East Tennessee Historical Society

CUMULATIVE INDEX
1964-2002

to

THE EAST TENNESSEE HISTORICAL SOCIETY'S *PUBLICATIONS*
Numbers 36-61
1964-1989

and

THE JOURNAL OF EAST TENNESSEE HISTORY
Numbers 62-74
1990-2002

F
442.1
E14
Index
1964-2002

e East Tennessee Historical Society
The East Tennessee History Center
Knoxville, Tennessee
2006

JACKSON LIBRARY - UNCG
3 0510 2343701 T

JACKSON LIBRARY
UNC GREENSBORO
P.O. BOX 26170
GREENSBORO, NC 27402-6170

BUILDING USE ONLY

EAST TENNESSEE HISTORICAL SOCIETY

F
442.1
E14
Index
1964-2002

CUMULATIVE INDEX 1964-2002

to

THE EAST TENNESSEE HISTORICAL SOCIETY'S *PUBLICATIONS*

Numbers 36-61
1964-1989

and

THE JOURNAL OF EAST TENNESSEE HISTORY

Numbers 62-74
1990-2002

THE EAST TENNESSEE HISTORICAL SOCIETY
The East Tennessee History Center
Knoxville, Tennessee
2006

PREFACE

This cumulative index is a combination of the indices of Numbers 36-61 of the East Tennessee Historical Society's *Publications* (ETHS *Pubs*) and Numbers 62-74 of *The Journal of East Tennessee History* (*JETH*). It is a supplement to two earlier publications: *The Cumulative Index to the First Twenty Issues of the Annual Publications of the East Tennessee Historical Society, 1929-1948,* published in 1952, and the *Cumulative Index to Publications, Numbers 21-35, 1949-1963,* which appeared in 1966.

The current cumulative index includes entries for 39 issues and reflects the efforts of numerous editors. For the most part their work has been left intact, although many entries have been combined and a semblance of uniformity has been attempted. Even so, it will be immediately apparent that this cumulative index is compiled from the work of many individuals over a long period of time. As such, variations in style and detail have been unavoidable.

As was done in the first two cumulative indices, Roman numerals are used here to indicate volume numbers. Also, when entries refer to names listed in a series of articles entitled "Early Tennessee Taxpayers," the spellings in these names have been left as they appeared on the original documents.

This volume includes an "Author Index" which lists alphabetically by author or editor all the articles and documents that have appeared in ETHS *Pubs* or *JETH* since 1965. Rather than a separate title index, titles for individual articles have been incorporated into the general index. A complete bibliography for all issues, beginning with No. 1 (1929), lists articles both by author and by subject and is available at the East Tennessee Historical Society website (www.east-tennessee-history.org).

This cumulative index was compiled by Michael Toomey, managing editor *JETH.* Financial support from the Tennessee Historical Commission is gratefully acknowledged, as is the invaluable editorial assistance of Forrest Conklin. Others who have contributed to the project include Erik McFarlane, Dustin Lawson, Lauren Hamm, Ashleigh Oatts, Diane Bohannan, and Barbara Conant.

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2026

https://archive.org/details/journal-east-tennessee-history_1964-2002_cumulative-index

AUTHOR INDEX

Aiken, Leona Taylor, "Letters of the Offield Brothers, Confederate Soldiers from Upper East Tennessee," XLVI, 116-125

Akins, Bill, "A Time of Testing: The Tennessee Career of Cordell Hull," LIV & LV, 26-46

Ash, Stephen V., "Conscience and Christianity: A Middle Tennessee Unionist Renounces His Church," LIV & LV, 111-115

Atkins, Jonathan M., "Race, Freedom, and the Confederate Cause: C. R. Barteau, and the Argument for Southern Separation," LXX, 34-61

Austin, Brad, "'College Would Be a Dead Old Dump without It': Intercollegiate Athletics in East Tennessee during the Depression Era," LXIX, 29-61

Bailey, Fred A., "Legalities, Agriculture, and Immigration: The Role of Oliver Perry Temple," XLIV, 90-103

Banker, Luke H., "A History of Fort Southwest Point – 1792-1807," XLVI, 19-36

Baumgardner, James L., "Abraham Lincoln, Andrew Johnson, and the Federal Patronage: An Attempt to Save Tennessee for the Union?" XLV, 51-60

Baxter, Colin F., "Dr. James Baxter Bean, Civil War Dentist: An East Tennessean's Victorian Tragedy," LXVII, 34-57

Bentley, H. Blair, "Andrew Johnson and the Tennessee State Penitentiary, 1853-1857," XLVII, 28-45

Bergeron, Paul H., "A Test for Jacksonians: Sam Houston on Trial," XXXVIII, 16-29

________, "Robert Johnson: The President's Troubled and Troubling Son," LXXIII, 1-22

Bernard, Patricia A., "The Rise and Decline of a Working Class Community: Long Island, Tennessee, 1925-1986," LVIII & LIX, 112-140

Birdwell, Michael, "Old Hickory and the Hindenburg Line: The 30th Division in World War I," LXXIV, 1-23

Bissell, A. K., "A Reminiscence of Oak Ridge," XXXIX, 71-86

Bowen, David W., "Andrew Johnson and the Negro," XL, 28-49

Bowen, Michael, "Communism vs. Republicanism: B. Carroll Reese and the Congressional Elections of 1946," LXXIII, 39-52

Britton, Nancy Moore, "From Greene County, Teneeessee, to Illinois: A Perilous Trip," XLIV, 126-129

Bryan, Charles Faulkner, Jr., "The Prodigal Nephew: Andrew Jackson Donelson and the Eaton Affair," L, 92-112

________, "Morristown College: Education for Blacks in the Southern Highlands," LII & LIII, 61-77

________, "'Tories' Amidst Rebels: Confederate Occupation of East Tennessee, 1861-1863," LX, 3-22

Burns, Robert Carter, "General and Admiral Too," XLVIII, 29-33

Burt, Jesse, "Tennessee Democrats Employ Editor E. G. Eastman, 1848-1849," XXXVIII, 83-96

________, "Editor Eastman Writes James K. Polk," XXXIX, 103-117

Cary, Francine C., "Albert Chavannes and the Future Commonwealth: The Utopian Novelist as Social Critic," XLVIII, 71-83

Cimprich, John, "Slavery's End in Tennessee," LII & LIII, 78-88

Clark, Patricia P., "Stanley J. Folmsbee: A Bibliography," XLVI, 6-18

________, Leroy P. Graf and Ralph W. Haskins, "The Pension Office of Congressman Andrew Johnson, A List," XXXVIII, 97-108

Clark, Thomas J., "State and Local History, The Bedrock of our Past," XLVIII, 3-20

Conklin, Forrest, "'Parson' Brownlow on the Impeachment of Judge Humphreys and Other Matters in Washington, D. C. – June, 1862," LVI & LVII, 120-131

________, and John W. Wittig, "Religious Warfare in the Southern Highlands: Brownlow versus Ross," LXIII, 33-50

Connelly, Thomas Lawrence, "Indian Warfare on the Tennessee Frontier, 1776-1794: Strategy and Tactics," XXXVI

Coode, Thomas H., "The Presidential Election of 1940 as Reflected in the Tennessee Metropolitan Press," XL, 83-100

Cooper, Texas Jim, "A Study of Some David Crockett Firearms," XXXVIII, 62-69

Corbitt, D. C., "Exploring the Southwest Territory in the Spanish Records," XXXVIII, 109-118

________, and Roberta Corbitt, trans. and ed., "Papers from the Spanish Archives Relating to Tennessee and the Old Southwest," XXXVI, 70-80; XXXVII, 89-105; XXXVIII, 70-82; "March-June, 1794," XXXI, 87-102; "June-July, 1794," XXXII, 101-118; "July-November," XXXIII, 1794;" XLI, 100-115; XLII, 96-107; XLIII, 94-111; XLIV, 104-113; XLV, 78-86; XLVI, 108-115; XLVII, 139-149; XLVIII, 127-140; XLIX, 137- 157

Corbitt, Roberta, and D. C. Corbitt, trans. and ed., "Papers from the Spanish Archives Relating to Tennessee and the Old Southwest," XXXVI, 70-80; XXXVII, 89-105; XXXVIII, 70-82; "March-June, 1794," XXXI, 87-102; "June-July, 1794," XXXII, 101-118; "July-November," XXXIII, 1794;" XLI, 100-115; XLII, 96-107; XLIII, 94-111; XLIV, 104-113; XLV, 78-86; XLVI, 108-115; XLVII, 139-149; XLVIII, 127-140; XLIX, 137- 157

Corgan, James X., "A Preliminary Catalog of the Scientific and Technical Societies of Antebellum East Tennessee," XLVIII, 21-28

________, "Richard Owen Currey: A Little Known Intellectual Figure of Antebellum Tennessee," L, 58-71

________, "Toward a History of Higher Education in Antebellum, Tennessee," LX, 39-66

________, "Bibliographic Notes on the Colleges of Antebellum East Tennessee," LXI, 48-77

Creekmore, Pollyanna, "Early East Tennessee Taxpayer, xii, Campbell County, 1818," XXXVI, 100-115; "xiii, Cocke County, 1839," XXXVII, 122-151; "xiv, Green County, 1783," XXXIX, 118-130

________, "Writings on Tennessee History [1963-1964]," XXXVIII, 127-138

________, "Writings on Tennessee History [1965]," XXXIX, 141-148

________, "Writings on Tennessee History [1966]," XL, 144-151

Crews, E. Katherine, "The Golden Age of Music in Knoxville, Tennessee, 1891-1910," XXXVII, 49-76

Crouch, Barry A., "The Merchant and the Senator: An Attempt to Save East Tennessee for the Union," XLVI, 53-75

Crow, Vernon H., "The Justness of Our Cause: The Civil War Diaries of William W. Stringfield," LVI & LVII, 71-101

Crowther, Edward W., "'Jacob's Ladder': The Religious Views of Andrew Johnson," LXV, 53-69

Cummings, Joe, "Community and the Nature of Change: Sevier County, Tennessee, in the 1890s," LVIII & LIX, 63-88

Day, Marie, and W. Calvin Dickinson, "The Netherland Inn," LX, 67-77

DeBruyn, John R., "The Son of Tom Taylor Visits Rugby, Tennessee: Five Newly Discovered Letters," XLVI, 126-136

Delfino, Susanna, "Antebellum East Tennessee Elites and Industrialization: The Example of the Iron Industry and Internal Improvements," LVI & LVII, 102-119

________, "'To Maintain the Civil Rights of the People': The Tribulations of Duff Green, Iron Manufacturer in Civil War East Tennessee," LXXII, 49-61

Dickinson, W. Calvin, "Camp Crossville, 1942-1945," LXVIII, 31-40

________, and Marie Day, "The Netherland Inn," LX, 67-77

Dillon, Merton L., "Three Southern Antislavery Editors: The Myth of the Southern Antislavery Movement," XLII, 47-56

Doster, James F., "The Chattanooga Rolling Mill: An Industrial By-Product of the Civil War," XXXVI, 45-55

Dunn, Larry W., "Knoxville Negro Voting and the Roosevelt Revolution, 1928-1936," XLIII, 71-93

Durham, Walter T., "The Southwest Territory: Progression to Statehood," LXII, 3-17

Earp, Charles A., ed., "A Confederate Aide-de-Camp's Letters from the Chattanooga Area, 1863," LXVII, 106-119

Egleston, Phillip A., and Ronald W. Fischer, Jr., "The Charles Lanman Collection of Tennessee Autobiographies," LXV, 70-99

Eigelsbach, William B., "The Blount Conspiracy: Notes of Samuel Sitgreves on the Questioning of Dr. Nicholas Romayne on July 13 and 14, 1797, before the House Impeachment Committee," LXVI, 81-96

________, and Jamie Sue Linder, "'If Not the People, Who? Prosecution Correspondence Preparatory to the Scopes Trial," LXX, 109-145

Ellis, Allen, "The Lost Adventures of Daniel Ellis," LXXIV, 58-68

Ellisor, John T., "'Like So Many Wolves': Creek Removal in the Cherokee Country, 1835-1838," LXXI, 1-24

Eubanks, David L., "J.G.M. Ramsey as a Bond Agent: Selections from the Ramsey Papers," XXXVI, 81-99

________, "The Last Years of Dr. J.G.M. Ramsey," XXXVIII, 48-61

Fain, John N., "The Diary of Hiram Fain of Rogersville: An East Tennessee Secessionist," LXIX, 97-114

Faulkner, Charles H., "James White's Second Home: A Forgotten Historical Site in Knoxville," LVI & LVII, 46-70

Fink, Harold S., "A Resolution in Honor of Stanley J. Folmsbee Adopted by the East Tennessee Historical Society," XLVI, 3-5

Fink, Paul M., "Russell Bean, Tennessee's First Native Son," XXXVII, 31-48

________, "The Lighter Side of History," XXXIX, 26-41

Fisher, Noel, "Definitions of Loyalty: Unionist Histories of the Civil War in East Tennessee," LXVII, 58-88

Fischer, Ronald W., Jr., and Phillip A. Egleston, "The Charles Lanman Collection of Tennessee Autobiographies," LXV, 70-99

Fleming, Cynthia G., "Knoxville College: A History and Some Recollections of the First Fifty Years, 1875-1925," LVIII & LIX, 89-111

Folmsbee, Stanley J., "The Early History of the University of Tennessee: An Address in Commemoration of Its 175th Anniversary," XLII, 3-19

________, "David Crockett and His Autobiography," XLIII, 3-17

________, "Campus Life at the University of Tennessee," XLV, 25-50

________, and Madeline Kneberg Lewis, eds., trans. by Gerald W. Wade, "Journal of the Juan Pardo Expeditions, 1566-1567," XXXVII, 106-121

________, and James William Hagy, "Arthur Campbell and the Separate State Movements in Virginia and North Carolina," XLII, 20-46

Franklin, W. Neil, "Oconostota, Cherokee Chieftain, Receives a Military Commission from Kerlerec, Louisiana Governor, 1761: French Text and English Translation," XLIX, 3-7

Gaither, Gerald H., and James R. Montgomery, "Letters of Samuel Henry Lockett: Professor and Commandant at the University of Tennessee," XLII, 108-123

Gorman, Joseph Bruce, "The Early Career of Estes Kefauver," XLII, 57-84

Gower, Herschel, ed., "The Beersheba Diary of L. Virginia French," Part I, Summer and Fall, 1863, LII & LIII, 89-107; Part II, Winter, Spring, and Summer, 1864, LIV & LV, 3-25

Graf, Leroy P., Ralph W. Haskins, and Patricia P. Clark, "The Pension Office of Congressman Andrew Johnson, A List," XXXVIII, 97-108

Groce, W. Todd, "Confederate Faces in East Tennessee: A Photographic Essay," LXV, 3-33

________, "A Brief History of the East Tennessee Historical Society," LXVI, 1-8

Grove, Ruth, and Elvie Eagleton Skipper, "'Stray Thoughts': The Civil War Diary of Ethie M. Foute Eagleton, Part 1," XL, 128-137; "Part 2," XLI, 116-128

Hagy, James William, and Stanley J. Folmsbee, "Arthur Campbell and the Separate State Movements in Virginia and North Carolina," XLII, 20-46

________, and Stanley, J. Folmsbee, "The Lost Archives of the Cherokee Nation," Part 1, 1763-1772, XLIII, 112-122; Part 2, 1772-1775, XLIV, 114-125; Part 3, 1777, XLV, 88-98

Hamilton, Neil A., "J. Allen Smith and White Lily Foods: Speculums of Modern America," LII & LIII, 3-21

________ , "Tennessee Villager in a Modern World: G. S. Lannom, Jr., Baseball and Leather Entrepreneur," LIV & LV, 47-69

Hardaway, Roger D., "Race, Sex, and Law: Miscegenation in Tennessee," LXXIV, 24-37

Harrell, David Edwin, Jr., "The Disciples of Christ and Social Forces in Tennessee, 1865-1900," XXXVIII, 30-47

Harris, William C., "East Tennessee's Civil War Refugees and the Impact of the War on Civilians," LXIV, 3-19

Haskins, Ralph W., Leroy P. Graf and Patricia P. Clark, "The Pension Office of Congressman Andrew Johnson, A List," XXXVIII, 97-108

Helper, Richard W., "'The World Do Marvel': Health Care for Knoxville's Black Community, 1865-1940," LXIII, 51-71

Hicks, Bobby Eugene, "The Great Objector: The Life and Public Career of Dr. John R. Neal," XLI, 33-66

Hollingsworth, Harold M., "Tennessee and the Supreme Court of the United States," XLVII, 3-27

Holly, J. Fred, "The Co-operative Town Company of Tennessee: A Case Study of Planned Economic Development," XXXVI, 56-69

Holmes, Jack D. L., "The Ebb-Tide of Spanish Military Power on the Mississippi: Fort San Fernando De Las Barrancas, 1795-1798," XXXVI, 23-44

Holmes, Tony, "Early Cherokee Ferry Crossings of the Eastern Tennessee River Basin," LXII, 54-79

Howell, Benita J., "Rugby, Tennessee's Master Planner: Franklin Webster Smith of Boston," LXXIII, 23-38

Humphrey, Stephen F., "The Brownlow from a Newspaper Man's Point of View," XLIII, 59-70

Irwin, Ned L., "The Lost Papers of the 'Lost State of Franklin,'" LXIX, 84-96

________, "Collecting Memory: Antiquarians and the Preservation of the Early History of the Trans-Appalachian Frontier," LXXII, 62-86

________, "Cone and Adler: Old World Ways and a New World Business," LXXIV, 38-57

Isaac, Paul E., "Defeat or Victory: The Republican Party in Tennessee, 1918-1920," LXI, 48-77

Jansen, Daniel, "A Case of Fraud and Deception: The Revolutionary War Military Land Bound Policy in Tennessee," LXIV, 41-67

Jenkins, Gary C., "The Mining of Alum Cave," LX, 78-87

Jones, James Boyd, Jr., "The Memphis Firefighters' Strike, 1858 and 1860," XLIX, 37-60

Jones, Robert B., "Southern Congressmen in the Gilded Age: A Tennessee Sample," XLVII, 76-99

Kanon, Tom, "'Glories in the Field': John Cocke vs. Andrew Jackson during the War of 1812," LXXI, 47-65

Kelly, James C., "Fort Loudoun: British Stronghold in the Tennessee Country," L, 72-91

Kenzer, Robert C., "Black Businessmen in Post-Civil War Tennessee," LXVI, 59-80

Klein, Milton M., "The Constitutional Bicentennial Year In Knoxville: A Historical Retrospective," LX, 88-98

________, "Academic Freedom at the University of Tennessee: The McCarthy Era," LXIX, 62-83

Lacy, Eric Russell, "Crossroads in the Highlands: First District Congressmen and the Age of Jackson," XXXVII, 23-30

Lakin, Matthew, "'A Dark Night': The Knoxville Race Riot of 1919," LXXII, 1-29

Lamon, Lester C., "Tennessee Relations and the Knoxville Riots of 1919," XLI, 67-85

Lee, David D., "Rural Democrats, Eastern Republicans, and Trade-Offs in Tennessee, 1922-1932," XLVIII, 104-115

Lewis, Madeline Kneberg, and Stanley J. Folmsbee, eds., trans. by Gerald W. Wade, "Journal of the Juan Pardo Expeditions, 1566-1567," XXXVII, 106-121

Linder, Jamie S., and William B. Eigelbach, "To War with Mexico: A Diary of the Mexican-American War," LXXIII, 74-100

________, and William B Eigelbach, "'If Not the People, Who? Prosecution Correspondence Preparatory to the Scopes Trial," LXX, 109-145

Livingood, James W., "The Chattanooga Rebel," XXXIX, 42-55

Lowitt, Richard, "'Present at the Creation': George W. Norris, Franklin D. Roosevelt and the TVA Enabling Act," XLVIII, 116-126

Lukens, Robert D., "The New South on Display: The Appalachian Expositions of 1910 and 1911," LXIX, 1-28

MacArthur, William J., Jr., "The Unknown Preface of the Nashville (4th) Edition of Lorenzo Dow's The Yankee Spy . . . (Embracing the Rights of Man)," XLIII, 123-128

________, "The Early Career of Charles McClung McGee," XLV, 3-13

Macaulay, Alexander S., Jr., "Growing Pains: The Immortal Thirteen, the Destructive Twelve, and the Emergence of Two-Party Politics in Antebellum Tennessee," LXX, 1-33

Macpherson, Joseph T., "Democratic Progressivism in Tennessee: The Administrations of Governor Austin Peay, 1923-1927," XL, 50-61

Madden, David, "Unionist Resistance to Confederate Occupation: The Bridge Burners of East Tennessee," LII & LIII, 22-39

Majors, William R., "Re-Examination of V. O. Key's Southern Politics in State and Nation: The Case of Tennessee," XLIX, 117-136

Marion, Forrest L., "East Tennessee and the Sabbath Question, 1828-1832," LXVI, 9-31

________, "Blue Laws, Knoxville, and the Second World War," LXVIII, 31-40

Matthews, Paul Aaron, "Frances Wright and the Nashoba Experiment: A Transitional Period in Antislavery," XLVI, 37-52

McBride, Robert M., "Lost Counties of Tennessee," XXXVIII, 3-15; "Samuel Newell of Sevier County," XLV, 14-24

McDaniel, Anthonette L., "'Just Watch Us Make Things Hum': Chattanooga, Adolph S. Ochs, and the Memorialization of the Civil War," LXI, 3-15

McDonald, Michael J., and John Muldowny, "Reburying the Dead: Disinterment and Reinterment at TVA's Norris Dam," XLVII, 118-138

McGehee, C. Stuart, "'The Property and Faith of the City': Secession and Chattanooga," LX, 23-38

McGehee, Margaret, "A Castle in the Wilderness: Rugby Colony, Tennessee, 1880-1887," LXX, 62-89

McKee, James W., Jr., "Felix K. Zollicoffer: Confederate Defender of East Tennessee," Part I, XLIII, 34-58; Part II," XLIV, 17-40

________, "Alfred E. Jackson: A Profile of an East Tennessee Entrepreneur, Railway Promoter, and Soldier," XLIX, 9-36

McKinney, Gordon B., “The Rise of the Houk Machine in East Tennessee,” XLV, 61-77

________, “Farewell to the Bloody Shirt: The Decline of the Houk Machine,” XLVI, 94-107

________, “East Tennessee Politics: An Incident in the Life of William Gibbs McAdoo, Jr.,” XLVIII, 34-39

McNabb, William Ross, “Westcliff: Mr. Fulton’s Mansion,” XLIX, 93-98

________, “Italian Villas of East Tennessee: The Formal Garden Revival Movement in Knoxville,” LXI, 3-15

Miller, William D., “The Browning-Crump Battle: The Crump Side,” XXXVII, 77-88

Moffatt, Frederick C., “A Tale of Two Monuments: Civil War Sculpture in Knoxville,” L, 3-20

Montgomery, James R., and Gerald H. Gaither, “Letters of Samuel Henry Lockett: Professor and Commandant at the University of Tennessee,” XLII, 108-123

Montgomery, Michael, “How Scotch-Irish Is Your English?” LXVII, 1-33

Moore, William H., “Preoccupied Paternalism: The Roane Iron Company in Her Company Town – Rockwood, Tennessee,” XXXIX, 56-70

Moulder, Rebecca Hunt, “Convicts as Capital: Thomas O’Connor and the Leases of the Tennessee Penitentiary System, 1871-1883,” XLVIII, 40-70

Muldowny, John, and Michael J. McDonald, “Reburying the Dead: Disinterment and Reinterment at TVA’s Norris Dam,” XLVII, 118-138

Novelli, Dean, “On a Corner of Gay Street: A History of the Lamar House-Bijou Theater, Knoxville, Tennessee,” LVI & LVII, 3-45

O’Donnell, James H., III, “The Virginia Expedition against the Overhill Cherokee, 1776,” XXXIX, 13-25

Parker, Russell Dean, “Alcoa, Tennessee: The Early Years,” XLVIII, 84-103

________, “Alcoa, Tennessee: The Years of Change, 1940-1960,” XLIX, 99-116

________, “Historical Interpretations of Spanish Intrigue in Tennessee: A Study,” LVIII & LIX, 39-62

Phillips, Paul J., “Never a Safe Road: Postal Communications in the Southwest Territory,” LXII, 18-32

Piston, William Garrett, “Carter’s Raid,” Part I, XLIX, 61-76; Part II, L, 31-57

Prince, R. P., and A. Milton Stanley, “What Does ‘K-25’ Stand for?: Deciphering the Origins of the Manhattan Project Code Names in Oak Ridge,” LXXII, 82-86

Purcell, Aaron D., “Power to the People: David Lilienthal Founds TVA’s Electric Power Policy, 1933,” LXX, 90-108

________, “Suppressed Currents: The ‘Fool Report’ and the Early Tennessee Valley Authority,” LXXIV, 69-83

Ramsey, J.G.M., “Address, Delivered Before the ‘East Tennessee Historical and Antiquarian Society,’ at its First Annual Meeting in Knoxville, May 5th, 1834,” LXIII, 104-111

Robinson, Dan M., “Little Men and Big Events: A Passing Look at Some Tennessee Legislators,” XLI, 3-16

Rogers, Michael, “TVA Population Removal: Attitudes and Expectations of the Dispossessed at the Norris and Cherokee Dam Sites,” LXVII, 89-105

Rogers, William Robert, "A History of the Smoky Mountain Railroad," XLIV, 71-89

Rosenburg, R. B., ed., "A Rare Letter from Andrew Johnson," LXIV, 68-73

Rothrock, Mary U., "Fifty Years of Lawson McGhee Library," XXXIX, 7-12

Russell, Robert, "Andrew Johnson and the Charleston Convention of 1860," XLVII, 46-75

Schoonover, Thomas, "Mexican Affairs and the Impeachment of Andrew Johnson," XLVI, 76-93

Schroeder-Lein, Glenna R., "Confederate Army of Tennessee Hospitals in Chattanooga," LXVI, 32-58

Severance, Benjamin H., "Loyalty's Political Vanguard: The Union League of Maryville, Tennessee, 1867-1869," LXXI, 25-46

Skipper, Elvie Eagleton, and Ruth Grove, "'Stray Thoughts': The Civil War Diary of Ethie M. Foute Eagleton, Part 1," XL, 128-137; "Part 2," XLI, 116-128

Slay, James L., "The Settlement and Organization of Bradley County, Tennessee," XLIV, 3-16

Smith, J. Gray, "A Brief Historical, Statistical, and Descriptive Review of East Tennessee (London, 1843)," LXI, 88-104

Smith, Marion O., "The C. S. Nitre and Mining Bureau of East Tennessee," LXI, 29-47

Smith, Samuel Boyd, "Joseph Buckner Killebrew and the New South Movement in Tennessee," XXXVII, 5-22

________, "Remarks in Honor of Miss Mary Rothrock and the Fiftieth Anniversary of Lawson McGee Library," XXXIX, 3-6

Spence, Joe E., "The Public Career of Andrew Jackson Graves," XL, 62-82

Stanley, A. Milton, and R. P. Prince "What Does 'K-25' Stand for?: Deciphering the Origins of the Manhattan Project Code Names in Oak Ridge," LXXII, 82-86

Steele, William O., "Struggles for Excellence in Writing Historical Non-Fiction," XLII, 85-95

Stone, Richard G., Jr., "Captain Paul Demere at Fort Loudoun, 1757-1760," XLI, 17-32

Strasser, William A., "'A Terrible Calamity Has Befallen Us': Unionist Women in Civil War East Tennessee," LXXI, 66-88

Stumpf, Stuart, "James Glen, Cherokee Diplomacy, and the Construction of an Overhill Fort," L, 21-30

Suppiger, Joseph E., "From Chickamauga to Chattanooga, The Battlefield Account of Sergeant John M. Kane," XLV, 99-108

Talbert, Roy, Jr., "Arthur E. Morgan's Ethical Code for the Tennessee Valley Authority," XL, 119-127

________, "Arthur E. Morgan's Social Philosophy and the Tennessee Valley Authority," XLI, 86-99

Taylor, Jerome G., Jr., "The Extraordinary Life and Death of Joseph A. Mabry," XLIV, 41-70

Taylor, Robert L., Jr., "The New South Mind of a Mountain Editor: William Rule, 1877-1898," XLVII, 100-117

Tedesco, Marie, "Appalachia becomes Mainstream: From Down-Home Baseball to the Rookie League in Johnson City, Tennessee," LXIV, 20-40

Thomas, John Kyle, "The Cultural Reconstruction of an Appalachian City: Knoxville, Tennessee, and the Coming of the Movies," LXV, 34-52

Toomey, Michael, "'Doing Justice to Suitors': The County Courts in the Southwest Territory," LXII, 33-53

________, ed., "A Topical Bibliography of Articles from The East Tennessee Historical Society's Publications, Nos. 52-61 and Journal of East Tennessee History, Nos. 62-70," LXXI, 89-97

Utley, Jonathan S., "Men for Tennessee: The Recruiting and Naval Experience of Six Hundred Tennesseans," LXIII, 3-20

Wade, Gerald W., trans, Stanley J. Folmsbee and Madeline Kneberg Lewis, eds., "Journal of the Juan Pardo Expeditions, 1566-1567," XXXVII, 106-121

Walker, Melissa, "Making Do and Doing Without: East Tennessee Farm Women Cope with Economic Crisis, 1920-1941," LXVIII, 8-30

Wallenstein, Peter, "Which Side Are You On?: The Social Origins of White Union Troops from Civil War Tennessee," LXIII, 72-103

Walton, Brian G., "A Triumph of Political Stability: The Elections of 1847 in Tennessee," XL, 3-27

________, "The Second Party System in Tennessee," XLIII, 18-33

Wetherington, Mark V., "Streetcar City: Knoxville, Tennessee, 1876-1947," LIV & LV, 70-110

Wheeler, William Bruce, and Michael J. McDonald, "The Communities of East Tennessee, 1850-1940," LVIII & LIX, 3-38

Whitworth, Kent, "Blount Mansion: Parking Lot or Landmark?" LXII, 80-92

Wise, Kenneth, "For Whom Is Mount Le Conte Named?" LXVIII, 63-71

________, "'A Certain Class of Persons Ambitious': Smoky Mountain Exploration and the Buckley-Clingman Controversy," LXXII, 30-48

Wittig, John W., and Forrest Conklin, "Religious Warfare in the Southern Highlands: Brownlow versus Ross," LXIII, 33-50

Wolfe, Margaret Ripley, "Bootleggers, Drummers and National Defense: Sideshow to Reform in Tennessee, 1915-1960," XLIX, 77-92

________, "The Appalachian Reality: Ethnic and Class Diversity," LII & LIII, 40-60

________, "Tennessee at Two Hundred," LXVIII, 1-7

Wyman, Thomas S., "The Embreeville Branch of the Southern Railway Company," LXIII, 21-32

Young, Gwenda, "Clarence Brown: From Knoxville to Hollywood and Back," LXXIII, 53-73

GENERAL INDEX

A

A. C. Lawrence System, XLIX, 104
A. K. Seage Company, LII & LIII, 6
Abacuchy Indians, XLIII, 109
Abbott, Edward A., LXI, 13
Abel, Doris (Mrs.), XLVI, 133
Abenaki Indians, XXXIX, 93n, 94, 94n, 97
Abenaqui, *see* Abenaki Indians
Aberdeen, Miss, LXX, 57, 60
Abernathy, A. J., LXI, 34
Abernathy, C. C. (Dr.), LXVI, 43, 47; slave of, LXVI, 53
Abernethy, Thomas Perkins, LVIII & LIX, 54, 56, 59; LXXII, 80; *From Frontier to Plantation in Tennessee: A Study in Frontier Democracy, With a New Preface by the Author,* noted, XXXIX, 140; cited, XLII, 45; XLVIII, 3; LVIII & LIX, 54, 56, 59; *The Formative Period in Alabama, 1815-1828,* noted, XL, 141
Abingdon settlement, XXXVI, 15
Abingdon, Va., XXXIX, 15; XLII, 21, 22, 26; XLV, 15, 16; LXIII, 39, 44; L, 37, 39, 40, 44
Abohoho, XLIX, 142
Abolition Intelligencer and Missionary Journal, XLII, 51
Abolitionists, LXVII, 80, 81
Abraham (slave), XLI, 29, 29n
Absenteeism, XXXIX, 62
Abstracts of Old Ninety-Six and Abbeville District Wills and Bonds, comp. by Willie Pauline Young, noted, XLI, 137
Academic firsts, LX, 57
Academy Hill, LXVI, 40
Academy Hospital, LXVI, 33, 35, 38-40, 45, 49, 51-54, 56, 57
Academy (level education), LX, 47; students, LX, 43
Acklen, Adelicia Hayes, LIV & LV, 19, 19n
Acklen, Joseph A. S., LIV & LV, 19n
Acres, Daniel, taxpayer, XXXVI, 112
Acres, John, taxpayer, XXXVI, 112
Acres, Uriah, taxpayer, XXXIX, 128
Acuf, Joel A., LXIII, 90, 95
Acuff, Judd, LXIX, 70-73
Adair Brothers, LXIII, 85
Adair Family, LXIII, 80, 81
Adair, Augustus Dixon and Octavia Hammond Adair, XLVI, 148
Adair, George W., LXIII, 80-82
Agee, Isaac, taxpayer, XXXVI, 108
Adair, Isac (or Isaac), LXIII, 80
Agee, James, taxpayer, XXXVI, 108
Adair, James, L, 87, 90n
Adair, James David, LXIII, 80, 81
Adair, John (petitioner for Statehood & Blount College trustee), XLII, 11n, 27n
Adair, John P. (Civil War picture), LXIII, 85
Adair, Octavia Hammond, *see* Adair, Augustus Dixon and Octavia Hammond Adair
Adair, Robert A., LXIII, 85
Adams & Company Express, LXVII, 37
Adams Act of 1903, XXXIX, 65
Adams County, Ill., XLIV, 127-128
Adams, Abigail, LXVI, 81
Adams, Alfred, Jr., LIV & LV, 9n
Adams, Andy, *The Log of a Cowboy,* XLVIII, 9
Adams, Charles Francis, XLVI, 85

Adams, Charles W., XXXVI, 57
Adams, Danie, XXXVII, 123
Adams, Frankie, LVIII & LIX, 97, 99, 111
Adams, Herbert Baxter, LXXII, 64
Adams, John (Washington Co. J. P., 1802), XXXVII, 39
Adams, John (Pres.), XLIII, 125, 125n; LXVI, 81
Adams, John Quincy (Pres.), XL, 34; XLVII, 6; L, 96
Adams, Martin V., LXI, 43
Adams, Thaddeus, XLVII, 120n, 135n, 138
Adamson, James (Lt.), XLI, 30, 31
Adcock, James, taxpayer, XXXVII, 138
Addams, Jane, XLVIII, 71
Addington, Robert M., *History of Scott County, Virginia,* noted, XLIX, 160-161
"Address Delivered Before the 'East Tennessee Historical and Antiquarian Society,' at its First Annual Meeting in Knoxville, May 5, 1834," by J.G.M. Ramsey, LXIII, 104-111
Adkinson, Charles, taxpayer, XXXIX, 125
Adkinson, Joseph B., Medal of Honor citation, LXXIV, 13
Adler, Jacob, early years, LXXIV, 38-40; moves to Jonesboro, LXXIV, 41; children, LXXIV, 45-46n, 54, 55-56; supports Confederate government, LXXIV, 49-50; moves to Baltimore, LXXIV, 53; death of, LXXIV, 56
Adler, Julius Ochs, XL, 89n
Adler, Samuel (Jacob Adler's brother), LXXIV, 46
Administrative Reorganization Act (1923), XL, 54-55
Adolph Zukor's Famous Players-Lasky Company, LXV, 49
Adventism, XXXVIII, 37
AEC, *see* Atomic Energy Commission
AFL, *see* American Federation of Labor
Africa, LXV, 56; ancestry, LXVII, 13; influences on country music, LXVII, 14; influences on speech, LXVII, 21
Africa, J. Simson, LIV & LV, 84, 87
African Americans, LXIII, healthcare for, LXIII, 51-71; LXIV, 15; Civil War refugees from East Tennessee, LXIV, 10-11, 18; black community in Knoxville, LXV, 35, 43-44; black physicians, LXIII, 53; black businessmen in post-Civil War Tennessee, LXVI, 59-80; Table – of the Size of Tenn. Communities with Black Firms, LXVI, 62; Table – Year Black Firms Were Initially Credit-Rated and Failed, LXVI, 64; Table –Year Firms Were Initiated, by Region, LXVI, 65; Table – Success Rate of Tennessee Black Firms, by Region, LXVI, 66; Table – Comparison between Black Firm Success in Tennessee and Other Locations, LXVI, 68; Table – Success Rate of Tennessee Black Firms Compared to Virginia and North Carolina, LXVI, 70; Table – Black Enterprises, LXVI, 72; Table – Value of Property Holdings of Black Businessmen, LXVI, 74; Table – Tennessee Counties and Communities with Black Firms, 1865-1880, LXVI, 79-80; African Ethnicity, LXX, 54; 1919 race riots in Knoxville, XLI, 67-85, LXXII, 1-29
African Methodist Episcopal Church, XLI, 72, 74
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church, XLIII, 83
Afrika Corps, LXVIII, 35
Agassiz, Louis, LXVIII, 68, 69
Age of Petitioners from Selected Counties Table, LXVI, 26
Agee, James, LXXIII, 60

Agnew, John, XLIX, 53
Agricultural journals, LX, 56
The Agriculturalist, XLVIII, 25
Aguaquire (Indian village), *see* Quirtoqui
Ahaya (16th century Florida Indian town), XXXVII, 118
Ahayabe (16th century Flordia Indian town), XXXVII, 118
Aiden, Leona Taylor, *Donelson, Tennessee: Its History and Landmarks,* noted, XL, 138
Aids to Reflection, LXX, 69
Aiken, Leona Taylor, ed., "Letters of the Offield Brothers, Confederate Soldiers from Upper East Tennessee," XLVI, 116-125; *The McGavocks of Two Rivers,* noted, XLVII, 152
Aiken, Mary Brownlow (William G. Brownlow's daughter), XLIII, 65, 66
Aiken, Walter H., XXXVII, 70
Ailor, Roy, LXXII, 8
Ainsworth, Charles, LII & LIII, 93, 94n, 100, 100n
Akins, Bill, "A Time of Testing: The Tennessee Career of Cordell Hull," LIV & LV, 26-46
Alabama A. & M. College, XLII, 122n
Alabama Medical Association, LXIII, 60
Alabama Power Company, XLVIII, 123; LXX, 106, 107
Alabama, LXIII, 72, 75, 90; LXV, 15; LXVII, 18; XXXVII, 9 17, 29, 45; XXXVIII, 63; XLIII, 18n, 62; XLIX, 14; baseball in, LXIV, 20, 27, 30; during Civil War, LXVI, 38, 54
Alabamon Indians, XXXIX, 102
Alamo, XLI, 7; XLIII, 6, 14; Battle of, XXXVIII, 68; San Antonio, Texas, XXXVIII, 64, 65, 65n, 67, 68, 69
Alapaha River, XXXVIII, 112
Alas, Estevan de las, XXXVII, 109, 114, 117
Alatamaha [Altamaha] River, XLIV, 116
Albany *Argus,* XXXIX, 104n
Albany, Ga., baseball in, LXIV, 30
"Albert Chavannes and the Future Commonwealth: The Utopian Novelist as Social Critic," by Francine C. Cary, XLVIII, 71-83
Albion's Seed: Four British Folkways in America, by David Hackett Fischer, LXVII, 7
Albright, H. B., LXVII, 97
ALCOA, *see* Aluminum Company of America
"Alcoa, Tennessee: The Early Years, 1919-1939," by Russell D. Parker, XLVIII, 84-103; company town, XLVIII, 84-103; XLIX, 99, 105, 107; incorporation, XLVIII, 87; city government, XLVIII, 90; city managership, XLIX, 108; company withdrawals, XLIX, 105, 107-109; environmental issues, XLIX, 109-11; gifts of land to, XLIX, 111; safety award, XLIX, 112; municipal buildings and pools, XLIX, 113; recreation commission, XLIX, 113; utilities board. XLIX, 113; growth, XLVIII, 87, 89; race relations, XLVIII, 89, 90, 95, 96; dual roles of company and city officials, XLVIII, 90, 92; search for additional industry, XLVIII, 94-95; schools, XLVIII, 96-97; Great Depression, XLVIII, 97; reaction to organizing labor, XLVIII, 99-102
Alcudia, Duke of, XLIII, 94
Alden, John R., XLIII, 113
Alder, Barnabas, taxpayer, XXXVI, 108
Alder, John, taxpayer, XXXVI, 114
Alderman, Pat, *Our Heroic Hour at King's Mountain,* noted, XL, 139
Alderson, William T., *Tennessee History in Brief,* noted, XXXVI, 117; and

Robert M. McBride, eds. *Landmarks of Tennessee History,* noted, XXXVII, 152
Alegany Ridge, *see* Allegheny Mountains
Aleudia, letter to, XLIX, 144-145
Alexander, Ebenr., taxpayer, XXXIX, 127
Alexander, Fanny, L, 4n
Alexander, James H., Maryville Union League member, LXXI, 32
Alexander, James, taxpayer, XXXIX, 124
Alexander, John D., Maryville Union League member, LXXI, 39
Alexander, Jos., taxpayer, XXXIX, 128
Alexander, L. D., taxpayer, XXXVII, 131
Alexander, Lamar (Gov.), repeal of Tennessee miscegenation laws, LXXIV, 37
Alexander, Robert, XLVI, 136
Alexander, Thomas B., "Presidential Campaign of 1840 in Tennessee," XLIII, 19n; cited, LXV, 53; and Richard E. Baringer, *The Anatomy of the Confederate Congress: A Study of the Influence of Member Characteristics on Legislative Voting Behavior,* 1861-1865, noted, XLIII, 131-132
Alexander, William Davidson, XXXVI, 93, 93n
Alibamon Indians, XXXVI, 70, 71, 72, 74; XLI, 101
Alison, David, taxpayer, XXXIX, 129
Alison, Robert, taxpayer, XXXIX, 123
Allatuskee, Cherokee chief, XLIV, 119, *see also* Cherokee Indians, Cherokee Nation
Allee, A. Y., XXXVIII, 65
Allegheny Mountains, XXXVI, 78; XLII, 20, 89-90; XLIII,34; XLIV, 117; Mountain system, LXVII, 7, 35; LXVIII, 65
Allen (Mr.), XXXVII, 41
Allen, Abraham, taxpayer, XXXVII, 146
Allen, Calvin, taxpayer, XXXVII, 146
Allen, Daniel, taxpayer, XXXVII, 138
Allen, John W., *Legends and Lore of Southern Illinois,* noted, XXXVI, 121
Allen, George, taxpayer, XXXVII, 146
Allen, Geo. W., taxpayer, XXXVII, 125
Allen, Isaac (Major), in War of 1812, LXXI, 62
Allen, Isaac, taxpayer, XXXVII, 148
Allen, James Lane, XLVIII, 8, 9
Allen, James, Junr. (Jr.), taxpayer, XXXVII, 148
Allen, Jas. R., taxpayer (2), XXXVII, 125, 144
Allen, John (Capt.), taxpayer, XXXVII, 148
Allen, John (L), taxpayer, XXXVII, 148
Allen, John M., XLV, 42
Allen, John, Junr. (Jr.), taxpayer, XXXVII, 148
Allen, John, taxpayer (3), XXXVII, 138, 141, 146
Allen, Mary, taxpayer, XXXVII, 125
Allen, Matt, XLVIII, 63
Allen, Penelope Johnson, *Tennessee Soldiers in the Revolution,* noted, XLVII, 153
Allen, Robert J., Maryville Union League member, LXXI, 32, 34, 35, 36, 38
Allen, Robert S., XL, 120
Allen, Russel, taxpayer, XXXVII, 148
Allen, Sam'l., taxpayer, XXXVI, 112
Allen, Therty, XLIII, 110
Allen, William, taxpayer, XXXVII, 146
Allied POWs, LXVIII, 40
Allison, David, LXII, 18
Allison, Ewen, in War of 1812, LXXI, 62
Allison, Frank, XXXVII, 40
Allison, Hugh, taxpayer, XXXVI, 109
Allison, Uriah S., LXIII, 94

All-Students Club (Univ. of Tenn.), XLII, 5, 67
Almon, Edward B., XLVIII, 118, 123n
Alpha Delta Sigma sorority, LVIII & LIX, 103
Alpha Tau Omega fraternity, XLV, 43
Altamaha River (Ga.?), XLV, 79, 79n
Altamont (Tenn.), rebel raid, LIV & LV, 5; cannonading, LIV & LV, 11
"Altruria," XLVIII, 83
Alum Cave, "The Mining of Alum Cave," LX, 78-87; Bluffs, LX, 78; mine lands, LX, 83, 85; mentioned, LXVIII, 63; LXXII, 33
Alum, uses of, LX, 80-81
Aluminum Bulletin, quoted, XLIX, 112
Aluminum Company of America (ALCOA), XLVIII, 84-103; LXXIV, 82; origin of name (ALCOA), XLVIII, 85; 1910 base camp title (later Calderwood), XLVIII, 85; hydroelectric development, XLVIII, 84-85, 93-94; Tennessee operations, XLVIII, 86-88, 92; labor pool, XLVIII, 88; company town, XLVIII, 84-103; work patterns, XLVIII, 95; Great Depression, XLVIII, 98; labor organization and violence, XLVIII, 98-102; alters relationship with company town, XLIX, 99; wartime production, XLIX, 99; loses monopoly, XLIX, 100; employee benefits, XLIX, 100; wages, XLIX, 101; unionization of work force, XLIX, 101-103; nondiscrimation, XLIX, 102; hydroelectric and utilities development, XLIX, 103-104; Coordinated Operation Agreement, XLIX, 104; Construction Division, XLIX, 105-106; closes periphery enterprises, XLIX, 105, 107, 108; fluoride contamination, XLIX, 109-111; contributions to community, XLIX, 111-114; Twenty-five Year Club, XLIX, 113; Foundation Scholarship Program, XLIX, 113; uses TVA power, LXXIV, 82; an employee's health affected, LXVIII, 18
Aluminum Employees Association, company union, XLIX, 102
Aluminum Workers of America Local #19104, XLIX, 101, 102
Alumni Association (Univ. of Tenn.), XLV, 40, 42n
Alvis, Walter, taxpayer, XXXVI, 104
Alway, Isaac, taxpayer, XXXVII, 133
Amalgamated Association of Street and Electric Railway Employees of America, LIV & LV, 91, 94
Ambrose, Stephen E., *Upton of the Army,* noted, XXXVI, 121
Ament, Samuel P., critical of state penitentiary training mechanics, XLVII, 34; career of, XLVII, 37; disagrees with Gov. Johnson, XLVII, 38, 38n
Amerasia incident, LXXIII, 43
American (Nashville), XXXVIII, 94n
American Association for State and Local History, LXVIII, 3
American Association of University Professors, LXIX, 63, 72, 74, 75
American Bar Association, XLII, 75
American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, XLIV, 6
American Christian Missionary Society, XXXVIII, 36
American Civil Liberties Union (ACLU), XLVIII, 101n; LXX, 110, 111, 129, 131, 143
American Colonization Society, XL, 38; in Knoxville, LXVI, 19
American Council of Learned Societies (ACLS), LXVII, 12, 13
An American Dilemma, by Gunnar Myrdal, XLIII, 71
American Federation of Labor (AFL), XLVIII, 98, 100, 101; XLIX, 101,

102; LIV & LV, 97
American Folkways Series, XLVIII, 13
American Guide Series, XLVIII, 13
American Imprints Inventory, XLIII, 123
American Indian Slavery, LXX, 51
American Institute of Electrical Engineers, XLI, 88
American Journal of Dental Science, LXVII, 56
American Journal of Science and Arts, The, LXVIII, 63, 67
American Legion, LXIV, 34
American Legion of Tennessee, XLI, 73
American Legislative Association, XL, 80
American Library Association, XXXIX, 5
American Party, XLIII, 39
American political party system, first, XLIII, 18; second, XLIII, 18-33
American Revolution, XXXVIII, 3, 55; XXXIX, 98n, 99n; pension list for veterans of, XXXVIII, 97-108; 113, 114; land speculation during, LXIV, 41-67; LXV, 15, 23; LXVI, 11; LXVII, 3, 6, 63, 66, 70, 87; pre-Revolutionary immigration, LXVII, 7, 9; LXIX, 99, 100, 114
American Revolution Bicentennial, XLV, 24
American Security and Trust Company, XXXVI, 68, 69
American Temperance Society, in Knoxville, LXVI, 18
American Union Commission, LXIV, 15
American University Law School, XLVII, 22
American Wood Reduction Company, LVIII & LIX, 118
Amerindian ancestry, LXVII, 13, 18
Amherst College, XXXVI, 93n; XLII, 19; XLVII, 78; LXV, 28
Amherst, Jeffrey (Gen.), XLI, 26; L, 86, 87, 90
Amphibians and Reptiles of Great Smoky Mountains National Park, by James E. Huheey and Arthur Stupka, noted, XXXIX, 133
The Anatomy of the Confederate Congress: A Study of the Influence of Member Characteristics on Legislative Voting Behavior, 1861-1865, by Thomas B. Alexander and Richard E. Baringer, noted, XLIII, 131-132
Anabaptists, XLIX, 154
Ancestry of Addie Clark Harding, Daughter of Abner Clark Harding, Jr. and Maud McCain, by Mrs. William Wallace McPherson, noted, XL, 142
And Promises to Keep: The Southern Conference for Human Welfare, 1938-1948, by Thomas A. Krueger, noted, XXXIX, 137
Andalusia (Spain), XXXVII, 120
Andersan, James, taxpayer, XXXVII, 141
Andersan, Joseph, taxpayer, XXXVII, 141
Anderson (Scotch-Irish adopted name variant), LXVII, 13
Anderson County (Tenn.), XXXIX, 73, 107, 111; XLIII, 45; XLIV, 56; created, XXXVI, 100; during Second Great Awakening, LXVI, 12, 14, 18, 19, 25-29; scientific and technical societies, XLVIII, 21; convict labor, XLVIII, 61-62; officers from, XLVIII, 99
Anderson County Agricultural and Mechanical Society, XLVIII, 21
Anderson, A. B. (Attorney-General), XLIX, 86
Anderson (Gen.), East Tennessee Mining Co., XXXVI, 92n
Anderson, Alexander A., XXXIX, 107, 107n, 112, 114n; LXX, 8, 13, 16, 24

Anderson, Alfred, LII & LIII, 81, 87
Anderson, Barnabas, taxpayer, XXXIX, 129
Anderson, Charles W. (Major), LXVI, 32
Anderson, D. M., LXI, 39
Anderson, E. E., XXXVIII, 83n
Anderson, Elijah, LXIX, 106
Anderson, Emanuel, LXI, 38
Anderson, Ethel Nichols (Mrs.), comp. *Draper Families in America,* noted, XLI, 138
Anderson, Isaac (Col.), LXIX, 107
Anderson, Isaac (Union Academy), XLII, 6n
Anderson, J. H., LXI, 49
Anderson, J. W., LX, 32
Anderson, James, taxpayer, XXXIX, 124
Anderson, James Patton (Gen.), LXVII, 45-46
Anderson, John, taxpayer, XXXVI, 109
Anderson, John, XLII, 27n
Anderson, John Fain, LXIII, 93
Anderson, Joseph, XLII, 11; LXII, 8; LXV, 71
Anderson, Maurice (Lt.), XLI, 29
Anderson, Robert, LII & LIII, 25
Anderson, Samuel, XXXIX, 117, 117n
Anderson, Sherwood, XLVIII, 9
Anderson, Thomas A., XXXIX, 29
Anderson, Thos., taxpayer, XXXVII, 138
Anderson, William, XXXIX, 117, 117n
Anderson, William, taxpayer, XXXVI, 108
Andersonville Prison, XXXVIII, 40; LXIII, 81, 82, 89; LIV & LV, 113n
Andrew Brown and Cypress Lumbering In the Old Southwest, by John Hebron Moore, noted, XXXIX, 137
Andrew Jackson Centre at Boneybefore (Ireland), LXVII, 1, 2
Andrew Jackson and Pensacola: A Sesquicentennial Commemoration, ed. by James R. McGovern, noted, XLIII, 132
Andrew Johnson: A Life in the Pursuit of the Right Course, 1808-1875: The Seventeenth President of the United States, by Faye W. Brabson, noted, XLV, 109-110
"Andrew Johnson and the Charleston Convention of 1860," by Robert Russell, XLVII, 46-75
"Andrew Johnson and the Tennessee State Penitentiary, 1853-57," by H. Blair Bentley, XLVII, 28-45
Andrews' Raid (Great Locomotive Chase), LII & LIII, 38
Andrews, Wayne, quoted, XLIX, 97
Angel, Archd., taxpayer, XXXVI, 109
Anglican priests, LXVII, 9
"Anglo-American Methods of Indian Warfare, 1676-1694," by John K. Mahon, noted, XXXVI, 3, 3n, 5, 15, 21
Anglophobia, XLII, 54
Ann (slave child), LII & LIII, 95, 95n
Annals of Tennessee to 1800, by J. G. M. Ramsey, noted, XXXVI, 81; XXXVIII, 53, 54, 58; XLVIII, 3; LXVI, 3; LXIX, 88
Annechah, of Tuskeegee, XLV, 95
"Annie Laurie," LXV, 23
Anniston, Ala., baseball in, LXIV, 29, 30
Annual Report of the Knoxville City Schools, XXXVII, 71
Antebellum Tennessee: A Documentary History, ed. by Eric Russell Lacy, noted, XLI, 129
Anthony, Jno., taxpayer, XXXIX, 128
Anti-Evolution League, LXX, 141
Anti-Franklinites, LXIX, 84, 85, 93, 95
Anti-Jackson party (anti-Jacksonites), XLIII, 6, 9, 10n, *see also* Whigs
Anti-Narcotics Act (1913), XLIX, 81

Antioch College, XLI, 87, 96
Antislavery attitudes, XLVI, 37-52
Antislavery editors, southern, XLII, 47-56
Apalaché (Spanish Fort), *see* Fort San Marcos de Apalaché, San Marcos de Alalaché
Appalachia On Our Mind: The Southern Mountains and Mountaineers in the American Consciousness, 1870-1920, by Henry D. Shapiro, LII & LIII, 45-46, 46n
Appalachia, LVIII & LIX, 40, 78, 87; LXIII, 21; capitalism in, LII & LIII, 43-44; diversity of religions in, LII & LIII, 58-59; difficulties of penetration, LII & LIII, 44; geographical area, LII & LIII, 40; images of, LII & LIII, 49; physical isolation of, "rediscovery" of, LII & LIII, 44, 44n, 45, 46; stages of discovery by Robert H. Munn, LII & LIII, 44n; during American Revolution, LXIV, 56; Southern Appalachian economy, LXIV, 33; sports in Southern Appalachia, LXIV, 20-40; culture, LXIV, 21; LXV, 34, 35; LXVII, 27-28, 89, 105; people of, LXVII, 92, 96, 97, 102, 104; coal towns of, LXVII, 90; Southern Appalachia, LXVII 7, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 25, 30, 79, 89; speech of, LXVII,19, 30; music of Southern Appalachia, LXVII, 6; literature on, LXVII, 91, *see also* Appalachians
Appalachian English, LXVII, 15
Appalachian Exposition Company, (1909), LXIX, 6, 25; (1911), LXIX, 8
Appalachian Exposition Premium List and Prospects, LXIX, 9, 26
Appalachian Exposition (in 1910), LXIX, 1, 2, 6, 8, 14, 20-22, 24, 25, 28; LII & LIII, 17; LVIII & LIX, 63; (in 1911), LXIX, 9, 16, 20, 24, 26; "Appalachian Library" exhibit, LXIX, 19; Children's Department, LXIX, 20; "Ferari's Snake Den," LXIX, 9; Fireworks Displays, LXIX, 10; Knox County Building, LXIX, 9; Livestock Building, LXIX, 9; Main Building, LXIX, 9, 11; Midway, LXIX, 1, 9; Minerals and Forestry Building, LXIX, 9, 11; Minerals and Forestry Department, LXIX, 12; Mountain Work Department, LXIX, 23; Museum of Freaks, LXIX, 9; Negro Building, LXIX, 9, 15; Woman's Building, LXIX, 1, 9, 18, 19, 20-22; Women's Congress, LXIX, 20, 21; Women's Department, LXIX, 18, 19, 21, 22
Appalachian Forest Reserve, LXIX, 27
Appalachian Highland System, XLIII, 34
Appalachian League, LXIV, 20, 30-35, 37, 38, 40
Appalachian Mountain Club, LII & LIII, 45
Appalachian Mountains, XLII, 26n, 36; LXII, 4; LXVII, 89; early settlements west of, LXVII, 70; LXVIII, 2
Appalachian Synod of the Presbyterian Church, LXIX, 80
Appalachian watershed, XLIII, 115, 117
Appalachianade, LXIX, 9
Appalachians, attitudes toward work, LII & LIII, 52-53; blacks, LII & LIII, 55; Cherokee Indians, LII & LIII, 55; classified by groups, LII & LIII, 42; comparison of with middle class Americans, LII & LIII, 48-49; downtrodden image of, LII & LIII, 46-47; ethnicity of, LII & LIII, 53-60; impact of industrial society on, LII & LIII, 41-42, 43; impact of modern capitalism on, LII & LIII, 50; Melungeons, LII & LIII, 55; stereotyped, LII & LIII, 41, 46, *see also* Appalachia
Appleton, William, XLVI, 64

Appomattox, LIV & LV, 24, 111; LXV, 3-4; courthouse, LXVII, 47
The Apportionment Cases, by Richard C. Cortner, noted, XLII, 126-127
Aquaquiri, *see* Quirotoqui
Aracuchi, *see* Racuchi
Aranda, Conde de, XLIX, 144, 144n
Arcade Theatre, LXV, 39, 40
Archaeology, ignored at Univ. of Tenn. in 1870's, XLV, 42
Archer, U. S. (Johnson City, Tenn. businessman), LXIV, 25
Architecture of Middle Tennessee: The Historic American Buildings Survey, ed., by Thomas B. Brumbaugh et al., noted, XLVI, 138
Architecture, Weston Fulton's mansion, Knoxville, XLIX, 93-97
Archives General de Indias, LXIX, 92, *see also* Archivo General de Indias
Archives, of the United States, XLVIII, 14; Tennessee State, XLVIII, 14
Archivo General de Indias, Seville, Spain, XXXVII, 107; XXXVIII, 70n; XXXIX, 87n
Archivo Nacional de Cuba, XXXVIII, 109, 116, 117
Archy, Richmond, taxpayer, XXXVI, 108
Arden, LXVII, forests of, 19
Argus (Albany), *see* Albany *Argus*
Argus (Knoxville), *see* Knoxville *Argus*
Argus (Norfolk), *see* Norfolk *Argus*
Argus and Commercial Herald (Knoxville), *see* Knoxville *Argus and Commercial Herald*
Arian Double Male Quartette, XXXVII, 67
Arkansas Post (Spanish), XXXVIII, 70n, 73; XXXIX, 92, 97, 97n
Arkansas Post, XLII, 103n; XLV, 80; XLIX, 152n, 153
Arkansas River, XXXVIII, 113
Arkansas tribe, XLI, 114
Arkansas, state of, XXXVII, 46; XXXVIII, 64, 65; XLIII, 18n, 24n, 62; XLIV, 128n; XLV, 56; LXIII, 72; as Spanish territory, XXXVIII,71, 76, 77
Arlington mission school, XLVIII, 98
Armenian Magazine, LXIII, 40
Armes, Ethel, *The Story of Coal and Iron in Alabama,* noted, XLIV, 137
Armesto, Manuel Andres Lopez de, XXXVIII, 74, 74n
Armfield, John (Col.), LIV & LV, 3n, 7n, 13n, 19n; accommodates French family, LII & LIII, 92, 100; husband of Martha Franklin, LII & LIII, 91n; legacy to Benjamin Cagle, LII & LIII, 101n; ownership of slaves, LII & LIII, 92n; praised, LII & LIII, 102, protects Beersheba from Federals, LII & LIII, 94; resents Confederate cavalry, LII & LIII, 98; slave trader, LII & LIII, 91n; takes oath of allegiance, LII & LIII, 96n
Armfield, Martha Franklin (Mrs., John Armfield), LIV & LV, 3, 3n; LII & LIII, 91, 91n, 95, 102
Armstrong County, S.D., XXXVIII, 11n
Armstrong, Benjamin, taxpayer, XXXIX, 124
Armstrong, Jenny, co-ed, XLII, 15, XLV, 25n
Armstrong, John Barclay, LII & LIII, 98, 98n
Armstrong, John, LXIV, 61, 62
Armstrong, John M., LX, 23, 29-31
Armstrong, Lanseylot, taxpayer, XXXIX, 124
Armstrong, Mariah Ready (Mrs.), LIV & LV, 11; LII & LIII, 98n
Armstrong, Martin (Col.), LXIV, 54, 56, 58, 63, 64, 66, 67

Armstrong, Moll, LII & LIII, 98, 98n

Armstrong, Neil, LXVII, 5

Armstrong, Robert (Gen.), XXXIX, 107, 107n, 115; and Second Creek War, LXXI, 7

Armstrong, Robert, taxpayer, XXXIX, 125

Armstrong, Zella, XXXVIII, 97, 98; XLIII, 12, 13; *Some Tennessee Heroes of the Revolution,* XXXVIII, 97; *Twenty-Four Hundred Tennessee Pensioners: Revolution – War of 1812,* XXXVIII, 97; *History of Hamilton County and Chattanooga, Tennessee,* XXXIX, 42n; *Notable Southern Families,* noted, XLVI, 141; and Janie P. C. French, *The Crockett Family and Connecting Lines,* XLIII, 12

Armstrongs of the Catawba: A Genealogical History, comp. by Norma Todd Cansler, noted, XLI, 138

Army of the Cumberland, XLV, 106, *see also* Rosecrans, William S.

Army of the Heartland: The Army of Tennessee, 1861-1862, by Thomas Lawrence Connelly, noted, XXXIX, 133

Army of Kentucky, L, 53, 54

Army of Northern Virginia, XLVIII, 30

Army of the Ohio (USA), XLVIII, 30; L, 54; First Division, XLIII, 56n

Army of Tennessee, L, 36; LXV, 3-33; LXVI, 32-58; LXVII, 41, 45, 106, *see also Army of the Heartland: Army of Tennessee*

Arnold Public School, LXX, 63, 80, 81, 83-85, 87, 88

Arnold, Fortas, and Porter, Washington law firm of, XLVII, 15

Arnold, Thomas D., XXXVII, 24, 24n, 26, 29, 30; LXV, 66; LXX, 64, 68

Arnold, Thurman, XLVII, 15

Arnold, Will, laborer, LIV & LV, 87

Arnow, Harriette, *Seedtime on the Cumberland,* noted, XXXVI, 3, 3n, 21, 22n

Arnoyo, Francisco, XXXIX, 95, 96, 96n

Arp, Bill, XXXIX, 47, 51

Arroyo, Francisco Gutierrez de, XLIX, 151, 157

Arter, Ardelle, LVIII & LIX, 99

Arter, John T., XLVIII, 98, 98n

Arthur, Chester A. (V.P. & Pres.), XL, 93; LXVII, 3

Arthur, Gabriel, XLIV, 5

Arthur, T. S., XLI, 121

Articles of Confederation, LXIV, 43; XLII, 9, 37

Artillery barracks, in Havana, XXXVIII, 116

Ash, Stephen V., "Conscience and Christianity: A Middle Tennessee Unionist Renounces His Church," LIV & LV, 111-115

Ashby, Turner (Gen.), Commander, Second Tennessee Cavalry Regiment, LXV, 30

Ashcraft, E. E., XLVII, 24

Ashe, Samuel, LXIV, 60, 62

Asheville Mountaineers, LXIV, 27

Asheville News, LXVIII, 65, 66

Asheville Spectator, LXVIII, 66

Asheville, N.C., XXXVII, 53, 60; baseball in, LXIV, 27, 30; movie franchise in, LXV, 48; establishing mountain elevation near, LXVIII, 64, 68

Ashland City, Tenn., post-Civil War black businesses in, LXVI, 70; LXIII, 12

Ashley, James M., XLVI, 77

Ashley, Jeremiah, LXIV, 52

Ashley, Susanah, LXIV, 52

Ashley, William H., XXXVIII, 24

Ashwander *v.* T.V.A., XLVII, 25

Aslinger, Calvin, at Battle of Montebrain, LXXIV, 17

Assembly of the Territory of the United

States South of the River Ohio, XLI, 3
Association for the Advancement of Science, LXX, 142
Association of American Dairy and Drug Officials, XLIX, 90
Association of American Geographers, XXXVIII, 33n
Association of Confederate Soldiers, *see Minutes of William Frierson Bivouac* #8, *Shelbyville, Tennessee,* noted, XLVI, 144
At Ease in Zion: Social History of Southern Baptists, 1865-1900, by Rufus B. Spain, noted, XXXIX, 136
Atkins Sherrod, taxpayer, XXXVI, 112
At[t]akulla, of Tuskoego [Tuskeegee] & Natchey Creek, ("The Carpenter"), *see* Attakullakulla
Atcheson, Thomas, XLVIII, 64, 65n
Atchison, T. A. (Dr.), XLVIII, 46, 52n
Atchly, William D., LXIII, 93, 95
Athens (Tenn.) *Post,* XLV, 11; LX, 12; postmaster cited, XLV, 53
Athens *Courier,* XXXIX, 106
Athens (Tenn.) Female College, LX, 58; LXI, 79
Athens Mining and Manufacturing Company, LVIII & LIX, 16
Athens Synod (Presbyterian Church), LXIII, 46
Athens, Tenn., XL, 68; XLI, 56; LXIII, 6, 39, 96; XLIV, 14, 15; LXV, 26; LXVI, 4; manufacturing, LVIII & LIX, 16, 22; railroad, LVIII & LIX, 16, 22
Athletics, beginnings at Univ. of Tenn., XLV, 43
Atkin, Edmond, XLI, 24, 27; L, 25
Atkin, Thomas W., LXXII, 38-39, 41
Atkins, Harvey, LIV & LV, 90
Atkins, Hobart, XLVII, 27; L, 10-11
Atkins, J. J. (police chief), LIV & LV, 86, 87
Atkins, Jonathan M., "Race, Freedom, and the Confederate Cause: C. R. Barteau and the Argument for Southern Separation," LXX, 34-61
Atkins, John D. C., XLVII, 58, 58n; Democrat, XLVII, 77n; occupation, XLVII, 78; pre-Civil War political career, XLVII, 79; congressional career, XLVII, 83, 86-88, 91, 93, 96
"Atlanta Compromise," LXIX, 3, 16
Atlanta *Constitution,* XXXIX, 42n; LXIX, 26
Atlanta, Georgia, XXXVI, 45, 50; XXXVII, 60, 64; XXXVIII, 44, 52; XXXIX, 42, 53, 54, 57; XLI, 121; XLIX, 65; LXIV, 68; LXV, 47; during Civil War, LXV, 5, 6, 10; LXVI, 33, 37, 54; LXVII, 40-43, 45, 48, 49, 90; LXX, 133, 135, 136; battle of, XLII, 60; LXV, 15, 16; Thomas O'Conner's sojourn, XLVIII, 41; meeting of New South industrialists, XLVIII, 50-51; convict labor, XLVIII, 50
Atlanta *New Era,* XLIV, 52
Atlanta race riots (1906), LXXIII, 65-66; influence on Clarence Brown, LXXIII, 66
Atlantic Ocean, XXXVIII, 49; LXVII, 10, 14
Atlantic seaboard, XXXIX, 13
Atlas (steamboat), XXXVI, 82n
Atlas Investment Company, see Smith, James Allen,
Atomic Energy Act, 1946, XXXIX, 77
Atomic Energy Commission (AEC), XXXIX, 77-86; housing policy, XXXIX, 78-80, 82-86; Washington Headquarters, XXXIX, 81
Atomic Energy Community Act, 1955, XXXIX, 84, 85
Atomic energy, XXXIX, 71, 77, 78; Joint Congressional Committee on,

XXXIX, 79, 81, 83, 84
Atomic weapons, XXXIX, 77
Attakullakulla (Little Carpenter), XLI, 21, 22, 23, 25, 26, 28, 29, 30, 31; XLV, 95, 98, 98n; Cherokee chief, letters to, XLIV, 121, 122-123, 124; Chota headman, L, 27; inspects site for fort, L, 76; negotiates with British for release of Oconostota, L, 86; problems with, L, 85; ransoms Captain Stuart, L, 89-90; visits besieged Fort Loudoun, L, 88
Attasah, or the North Warrior-Mouth of the River, XLV, 95
Auburn, Ala., XLII, 122n
Aucacaniabe, Choctaw chief, XLIX, 150
Audrain, Pierre, XXXVIII, 70, 70n
Augusta Academy, XLV, 15
Augusta *Chronicle and Gazette*, LXIX, 95
Augusta County, Va., XXXVII, 32; XXXIX, 21n
Augusta, Ga., XXXVII, 108; XXXIX, 44; LXIV, 68; LXV, 6; congress at, XLIV, 114-115; treaty of ("New Purchase") 1773, XLIV, 115-116, 117
Ault, Mr., XXXVII, 67
Ault, S. B, LII & LIII, 7
Aultman, Oscar, XLIX, 88
Austin, Brad, "'College Would Be a Dead Old Dump without It': Intercollegiate Athletics in East Tennessee during the Depression Era," LXIX, 29-61
Austin High School (Knoxville, Tenn.), LVIII & LIX, 103
Austin, Richard W., XLVI, 106; LXI, 51, 52, 54, 56, 57; *illus.*, LXI, 55
Austin, Texas, XLI, 72
Autheman, Mr., XLVIII, 128
The Autobiography of David Crockett, XLIII, 5, 5n, *see also A Narrative of the Life of David Crockett of the State of Tennessee*
Autobiographical Data Concerning Esther and Harley Fite and Genealogical Records of the Fite, Jennings, Robinson, Willard and Related Families in the United States, by Esther and Harley Fite, noted, XLVIII, 141
Avery, Isaac T., XXXVII, 38, 39, 41, 42
Avery, Robert Sterling and Lee Seifert Greene, *Government in Tennessee,* 2nd ed., noted, XXXVIII, 109
Avery, Waightstill, XXXVII, 38
Avery, William T., XLVII, 71, 74, 74n
Awoyah, or The Pidgeon of Natchey Creek, XLV, 95
Axley, James, XXXIX, 28
Ayres, Brown, XLI, 39
Ayres Hall, XLI, 41
Ayers, Rufus A., LII & LIII, 50

B

Baaz, Obadiah, XLI, 125
Babb, William Landon, LXIII, 94
Babcock Lumber and Land Company, XLVIII, 87, 96
Babcock, C. C., XLVIII, 87
Babcock, C. L., XLVIII 87
Bach, Johann Sebastian (composer), XXXVII, 51, 52, 59, 63, 70
Bachering, Burt, XLIX, 85
Bachman, Jonathan W. (Rev.), LXI, 11; LXV, 27, 28
Bachman, Nathan I. (Sen.), XXXVII, 82, 87; XLI, 98; XLIII, 91n; XLIX, 123, 130
Bacon, Jeremiah, pension list, XXXVIII, 100
Badgett, C. S., XLIV, 81n
Bailey and Brothers Company of London, XXXVI, 96n, 97, 97n, 98
Bailey, David, taxpayer, XXXVII, 128
Bailey, Fred A., LXIII, 74-76, 86, 93,

95, "Legalities, Agriculture, and Immigration: The Role of Oliver Perry Temple in the Rugby Experiment," XLIV, 90-102
Bailey, James E. (Clarksville, Tenn., Atty.), XXXVII, 7
Bailey, James E. (Sen.), XLVII, 77n; 90
Bailey, James F., taxpayer, XXXVII, 146
Bailey, Kenneth K., XXXVIII, 38n
Bailey, William, XLIV, 16
Baily, Francis, XXXVI, 40, 41n
Bain, Donald (of Scotland), XXXVII, 32
Bain, Mickey, XLIX, 83
Baird, Maynard, LXVIII, 55
Baird, Spencer, LXVII, 36-40, 51
Baker Library, Harvard University Graduate School of Business Administration, LXVI, 60
Baker *v.* Carr, XLVII, 25
Baker, A. J., LXXII, 84
Baker, Bob, XXXVII, 83
Baker, Elisha, taxpayer, XXXIX, 123
Baker, Edward, taxpayer, XXXVI, 110
Baker, Geo., Jun., taxpayer, XXXVI, 110
Baker, Gilbert, taxpayer, XXXVII, 148
Baker, Howard, XXXIX, 84
Baker, Howard H., Sr., XLI, 3
Baker, Isaac, LXII, 50
Baker, James, taxpayer, XXXVII, 128
Baker, John W., XLVI, 100, 105
Baker, John, taxpayer, XXXVII, 128
Baker, Ray Stannard, XLVII, 12
Baker, Robt., taxpayer, XXXVI, 110
Baker, Samuel, taxpayer, XXXVI, 110
Baker, Thomas H., quoted, *The Commercial Appeal: The History of a Southern Newspaper,* noted, XLIII, 131; XLIX, 121
Baker, William J. (physician), LXVI, 16
Baker, William (historian), LIV & LV, 59
Baker's Creek, battle of, LXV, 21, 26
Balch, Hezekiah, taxpayer, XXXIX, 128
Balch, Hezekiah (Rev.), XLII, 6n, 11; XLV, 21; LX, 40, 48-52
Balcom, Samuel, XLVIII, 76-80
Balderston, H. C., LXVII, 46, 49, 51-53
Baldridge, James, taxpayer, XXXVII, 131
Baldridge, Thomas Fox, LXII, 65
Baldwin, Abraham, LXVI, 84
Baldwin, C. S., XLVIII, 69
Baldwin, Henry, XLVII, 3, 4
Baldwin, J. C., XLIII, 5
Baldwin, Joseph Glover, XLVIII, 8
Baldwin, William W., L, 47, 48
Balentine, Henry, taxpayer, XXXVII, 148
Balfe Opera Company, XXXVII, 69
Balize, French post, XXXVI, 77, 77n
Ballard, Micajah, taxpayer, XXXVI, 108
Ball, Adonijah, taxpayer, XXXVII, 126
Ball, Alfred, taxpayer, XXXVII, 144
Ball, Ira, taxpayer, XXXVII, 126
Ball, Jno., taxpayer, XXXVII, 126
Ball, Joseph, pension list, XXXVIII, 107
Ball, Lunsford, taxpayer, XXXVII, 138
Ball, Mereman, taxpayer, XXXVII, 126
Ball, Osbourn, taxpayer, XXXVII, 126
Ball, Royal, taxpayer, XXXVII, 126
Balliet, Stephen Clay, *The Balliet, Balliett, Balyeat, Bolyard, and Allied Families,* noted, LII, 132
Baloo, Leonard, taxpayer, XXXVII, 131
Baloo, Thomas, taxpayer, XXXVII, 131
The Balsam Groves of the Grandfather Mountain; a Tale of the Western North Carolina Mountains, by Shepherd M. Dugger, noted, XLVII, 150
Balsom Mountains, LXVIII, 66
Baltimore College of Dental Surgery, LXVII, 37-38, 40, 46, 49, 56
Baltimore *Maryland Journal,* LXIX, 95

Baltimore *Patriot,* XXXVIII, 84n
Baltimore *Sun,* XLVII, 116
Baltimore, Md., XXXVII, 25; XXXIX, 116, 117; XLI, 88; XLII, 52, 56n; XLIII, 12; XLIX, 14, 17; LXVII, 46, 49, 51, 54, 55; alternate site for 1860 Democratic Convention, XLVII, 61; convention moves to, XLVII, 72-74; during Civil War, LXVII 61; LXIX, 100; LXX, 136
Bancroft, George, XXXVIII, 54, 55, 58; LXXII, 73
Bang, W. F. and Company, XXXVIII, 94n
Bank controversy, XXXVIII, 95
Bank of East Tennessee, XXXVIII, 50; XLIX, 31, 118; gubernatorial patronage, XLVII, 37; Cave Johnson president of, XLVII, 53n; Rogersville branch of, XLVII, 65, *see* Bank of Tennessee
Bank of Tennessee (Bank of the State of Tennessee), XXXVI, 94n; XXXVIII, 50; XXXIX, 47; XLIV, 11
Bank of the State of Georgia, XXXVI, 96n
Bank of Georgia, XXXVI, 96n
Bank of the United States, XXXVIII, 16, 26
Banker, Luke H., "History of Fort Southwest Point, 1792-1807," XLVI, 19-36
Bankhead, John H., XLVIII, 118
Bankhead, William B., XL, 92
Bankrupt law, XXXIX, 109, 109n
Banks, Nathaniel, XLVI, 80
Banks, Nathaniel P. (Gen.), XLI, 116, 116n
Baptist Church, XXXIX, 31, 32, 63; XLIII, 64n, 68; LXIII, 35, 91; LXV, 53, 58; LXVII, 59; during Second Great Awakening, LXVI, 18, 29
Baptist Pastor's Conference, LXVIII, 53
Baptists, XXXVII, 49; XLII, 6
Baptists, Southern, XXXVIII, 38
Barbee Creek, XLIV, 116
Barbee, Thomas, LXII, 21-22
Barbee, Wm., taxpayer, XXXVI, 104
Barber and McMurray (architectural firm), XLIX, 93, 94
Barber, Charles I., architect, Fulton's choice of, XLIX, 93; success in Italian style, XLIX, 94; problems with Westcliff, XLIX, 94-96; LXI, 18, 20; firm of, LXI, 20, 21; LXII, 85
Barber, George F., LXI, 18
Barbour, Philip, XLVII, 3
Barbourville, Ky., XLIII, 49, 50; LXIX, 102
Barclay, Robert E., *The Railroad Comes to Ducktown,* noted, XLVI, 143
Baring Brothers, XLVII, 113
Baringer, Richard E. and Thomas B. Alexander, *The Anatomy of the Confederate Congress: A Study of the Influence of Member Characteristics on Legislative Voting Behavior, 1861-1865,* noted, XLIII, 131-132
Barker, Philip, LXII, 48
Barkley, Alben W., XXXIX, 79; XL, 92n; XLI, 97n
Barksdale, E. (Mrs.), "Immortal Pioneers," by The *Chattanooga Sunday Times,* Sept. 13, 1936, XLVII, 123n
Barksdale, John F., XLVII, 120n
Barnes, John, taxpayer, XXXVII, 148
Barnes, Justus M., XXXVIII, 37, 38
Barnett, Alexander, XLII, 21
Barnett, John Wilson, LXIII, 82
Barnett, Meradith, taxpayer, XXXVII, 131
Barnett, W. H., XXXVIII, 64, 65
Barnicle, Mary Elizabeth, LXIX, 64
Barnum's Hotel, LXVII, 49
Baron, Samuel, LXIX, 66, 69, 70, 72, 73
Barr, Hyder, LXIV, 27

Barrancas de Margot (Chickasaw Bluffs), XLVIII, 134
Barren, James, taxpayer, XXXVI, 108
Barrens (in Kentucky), XXXVI, 10, 13
Barron, John, taxpayer, XXXVI, 108
Barron, Joseph, Sen., taxpayer, XXXVI, 106
Barrone, Madame la, XLIX, 155
Barrow, Washington, XXXVIII, 94, 94n; XL, 21
Barry, Joan, LXIX, 66
Barry, William T., XLVII, 6-7
Barry, William, L, 102
Barteau, C. R. (Col.), LXX, 35-41, 43-48, 50-52, 54-61
Bartlett, Mister, LXIX, 111
Bartley, Numan V., and Hugh Davis Graham, quoted, XLIX, 117
Barton, Isaac, taxpayer, XXXIX, 128
Barton, Mrs., XXXVII, 66
Barton, Samuel (Major), LXIV, 55
Barton, Solomon, taxpayer, XXXVII, 144
Baruch, Bernard, XL, 84
Bascayians, XLIII, 102
Baseball, in Southern Appalachia, LXIV, 20-40
Basham, Archibald, taxpayer, XXXVI, 106
Basham, John, taxpayer, XXXVI, 106
Basham, Johnson, taxpayer, XXXVI, 106
Basham, Jonathan, taxpayer, XXXVI, 106
Basham, Richard, taxpayer, 106
Basham, Wm., taxpayer, XXXVI, 106
Bashears, Robert S., XLIV, 15
Basinger, George, taxpayer, XXXVII, 131
Baskins, John, taxpayer, XXXIX, 126
Basler, Henry, taxpayer, XXXVII, 131
Basot, Juan Antonio, XLIII, 95, 95n
Bass Cottage, LIV & LV, 20
Bass, J. R., XLIX, 78
Bass, John Meredith, cottage of, at Beersheba, LII & LIII, 92-93, 96-97; identified, LII & LIII, 93n, business interests, LII & LIII, 97n; relation to Dr. Thomas J. Harding, LII & LIII, 101n
Bass, Malvina Grundy, LII & LIII, 93n, 97n
Bass, Margaret, LII & LIII, 93n
Bass, Neil, XL, 55n
Bassel, G. M., XLVIII, 88
Batcheler, Penelope Hartshorne, LXII, 89
Bate, William B. (Sen.), XLI, 3; L, 8, 9-10, 19
Bates, Creed, XLVI, 97
Bates, Martin, taxpayer, XXXVII, 148
Bateson, William, LXX, 142, 144
Batista (Fulgencio), XXXVIII, 111, 117
Baton Rouge (La.), XXXVII, 99; XLIX, 151; battle of, LXV, 16, 17
Batteau, Allen W., LXIV, 25
Battle Creek Cave, LXI, 37, 39
Battle Creek Coal Mines, XLVIII, 49
Battle Flags South: The Story of Civil War Navies on the Western Waters, by James M. Merrill, noted, XLII, 128
Battle of Bull's Gap (1864), LXI, 43
Battle of Chickamauga, *see* Chickamauga, Battle of
Battle of Etowah, LXII, 10
Battle of Fishing Creek, or Logan's Cross Roads, XLIV, 30-39; casualties, XLIV, 39
Battle, Joel A. (Col.), XLIII, 49
Battle of King's Mountain, XXXVIII, 55, 57; Centennial (1880), XXXVIII, 56
Battle of Lookout Mountain (1788), LXII, 65
Battle of New Orleans, XLVII, 36
Battle of Perryville, L, 32
Battle of Stone's River, L, 36, 52, *see*

Stone's River, Battle of
Bauchert, Capt., XLV, 103
Baugh, R. D. (Mayor, Memphis,Tenn.) XLIX, 44
Baughman, James P., *Charles Morgan and the Development of Southern Transportation,* noted, XL, 139
Baumann Brothers, Inc., L, 19
Baumgardner, James L., "Abraham Lincoln, Andrew Johnson, and the Federal Patronage: an Attempt to Save Tennessee for the Union," XLV, 51-60
Baxter, LXVII, 76
Baxter, Aaron, taxpayer, XXXVII, 138, 146
Baxter, Colin F., "Dr. James Baxter Bean, Civil War Dentist: An East Tennessee's Victorian Tragedy," LXVII, 34-57
Baxter, George W., LII & LIII, 14
Baxter, James, taxpayer, XXXVII, 148
Baxter, Jere, LIV & LV, 28
Baxter, John, prizes, XLV, 47
Baxter, John, XLIV, 50, 54; Baxter *vs.* Mabry, *et al.*, case, XLIV, 57n, 57-60; suit against J. A. Mabry, XLIV, 57-62; feud with Mabry, XLIV, 63-64, 64n
Baxter, Johns, taxpayer, XXXVII, 148
Baxter, Nathaniel (Judge), XLVII, 39, 44
Baxter, Nat, Jr. (President, First National Bank, Nashville), XLVIII, 69, 70
Bayard, James A. (Congressman), LXVI, 87
Bayles, James C., XXXVII, 14
Bayless, D. D., XLIV, 128, 128n
Bayless, Rees, pension list, XXXVIII, 106
Bayou Pierre (between Natchez and Walnut Hills), XLII, 106, 106n; XLIII, 99
Bayou Sara, XLIII, 100
Bayouth, Alfred, LIV & LV, 63, 67
Bays('s) Mountain, XLIV, 71; XLIX, 25
Beach Grove, encampment of Zollicoffer, XLIV, 23, *et passim.*
Beale, Charles T., XLIII, 15
Beaman, F. C., XLVIII, 37
Bean Station, Tenn, LXIX, 109
Bean, Baxter, XXXVII, 42, 43, 45, 47
Bean, Chapin, LXVII, 49, 53, 57
Bean, Charles H., XXXVII, 42
Bean, George, XXXVII, 32, 36
Bean, Hester Bovell, LXVII, 39-40, 49, 53, 57
Bean, Isah, XXXVII, 47
Bean, Jacob, XXXVII, 46, 47
Bean, Jane, XXXVII, 32, 37
Bean, James Baxter (Dr.), LXVII, 34-57; interdental splint, LXVII, 43-46, 48, 49
Bean, Jessee, XXXVII, 32, 36, 45, 46
Bean, Joab, XXXVII, 46
Bean, Joe, XLII, 79
Bean, John, XXXVII, 36
Bean, Lydia Russell, XXXVII, 32, 33-34; LXVII, 34
Bean, Mark, XXXVII, 40, 40n, 46
Bean, Mary Hunter, LXVII, 34
Bean, Peter Ellis, XXXVII, 44, 46
Bean, Rebecca, LXVII, 55, 56
Bean, Robert, XXXVII, 32, 36; LXVII, 34
Bean, Russell, LXVII, 34; birth, XXXVII, 31, 31n; youth, XXXVII 33; inheritance, XXXVII, 34; education, XXXVII, 34; Cobb court case, XXXVII, 35; deputy of Washington County, XXXVII, 35-36; gunsmith, XXXVII, 36, 42, 45; emissary to Choctaw, XXXVII, 37; iron dealings, XXXVII, 38; maimed infant, XXXVII, 39; divorce, XXXVII, 40; in debt, XXXVII, 40; trial, conviction, and pardon, XXXVII, 41; and Jackson, XXXVII, 41-42; illegitimate

child, XXXVII, 42; sons, XXXVII, 42-43; member of grand jury, XXXVII, 43; reconciliation with wife, XXXVII, 43-44; captain in militia, XXXVII, 44; on Shelby county patrol, XXXVII, 46; road builder, XXXVII, 47; death, XXXVII, 47-48
Bean, Russell, Jr., XXXVII, 44, 47
Bean, Sara, XXXVII, 32
Bean, William, arrival in Tenn., XXXVII, 31; family, XXXVII, 32; Justice of the Peace, XXXVII, 32-33; captain in militia, XXXVII, 33, 44; blacksmith, XXXVII, 33; gunsmith, XXXVII, 33; grist mill, XXXVII, 33; death, XXXVII, 34; will, XXXVII, 34
Bean, William, Jr., XXXVII, 32; wife of, XXXVII, 33-34; 36
Bear Creek Dam, XLIX, 103
Beard, Allen, taxpayer, XXXVII, 136
Beard, Hugh, taxpayer, XXXIX, 125
Beard [Baird], Lewis, taxpayer, XXXVI, 110
Beard, Robert S. (Dr.), LXIII, 58
Beardsley, Samuel, XXXVIII, 20
Bears Creek, XLIII, 102
Bearss, Edwin C, *Hardluck Ironclad: The Sinking and Salvage of the Cairo,* noted, XXXVIII, 111
Beasley, James S. (Mrs.), LXI, 73, 75
Beasley, Richard R. (Rev.), LXVIII, 50, 51
Beatty, John (Gen.), XLI, 125n
Beatty, Samuel (Gen.), XLI, 125n
Beatty, John (Ensign), XLV, 17n
Beaty, David Crockett "Tinker Dave," LXIV, 5
Beaufort, S.C., XXXVII, 106
Beauregard, Elias (Capt.), XXXVI, 72n, 73, 75; XLII, 99n; XLVII, 145; XLVIII, 136, 136n; letter from Gayoso, XXXVI, 74; letter from, XLVIII, 139-140; XLIX, 143
Beauregard, Pierre Gustave Toutant (Gen. P. G. T.), XLI, 116, 116n; XLVI, 117
Beavers, Thos., taxpayer, XXXIX, 127
Beck, Elizabeth, *see* Ramsey, Elizabeth
Bedford County, Tenn., XXXVIII, 45; XL, 22; during Second Great Awakening, LXVI, 14; post-Civil War black businesses in, LXVI, 65
Bedford County, Va., XXXIX, 18n, 21n
Bee (slave/servant), LII & LIII, 106, 106n
Beene, Jones C. (Sen.), LIV & LV, 34
Beersheba Springs, LII & LIII, 91, 93n, *see* Armfield, John; French, L. Virginia; LIV & LV, 3n, 13, 20, 20n; LVIII & LIX, 78
Beethoven, Ludwig van, XXXVII, 51, 59, 60, 61, 63, 70
Before and After or the Relations of the Races at the South, by Isaac Dubose Seabrook, noted, XXXIX, 136
Beginnings of West Tennessee, by Samuel C. Williams, XLIII, 11
Beginnings on Market Street: Nashville and Her Jewry, 1861-1901, by Fedora Small Frank, noted, XLVIII, 141
Belfast News Letter, LXVII, 6
Belfast, Ireland, LXVII, 1, 16, 18, 19, 21, 33
Belknap Hardware Company, LIV & LV, 53, 55
Bell (English names), LXVII, 13
Bell County, Tenn., XXXVIII, 8, 8n
Bell Hardwood Co., XLIV, 77-78
Bell House, LXVI, 44
Bell, J. P., indicted, LXXIV, 32
Bell, J. W., XLIV, 77
Bell, John, taxpayer (Cocke Co., Tenn., 1839), XXXVII, 126
Bell, John, taxpayer (Campbell, Co., Tenn., 1818), XXXVI, 104
Bell, John, Whig leader, XL, 11n, 26n,

40, 42, 48n; XLI, 3; XLIII, 39, 39n; XLV, 51-52; XLVI, 58; XLVII, 80, 99; XLIX, 22; L, 110; LIV & LV, 112n; LVIII & LIX, 8; LX, 29; LXX, 1, 2, 47; Split with Democrats, LXX, 3, 4, 6, 7, 10, 13, 14, 29, 32; supporters, XLV, 58; compared with A. Johnson, XLV, 60; *John Bell of Tennessee,* by Joseph H. Parks, XLIII, 39n
Bell, Jos. E., taxpayer, XXXVII, 128
Bell, Joseph, pension list, XXXVIII, 101
Bell, Samuel W., LXXIII, 79
Bell, Tyree H. (Gen.), LX, 74; LXX, 36
Bell, Wm., taxpayer, XXXVI, 104
Bell, William, taxpayer, XXXIX, 126
Bell, William M. (Bishop, United Brethren Church), LXX, 128
Bellamy, Edward, XLI, 87; XLVIII, 71, 74, 75
Bellechasse, Josef Deville Degoutin, XXXVI, 35, 36, 37, 42
Belle Isle Prison, LIV & LV, 113n
Bellew, Bennet (Bennett), XLI, 111, 111n, 114; XLIV, 104, 104n
Bellicourt, France, LXXIV, 12, 16
Belmont, August (New York bond agent), XXXVI, 83n
Belmont (home of Adelicia Acklen), LIV & LV, 19n
Beltrán, Juan, XXXVIII, 75, 75n
Bemberg, Herman (composer), XXXVII, 62
Bend of the Tennessee Company, LVIII & LIX, 56, 58
Bendall (composer), XXXVII, 53, 67
Benjamin, J[udah]. P., LII & LIII, 36, 37; Confederate Secretary of State, LXVII, 65-66
Benner, Christopher, taxpayer, XXXVII, 128
Bennett, Carl, LX, 89
Bennett, James Gordon, XLVI, 80
Bennett, P. M., taxpayer, XXXVII, 141
Bennett, Thos., taxpayer, XXXIX, 130
Bennett, W. K., LIV & LV, 50
Benthall, Joseph, LX, 68
Bentham, Jeremy, XLVI, 39
Bentley, Elizabeth Petty, *Index to the 1800 Census of North Carolina,* noted, XLIX, 161
Bentley, H. Blair, "Andrew Johnson and the Tennessee State Penitentiary, 1853-1857," XLVII, 28-45
Benton County, Tenn., XXXVIII, 9, 45; XL, 24n
Benton, Jesse, L, 96
Benton, Thomas Hart, XXXVIII, 24; XLI, 3; XLVIII, 9
Bentonville, N.C., LXV, 10
Berea College, LXVII, 18
Bergeron, Paul H., "A Test for Jacksonians: Sam Houston on Trial," XXXVIII, 15-29; "Political Struggles in Tennessee, 1839-1843," XLIII, 19n; "Robert Johnson: The President's Troubled and Troubling Son," LXXIII, 1-22; and Herbert Weaver, eds., *Correspondence of James K. Polk. Vol.* 1, 1817-1832, noted, XLI, 130
Berke, James, taxpayer, XXXIX, 128
Berlioz (H.), XXXVII, 59
Bermuda, Texas, XXXVIII, 65
Bernabeu, Juan Bautista de, XXXVI, 76, 76n
Bernard, Patricia A., "The Rise and Decline of a Working Class Community: Long Island,Tennessee, 1925-1986," LVIII & LIX, 112-140
Berne, Switzerland, XXXVII, 13
Berrien, John M., L, 100, 103
Berry, George, XXXVII, 86, 87n
Berry, Harry, joins 30th Division, LXXIV, 3; postwar, LXXIV, 22
Berry, James, XLIV, 15
Berry, Thomas (Mrs., Ellen McClung), LXI, 22

Bertha, Va., LXIII, 24
Bertram, Marshall, *A Time of Generations,* noted, XLI, 136
Berwald, Franz Adolf (composer), XXXVII, 67
Best, Edwin, LXVIII, 28
Bessemer converter, XXXVI, 54
Bessemer steel ore, XXXVI, 58, 59
Bethel Cemetery (Knoxville, Tenn.), site of Confederate Monument, L, 4- 5
Beveridge, Miss, LVIII & LIX, 100
Beverly Hills Sanitarium, LXIII, 63; "Colored People's Unit," LXIII, 64
Beverly, Robert, *History and Present State of Virginia,* XLII, 87
Bewley, Josiah B., LXIII, 95
Bewley, Philip, LXIII, 95
Bewley, *see* Bully, Anty
Bibee, Wm. (Heirs), taxpayer, XXXVII, 133
Bibee, Wm. W., taxpayer, XXXVII, 136
Bible, Lewis, taxpayer, XXXVII, 131
Bible, LXV, 53, 56, 58, 59, 61-66, 68; King James Version, LXV, 63; King James version, LXVII, 29
Bicentennial Commission, Knoxville, Knox County, LX, 88-98
Bicentennial Committee of Jefferson County, Tenn., *Heritage-Jefferson County,* noted, XLVIII, 142
Bicentennial Tree, LX, 93
Bicentennial USA: Pathways to Celebration, by Robert G. Hartje, noted, XLV, 113
Biddle, Cowan, LIV & LV, 99
Biddle, John, LIV & LV, 99
Biddle, Mrs. XXXVII, 67
Biddle, Will, LIV & LV, 99
Bierman, Edwinna, *The Surname Index, 1964 Edition,* noted, XXXVI, 121
Big Bend, *see* Muscle Shoals
Big Black Bridge, battle of, LXV, 27, 28
Big Bone Cave, LXI, 44
Big Creek (Campbell Co., Tenn.), XXXVI, 103
Big Creek Gap, XLIII, 57
Big Hill, Ky., L, 32, 33, 51
Big Pigeon River, XXXVII, 124; XLII, 8; XLV, 21
Big Spring (Confederate Hospital, Chattanooga, Tenn.), LXVI, 48
Big Stone Gap, XLVII, 113
Big Town (Chickasaw village), XLIII, 106-108, 107n, 111; XLIV, 112
Bigbee's Creek (Bradley Co., Tenn.), XLIV, 4
Bigelow, Captain (federal military officer), LII & LIII, 106; LIV & LV, 18, 18n
Bigglestone, W. E., XLIV, 42n
Biggs, Asa, LXXII, 40
Biggs, John, pension list, XXXVIII, 99; taxpayer, XXXIX, 121
Bigham, Wm., taxpayer, XXXIX, 125
Bijou Theatre (Knoxville, Tenn.), LXIII, 6; LXV, 40, 42-45, 47, 49-51
"Bill of Rights", XL, 35
Billands, Thomas, taxpayer, XXXIX, 124
Bingham, George Caleb, XLVIII, 9
Bingley, George Altoff, *The Slagle Family in America, Descended from the Schlegel von Gottle Family of Germany,* noted, XL, 143
Binkley, W. C, "Some Undeveloped Phases of Tennessee History," XXXIX, 103n
Biographical Directory of the American Congress (Charles Lanman), LXV, 70
Biographical Directory of the Tennessee General Assembly (Proposed), XXXIX, 108n; sketches for, XLV, 14; Vol. I, 1796-1861, by Robert M. McBride and Dan M. Robison, noted, XLVIII, 141
Biography of Howard Walker Newman,

by Earle S. Newman, noted, XLVIII, 141
The Biography of a River Town: Memphis. Its Heroic Age, XLVIII, 4
Biology and Human Welfare, by James E. Peabody & Arthur E. Hunt, LXX, 133
Birch, Burch Family in Great Britain and America, Vol. I, with an Addenda of Families Allied to Burch Family of England, Virginia, Maryland, Georgia, Alabama, Mississippi, Oregon, and Other States, by Marilu Burch Smallwood, noted, XXXVIII, 112
Bird, Amos, XXXIX, 94; taxpayer, 121
Bird, Dennis, taxpayer, XXXVII, 146
Bird Island (near Micanopy, Fla.), LXVII, 36, 39
Bird, Joseph, taxpayer, XXXIX, 125
Birdseye, Ezekiel, taxpayer, XXXVII, 126, 138
Birdwell, Dora Johnson, during Civil War, LXXI, 75-76
Birdwell, Michael, "Old Hickory and the Hindenburg Line: The 30th Division in World War I," LXXIV, 1-23
Birmingham, Ala., XXXVI, 59; XXXVII, 17; LXV, 47
Birth of a Nation, LXV, 42-43
Bishop, A. E., letters to J. A. Mabry, XLIV, 44
Bishop, Archer, LXVIII, 54
Bishop, Edward, taxpayer, XXXVII, 136
Bishop, Matt., taxpayer, XXXIX, 128
Bishop, Mr., XXXIX, 30
Bissell, A. K., "A Reminiscence of Oak Ridge," XXXIX, 71-86
Black community (Knoxville, Tenn.), voting patterns, XLIII, 71-93
Black Business Men (Post Civil War, Tenn.), LXVI, 59-80
Black Fox Creek (Bradley Co, Tenn.), XLIV, 4; LXII, 67
Black Jack saloon (East Rockwood, Tenn.), XXXIX, 65
Black Mountain (Mount Mitchell, N.C.), LXVIII, 66
Black Mountain Circuit, Methodist, Holston Conference (N.C.), LXIII, 34
Black Mountains, LXXII, 30, 34-35, 37
Black Republican (Abraham Lincoln), XLI, 11; XLV, 53
Black Tennesseans, 1900-1930, by Lester C. Lamon, noted, XLIX, 159; cited, LII & LIII, 61, 61n
Black, Alexr., taxpayer, XXXVII, 126
Black, Hugo (Justice, U. S. Supreme Court), XLVII, 16, 21; XLVIII, 118
Black, James, taxpayer, XXXVII, 126, 131
Black, John (Jno., taxpayer) XXXVII, 126; XLVIII, 36
Black, John, Jun., taxpayer, XXXVI, 111
Black, John, Snr., taxpayer, XXXVI, 111
Black, Joseph (Capt.), XLV, 14, 14n
Black, Matthew, taxpayer, XXXVII, 126
Black, Reuben, taxpayer, XXXVII, 126
Black troops, LII & LIII, 83, *see also* Morgan, Thomas J.; Thomas, George H.; contrabands
Blackburn, G. W. (Comptroller), XLIV, 58, 61n; (C. W. ?), XLVIII, 45
Blackford, J. D., LX, 32
Blackie, George S., LXVI, 54
Blacklock, Joseph, XLVI, 127, 127n; LXX, 80
Blackmore, Bettie Ridley, LII & LIII, 95, 95n, 100, 102
Blackmore, George, LII & LIII, 95, 95n
Blacks, convict labor, XLVIII, 57, 61; laborers at ALCOA, XLVIII, 88, 89n;

residents of Alcoa, XLVIII, 88, 96, 97, *see* Negroes
Blackwell, Jno., taxpayer, XXXIX, 128
Blackwell, Julius, XXXIX, 107, 107n, 113, 113n
Blair's Ferry (Loudon, Tenn.) XXXVI, 85
Blair, Francis P., L, 92, 111
Blair, John, pension list, XXXVIII, 104
Blair, John (Congressman), XXXVII, 24, 25n, 25, 26, 29, 30 ; XXXVIII, 19, 20, 21
Blair, Montgomery, XLV, 51
Blair, Thomas, XXXIX, 32
Blair, Walter, XLIII, 4, 5; "Six Davy Crocketts," XLIII, 4; and Franklin J. Meine, eds., *Mike Fink,* XLIII, 5
Blair, William C., LXIII, 82, 95
Blake, E. D., LXXII, 54
Blakeley, John C., XXXIX, 40
Blanc, Louis de, XXXIX, 102n
Blanchet, John, taxpayer, XXXVII, 131
Bland, Richard, XLVII, 92
Blank, B. D., XXXVII, 79
Blankenship, John P. (Maryville Union League), LXXI, 28, 30, 33, 37
Blankenship, Mr., XLV, 89
Blankenship, Russell, XLIII, 5
Blanton, Ray, XLI, 3
Blasingame, Virginia McKie, XXXVII, 72, 74
Blatchford, Samuel, XLVII, 10
Blauvelt, Lillian, XXXVII, 58
Blazer, Aaron, taxpayer, XXXVII, 128
Blazer, Christopher, taxpayer, XXXVII, 128
Blazer, Henry, taxpayer, XXXVII, 128
Blazer, Phillip, taxpayer, XXXVII, 128
Bledsoe, Anthony (Col.), XXXVI, 14n; LVIII & LIX, 51, 53; LXIV, 51; attack on Bledsoe's station, XXXVI, 13
Bledsoe County, Tenn., XXXVIII, 45; XXXIX, 108n; automobiles, LVIII & LIX, 24; manufacturing, LVIII & LIX, 18
Bledsoe, Isaac, XLV, 95
Bledsoe, Margaret, pension list, XXXVIII, 104
Bledsoe, Thomas, pension list, XXXVIII, 104
Blevins (Blivins), Catherine, pension list, XXXVIII, 107
Blevins (Blivins), Henry, pension list, XXXVIII, 107
Blevins, John W., LXI, 43
Blind Asylum (Hospital, Macon, Ga.), LXVII, 43; LXVII, 43, 46
Blind Tom (negro pianist), XXXVII, 58
Bliss, Tasker H. (Gen.), XXXVIII, 116
Bliss, Zemas R., XXXVIII, 68
Blivins, Catherine, *see* Blevins, Catherine
Blivins, Henry, *see* Blevins, Henry
Bloodworth, Timothy, LVIII & LIX, 58
Bloody Fellow (Cherokee chief), XXXVI, 14, 15, 73, 73n, 75; XXXVIII, 81; XXXIX, 92, 92n; XLII, 104, 104n, *see also* Cherokee Indians, Cherokee Nation
Bloom, Jacob E. (Commandant), XLV, 36
Bloom, John Porter, comp. and ed., *The Territorial Papers of the United States.* Vol. XXVIII. *The Territory of Wisconsin: Executive Journal, 1836-1848; Papers, 1836-1839,* noted, XLII, 131
Bloom, Terry, XLIV, 89n
Blount College, XXXVI, 90n; XLII, 3; LX, 40, 43; LXI, 79; founding, XLII, 7, 11; difficulties, XLII, 12-14; early building of, XLII, 13-14; correspondence about, XLII, 13-14; record book of, XLII, 15; females attending, XLII, 15; early graduates, XLII, 16; becomes East Tennessee College, XLII 17; op-

position to, XLII, 18; renamed East Tennessee University, XLII, 19; coeducation at, XLV, 25; *Blount College and East Tennessee College,* by Stanley J. Folmsbee, XLII, 6; *Blount College and the University of Tennessee,* by Edward Terry Sanford, XLII, 5, *see also* East Tennessee College, East Tennessee University, University of Tennessee

Blount Conspiracy, XLII, 13; LXVI, 81-96

Blount County Sabbatarians, copy of petition sent to U.S. Congress in 1830, LXVI, 13

Blount County (Tenn.), XXXIX, 108, 113n; XL, 62, 128; XLIV, 75; XLV, 3; XLVIII, 40, 88; LVIII & LIX, 21, 22; LXII, 70; LXVIII, 15, 18, 20, 21; during Civil War, LXV, 10, 30, 32; State of Franklin, XXXVIII, 4n; during Second Great Awakening, LXVI, 12; *Blount County Communities We Live In,* by Ted Tindall, noted, XLVI, 141

Blount Electric System, XLIX, 109

Blount Hills System, XLIX, 104

Blount Mansion, XLII, 13; LXII, 80-92

Blount Mansion Association, XXXIX, 6; LXII, 85, LXII, 87, LXII, 90, LXII, 91

Blount, Barbara, XLII, 15, 16, 16n; XLV, 25; LX, 40

Blount, Billy, XLII, 13n

Blount, John Gray, XLII, 7; LXII, 8; Papers, LXIX, 95

Blount, Mary Grainger, XLII, 16; LXII, 82

Blount, Reading, LXIV, 65

Blount, Thomas, XLII, 13; LXII, 8; LXIV, 59, 64, 65

Blount, William (Gov., Southwest Territory), XXXVI, 15, 16, 17, 26, 27, 28, 29, 31n, 35; XXXVII, 35; XXXVIII, 4n, 110, 111, 118 XL, 114, 114n; XLI, 3, 101, 101n, 110; XLII, 7, 8, 10, 10n, 13, 16, 31; XLIII, 103, 103n, 104; XLV, 4, 21, 25; XLVI, 21, 23n; letter from, XLIX, 148; LVIII & LIX, 51, 56-60; LX, 67; LXII, 5, 7, 10-12, 15, 18-19, 23-24, 26, 28, 33-34, 55-56, 63, 73, 80-83; *illus.* of, LXII, 36, 84; home of, *illus.,* LXII, 81; LXVI, 3; as U.S. Senator, LXVI, 81; land speculation, LXVI, 81-96

Blount, William Grainger, LXII, 83

Blount, Willie, XLII, 11n; LXII, 83; as governor during War of 1812, LXXI, 47-48, 50, 55

Blountville, Tenn., XXXVIII, 11n; L, 41, 42; XLVIII, 31; LXV, 28; LXIX, 96, 107, 110, 111; during Second Great Awakening, LXVI, 19

Blue Pencil Club (Univ. of Tenn.), XLII, 67

Blue Ridge Mountains, XLII, 90; migration, LVIII & LIX, 14, 20, 28; population, LVIII & LIX, 6, 15, 22, 28; transportation, LVIII & LIX, 4, 6

Blue Ridge Mountain Kinfolks, by Larry King, noted, XLVIII, 141

The Blue Ridge Parkway, by Harley F. Jolley, noted, XLI, 120

Bluefield Dodgers, LXIV, 38

Bluefield, W. Va., baseball in, LXIV, 37

Bluegrass (of Ky.) LXV, 16

Blueprint for Modern America: Nonmilitary Legislation of the First Civil War Congress, by Leonard P. Curry, noted, XL, 141

Bluffs (Chickasaw), XLIV, 107, 110-111

Bluffs, battle of the, XXXVI, 5, 13

Blythe, William, Sr., LXII, 76-78

Board of Aid to Land Ownership (Rugby), XLIV, 92, 94; LXX, 62, 64, 65, 75, 85, 86

Board of Library Trustees (Knoxville, Tenn.), XXXIX, 4
Board of Public Works (Knoxville, Tenn.), LIV & LV, 86
Boatyards (Kingsport, Tenn.), LX, 68, 69
Bob (slave of Malcum McGee), XLIII, 110, 111
Bob (slave of Mrs. Armfield), LII & LIII, 99, 99n
Bock, Carl, XLVII, 120n
Boggs, John, LXII, 61-64
Bogota, Columbia, XLII, 115
Boise, C., XLIV, 77
Bokum, Hermann, XLIV, 91; *Tennessee Hand-Book and Immigrant's Guide (an Address on the Agricultural, Mining and Manufacturing Resources of East Tennessee),* XLIV, 91-92, 91n
Bolden, E. H., XLI, 71
Bolivar Academy (Monroe Co., Tenn.), XL, 128n
Bolivar, Tenn., XXXVII, 80; LXVI, 59, 61
Bolling, Tolliver, XLVI, 123
Bolsheviks, LXIII, 7
Bonaparte, Napoleon, XLIII, 125
Bond, Octavia Z., XLIII, 37n, 47n; *Old Tales Retold,* XLIII, 15
Bond, William, LXIV, 53, 58
Bonds, John, LXIV, 64
Bone Polisher, LXII, 57
Bone, James, LXII, 41-42
Bone, Susannah, LXII, 41-42
Boney, F. N., LXVII, 104
Boneybefore, Ireland, LXVII, 1
Bonita Theater (Knoxville, Tenn.), LXV, 45
Bonner, Douglas, LXVI, 69
Bonnyman, Alexander, XLIX, 94; LXI, 28; home and gardens of, LXI, 20
Boone (Daniel), son of, XLIV, 119
Boone, Daniel; XXXVI, 90; XXXVII, 31; XLII, 88, 89, 95; XLIII, 6; XLVII, 121; LVIII & LIX, 51; LXII, 21
Boonesborough, XXXVI, 22
Boone, North Carolina, XLIX, 17
Booth, Zachariah, LXVI, 17
Bootlegging, XXXIX, 64, 65
Borchers, Donnis Mott, *Thomas Lamar, the Immigrant,* noted, XLIX, 164
Borden Mills, LVIII & LIX, 121
Borden, Archibale, taxpayer, XXXVII, 128
Borden, Danl., taxpayer, XXXVII, 128
Borden, Elizabeth, taxpayer, XXXVII, 128
Borden, John (Heirs), taxpayer, XXXVII, 128
Borders, Michael, taxpayer, XXXIX, 124
Borglum, Gutzon, XLVII, 125
"Boscobel" (home of Joseph Buckner Killebrew), XXXVII, 9
Bosley, James, LXIV, 57, 58
Boston Board of Trade to Land Ownership, LXXIII, 25-26, 28
Boston Evening Transcript, LXVII, 54
Boston *Herald,* XXXVII, 21
Boston Red Stockings, LXIV, 22
Boston Symphony, XXXVII, 69
Boston Tour [An Account of Col. Crockett's Tour of the North and Down East], XLIII, 7, 14-15
Boston, Mass., XXXVII, 83; XXXVII, 70, 75; XXXIX, 116; LXV, 38, 71; LXVII, 54, 55
Botanic Society (Monroe Co., Tenn.), XLVIII, 26
Botetourt County, Va., XXXIX, 21n; XLI, 5
Botetourt, Governor (of Va.), XLIII, 121, 122
Bothwell Bridge (Ireland), LXVII, 78
Bott, Olive, comp., and Dr. Lydia A. Duggins, historian, *Henson: Cousins of*

Tennessee & *U.S.A.*, noted, XXXVIII, 112

Bougtujola (Indian town), XLV, 81; variant spellings, XLV, 81n

Botts, John Minor, LXVII, 87

Boucher, Jonathan, LXVII, 9

Boukfouka, XXXIX, l00n

Boundaries, of new province (Vandalia), XLIV, 117; of Indian country, XLIV, 123

Bounty land, XXXVIII, 106

Bouquet, Henry (Col.), XXXVI, 9

Bourbon County, Ga., XXXIX, 99n; XLIII, 102n

Bourbon Democracy, XLVIII, 47, 74

Bourbon, Louis Joseph de (Prince of Conde), XLIV, 106, 1065n

Bourbonism and Agrarian Protest: Louisiana Politics, 1877-1900, by William Ivy Hair,

Bouscaren, Louis G. F., XLVIII, 67

Bouse (slave/servant), LII & LIII, 103, 103n, 106, l06n

Bovell, Hester, *see* Bean, Hester Bovell

Bovell, William W. (Dr.) LXVII, 40, 55

Bowater Southern Paper Corporation, XLIV, 85, 86 Bowdrie, Miss, XXXVII, 64

Bowen, Andrew, XLII, 32

Bowen, David, XXXIX, 112n

Bowen, David Warren., "Andrew Johnson and the Negro," XL, 28-49; LXV, 53n, 59n

Bowen, Michael W., "Communism *vs.* Republicanism: B. Carroll Reese and the Congressional Elections of 1946," LXXIII, 39-52

Bowens of Virginia and Tennessee: Descendants of John Bowen and Lily McIlhaney, by Jamie Ault Grady, noted, XLI, 138; XLIX, 159

Bowers, Elder, XXXIX, 31

Bowers, Leonard, pension list, XXXVIII, 106

Bowers, Rebecca, pension list, XXXVIII, 106

Bowers, Sam, LXXII, 17

Bowles, William A., XLI, 115n

Bowles, William Augustus, LVIII & LIX, 54

Bowling, Absolom, taxpayer, XXXVI, 104

Bowling, William, taxpayer, XXXVI, 109

Bowling Green, Ky., XXXVII, 7; XLIII, 55, 56n; XLIV, 30; LXV, 12

Bowman, John, taxpayer, XXXVI, 106

Box, Edward, taxpayer, XXXIX, 124

Box, Henry, taxpayer, XXXIX, 124

Box, Joseph, taxpayer, XXXIX, 121

Box, Robert, taxpayer, XXXIX, 121

Boy Scouts, XLII, 63

Boy, Jacob, pension list, XXXVIII, 107

Boy, Mary, pension list, XXXVIII, 107

Boyano, Sergeant, XXXVII, 107, 108, 109, 110, 112, 113, 115

Boyd (name derivative), LXVII, 13

Boyd (Fire Chief, Knoxville, Tenn.), XXXIX, 7

Boyd, Charles S. (Dr.), LXVI, 77

Boyd, David, LII & LIII, 86, 87-88

Boyd, David F., XLII, 113, 115, 115n, 117, 117n, 118, 122, 122n

Boyd, David F. (Mrs), XLII, 117

Boyd, James, taxpayer, XXXIX, 121

Boyd, John, Jr., LXII, 39

Boyd, John M., L, 7

Boyd, Julian P., XLIII, 113n

Boyd, Larry Craig, *Descendants of James Davis, 1762-1831, White County, Tennessee Pioneer,* noted, XLVI, 143

Boyd, Mary Whitten, LII & LIII, 75

Boyd, Miller W., LII & LIII, 75

Boyd, Reverend Baptist, LXVII, 32

Boyd, Samuel B., LXII, 83

Boyd, William, taxpayer, XXXIX, 124

Boydston, Wm. (William), taxpayer,

XXXVII, 126; XXXIX, 126
The Boydstun-Boydston Family, by Gladys Boydstun Domonoske, noted, XLIV, 135
Boyer, C. F. (state Republican floor leader), LXI, 63
Boyer, Creed Fulton, LXIII, 94
Boyer, Henry, taxpayer, XXXVII, 131
Boyer, Isaac, taxpayer, XXXVII, 131
Boyer, John, taxpayer, XXXVII, 141
Boyer, Lewis, taxpayer, XXXVII, 131
Boyle, John, XLVI, 133n; LXX, 64; LXXIII, 28, 30, 32, 33n
Boyle, Montgomerie, XLVI, 128, 133n
Boynton, Daniel T. (Dr.), XLIII, 67
Boynton, Henry V., LXI, 4
Boynton, Susan Brownlow (William G. Brownlow's daughter), XLIII, 67, *see* Brownlow, Susan
Boynton, Van Ness (Gen.), XLVII, 89
Bozarth, Joseph, LXIII, 82
Brabson, B. D., LVIII & LIX, 82
Brabson, Faye W., *Andrew Johnson: A Life in Pursuit of the Right Course, 1808-1875: The Seventeenth President of the United States,* noted, XLV, 109-110
Brabson, Reese Bowen, LX, 32, 33
Braddock, Edward (Gen.), defeat by French and Indians (1755), XXXVI, 9; XLI, 19
Braden, George, taxpayer, XXXVI, 106
Braden, John, taxpayer, XXXVI, 106
Bradfield, George W., Knoxville *Register,* purchased by, XLVII, 51n
Bradford, Thomas G., XLIII, 123
Bradley County Agricultural Society, XLVIII, 21
Bradley County, Tenn., XXXVIII, 11, 12, 12n, 13, 45; XL, 24n; settlement and organization of, XLIV, 3-16; boundaries, XLIV, 3; Indian inhabitants, XLIV, 3-6; land sales in, XLIV, 6-8; early settlers, XLIV, 9-11; creation and boundaries, XLIV, 12-13; organization of government, XLIV, 13-16; scientific and technical societies, XLVIII, 2; LXIII, 77; automobiles, LVIII & LIX, 23; electricity, LVIII & LIX, 24; manufacturing, LVIII & LIX, 18, 21, 22; public education, LVIII & LIX, 26; railroads, LVIII & LIX, 15, 16; standard of living, LVIII & LIX, 27; *Bradley County, Tennessee, 1840 Federal Census,* comp. by Sheridan C. Randolph, noted, XLVII, 150
Bradley, Edward (Col.), XLIV, 12
Bradley, George W., LX, 81
Bradley, Joseph P., XLVII, 89
Brady, Gladys, XLI, 4
Brady, Jesse, defendant in *State v. Brady,* LXXIV, 26
Brady, Joe, LXXII, 25
Brady, Matthew M., LXV, 70
Brady, Nancy, taxpayer, XXXVII, 133
Bragg, Braxton (Gen.), XXXIX, 43, 45, 48-51; XLV, 101n; XLVI, 120; L, 36, 52-53; LX, 15; LXXII, 60; LXV, 14; LXVI, 35-38, 41, 42, 44, 48, 50, 55; invasion of Kentucky, XLIX, 69; efforts to recapture Middle and West Tennessee, XLIX, 72; General Orders No. 20 of December 19, 1862, LXVI, 50; army of, LXVI, 49; LXIX, 106
Bragg, Thomas, LXXII, 40
Bragg, William, taxpayer, XXXVII, 133
Brahms, Johnnes (composer), XXXVII, 63, 66
Brailey, Charlotte Nelson, XXXVII, 63
Brailey, Orra Lester, XXXVII, 54, 63
Brainard, S., and Sons, Co., XXXVII, 65
Brakebill, Sarah Elizabeth (Mrs. Frederick Rule), XLVII, 102
Branch, John, L, 100, 103, 105, 108, 110
Brandeis, Louis (Justice, U. S. Supreme

Court), XLVII, 17, 20-21, 20n, 21n
Branham, Jas., taxpayer, XXXVI, 110, 111
Branham, Martin, Sen., taxpayer, XXXVI, 110
Branham, Sarah, taxpayer, XXXVI, 111
Branham, Talmon, taxpayer, XXXVI, 111
Bramham, William, LXIV, 3
Branham, James, XLI, 29
Brannom, Joseph, taxpayer, XXXVI, 106
Brannan, John M. (Brig. Gen.), division of, XLV, 103-104, 103n, 104n, 106
Branner, John R., XLIV, 62
Branson, Lloyd, XXXVIII, 60; L, 7, 8
Brashears, Turner, XLIX, 141, 141n
Bratcher, Charles, taxpayer, XXXVI, 106
Bratcher, John, taxpayer, XXXVI, 106
Bratcher, John, Sen., taxpayer, XXXVI, 106
Bratcher, Wm., taxpayer, XXXVI, 106
Bratton, Sam R., XL, 67
Brazelton, George B., XLV, 40n
Brazelton (Mrs. William), XLI, 120-121
Brazelton, William (Major Gen.), XXXIX, 113, 113n; XLI, 121n, 125n
Brazelton, William, Jr. (Col.), XLI, 119, 120n, 121n, 125n
Breaseale, Sam, XLVIII, 106
Breazeale, J.W.M., *Life As It is; or Matters and Things in General. . .*, XLI, 12-13; noted, 132
Breazeale, John Will M., XLI, 12, 13
Breck, Daniel (Col.), XXXVI, 91n
Breckenridge, John C. (Gen.), XL, 42; XLI, 121n, 122n, 123; XLVI, 64n; XLV, 51-52; XLVII, 51n, 53n, 58, 62,62n, 66; Johnson's support of, XLVII, 74, 74n; LIV & LV, 112n; LVIII & LIX, 8; LXV, 8 LXVII, 62, 81, 106, 107; LX, 29, 37
Breckenridge, Lieutenant, LXVII, 107
Breckenridge: Statesman, Soldier, Symbol, by William C. Davis, noted, XLVI, 138
Breeden, Elijah, taxpayer, XXXVII, 146
Brehm, Cloide, LXIX, 67, 68, 74, 75
Bremerton, Wash., LXIII, 10
Brevard, Alexander (Capt.), LXIV, 51
Brevard, N.C., baseball in, LXIV, 26, 27
Brevent, LXVII, 52, 55
Brewer (composer), XXXVII, 67
Brewer, William, LXIII, 92
Brewton, Jacob, taxpayer, XXXVI, 110
Brewton, John, taxpayer, XXXVI, 109
Briant [Bryant], John, taxpayer, XXXVI, 112
Bricker, John, LXXIII, 42
Bricks Without Straw: a Novel, by Albion W. Tourgee, ed. by Otto H. Olsen, noted, XLI, 137
Bridge Bill, XLIX, 30
Bridge burning, by East Tenn. Unionists, XLIV, 17; court martial proceedings, XLIV, 19-20; cancelled at Loudon, LII & LIII, 31; consequences to bridge burners, LII & LIII, 34-37; consequences to East Tennesseans, LII & LIII, 34; in East Tennessee, LII & LIII, 22; failure at Carter's Depot, LII & LIII, 33; failure at Bridgeport, LII & LIII, 30; failure at Holston River, LII & LIII, 32, at Hiawassee River, LII & LIII, 30-31; at Lick Creek, LII & LIII, 33; military significance of, LII & LIII, 7, 34; plan proposed, LII & LIII, 26; at Union Depot, LII & LIII, 33; LX, 8
Bridges, Styles, XL, 90
A Brief Review, LXX, 35, 38, 43, 46, 49, 55-58, 60, 61
Bright, James, pension list, XXXVIII,

99
Bright, John M., Democrat, XLXII, 77n; congressional career, XLVII, 83, 86-88, 91, 92, 93
Bright, John, Andrew Johnson compared to, XLVII, 48, 48n
Bright, Sarah, pension list, XXXVIII, 99
Brim, Henry, taxpayer, XXXVI, 111
Brim, Joseph, taxpayer, XXXVI, 111
Brim, Lewis, taxpayer, XXXVI, 111
Brimer, John, LXIII, 76, 77
Brinkley, Amiel, at Battle of Montbrehain, LXXIV, 17-18
Brisbane, John, XLIV, 118
Briscoe, E. C, XXXIX, 7
Briscoe, O. S., XLVI, 119
Briscoe, W. Russell and Katherine Boies Buehler, *Her Walls Before Thee Stand: History of the Second Presbyterian Church [of Knoxville] 1818-1968,* noted, XLI, 131
Brison, Hugh, taxpayer, XXXIX, 121
Bristol Kids, LXIV, 25
Bristol & Elizabethton Railroad, XXXVI, 65
Bristol, Tenn., XXXVI, 58; XXXVII, 37; XXXIX, 40; XLIII, 12, 35, 120; XLIV, 17; LXIII, 4, 6; LXVII, 2; LXVIII, 1; LXIX, 107, 108, 110, 111; LXX, 141; baseball in, LXIV, 25, 30; during Civil War, LXV, 28
Bristol, Va., XLIX, 25, 30, 34; L, 40, 41, 42, 44-45, 47; baseball in, LXIV, 25, 29, 31, 32, 37, 38
British, introduce armaments to Indians, XXXVI, 6; armaments handicap Indians, XXXVI, 7; defeat by French and Indians (1755), XXXVI, 9, 15
British Isles, LXVII, 4, 6, 8, 14, 15, 17, 19, 21, 30; speech from, LXVII, 25, 26
British Science Association, LXX, 142
Britten, Banja., taxpayer, XXXVI, 112
Britton, Alexander T. (Pres., American Security & Trust), XXXVI, 57
Britton, John, XL, 71
Britton, John (Major), XLIX, 24
Britton, Nancy Moore, ed., "From Greene County, Tennessee, to Illinois: a Perilous Trip," XLIV, 126-29
Brixey, Calvin, LIV & LV, 5n
Brizendine, James, taxpayer, XXXVII, 133
Brizendine, Jno., taxpayer, XXXVII, 133
Broad River, XLIV, 115
Broad Street (Elizabethton, Tenn.), XXXVI, 62
Broad Street Methodist Church (Knoxville, Tenn.), XXXVII, 55
Broaddus, Texas, XXXVIII, 65
Brock, Elijah, taxpayer, XXXVI, 105
Brock, George, taxpayer, XXXIX, 121
Brock, Sarah, taxpayer, XXXVI, 111
Broderick, Hugh, taxpayer, XXXVII, 141
Brodnax, John, mentioned, LXXI, 1
Brodsky, Adolf, XXXVII, 58
Broils [Broyles], Aron, taxpayer, XXXVI, 109
Brontin, Mr., XL, 103, 103n
Brook, Royal, taxpayer, XXXVII, 126
Brooklyn Navy Yard, LXIII, 14, 15
Brooks, David, taxpayer (2), XXXVII, 144, 148
Brooks, Jim, XL, 135
Brooks, John, taxpayer, XXXVII, 126
Brooks, John M. (student, East Tennessee University), XLV, 33
Brooks, Kaner, taxpayer, XXXVII, 126
Brooks, Kit, XL, 134, 135
Brooks, Lissie, XL, 135
Brooks, Jim (Mrs.), XL, 135, 137
Brooks, Mark, taxpayer, XXXVII, 146
Brooks, Matthew, taxpayer, XXXVII, 144
Brooks, Philip, taxpayer, XXXVI, 108

Brooks, Stephen (Rev.), LXV, 65
Brooks, T. B. (Capt.), XLIX, 75
Brooks, Thomas, pension list, XXXVIII, 99
Brooks, William, taxpayer, XXXVII, 131
Brooks, Wright, taxpayer, XXXVII, 146
Brookside Village (Knoxville, Tenn.), LVIII & LIX, 38
Brotherhood of Fiddlers, XXXVII, 68
Broutin, Lizoro (Lt.), XLVIII, 128, 128n
Browder, Earl, XL, 91
Brown and Hape, LXVII, 40
Brown Mining Company, XXXIX, 60n, 62
Brown, Aaron V., XXXIX, 107n; XL, 8-10, 9n, 10n, 11, 11n, 12-19, 22-26; XLIII, 31; XLVII, 47, 47n, 53n; XLVIII, 24; LXIV, 68-69; LXX, 32
Brown, Aaron Y., XXXVIII, 85, 85n, 88n, 89, 90; letter from, XXXVIII, 91; letter to, XXXVIII, 92-93; 94, 94n
Brown, Aris, state penitentiary inspector, XLVII, 39; criticized by legislative committee, XLVII, 43; resigned, XLVII, 44
Brown, Arnold, XLIX, 21
Brown, Betty Offield, XLVI, 116
"Brown Bess" musket, XXXVI, 6, 7, 19
Brown, Clarence, LXXIII, 53-56; early life, LXXIII, 56-57; early film career, LXXIII, 57-58; influences, LXXIII, 57, 64-66, 70-71; and East Tennessee, LXXIII, 54, 56, 59, 60, 73; later career, LXXIII, 58-72
Brown, David, LXVII, 32
Brown, Eli, taxpayer, XXXVI, 109
Brown, Elijah, taxpayer, XXXVII, 141
Brown, Foster V., LXI, 68.
Brown, Fred F. (Dr.), LXVIII, 52, 56
Brown, George L. (Col.), LIV & LV, 41
Brown, John C. (Gen.), LXV, 8
Brown, Helen, LXVIII, 26
Brown and Hart, taxpayers, XXXVI, 104
Brown, Jacob, purchase, XLIII, 121; XLIV, 121n
Brown, James J. (taxpayer), XXXIX, 93; XXXIX, 125; LXI, 39; LXVI, 69
Brown, James, taxpayer, XXXVI, 109
Brown, Jh., taxpayer, XXXVI, 104
Brown, John (abolitionist), XL, 40-41
Brown, John (Chickasaw Indian), XL, 114n
Brown, John C. (Gov., Tenn.), XXXVII, 6, 6n; XLVIII, 52
Brown, John G., pension list, XXXVIII, 103
Brown, John Scruggs (Fulton's financial backer), XLIX, 93; home and gardens of, LXI, 19
Brown, John, XXXVIII, 79; XXXIX, 89, 89n, 90
Brown, John, taxpayer, XXXVI, 108
Brown, John, the younger, XXXVI, 32n
Brown, Joseph, as governor, LXVI, 57
Brown, Leaden, *see* Brown, Leyden
Brown, Leyden, LIV & LV, 17, 18, 18n
Brown, Lucius Polk (pure food and drug inspector in Tennessee and New York), XLIX, 77; comments on appointment of successor in Tennessee, XLIX, 79
Brown, Mahlon, XLIX, 88
Brown, Milton, XL, 12n, 20
Brown, Neill S[mith]. (Gov.), XXXVIII, 94n; XL, 10-11, 11n, 13, 13n, 17-22, 25; 94n; XLIII, 31; XLIV, 95; LXIV, 69
Brown, Richard E., *The GAO: Untapped Sources of Congressional Power,* noted, XLIV, 134
Brown, Robert, taxpayer, XXXVI, 112
Brown, Samuel, taxpayer, XXXVI, 114
Brown, Samuel Arthur, LXIII, 82, 90, 94; LXVII, 21, 33

Brown, Thomas, XL, 114, 114n
Brown, Thomas, LXX, 19, 24, 28
Brown, Thomas G., pension list, XXXVIII, 101, 103
Brown, Thoms., taxpayer, XXXVI, 104
Brown, Wallace (Bishop), XLVII, 122
Brown, William, pension list, XXXVIII, 102, 103, 104, 106, 107
Brown, William (Maj.), LVIII & LIX, 43
Browne, Junius Henri, guided by Daniel Ellis, LXXIV, 62
Brownell, Herbert, LXXIII, 42
Brownell, Herbert, XLII, 70
Browning, Gordon (Gov., Tenn.), XXXVII, 72, 82; appointments as governor, XXXVII, 83-84; Muscle Shoals Bill, XXXVII, 84-86; break with Crump, XXXVII, 86-88; XL, 75, 76; XLII, 80, 81, 83; XLVIII, 101; XLIX, 118, 122, 123; attempts to crush Crump, XLIX, 124; clashes with McKellar, XLIX, 130-31; wins governorship, XLIX, 131, 133, 134; "The Browning-Crump Battle: The Crump Side," by William D. Miller, XXXVII, 77-88
Browning, Orville, XLVI, 82, 88, 93
Brownlow, Fannie (William G. Brownlow's daughter), XLIII, 66
Brownlow, James P. (William G. Brownlow's son), XLIII, 67
Brownlow, John B[ell]. (William G. Brownlow's son), XLIII, 46, 67n; LVIII & LIX, 79, 86; LXIII, 50
Brownlow, Kevin, LXXIII, 54n, 70
Brownlow, Louis, LVIII & LIX, 30
Brownlow, Mary (William G. Brownlow's daughter), *see* Aiken, Mary Brownlow
Brownlow, Pearne, and Co., XLIV, 52
Brownlow, Richard, XLII, 27n
Brownlow, Susan (William G. Brownlow's daughter), expelled from East Tennessee, LXXI, 78-79, *see* Boynton, Susan Brownlow, and Sawyer, Susan Brownlow
Brownlow, Walter P. (Congressman), XLVI, 105, 107; LXI, 51
Brownlow, William G. "Parson" (Gov.), XXXVIII, 36; XXXIX, 29-32, 42, 53, 111n; *The Great Iron Wheel Examined, or It's Spokes Extracted and an Exhibition of Elder Graves, its Builder* (Nashville, 1856), XXXIX, 30, LXIII, 33n; *The "Little Iron Wheel" Enlarged: or Elder Graves, its Builder, Daguerreotyped, by way of an Appendix. To which are Added Some Personal Explanations* (Nashville, 1857), LXIII, 33n; *The Jonesboro Quarterly* (or *Monthly*) *Review*, XXXIX, 31, LXIII, 39-48; XL, 14, 86n, 129; XLI, 125, 126; XLII, 4; XLIII, 42, 46; newspaper man's view of, XLIII, 59-70; opinion of Rebels, XLIII, 59n; appearance, XLIII, 60, 61; editor, XLIII, 61-62; on fashions, XLIII, 63, 64; letters from Memphis, XLIII, 62-65; Vanmeter death notice, XLIII, 67-70; family problems, XLIII, 65, 66; views on religion, XLIII, 62, 63, 65, 69, 70; given "present" by speculators, XLIV, 62-63; Coulter biography, XLIV, 63n, 91; XLV, 8, 58, 59n, XLVI, 68-73; opposed homestead bill, XLVII, 49n; Republican, XLVII, 77n; occupation, XLVII, 79; governor, XLVII, 80, 83; senate career, XLVII, 77, 84, 85, 87-88, 93; and William Rule, XLVII, 100,102-105, 116; XLVIII, 36, 41, 44-45; XLIX, 67; LII & LIII, 24, 36, 37, 83-84; LX, 7; mentioned in connection with Maryville Union League, LXXI, 25, 29, 30-31, 33, 34-35, 36-37; LXXII, 71, 73; LXIII, 79; polemic with Rev.

Frederick A. Ross, LXIII, 33-37, 39-50; actions during Confederate occupied East Tennessee, LXIV, 3, 16, 18; and Andrew Johnson, LXV, 53, 63-66; as enemy of J. G. M. Ramsey, LXVI, 3; actions during Civil War, LXVI, 58-69, 71-73, 77, 80-82, 84, 87, 88; early career of LXVI, 59; as Tennessee governor, LXX, 5, 10, 14, 15, 21, 27, 29-31; on impeachment of Judge [West H.] Humphres, LVI & LVII, 120-131; *Parson Brownlow's Book*, by William G. Brownlow, *see The Rise, Progress, and Decline of Secession . . . .*, LXVIII 58-68

Brownlow, Eliza (Mrs. William G. Brownlow), XLIII, 66

Brownlow's Knoxville Whig and Independent Journal [*and Rebel Ventilator*], XLIV, 45, 51; XLVII, 102, *see* Knoxville *Whig, Jonesborough Whig, Tennessee Whig*

Brownstown, Tenn., XXXIX, 60n

Brownsville, Tenn., XLII, 59, 60; post-Civil War black businesses in, LXVI, 69

Broyles, Charles Lafayette, LXIII, 72, 81

Broyles, Jacob, taxpayer, XXXIX, 124

Broyles, John, LXVIII, 28

Broyles, Lizzie, LXVIII, 28

Broyls, Cyrus, taxpayer, XXXVII, 133

Broyls, Saml, taxpayer, XXXVII, 148

Bruce, Arthur, XLIII, 81

Bruin, Peter (Don), XLIII, 99, 99n

Bruin, Pedro Brian, XLIX, 141, 141n

Bruin, Peter (Pierre) Bryan, XLII, 106n

Brumbaugh, Thomas B., ed., *Architecture of Middle Tennessee; the Historic American Buildings Survey*, noted, XLVI, 138

Brumlow, Augushne, taxpayer, XXXIX, 128

Brumlow, Barns, taxpayer, XXXIX, 128

Brumlow, Thos., taxpayer, XXXIX, 127

Brummitt, Wanda, LXVIII, 26

Bruner, Andrew Jackson, letter of, edited, XLIV, 126-129; ancestry, XLIV, 126; marriage and family, XLIV, 126, 126n; decision to move to Illinois, XLIV, 126; listed in census, XLIV, 126n; 129; and Tennessee residence, XLIV, 129

Bruner, Ann, XLIV, 127

Bruner, Anna Oliphant Haworth, XLIV, 126; death, XLIV, 128

Bruner, Anna, XLIV, 126, 126n

Bruner, Daniel, XLIV, 128

Bruner, Elizabeth Stonecifer, XLIV, 126

Bruner, Jacob, XLIV, 126

Bruner, John, XLIV, 126

Bruner, John Hamilton, XLIV, 126

Bruner, Joseph, XLIV, 126

Bruner, Margaret Cline (Andrew J. Bruner's wife), XLIV, 126

Bruner, Paralee, XLIV, 126, 126n, 127; death, XLIV, 128; 128n

Bruner, Sarah, XLIV, 128n

Bruner, Selina Haworth, XLIV, 126, 126n, 129

Brunner, John, LXI, 86

Brumley, John, Sen., taxpayer, XXXVI, 114

Brumley, Wm., taxpayer, XXXVI, 104

Brunswick Railroad, LXVII, 107

Brunswick, Ga., LXVII, 107

Brushy Mountain Prison, XL, 78

Brutang, Mr., XLV, 81

Bryan College (Dayton, Tenn.), LXX, 112

Bryan, Charles Faulkner, Jr. (Dr.), executive director of ETHS, LXVI, 7; The Prodigal Nephew: Andrew Jackson Donelson and the Eaton Affair," L, 92-112; "Morristown College: Education for Blacks in the Southern Highlands," LII & LIII, 61-77; "'Tories'

Amidst Rebels: Confederate Occupation of East Tennessee, 1861-1863," LX, 3-22
Bryan, Jas. M., taxpayer, XXXVII, 138
Bryan, Joseph, pension list, XXXVIII, 108
Bryan, Mary, LXX, 113, 121, 123, 124
Bryan, R., LX, 59
Bryan, W. J., Jr., LXX, 123
Bryan, William Jennings, XLI, 46; XLII, 62; XLVII, 19; LXX, 111-117, 119, 120, 123, 124, 126-133, 135-145
Bryan's Station, XXXVI, 22
Bryant, Benjamin, taxpayer, XXXVII, 131
Bryant, Brummit, taxpayer, XXXVII, 146
Bryant, James H., taxpayer, XXXVII, 146
Bryant, Keith L., Jr., *Arthur E. Stilwell: Promoter with a Hunch,* noted, XLIII, 133
Bryant, Mary, taxpayer, XXXVII, 148
Bryant, Polly, taxpayer, XXXVII, 146
Bryant, Saml, taxpayer, XXXVII, 131
Bryant, Tarlton, taxpayer, XXXVII, 146
Bryants, Bryant, taxpayer, XXXIX, 121
Buchanan, James, XL, 39, 40; supported by Tenn. Democrats in 1856, XLVII, 47, 47n; Douglas opposed to administration of, XLVII, 50n; Andrew Johnson on, XLVII, 53n, 67n; endorsed by Cave Johnson, XLVII, 55; 1856 nomination of, XLVII, 62n; administration of, opposed to Douglas, XLVII, 64n, 70; seeks renomination, XLVII, 67; LXXII, 52
Buchanan, John P. (Gov), XLIV, 102; LIV & LV, 27, 28, 29
Buchanan, Robert, XLII, 27n
Buchanan, William (Capt), XLV, 16
Buchanan's Station (Fort), Indian attack on, XXXVI, 7, 16, 22; siege of, LXII, 10, 73
Buchlin, Bertha, XXXVII, 60
Buck, A. E., XL, 55n
Buck, Dudley, XXXVII, 50, 51, 53, 62
Buck, Ephraim, pension list, XXXVIII, 106
Buckhead (Ga.), XLIV, 116
Buckingham, Thos., taxpayer, XXXIX, 123
Buckles, Robert, LXI, 43
Buckland, Walter, taxpayer, XXXVI, 108
Buckley-Clingman expedition, LXVIII, 63-69, 71
Buckley, Samuel Botsford, LXVIII, 63-69, 71; , LXXII, 30-32; first visit to Smoky Mts., LXXII, 32-34; meets Clingman, LXXII, 35; expedition to Smoky Dome, LXXII, 36; controversy with Clingman, LXXII, 38-44
Buckner, Alexander, XXXVIII, 19, 24, 25
Buckner, Burrow, XLIV, 15
Buckner, Edward, taxpayer, XXXVII, 133
Buckner, Simon B. (Maj. Gen.), XLIII, 47, 55, 56; XLV, 101n; LX, 18, 19, 21
Buckner, George, taxpayer, XXXVII, 131
Buckner, Wm., taxpayer, XXXVII, 133
Buctucubus (Chickasaw village), XLV, 86
Buehler, Katherine Boies, and Russell W. Briscoe, *Her Walls Before Thee Stand: History of the Second Presbyterian Church [of Knoxville], 1818-1968,* noted, XLI, 131
Buell, Don Carlos (Gen.), XL, 135, 135n; XLI, 118n; XLIII, 56, 58n; LX, 10; XLIX, 66, 68, 69, 71
Buena Vista, battle of, XL, 14
Buffalo Creek, XXXVI, 103

Buffalo Licks, XLIV, 115
Bugg, David, taxpayer, XXXVII, 126
Bugg, Elizabeth, pension list, XXXVIII, 99, 101, 102
Bugg, Thomas, taxpayer, XXXVII, 138
Bugg, William, pension list, XXXVIII, 99
Bukatele (Chickasaw village), XLV, 86
Bull, Thomas (Dr.), LXIV, 51
Bull, William (Lt. Gov.), XLI, 31; L, 87, 88
Bullard, Isaac, taxpayer, XXXIX, 129
Bullard, Jos., taxpayer, XXXIX, 127
Bulletin of Bibliography, by Emma Suddarth, XXXIX, 6
Bullman, Jno. W., taxpayer, XXXVII, 133
Bullock, Kenneth C., *A Genealogy of James Bullock and Mary Hill, Latter Day Saint Pioneers,* noted, XXXVII, 159; XXXVII, 160
Bullock, Richd., taxpayer, XXXVI, 106
Bulls Gap Stampede, LXIII, 89
Bully, Anty, taxpayer, XXXIX, 127
Bundy, James, taxpayer, XXXVI, 106
Bumpass Cove (Creek, Valley, Tenn.), XLIX, 19; LXIII, 24, 25; LXIII, 26; LXIII, 25-27, 31, 32
Bumpass, Joseph, pension list, XXXVIII, 99
Bumpers, Joseph, taxpayer, XXXIX, 124
Bunch, Samuel, in War of 1812, LXXI, 62
The Bunchgrassers: A History of Lexington, Morrow County, Oregon, by Sam G. McMillan, noted, XLVII, 150
Bunyan, Paul, XLIII, 7
Burbage, Beverly, XLI, 46n, 63
Burbridge, Stephen G. (Gen.), XLI, 121n
Burch, John C, editor of Nashville *Union and American,* XLVII, *53n,* 55, 55n, 65
Burchfiel, William, Jr., XLIV, 85
The Burden of Southern History, by C. Vann Woodward, noted, XL, 141
Bureau of Agriculture, Statistics and Mines, XXXVII, 13; XXXVII, 13, 15, 17
Bureau of Census, XXXIX, 80
Bureau of Immigration, XXXVII, 15
Burem, James P. (Capt.), LXV, 22-23
Burford, English trader, XLVIII, 132
Burger, Warren, LX, 95
Burges, Tristam, XXXVIII, 24
Burgess, Marjorie Cutler, comp., *A Geneology of the Cutler Family of Lexington, Massachusetts, James and Some of his Descendants, 1634-1964,* noted, XL, 142
Burgis John, taxpayer, XXXVI, 106
Burgis (Burgess), Wm., taxpayer, XXXVI, 106
Burk, John, taxpayer, XXXVII, 144
Burk, Joseph, taxpayer, XXXVII, 144
Burke Co. [Va.] Court House, XLV, 18
Burke County, N.C., XXXVIII, 3, 3n
Burke, James (Col.), XLIV, 36n
Burleson, LXIV, 29
Burn, Harry, XLIII, 80, 81
Burnett, Benj., taxpayer, XXXVII, 125
Burnett, David, XLIV, 108, 108n
Burnett, Elizabeth, taxpayer, XXXVII, 126
Burnett, Fayette, LXXII, 11
Burnett, Fred, XLIV, 80n
Burnett, James, Guard., taxpayer, XXXVII, 125
Burnett, James, taxpayer, XXXVII, 125
Burnett, Jno. M., taxpayer, XXXVII, 125
Burnett, Jos., taxpayer, XXXVII, 125
Burnett, Wm. C., taxpayer, XXXVII, 125
Burnette, Earl E., *Burnett-Parsons Ances-*

tral Lines, noted, XXXIX, 139
Burney, Wm., taxpayer, XXXIX, 129
Burnham, W. Dean, *Presidential Ballots, 1836-1892*, XLIII, 21n
Burns Island, XXXVII, 110
Burns, Arthur, LXIX, 76
Burns, Inez and Mary Hardin McCown, *Soldiers of the War of 1812 Buried in Tennessee*, XXXVIII, 97, 98
Burns, Miss., XXXVII, 64
Burns, Robert Carter, "General and Admiral Too," XLVIII, 29-33
Burnside, Ambrose (Gen.), XLIII, 66; XLIV, 44; XLV, 12-13; 107n; XLVIII, 32, 40; L, 54; LII & LIII, 37; LX, 19, 20; LXI, 42; LXIV, 7, 9; LXVII, 72; commissary department of, XLI, 122n
Burnsville, N.C., XLIX, 17
Burr, Aaron, XLIII, 126, 126n
Burr conspiracy, LVIII & LIX, 62
Burrville (now Clinton), Tenn., XXXVI, 100
Burt, Jesse, "Tennessee Democrats Employ Editor E. G. Eastman, 1846-1849," XXXVIII, 83-96; "Editor Eastman Writes James K. Polk," XXXIX, 103-117; and Robert B. Ferguson, eds., *Indians of the Southeast: Then and Now*, noted, XLIV, 132
Burton, B. S., XLII, 109n
Burton, W. Leigh (Dr.), LXVII, 46, 48
Busby, Reaves, taxpayer, XXXVII, 128
Bush Creek, Tenn., LXIII, 6
Bush, John W., XLIV, 84
Bushong, William, LXI, 43
Bushwackers, LXIV, 18; at Beersheba Springs, LII & LIII, 95, 103-104; in Federal uniforms, LII & LIII, 100, 102; ransack Beersheba, LII & LIII, 92, 101-102; self-styled "Home Guard," LII & LIII, 101; unidentified, LII & LIII, 100n, *see* also Ainsworth, Charles; Perdom, Wylie; Smartt, John
Bushyhead, Jesse (Rev.), XLIV, 6
Bussell, Sarah, pension list, XXXVIII, 99
Bussell, William, pension list, XXXVIII, 99
Buster [?] Henry, taxpayer, XXXVII, 131
Butcher, Elisha, taxpayer, XXXVI, 108
Butler Act, LXX, 110, 137, 138, 144
Butler, Benjamin F. (Gen.), XLVI, 121
Butler, Edward East, XLI, 16
Butler, Isaiah, taxpayer, XXXVII, 146
Butler, Pierce, XLVII, 14, 20
Butler, Roderick R. (R. R.), Republican, XLI, 16; XLVI, 98; XLVII, 77n; education, XLVII, 78; pre-Civil War political career, XLVII, 80; congressional career, XLVII, 85, 86-88; accused of corruption, XLVII, 112, 112n
Butler, Thomas (Lt. Col.), XLVI, 30, 36
Butterworth, Benjamin (Solicitor Gen., World's Fair), XXXVI, 5
Bynam, John G., LXIX, 105, 106
Byram, Eben., taxpayer, XXXIX, 128
Byrd, Henry (Col.), XXXVI, 22n
Byrd, William, III (Col.), XLI, 26; at Battle of Montrebain, L, 87; LXXIV, 17
Byrd, William (Col.), XLIV, 122, 122n
Byrd, Harry F., XLII, 76
Byrd, Henry, pension list, XXXVIII, 101, 102
Byrd, John, taxpayer, XXXIX, 123
Byrne, Ellen, *Notes on the Faure Family (Fore, Foree, Ford)*, noted, XXXIX, 140
Byrne, T. J., LXI, 34

C

C. Powell, Green & Co., XLV, 13
Cabell, James Branch, XLVIII, 9
Cable Piano Company, XXXVII, 57
Cable, George Washington, XLVIII, 8
Cades Cove (Blount County), XL, 130; XLI, 118, 126, 127, 128n; during Civil War, LXXI, 74-75; delegation expelled from Maryville Union League, LXXI, 33-34
Cadis (Caddis), XLI, 24
Cagle, Benjamin, LII & LIII, 101, l01n, 103, 104; LIV & LV, 9n, 16, 16n, 21n
Cahaba Prison, LIV & LV, 113n
Cahokia (Spanish settlement area east of St. Louis), XLI, 107
Cain, Beersheba Porter Sullivan (John M. Cain's wife), LII & LIII, 91, 93, 93n, 101
Cain, John M., LII & LIII, 91, 93n
Cain, Robert D., LII & LIII, 102, 1O2n
Cairo, Illinois, XLIV, 128, 128n
Cairo, Tenn., during Civil War, LXIV, 15, 17
Caisy, Benjamin, pension list, XXXVIII, 107
Cajuos, *see* Canos
Cal Alley, ed. by Charles W. Crawford, noted, XLVI, 139
Calderwood (originally Alcoa), XLVIII, 85
Calderwood Dam (TVA, on Little Tenn. River) , XLVIII, 93; XLIX, 103
Calderwood, I. G., XLVIII, 85
Caldwell and Company, XLVIII, 110, 113; LVIII & LIX, 31; *Caldwell and Company: A Southern Financial Empire,* by John Berry McFerrin, noted, XLI, 133
Caldwell College (Hawkins Co., Tenn.), LXI, 79
Caldwell, Gid, XLI, 121, 122, 126
Caldwell, J. N., XLI, 119
Caldwell, Mary French, *Tennessee: the Dangerous Example,* noted, XLVII, 153
Caldwell, O. B., XLI, 119
Caldwell, Rogers, XXXVII, 79, 80, 81, 82, 84, 87; XLVIII, 110, 113; XLIX, 118; XL, 51
Caldwell, William P. (Congressman), XLVII, 77n, 98; LIV & LV, 34
Calfee, *see* Colfee
Calfee, John, XXXVII, 123
Calhoun, John C., XXXVIII, 23; XL, 4; L, 102-103, 105; LXVII, 80; LXXII, 51; Andrew Johnson compared to, XLVII, 60, 60n; as defender of southern rights, XLVII, 64
Calhoun, Tenn., XLV, 8
Calhoun, Treaty of (1819), XLIV, 7; XLV, 4
California State Subcommittee on Un-American Activities, LXIX, 77
California, LXX, 140
Callahan, George W., *see* George W. Callahan and Brothers
Callahan, Patrick (Col.), LXX, 127
Calloway, Thomas H., XLIV, 7n, 62
Calvary Baptist Church (Knoxville, Tenn.), XLIII, 78
Calvert's whiskey, XXXIX, 47
Calvin M. McClung Historical Room, LXVI, 6
Calvinism, XXXIX, 27; LXV, 66
Calvinistic Magazine, LXIII, 36, 37, 39, 44-50
Calvinistic predestinarianism, LXVII, 10
Cambria mills, XXXVI, 52
Cameron, Alexander (Private, Mexican War), LXXIII, 87
Cameron, Alexander (Cherokee Indian

trader), XLIII, 119, 120, 121n, 122; XLV, 88, 88n, 89-91; XLIV, 114; letter from, XLIII, 122; XLIV, 114-15; 116n, 119; letter to the Cherokees, XLIV, 119-21; letter to Attakullakulla and other chiefs, XLIV, 121

Cameron Hill (near Tenn. River), XXXVI, 47

Cameron, James, taxpayer, XXXIX, 125

Cameron, Joseph, taxpayer, XXXVII, 141

Cameron, Martin, taxpayer, XXXVII, 144

Cameron, Simon, XLVI, 58, 66

Camnass, John, taxpayer, XXXIX, 121

Camp "Wildcat," XLIII, 52, 53

Camp Andy Johnson (Barboursville, Ky.), XLIX, 64

Camp Bob Taylor (1898, Knoxville, Tenn.), LIV & LV, 41

Camp Buckner (Civil War, near Manchester, Tenn.), XLIII, 49-51, 54, 57, 58

Camp Campbell (WWII, near Clarksville, Tenn.), LXVIII, 31

Camp Crossville (WWII, Tenn.), LXVIII, 31-35, 37-39; "Jap Camp," LXVIII, 32,40; POWs at, LXVIII, 36-38

Camp Dick Robinson (Civil War, Ky.), XLI, 8; XLIII, 48; XLVIII, 30; LII & LIII, 25

Camp Direction (Civil War, near Chattannoga), LXVI, 48; Hospital, LXVI, 49, 56

Camp Johnston (Civil War, near Winchester, Va.), LXV, 7

Camp, L. Sprague de, *The Great Monkey Trial,* XLI, 39n, 62

Camp Lionel (WWI, in S.C.), LXXIV, 5, *see also* Camp Sevier

Camp Sevier (WWI, in S.C.), XLI, 78; LXXIV, 3-6, 8

Camp Trousdale (Civil War, near Nashville, Tenn.), XLIII, 42, 42n

Camp, W. A. (Maj.), XLIV, 48n

Campbell (Scottish surname), LXVII, 13

Campbell, A. M. (resident of Blount Co.), XLI, 124

Campbell, Alexander (Disciples of Christ leader), XXXVIII, 30

Campbell, Alexr., taxpayer, XXXIX, 127

Campbell, Arthur (Col.), XLIII, 112, 112n, 113, 113n; XLIV, 119; XLV, 17-19, 21; LVIII & LIX, 48; LXIX, 85, 90, 95; quoted, account of correspondence with Patrick Henry et al., XLVI, 22n; XLII, originator of separate state movement, XLII, 20; letters and meetings, XLII, 21-23; relationship to the beginning of the Franklin movement in western North Carolina, XLII, 24-25; activities in Virginia, XLII, 26-31; connections with the rise of the state of Franklin, XLII, 32-38; actions against him in Virginia, XLII,38-44; analysis of motives, XLII, 45-46

Campbell, Brookins, XXXVIII, 96, 96n; XXXIX, 112, 112n

Campbell, bushwacker, LII & LIII, 100, 100n

Campbell, Carlos C, *et al., Great Smoky Mountains Wildflowers: Enlarged Edition,* noted, XXXVI, 117; XL, 57n, 69; XLVIII, 107

Campbell County, Tenn., XXXVIII, 8, 45; XLIII, 45, 99; XLIV, 56, 58; and Norris Dam, XLVII, 124-25; created, XXXVI, 100; original bounds, XXXVI, 100-101; taxpayers in 1818, XXXVI, 100-115; county court, XXXVI, 101; first justices, XXXVI, 101; county seat, XXXVI, 101; court

houses of, XXXVI, 101; public records of, XXXVI, 101-102; tax rate, XXXVI, 102-103; Campbell County (Tenn.) Missionary Baptist Association, opposes T.V.A. reburial policy, XLVII, 123-128; 125n, loses influence in reburial controversy, XLVII, 133-135, 134n; inspection tour by, XLVII, 137
Campbell, David (Gov.), XLII, 11, 25, 31, 32; XLV, 21, 23; LXII, 8; LXIX, 85, 95; Governor, XLV, 24
Campbell, David, taxpayer, XXXIX, 127
Campbell (Editor of the Memphis *Avalanche*), XLVII, 65
Campbell, Exile, XLI, 118, 119, 126
Campbell, Ferrell, LVIII & LIX, 76
Campbell, George W., XLII, 17n
Campbell, H. Tyler, LXI, 71
Campbell, James (Powell Valley, Tenn.) taxpayer, XXXVI, 114
Campbell, James, taxpayer, XXXVI, 108
Campbell, James W., XXXIX, 109, 109n
Campbell, Joseph, taxpayer, XXXVI, 108
Campbell, Jno., taxpayer, XXXVII, 133
Campbell, John, XLII, 27n
Campbell, John (Gen., Earl of Loudoun), XLI, 22
Campbell, John (Capt.), XLV, 16
Campbell, John, Sr., XLII, 27n
Campbell, Joseph, taxpayer, XXXVII, 149
Campbell, Lewis D., XLVI, 82, 83
Campbell (Lt.), XXXVI, 43
Campbell, Mike, LIV & LV, 50
Campbell (Mr.), owner wholesale liquor house, XLIII, 69
Campbell (Rev.), LXIX, 102
Campbell, Robt., taxpayer, XXXIX, 127
Campbell, Samuel, XL, 132, 132, 134, 135
Campbell, Thomas Jefferson, XXXIX, 107n, 113, 113n, Congressman, XLII, 16n
Campbell, Thomas, taxpayer, XXXVI, 108
Campbell, W. B. (Lt. Col.), L, 31, 41, 42, 43, *see also* Second Michigan Volunteer Cavalry
Campbell, William (Col. at Kings Mountain), XLIV, 14; XLV, 16-19
Campbell, William (Gen.), XLII, 24
Campbell, William B. (Gov.), XXXVI, 98n; letter from J.G.M. Ramsey, XXXVI, 98-99; executive clemency, XLVII, 35, 35n
Campbell, Winston R. (Mrs.) and William R. Snell, eds., *The 1850 Federal Census of Bradley County, Tennessee,* noted, XLVI, 143
Campbell, Zachariah, taxpayer, XXXVI, 108
Campbellites, LXV, 58
Campbell's Station, Tenn., XXXIX, 111, 112
Campo de Esperanza (Hopefield), XXXVI, 38, 41, 43-44
Canada, agents from, XXXVIII, 112
Canada lands, during American Revolution, LXIV, 45; LXVI, 82
Canada, Hamilton, Ontario, XXXVII, 53
Canadian, XXXIX, 60
Canche, *see* Cauche
Candell, Francisco, XLIX, 150, 151
Candler, H. M., XXXVIII, 13n; XL, 68; LXI, 63
Candler, Warren Akin (Bishop), LXX, 128, 136
Candoro Marble Company, XLIX, 94
Candy (Candies) Creek, XLIV, 3, 4; foci or people, XLIV, 4; Mission, XLIV, 6
Cane Creek, XLI, 31
Caney Fork River, LIV & LV, 9n

Cannon County, Tenn., XXXVIII, 15, 45; XL, 24n

Cannon, Newton, XXXVII, 25; XXXIX, 107n; LXX, 4, 5; LXXI, 7

Canoe Ferry, XLIV, 116

Canos (Indian town), XXXVII, 107, 108, 113, 114, 119

Canosi, *see* Canos

Cansler, Charles W., XXXIX, 10; XLI, 76, 76n, 81, 82; XLIII, 85; LVIII & LIX, 109; LXXII, 2-3, 24; LXIII, 64; *Three Generations,* XLIII, 85; appeals Mays verdict, LXXII, 27

Cansler, Margaret, LVIII & LIX, 106

Cansler, Norma Todd, *Armstrongs of the Catawba: A Genealogical History,* noted, XLI, 138

Cansler, Willard, LVIII & LIX, 99

Canton River, China, barrier forts on, XLIX, 62

Cape Girardeau, Mo., XXXIX, 93n, 97

Capers, Gerald M., Jr., *The Biography of a River Town: Memphis: Its Heroic Age,* XLVIII, 4

"Captain Kelly's Company," (militia), LXVI, 29

Captain John MacPherson of Philadelphia, His Wife, Mary Ann MacNeal, and Their Descendants, by Cyrus L. Merriam, noted, XLV, 115

Captain Joseph Hardin of Davidsonville, 1784-1826, by Marion Stark Craig, noted, XLV, 114

"Captain McCrosky's Company," (militia), LXVI, 29

Caracas, Venezuela, XLIII, 126

Carageorge, Ted, *Gulf Coast Politics in the Twentieth Century,* noted, XLVI, 139

Carden, J. C., XLVII, 128, 129n

Cardiff, Tenn., XXXIX, 58, 65, 66, 70

Cardozo, Benjamin, XLVII, 17

Carey and Hart Publishing Company, XLIII, 10, 15, 17

Carey, Edward L., XLIII, 15, 16

Carey, James, LVIII & LIX, 110; LXVI, 81

Cargille, J. A., LXV, 4

Caribbean ethnicities, LXX, 53

Carlisle, John G. (Senator, Ky.), XXXVI, 57

Carlisle, L. L., XXXVI, 57

Carlock, Lafayette H., LIV & LV, 29, 30

Carlock, Sarah, taxpayer, XXXVI, 108

Carmack, Edward W., XL, 52; XLI, 34; XLIX, 134

Carman, Harry J. (author), XLV, 56

Carmichael, William, XXXVIII, 77, 77n

Carnegie, Andrew, XXXIX, 10

Carnegie Institution, XXXVIII, 116

Carnegie Library, XLI, 76

Carnegie mills, XXXVI, 52

Carnes, William C., LXXIII, 80

Carney, Arthur, XLI, 102, 102n

Carney, William, XLI, 102n

Carnway, Coleman, during assault on Hindenburg Line, LXXIV, 21

Carny, John, taxpayer, XXXVII, 138

Carolina Aluminum Company, XLVIII, 93

Carolina Piedmont, LXVII, 18

Carolina, Clinchfield & Ohio Railroad, LVIII & LIX, 113, 118

Carolina, Knoxville & Western Railroad, XLIV, 71

Carolinas, during Civil War, LXIV, 3; LXVII, 7, 23, 59, 70; western, LXVII, 104

Carondelet, Baron de, Governor (governor general) of Louisiana, XXXVII, 89n; XXXVIII, 70-71, 72-78, 81; XXXIX, 87n, 90n, 96n, 100n, 101n, 102n; XL, 102n, 115n; XLI, 100n, 101; XLII, 96n; XLIII, 94, 95n, 96-

104, 96n, 101n; XLIV, 104n, 110n; XLV, 80-81, 84-86; XLVI, 108-114; XLVII, 144-147; XLVIII; 127-128, 129, 131-132, 133-134, 134-137, 137-138, 139; XLIX, 139n, 140, 140n; letters to, XXXVIII, 72-75; 70n, 82; XXXIX, 100; XXXVII, 89n; XL, 102-103, 107; XLI, 100, 105-107, 107-108; XLII, 99-106; XLIV, 104, 105, 106, 106-108, 110-112; XLV, 79-80, 82, 83, 86-87; XLVII, 139-144, 147-148, 140n; XLIX, 141, 143, 145-146, 147, 149-150, 151-156; letters from, XXXIX, 90-92, 93, 96-97, 99-100, 100-102; XL, 103-104; XLI, 100, 102-103, 105, 108-109, 111, 112-113, 114-115; XLII, 96-98; XLIII, 94-96, 96-97; XLVIII, 133, 127n, 128n, 140; XLIX, 144-147; XXXVI, 25; supports Gayoso's position, XXXVI, 26; ordered not to abandon San Fernando, XXXVI, 27, 29, 30; expresses Spain's policy toward Indians, XXXVI, 33, 35; orders to evacuate San Fernando, XXXVI, 36-38, 39; orders evacuation of other forts, XXXVI, 40, 70n; letters from Gayoso, XXXVI, 70-74, 75, 77-80; letter to Gayoso, XXXVI, 75; letter from Jaudanes and Viar, XXXVI, 75-76; letters to Portell, XXXVII, 89-92, 102-103; letters from Gayoso, XXXVII, 92, 100, 104-105; letter to Rousseau, XXXVII, 92-96; letters to Gayoso, XXXVII, 98, 99, 101-102; letter to Villebeuvre, XXXVII, 100

Carondelet River (on the Mississippi River), XLVIII, 135, 138

Carpenter, The, *see* Attakullakulla, Little Carpenter

Carpetbaggers, XXXVIII, 38; XXXIX, 56, 57, 68

Carr, Benjamin, taxpayer, XXXVII, 146

Carr, Robt. Ser., taxpayer, XXXIX, 128

Carrick, Samuel C. (Rev.), President of Blount College, XLII, 6, 7, 11-13, 15-17; XLV, 25; LX, 40, 48-50

Carrickfergus, Ireland, LXVII, 1, 5; Borough Council, LXVII, 2

Carrier, William H., LXI, 43

Carrizo Springs, Texas, XXXVIII, 65, 65n

Carrodus, John Tiplady (composer), XXXVII, 64

Carroll County, Tenn., XXXVIII, 8, 9, 45; LXIII, 75, 76, 79, 80

Carroll, John M., LXI, 34

Carroll, William (Tenn. Governor), XXXVII, 23, 25; XXXIX, 111, 111n; LXVI, 15, 16; prosecutes John Cocke, LXXI, 58

Carroll, William H. (Confederate Brig. Gen.), XLIV, 29, 30, 37; XLVII, 71, 72n, 74

Carroll, Willis, taxpayer, XXXVII, 146

Carrosa (Indian town), XXXVII, 115

Carson, Andrew, taxpayer, XXXVII, 126

Carson, Drucilla, taxpayer, XXXVII, 126

Carson, H. V., XLI, 84

Carson, Jno., taxpayer, XXXIX, 126

Carson, Margaret, LVIII & LIX, 97, 98

Carson, Richard, XLIX, 110

Carson, Robt., taxpayer, XXXIX, 126

Carson, Saml., taxpayer, XXXVII, 141

Carson-Newman College, LXIX, 19-32, 60, 61; Athletic Cabinet, LXIX, 40; budget problems, LXIX, 36, 37; fans, LXIX, 57; *Orange & Blue*, LXIX, 57; student population, LXIX, 33, 44; women's athletics, LXIX, 53, 54, *see also* Mossy Creek Baptist College, Mossy Creek Baptist Seminary

Carter (Miss), XXXVII, 66

Carter Addition (Johnson City, Tenn.),

LXIV, 31
Carter, Abr., taxpayer, XXXIX, 128
Carter, Alfred Moore, XLIX, 61
Carter, Dan T., *Scottsboro: A Tragedy of the American South,* noted, XL, 140
Carter, Elijah, taxpayer, XXXVI, 112
Carter County, Tenn., XXXVI, 63; XXXVII, 26; XXXVIII, 6, 45; LXIII, 90; XLV, 17; XLVIII, 29; XLIX, 12, 18, 61
Carter, E. C, taxpayer, XXXVII, 141
Carter, Elmer M. (Dr.), LXIII, 58
Carter, Geo., taxpayer, XXXVII, 141
Carter, George L., LII & LIII, 50, 51; LVIII & LIX, 117
Carter, George W., LII & LIII, 98, 98n
Carter, James Patton Taylor, XLIX, 63; agent for Unionists, XLIX, 64; Colonel, Second East Tennessee Infantry, XLIX, 65; assigned to Army of Kentucky, XLIX, 69-70; 71; joins raid, XLIX, 75; guides Campbell's troops, L, 42, 45; participant in Unionist conventions, L, 55; role of in capture of Union, Tenn. L, 42-3
Carter, John (early Knoxvillian), LXII, 81
Carter, John (Carter Valley, upper East Tenn.), XLIII, 29, 121, 121n, 122, *see also* Carter's Valley
Carter, John W. (Knoxville G.A.R.), L, 11n
Carter, John Wesley (Carroll Co., Tenn.), LXIII, 80
Carter, Joseph (Franklin County, Tenn.), XLVII, 42
Carter, Joseph Winlock (Mrs.), LIV & LV, 19, 19n
Carter, Landon, XXXVIII, 6; XLVIII, 29; XLIX, 61
Carter, Michl., taxpayer, XXXIX, 128
Carter, Robert "King," XLVIII, 29
Carter, Ruth, LII & LIII, 51
Carter, Samuel P[owhatan]., Union General, XLI, 122, 122n; XLIII, 53, 58n; XLVIII, 29-33; LII & LIII, 25, 37, 37n; LIV & LV, 13, 15; LX, 11, 14, 18; LXIV, 10; early life, XLVIII, 29; naval career, XLVIII, 30, 32; army career, XLVIII, 30; raid, XLVIII, 30-32; death, XLVIII, 32; accomplishments of in raid, L, 51; assembles men for attack on Carter's Depot, L, 45; aware of logistical difficulties, L, 53; corresponds with Knoxville *Whig,* L, 55; death of, L, 57; destroys military installations and railroads, L, 46-47; holds council, L, 38; last effort to assist East Tennessee Unionists, L, 55; military career following raid, L, 56-57; orders Moccasin Gap cleared, L, 41; troops assigned to, L, 31-32; withdraws from East Tennessee, L, 49, 50, 51; birth of, parentage, XLIX, 61; schooling, XLIX, 61-62; early naval career, XLIX, 61-62; pro-Union sentiment, XLIX, 62-63; "special duty" with War Department, XLIX, 64; named Acting Brigadier General of U.S. Volunteers, XLIX, 65; frustrated in hopes of liberating East Tennessee, XLIX, 68; tastes combat, XLIX, 68; plans and prepares for raid into East Tennessee, XLIX, 69-76
Carter, W., taxpayer, XXXVII, 141
Carter, William (Gen. Samuel P. Carter's brother), L, 55
Carter, William (George Carter's son), LII & LIII, 99
Carter, William (Blount College student), XLII, 15n
Carter, William (Sheriff of McMinn Co.), XLIV, 13
Carter, Wm., taxpayer, XXXVII, 133, 136
Carter, William Blount, XLIII, 58n;

XLIX, 63; involvement in bridge burning, XLIX, 67, 68; aide-de-camp, XLIX, 69; 71; LX, 8; reports on East Tennessee Unionists, LXXI, 79; achievements of, LII & LIII, 38; activities following bridge burnings, LII & LIII, 37; author of sabotage plan, LII & LIII, 22, conveys intelligence to General Thomas, LII & LIII, 27-28; criticized, LII & LIII, 35; leader of Unionist resistance, LII & LIII, 24; leads pro-slavery Unionists, LII & LIII, 84; not among raiding parties, LII & LIII, 31; proceeds with plan, LII & LIII, 29-30; refuses to reveal names, LII & LIII, 38; responsibility for bridge burnings, LII & LIII, 26-27; urges rescue of East Tennessee Unionists, LII & LIII, 25

Carter, William Blount (Congressman), birth, XXXVII, 26; War of 1812, XXXVII, 26; political philosophy, XXXVII, 26; opposition to Independent Treasury plan, XXXVII, 27; support of gag rule, XXXVII, 27-28; other congressional activities, XXXVII, 28; internal improvements, XXXVII, 29; 23, 24, 30

Carter, William R., L, 11n, 18-19

Carter-Roberts Pharmacy, LXIII, 61

Carter's Depot, XLVIII, 31; XLIX, 73, 75; L, 36, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 51

Carter's First Tenn. Calvary (CSA), LXV, 3

Carter's Valley (Tenn.), XXXVI, 12; XLV, 94; XLIII, 121; Carter Valley settlement, XXXIX, 14, *see also* Carter, John (Carter Valley)

Cartersville, Ga., XXXVI, 53

Cartwright, Joseph H., *The Triumph of Jim Crow; Tennessee Race Relations in the 1880s,* noted, XLIX, 164

Carty, Joseph E. (Dr.), XLI, 78, 78n, 79; LXXII, 18

Cary, Francine C, "Albert Chavannes and the Future Commonwealth: The Utopian Novelist as Social Critic," XLVIII, 71-83

Caryville, Tenn., XLIV, 58

Casablanca, Morocco, LXVIII, 33

Casas, Luis de las (Don), letter to, XLV, 84-86; XLVII, 144-147, *see also* Las Casas, Luis de

The Case Against Evolution, by George Barry Otoole, LXX, 138

Case, Halbert B., L, 14

Case, John, taxpayer, XXXVII, 146

Case, Saxton, taxpayer, XXXVII, 146

Casey, Pat, LXIII, 28

Casey, Roscoe, LXIII, 28

Cash, Charles, LXXII, 15, 28n

Cass, Lewis (Presidential Cabinet officer), XLVI, 55; LXXI, 7

Cassagne, Michael La, XXXVIII, 74

Cassellman, Eve, LXII, 44

Cassieg champaign, XXXIX, 47

Castel, Albert, *General Sterling Price and the Civil War in the West,* noted, XL, 139

Caster, George, LIV & LV, 5

Castile, John, Ser., taxpayer, XXXIX, 126

Castile, John, taxpayer, XXXIX, 126

Castle's Woods, XLIV, 119, *see also* Castlewood, Va.

Castlewood, Va., XLIV, 119

Casualties, L, 41, 47-48, 51-52

Caswell County (state of Franklin), XXXVIII, 4

Caswell, Richard, XXXVIII, 4; XXXIX, 17n; XLII, 31; LVIII & LIX, 41, 56, 57, 59; LXIX, Papers, 91, 93

Caswell, William R., LXXIII, 74-75, 79

Catalogue (Univ of Tenn.), XLV, 42, 43

Catawba claret (wine), XXXIX, 47

Catawba Indians, XLI, 21; XLIII, 114,

117; XLIV, 116
Catawba River (N.C.), XXXIX, 16
The Cates of Lower East Tennessee and Related Families, by Elizabeth Cate Murphy, noted, XLIII, 136
Cate, A. M., entrusted with destruction of bridges, LII & LIII, 28; leads expedition against bridge over Hiwassee River, LII & LIII, 30, 31; activities following bridge burnings, LII & LIII, 35, 35n
Cate, Austin, LXXII, 17
Cate, Carroll, LXXII, 12-13, 25
Cate, George H., XL, 79
Cate, Madison, LXVII, 67
Cate, Thomas, L, LII & LIII, 30, 31, 35
Cate, William T. (Knox Co. Sheriff), XLI, 77, 80, 82; LXXII, 10, 11, 28; appeals Mays verdict, LXXII, 27
Cate, W. T. (bridge burner), LII & LIII, 30, 35
Cates, B. B. (Mrs.), LXII, 84
Cates, Charles T., XLI, 51
Cates, John, and attrition among horses in WWI, LXXIV, 21
Cates, Rueben, LXXII, 27
Cathey (Col.), LXVIII, 64
Cathey, S. (Miss.), LXVIII, 64
Catholic Church, XLIII, 93; LXV, 53; LXVI, 39; anti-Catholicism, LXV, 62
Catholic Irish, LXVII, 4, 9
Catlett, Thomas K. (Rev.), LX, 76
Catlett, W. A., XLIX, 97
Caton, Stephen, taxpayer, XXXVII, 149
Catron, Anna Grace, XLIII, 3; thesis,"The Life of David Crockett," XLIII, 3
Catron, John, XXXIX, 108, 108n; LXX, 28; appointed to Supreme Court, XLVII, 4, 18
Catton, Bruce, XXXIX, 26
Cauche (Indian town), XXXVII, 111, 112, 115, 116, 120
Caughron, Samuel, taxpayer, XXXVII, 146
Cavalleria Rusticana, by Mascagni, XXXVII, 51
Cavalry, L, 52, 54-55, *see also* Fourth Kentucky Cavalry; Kentucky Mounted Rifles; Ninth Pennsylvania; Second Michigan; Seventh Ohio; Thirty-Fourth Virginia Mounted Infantry
Cave, Albert A., *Jacksonian Democracy and the Historians,* noted, XXXVI, 118
Cave, Robert C., XXXVIII, 46
Cavender, F. A., taxpayer, XXXVII, 146
Cavender, Hugh, pension list, XXXVIII, 99
Cavet, Alexander, LXII, 10
Cavett's Station (west of Knoxville, Tenn.), XXXVI, 17, 18; massacre at, XLII, 11
Cawood, J. J., LXI, 34
Cecilian Club, XXXVII, 51
Cedar Cliff Dam (TVA, on Little Tennessee River.), XLIX, 103
Cedar River (Upper East Tenn.), XLIII, 122
Celanese Corporation, XLVIII, 95
Celtic influences, LXVII, 14
Cemetery Inscriptions in the Smoky Mountain Area, compiled by Donald B. Reagan, XLVI, 143
Census of 1840, U. S., XLIII, 19n, 20; *of 1930,* XLIII, 86, 87
Census Returns for 1790 and 1800, Anson County, North Carolina, by John D. Hunnicutt, noted, XLIII, 135
Census, Tenth, XXXVII, 8
Centennial Exposition (1897, Tennessee), XXXVII, 9, 18, 56, 58
Center, Clark E., LXXII, 83-84
Center (Centre?) College (Ky.), LXX, 126, 137

Centre, Ala., LXII, 71

Centinel of the Northwest, see Cincinnati *Centinel of the Northwest*

Central Ave. (Knoxville, Tenn.), XXXIX, 7

Central of Georgia Railroad, XXXVI, 50, 51

Central High School (Knoxville, Tenn.), XXXVII, 74

Central Methodist Church (Knoxville, Tenn.), LXIX, 64

Central Presbyterian Church (Knoxville, Tenn.), XXXVII, 55

Central Street (Knoxville, Tenn), LXV, 44, 48

Cerez (large launch), XLIX, 147, 147n, 152, 153

Cerro Gordo, Battle of, LXXIII, XL, 21, 21n-22n; 74, 77, 83, 89-93

Certain Topics on the Ingham, Waterhouse and Allied Families, by Carmack Waterhouse, noted, XLVI, 142

Chabot, Denis, XXXVII, 61

Chactamahaha, *see* Gayoso de Lemos, Manuel

Chactamathaha (Indian name of Manuel Gayoso de Lemos), XXXVIII, 72, 79

Chairman's Letter, LXXIII, 44-45

Chaise, Auguste de la, XXXVII, 89, 89n

Chalahume (Indian town), XXXVII, 110, 112, 115, 120

Chalybeate Spring (Tenn.), LIV & LV, 20

Chamberlain, D.C., taxpayer, XXXVII, 138

Chamberlain, Hiram S. (Capt.), XXXVI, 52, 54, 55; XXXIX, 57, 58, 67; XLIV, 44; LVIII & LIX, 11, 12

Chamberlain Memorial Hospital (Rockwood, Tenn.), XXXIX, 67

Chamberlain, Morrow, XXXVI, 55

Chamberlain, Walter, L, 15

Chamberlain, William P., XLIV, 72n

Chamberlin, John, taxpayer, XXXIX, 125

Chamberlin, Stout, taxpayer, XXXIX, 125

Chambers, Claude, LXXII, 22

Chambers, Elisha, taxpayer, XXXVI, 114

Chambers, Joshua, taxpayer, XXXVI, 104

Chambers, Oliver P., LXIII, 92

Chambers, Thomas, taxpayer, XXXVI, 112

Chambliss, A. W., XLII, 73

Chambliss, Dan M., LXV, 45

Chambliss, John, XLII, 73, 74

Chaminade, Cecile (composer), XXXVII, 62, 63

Chamonix, France, LXVII, 52, 54, 57

Chancellorsville, Battle of, LXVI, 4; LXIX, 107

Chandler, Benjamin, LX, 32

Chandler, E. M., XLVIII, 99, 100, 101

Chandler, Walter P., XXXVII, 88; XLII, 5; XLVII, 27; XLIX, 120, 122, 124; XL, 64, 81

Chandler, Zachariah, XLVI, 80, 90

Chapel Hill, N.C., XXXIX, 4

Chapelle, Monsieur la, XXXIX, 93, 93n, 94, 96, 96n

Chapel-on-the-Hill (Oak Ridge, Tenn.), XXXIX, 71, 71n, 72

Chaplin, Charlie, LXIX, 66-68, 73

Chapman, David (Col.), XL, 66

Chapman Highway (Knoxville, Tenn.), LXIX, 81

Chapman, Luna, taxpayer, XXXVII, 128

Chapman, Margaret, XXXVII, 55

Chapman, Thomas, XXXIX, 8

Chapman, Wm., taxpayer, XXXVII, 128

Chappell, Mary Narcissa, LIV & LV, 49

Charles IV, King of Spain, XLIII, 94, 96, 97, 101

Charles Morgan and the Development of Southern Transportation, by James P. Baughman, noted, XL, 139

Charles Town, S.C., XLI, 20, 22, 25, 26, 29, 31; XLIX, 4, 6, 14; (Carleston/Charles Town), XLIII, 113-15, 117, 118, 118n, 122, *see also* Charleston, S.C.

Charleston *City Gazetteer and Daily Advertiser,* LXIX, 95

Charleston Railroad, LXIX, 113

Charleston *State Gazette of South Carolina,* LXIX, 95

Charleston, S.C., XXXVI, 82, 83, 83n, 86, 87, 92; XXXVII, 108; XXXVIII, 110; XXXIX, 13, 44; XLIV, 56, 115, 118; LXVII, 1, 7, 37; 1860 Democratic convention at, XLVII, 46-75; Federals abandon, LIV & LV, 10; Charlestown (Charleston), XLV, 79, *see also* Charles Town

Charleston, Tenn., XLIV, 6

Charlotte, N.C., XXXVIII, 52; LXIV, 20; LXVII, 47

Charlton, Charles W., XXXVIII, 59; XLIV, 41, 51, 53; XLVI, 60

Charlton, Elizabeth Churchwell, XLIV, 41

Chase, Lucien Bonaparte, XXXVIII, 84, 86, 86n; letters to Eastman, XXXVIII, 87-88, 92; 88n, 94n; XL, 19, 19n

Chase, Salmon P. (Chief Justice, Supreme Court), XLVII, 8; LXX, 47

Chatanooga *Advertiser,* LX, 24, 25, 28, 29, 35

Chatata Creek, XLIV, 3, 4, 13; Valley, XLIV, 10

Chatata, lead mines at, LXI, 33

Chatfield, Charles, *For Peace and Justice: Pacifism in America, 1914-1941,* noted, XLIV, 134

Chatham Hill, Va., L, 37, 40

Chatman, Isaac, LXIII, 93

Chattahoochee River (Ga.), LXVII, 18

Chattanoga *Daily Times,* XL, 87, 89-90, 94, 97; brief history, XL, 89n

Chattanooga, Tenn. XXXVI, 4, 10, 11, 45; XXXVII, 17, 64, 67, 75, 110, 112; XXXVIII, 11, 11n, 12n, 13, 15n, 41n, 42n; XLII, 57-59, 65, 71, 73-76, 78-80, 82, 84; XXXIX, 42-55, 114n; XLIII, 35; XLVIII, 22, 60, 66-67; XLIX, 16, 65; XL, 77, 83, 96; L, 53, 54; businesses of, LXI, 5, 10, 11, 12, 13, 15, 38; manuscript history of, XXXIX, 42n; newspapers, XXXIX, 43n; University of, XXXIX, 5; Negro population (1920), XLI, 75n; rivals Knoxville, XLVII, 110; commerce and manufacturing, LVIII & LIX, 12, 13, 17, 21; electricity, LVIII & LIX, 24, 25; population, LVIII & LIX, 5, 13, 24; race, 29; transportation, LVIII & LIX, 9; wholesaling, LVIII & LIX, 11, 13; movie theaters in, LXV, 49-51; truck crops for city market, LXVIII, 11; Sunday movies in city, LXVIII, 57; U. Tenn. Trustee, Paul Kruesi, LXIX, 48; William Jennings Bryan meeting in, LXX, 117; *Chattanooga Country, 1540-1951,* by Gilbert E. Govan and James E. Livingood, XLVIII, 3, 4; site of Federal rolling mill, XXXVI, 46-47; 49, 50, 55; "Chattanooga Rolling Mill: An Industrial By-Product of the Civil War," by James F. Doster, XXXVI, 45-55; Chattanooga rolling mill, government-ownership, XXXVI, 46-48; private ownership, XXXVI, 48; becomes part of Southwestern Iron Company, XXXVI, 49-52; combined with Roane Iron Company, XXXVI, 52-54; bought by Southern Iron Company, XXXVI, 54

Chattanooga *Advertiser,* XXXIX, 43, 43n
Chattanooga Aetna and Vulcan mines, XLVIII, 53
Chattanooga Area Historical Association, Joan L. Franks, ed. and comp., *Walk With History,* XLVIII, 144
Chattanooga Bar Association, XLII, 75
Chattanooga Chamber of Commerce, LVIII & LIX, 35
Chattanooga and the Civil War, LVIII & LIX, 11; during Civil War, LXIV, 3, 7, 10-12, 18; defense of, XLV, 99-108; refugees, LXIV, 16; secession in, LX, 23-38, 26, 29; financial conditions, LX, 27-30; Vigilance Committee, LX, 31; battle of, LXVII, 106, 107; Confederate hospitals, LXVI, 32-58; Henry C. Day's letters from, LXVII, 106-111; essays of East Tennessee Confederates, LXV, 6-33; memorialization, LXI, 3-15
Chattanooga College of Law, XLII, 72
Chattanooga *Daily News,* XXXVII, 82
Chattanooga *Daily Rebel, see* Chattanooga *Rebel*
Chattanooga *Daily Times,* XXXVIII, 13, 14; XLI, 71, 76, 81, 84; LXI, 3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 10, 13, 15, 65, 68
Chattanooga *Defender,* XLI, 71
Chattanooga Female Institute, LXVI, 37, 39
Chattanooga *Free Press,* XLII, 79
Chattanooga Gas Light Company, XLI, 10
Chattanooga *Gazette,* XXXIX, 43n, 52; XLI, 9, 10; LXIV, 12; LXIV, 12, *see also* Hood, James
Chattanooga Junior Chamber of Commerce (Jaycees), XLII, 76, 78
Chattanooga *News Free Press,* XL, 85-89, 91, 94; brief history, XL, 85n
Chattanooga *News,* XLII, 77, 79, 81
Chattanooga *Rebel,* XXXIX, 42-55, 42n, 48n
Chattanooga *Republican,* LVIII & LIX, 11
Chattanooga Rotary Club, XLII, 76
Chattanooga *Sunday Times,* XLVII, 122
Chattanooga *Times,* XXXIX, 42n; XLI, 52, 63; XLII, 78, 79; LXX, 131
Chattanooga Trades and Labor Council, XLI, 50
Chattanooga, U.S.S., LXIII, 6, 58; LXXIII, 15-16
Chaucer, influence on English language, LXVII, 30
Chaudoin, D. F., LXI, 41
Chaudoin, Jas., taxpayer, XXXVI, 104
Chavannes Albert, XLVIII, 72-83; early life, XLVIII, 72; farmer-entrepreneur, XLVIII, 72-73; ideological development, XLVIII, 74-75; *The Future Commonwealth* XLVIII, 75-79; indebtedness to Bellamy, XLVIII, 78; *In Brighter Climes,* XLVIII, 80-83; radical view of marriage, XLVIII, 81; attitude toward change, XLVIII, 82-83
Chavannes, Adrian (Albert's son), XLVIII, 73
Chavannes, Edward (Albert's Grandson), XLVIII, 73
Chavannes, Adrian, Rev. (Albert's father), XLVIII, 72
Chavannes, Adrian, Mrs. (Albert's mother), XLVIII, 72
Chavannes Lumber Company, XLVIII, 73
Cheat Mountain campaign (Civil War, Va.), LXV, 27
Cheatham County, Tenn., XXXVIII, 6, 7, 45
Cheatham, Ben F. (Gen.), Superintendent Prisons, XLVIII, 61, 62, 65
Cheatham, Edwin S. (state Senator), XXXVIII, 7; XLVII, 42

Cheathan, William A. (Dr.), LIV & LV, 24n

Checklist of Microfilms in the Tennessee State Archives, Revised Edition, by Tennessee State Library, noted, XXXVI, 119; *A Supplement,* noted, XXXVII, 159

Cheek, Dauson, taxpayer, XXXVI, 108

Chekesaws, *see* Chickasaw Indians

Cheoah Dam (TVA), Cheoah River (flows into Little Tennessee River), XLVIII, 93; XLIX, 103

Cherokee Archives, XLIV, 115, 118n; XLIX, 6n; 143; discovery of XLIII, 112-113; lost archives of, XLV, 88-98

Cherokee Basin, removal of residents, LXVII, 100-105; Table of Removal Data by Age Group, LXVII, 101; Table of Removal Data by Opinion of TVA, LXVII, 104

Cherokee Billy (a Cherokee native), XLIV, 119

Cherokee County, Ala., LXII, 71

Cherokee chiefs, letters to, XLIV, 119-20, 122-23

Cherokee chiefs, *see* Attakullakulla; Oconostota: Old Hop; Onatoy; Ostenace

Cherokee Collection, Tennessee State Library and Archives, Nashville, XLIII, 113n

Cherokee Creek (Washington Co., Tenn.), LXVII, 35, 57

Cherokee Dam (Jefferson Co., Tenn.), LXVII, 91, 92, 99, 100; displaced residents, LXVII, 99-105

Cherokee Indians, XXXVI, 5, 5n, 6, 7, 10, 14, 18, 21, 71, 71, 73, 75; XXXVII, 31, 33, 34, 93, 102, 108, 110; XXXVIII, 6, 81n, 114; XXXIX, 16n, 21n, 24n, 91, 92, 92n, 99, 101; XLIII, 104, 105, 109, 110; XLIV, 5-10, 106, 106n, 112; XLV, 3, 3n, 4, 19, 21; XLVI, 19-36; letters to, XLIII, 114-115; Stuart's talk to, XLIV, 116-17; XLV, 93-94; treaty signers, XLV, 95; fighting in Civil War, LXV, 24; Cherokee War, XLIX, 3; relationships with French and British, XLIX, 3-6

Cherokee Indians and Fort Loudoun, ambush British troops, L, 87; Anglo-Cherokee relations, L, 30, 85; attack evacuees from Fort Loudoun, L, 89; barter at Fort Loudoun, L, 84; British control of, L, 72; buffer against French, L, 72; Chota, town of, L, 74, 75; consent to British fort, L, 73; crisis of leadership among, L, 24; dependence upon English colonists, L, 21-22; deride DeBrahm and his fort, L, 80; destroy Lewis fort, L, 75; dictate surrender terms, L, 89; dissatisfaction with Glen, L, 27; Etcohe town of, L, 87; erosion of alliance with South Carolina, L, 21; friendly to besieged fort, L, 88; gifts to, L, 88; maltreatment of, by traders, L, 22; relations with backcountry colonists, L, 85-86; relations with French, L, 23, 29, 85; settlements of, L, 73; threat to by French-allied Indians, L, 23, 26; Tomatley, town of, L, 76, 79; torture of Fort Loudoun survivors, L, 90; treatment of at Loudoun, L, 84; Tuskegee, town of, L, 76; warriors needed by British, L, 74

Cherokee Nation, XL, 104-107, 107n, 108-109; XLI, 7, 17-31, 101-103, 106, 110-114; XLII, 8, 10, 24, 34, 36, 38, 97, 97n, 98, 99n, 104; boundary lines, XLIV, 116-117, 119, 121, 121n, 124; Cherokee territory, LVIII & LIX, 11; treaty with U. S., XXXIX, 101; Virginia expedition against the Overhill Cherokees, XXXIX, 13-25; and Creek refugees, LXXI, 3, 8, 19-22;

opposition to removal, LXXI, 12, 17-18, 22; educational program, XLVI, 34-36, *see also* Cherokee Indians

Cherokee Reservation (N.C.) XLII, 8, 9, 16; Cherokee, N.C., XXXVIII, 114

Cherokee Reservoir (TVA lake), LXVII, 104

Cherokee River (older reference to Tennessee River), XL, 110, 113; XLII, 26n, 35, 100, 101; XLIV, 108; XLIX, 16, 143, 144, *see also* Tennessee River

Cherokee Textile Mills, XLIV, 85, 87; LXVIII, 19

Cherry, Morrow & Co., XLVIII, 64, 70

Cherry, O'Conner & Co., XLIV, 66; XLVIII, 53-55, 57, 62-63, 67, 69

Cherrytree, Thomas, taxpayer, XXXVII, 136

Chesapeake & Ohio Canal, LXXII, 51

Chesapeake Bay, XXXIX, 13

Chesnut (Chestnut) Ridge (divides Anderson and Granger, Counties, Tennessee), XXXVI, 100-101

Chester County, Tenn., XXXVIII, 45

Chester, William P., XXXVII, 43

Chestnut View Park, LXXII, 4

Chestoee Old Town, XLIV, 5

Chestuee Creek (Bradley Co., Tenn.), XLIV, 4

Chi-Delta Cresent, XLII, 110n; Chi Delta "Crescent," XLV, 38

Chi Delta Literary Society (E.T.S.U.), XLII, 110n; XLV, 28, 28n, 38-39, 44; publications, XLV, 38-39

Chi Delta Record, XLV, 28n

Chiaha (Indian town), XXXVII, 107, 109, 110, 111,112, 115, 116, 117, 120

Chicago (Ill.), XXXVII, 9, 64, 65, 67, 75; XXXIX, 85; XLII, 58; XLIII, 80, 83; LVIII & LIX, 35; LXIII, 65, 68; LXV, 38, 39, 47; during Civil War, LXVII, 61, 81; Chicago riot, XLI, 67, 68

Chicago Black Sox, scandal of 1919, LXIV, 34

Chicago mills, XXXVI, 52

Chicago Tribune, LXV, 38

Chicago World's Columbian Exposition 1892, LXIX, 6

Chicasaw (Chickasaw) Indians, XLIX, 138, 141, 142, 143, 144, 146, 149, 150, 153

Chickahaw Nation, *see* Chickasaw Nation

Chickamauga, battle of, XXXIX, 51, XLV, 95-108; LXV, 8, 10, 11, 14, 16, 18; LXVI, 49, 57 LXV, 8, 10, 11, 14, 16, 18; LXVI, 49, 57

Chickamauga Battlefield, LXI, 5; *illus.,* LXI, 6, 8, 9; dedication of, LXI, 12, 13, 14

Chickamauga Dam (TVA), XLI, 66

Chickamauga Indians, XXXVI, 4, 5, 5n, 7, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 73n; XLII, 10, *see also* Cherokee Indians, Cherokee Nation

Chickamauga Memorial Association, LXI, 3, 9, 11

Chickasaw Bayou, battle of, LXV, 27, 28, 30

Chickasaw Bluff, XXXVII, 46; XXXVIII, 73, 82, 114; XXXIX, 87, 89, 90, 92, 92n, 95, 98; XLI, 103, 105, 109, 110, 111, 113; XLII, 97, 98, 101-104; XLIII, 101, l01n, 106-108; XLIV, 108; XLV, 84; XLVIII, 129, 130, 131, 132, 135, 139; Chickasaw Bluffs Ecores à Margot), XL, l01n, 113, 116, 117, 117n; site of Fort San Fernando, XXXVI, 23-24, 26, 27, 28; Pres. Washington against Spanish cession of, XXXVI, 32, 34, 35; Spanish evacuate, XXXVI, 36-38, 39, 40; construction of American fort at, XXXVI, 41, 43, 44, 71; Spanish stronghold, XLIX, l40n, 144, 145, 146, 153, 154, 155,

156; Spanish trading post at, XLVII, 142, 144, 144n, 146, 146n, 147, 148
Chickasaw Indians (Chickasaws), XXXVI, 3, 12, 13, 14; 16, 23, 25, 26, 28; XXXVII, 93, 95, 98, 101, 103, 103n, 105; XXXVIII, 8, 71n, 77, 78n, 79n, 80n, 81, 82, 113; XXXIX, 87-90, 87n, 88n, 92, 95, 95n, 97, 98n, 99, 100; trade, 90, 85n; XLIV, 107-113; XLVII, 139, 139n, 142-148; XLVIII, 128, 130, 133, 135, 138; XL, 102n, 111n, 115, 117; XLIII, 94-98, 102-111, 103n, 105n, 106n, 108n, 114, 117; XLV, 78-84, 86-87; list of presents to, XLIV, 111
Chickasaw Nation, XLI, 22, 23, 100, 100n, 101, 103, 104n, 105, 106-109, 111, 113-114; XLII, 8, 8n, 98, 99n, 100, 100n, 102-106; XLVI, 109-112, 112n, 114; Spanish-American rivalry to win Chickasaw support, XXXVI, 1, 32, 33, 34; 36; peace with Creeks, XXXVI, 35, 36, 37, 38; 41, 42, 43, 71, 72
Chinabé-Mingo, Chickasaw king, XXXVI, 33, *see also* Chickasaw Indians, Chickasaw Nation
Chickasaw River, *see* Wolf River
Chihaque, *see* Chiaha
Childress, Elizabeth, LXXIII, 4-5
Childress, George C., XLIX, 77
Childress, Nancy, pension list, XXXVIII, 108
Childress, Tom, LVIII & LIX, 120
Childs, Thomas, LXXIII, 85
Chiles, John, LXVI, 18
Chilhowee Dam (TVA, on Little Tennessee River), XLIX, 103
Chilhowee Mountain (Blount Co., Tenn.), XL, 128
Chilhowee Park, Knoxville, Tenn. (formerly Lake Ottossee), XXXVII, 56; LIV & LV, 80; LXV, 44; LXIX, 1, 24, 28; LXXII, 4
Chilhowee (Tenn.), XLVIII, 85
Chillman, James, LXI, 22
Chilton, Thomas (Kentucky Congressman), XLIII, 10, 11
Chilton, Thos., taxpayer, XXXVII, 141
Chinabe, *see* Tinabe
Chinobe, XLIII, 107, 107n, *see also* Tinabe
Chisca (Indian town), XXXVII, 107, 109, 115, 117
Chisca Indians, XLIV, 4, 5
Chisholm (Chisolm), John (Capt.), LXII, 23-24; tavern of, *illus.*, LXII, 44; LXVI, 82-84
Chiswell, John, XXXIX, 16n
Chiswell's lead mines, XXXIX, 16; XLIII, 118, 119
Chittick, V.L.O., XLIII, 5, 6, 6n; *Ring-Tailed Roarers,* XLIII, 6
Chitwood, William, taxpayer, XXXVI, 110
Choctaw Indians (Choctaws), XXXVI, 70, 71; XXXVII, 37, 45, 100, 100n; XXXVIII, 78, 79, 81, 81n; XXXIX, 94n, 95, 95n, 98-102, 99n, 101n; XL, 102n, 103, 103n, 110, 111, 113, 114; XLI, 101, 102n; XLIII, 94n, 95n, 98, 99, 102-105, 102n, 103n, 105n, 108-109, 111, 114, 117; XLIV, 109, 112; XLVII, 139, 139n, 140n, 142-143, 145, 147-148; XLV, 78, 80, 82, 85-87; XLVIII, 128, 129; XLIX, 145, 146, 149, 150; L, 21, 91; country, XXXIX, 98n, 99n; XXXIX, trade, 94n
Choctaw Nation, XLII, 98, 99n, 100, 100n, 101, 102, 105-107
Choctaw Trace, XXXVI, 13, 20
Choctomataha, XLIII, 106, *see also* Gayoso de Lemos
Cholera epidemic, 1854, XLIII, 67, 68
Chopin, Fryderyk Franciszek, XXXVII,

54, 59, 60, 61, 62, 65, 70
Chota, XLI, 17, 21, 22, 24, 30; headmen, L, 27; "mother town" of Cherokee, L, 24; Chote (Chota), XLV, 15, 93; XLIII, 118-120; Choté, XXXIX, 22, *see also* Cherokee Indians
Chowen County, N.C., during American Revolution, LXIV, 52
Chrisman, Isaac, allegedly killed Zollicoffer, XLIV, 36n
Christ Church (Rugby, Tenn.), LXX, 63, 77, 80, 83, 84, 85, 86
Christian (Grant) County, Tenn., XXXVIII, 8
Christian Church, XXXVIII, 32, 33, 33n, 34, 41, 42, 42n, 43, 45, 46, 47, *see also* Disciples of Christ
Christian Commission, LXIV, 14
Christian Plan of Salvation, LXV, 53
Christian Socialism, LXX, 64, 74
Christian Socialist movement, in England, XLIV, 93
Christian Standard, XXXVIII, 36, 37
Christian Union, XLVII, 117
Christian, Anne Henry, XXXIX, 20
Christian, Anthony, Sr., taxpayer, XXXVII, 136
Christian, Anthony, taxpayer, XXXVII, 133, 136
Christian, George (Gilbert Christian's son), XLI, 6; LXIX, 87
Christian, Gilbert, XXXVII, 31; XXXIX, 15n; XLII, 27n; LX, 67; LXIX, 87, 88
Christian, Isam, taxpayer, XXXIX, 125
Christian, James, taxpayer, XXXVII, 136
Christian, Margaret, LXIX, 87, 88
Christian, Robert, LX, 67, 68
Christian, Thomas, taxpayer, XXXIX, 125
Christian, Thos. E., taxpayer, XXXVII, 136
Christian, Wiley, M., LXIII, 72, 79, 82
Christian, William (Col.), XXXVI, 6; XXXIX, 20-24, 22n, 23n, 24n; XLII, 22; XLV, 92, 95
Christiana County (original name of Loudon Co., Tenn.), XXXVIII, 7, *see also* Loudon Co., Tenn.
Christianity, LXV, 53, 62-66, 69; evangelical, LXV 54-57, 61, 69
Christianization of America, LXVI, 10
Christianville (later Kingsport, Tenn.), LX, 67
Christmas Oratorio, by Saint-Saëns, XXXVII, 52
Christy, Howard Chandler, LX, 91
Christy, William, XXXVI, 78, 78n; XXXVII, 89, 89n
Chronicles of the Jacob and Martt Ancestors and Descendants, by George Westby and Mildred Westby Gjerdrum, noted, XLIV, 135
Chuhatara, XLIII, 106
Chulena, Cherokee chief, XXXVI, 72, *see also* Cherokee Indians, Cherokee Nation
Chunn, Joseph, taxpayer, XXXVII, 133
Chunn, Saml., taxpayer, XXXVII, 141
Church Hill, Tennessee, Area History, 1754-1976, by Clara Smith Reber, noted, XLIX, 159
Church Hospital, LXVI, 40, 45
Church of England, LXVII, 10
Church of Ireland, LXVII, 10
Church Street Methodist Church (Knoxville, Tenn.) XXXVII, 50, 52, 55
Church, Allen, taxpayer, XXXVII, 126
Church, Robert R., Jr., LXI, 58, 59, 60, 65, 74
Church of Christ, *see* Disciples of Christ
Churches in Cultural Captivity: A History of the Social Attitudes of Southern Baptists, by John Lee Eighmy, noted,

XLIV, 134
Churchill (Winston), XXXVIII, 111
Churchwell, William Montgomery, XLIV, 41
Cimprich, John, "Slavery's End in Tennessee," LII & LIII, 78-88
Cincinnati *Centinel of the Northwest*, XXXIX, 93n
Cincinnati College of Music, XXXVII, 71, 72, 75
Cincinnati *Commercial*, XLIV, 39
Cincinnati, Cumberland Gap & Charleston Railroad, XXXVII, 123
Cincinnati *Enquirer*, XLVIII, 65; on possibility of Douglas-Johnson ticket, XLVII, 58n
Cincinnati *Gazette*, XLV, 107-108; XLVII, 89; LXI, 4
Cincinnati Orchestra, XXXVII, 66
Cincinnati Reds, LXIV, 22
Cincinnati Southern Railway, XXXIX, 57n; convict labor, XLVIII, 57-60; labor camps, XLVIII, 65-66; end of convict labor, XLVIII, 66; completed to Chattanooga, XLVIII, 67
Cincinnati, Ohio, XXXVIII, 72n; XXXIX, 57, 57n, 93n; XLIII, 7, 56; XLIV, 56; XLIX, 66, 69; XLIX, 66, 69; LXIII, 65; 1856 Democratic convention site, XLVII, 47, 63; during Civil War, LXIV, 10, 15-17; LXVII, 61, *see also* Fort Washington
CIO, *see* Congress of Industrial Organizations
Citico Furnace Company, XXXVI, 54, 55
Citizens Street Railway (CSR, Knoxville, Tenn., Streetcar line), LIV & LV, 85, 86, 88
City Directory, 1910, Knoxville, Tenn., XXXVII, 75
City Market, Knoxville, Tenn., XXXIX, 7
City Mills Coal Yard, *see* Smith, J. Allen, and Company
City National Bank of Knoxville, *see* Smith, James Allen
City Tavern (New York City), XXXVIII, 112
City taxation (Rockwood, Tenn.), XXXIX, 66
Civil and Political History of Tennessee, by John Haywood, XLVIII, 3
Civil Rights Act of 1870, XLVII, 9
Civil Rights Act of 1875, XLVII, 86-88; LXIII, 52
Civil Service Reform, XLVII, 95-97
Civil War (U.S.), XXXVII, 5; XXXVIII, 9, 30, 32, 36, 36n, 37, 40, 48, 49, 52, 55, 56, 61, 65; XL, 28, 29, 86n, 128, 130-31; XXXIX, 8, 36, 37, 42-56, 56n, 71; XXXIX, 8, 36, 37, 42-56, 56n, 71; XLVIII, 30-32, 34, 35, 36, 40, 47,51,52, 73; LVIII & LIX, 65, 71, 72, 74, 75, 77, 79; diary of Ethie M. Foute Eealeton, XL, 128-37; veterans, LXIII, 72-103; refugees, LXIV, 3-19; Confederate soldiers in East Tenn., LXV, 3-33; Confederate photographers,LXV, 4; prisoner–of-war camps, LXV, 5; Confederate hospitals in Chattanooga during, LXVI, 32-58; union loyalty, LXVII, 58-88; Charles A. Earp letters from Chattanooga, 106-119; race and the southern cause, LXX, 34-61
Civil War Books: A Critical Bibliography, by Allan Nevins, James I. Robertson, Jr., and Bell I. Wiley, noted, XXXIX, 134
Civil War Claims in the South: An Index of Civil War Damage Claims Filed before the Southern Claims Commission, 1871-1880, LXIII, 96
Civil War Monuments (Knoxville, Tenn.), L, 3-20; 79th New York In-

fantry, "The Highlanders," L, 4n; Confederate soldiers, attack upon Fort Sanders, L, 4n, *see also* Union Soldiers Monument, National Cemetery; Confederate Monument, Bethel Cemetery
Civil Works Administration, XLVII, 130
Civilian Conservation Corps (CCC), XLIII, 85; LXVIII, 26, 33
Claiborne County, Tenn., XXXVIII, 8; XXXIX, 110, 111; XL, 24n; LVIII & LIX, 23; created, XXXVI, 100
Claiborne, Jeff, LXXII, 12
Claiborne, William C. C. (Gov.), XXXVI, 43; LX, 74
Claibourne, H. L., XXXVI, 94, 94n
Clark, Aaron R., taxpayer, XXXVII, 138
Clark, Bertha Walburn, XXXVII, 54, 63, 75
Clark (Clarke), Elijah (Gen.), XXXVIII, 118; XLI, 108, 108n, 112, 115; XLII, 96, 96n, 97, 103, 103n; XLIII, 99n; XLV, 79n, 85n; LVIII & LIX, 48
Clark, Frances, XXXVII, 89n
Clark, Francis, taxpayer, XXXVII, 141
Clark, Frank, XXXVII, 55, 56, 57, 68, 75
Clark, George Rogers (Gen.), XXXVI, 78, 78n, 79, 80; XXXVII, 89, 89n; XXXVIII, 70, 71n, 73, 75, 118; XXXIX, 93, 93n; XL, 103, 104; XLI, 106n; XLIX, 138n, 156n; LVIII & LIX, 60
Clark, Glen S., and Howard K. Clark, *Thomas Clark and Susannah Clark on the French Broad, 1798-1826: Family Document Collection No. 73,* noted, XLII, 128
Clark, Harriett, LII & LIII, 105n
Clark, Harris, taxpayer, XXXVII, 128
Clark, Harry, XXXVII, 60
Clark, J. Hubert, LXIII, 71
Clark, J. P., LII & LIII, 105, 105n
Clark, James, taxpayer, XXXVII, 136, 141
Clark, Jno. H., taxpayer, XXXVII, 149
Clark, Joe, *Tennessee Hill Folk,* noted, XLIV, 133
Clark, John (Heirs), taxpayer, XXXVII, 136
Clark, John, XLVIII, 86
Clark and Jones Music Store (Knoxville, Tenn.), XXXVII, 57, 75
Clark, Lucius Fayette, L, 60, 60n; LX, 56
Clark, Moses, taxpayer, XXXVII, 149
Clark, Patricia P., "Stanley J. Folmsbee: a Bibliography," XLVI, 6-18; 68n; *et al.,* "The Pension Office to Congressman Andrew Johnson: A List, 1843-1853," XXXVIII, 97-108
Clark, Samuel Milton (Dr.), LXIII, 59, 68-71
Clark, Shelton (Heirs), taxpayer, XXXVII, 136
Clark, Taliaferro (Dr.), LXIII 69, 70
Clark, Thomas and Susannah Clark on the French Broad, 1798-1826. Family Document Collection No. 73, by Glen S. Clark and Howard K. Clark, noted, XLII, 128
Clark, Thomas D., "State and Local History, the Bedrock of our Past," XLVIII, 3-20; quoted, XLIX, 80
Clark Thread Company, XLVIII, 94
Clark, Uncle, LIV & LV, 21
Clark, Victor Ila., XXXVII, 61
Clark, Will, XLVIII, 14
Clark, William (Lt.), XXXVI, 24, 26
Clarke, Cyrus, LXXIII, 25-26, 30-31, 33, 36
Clarke, John H., XLVII, 19-20, 20n
Clarke, Mathew St. Clair, XLIII, 7, 10
Clark's Creek (Bumpass Cove near Embreeville, Tenn.), XLIX, 19

Clarksville (Tenn.) Board of Trade, XXXVII, 8
Clarksville, Tenn., XXXVII, 6, 7; XXXVIII, 6, 15n; XL, 58, 59; LXVIII, 31; during Civil War, LXIV, 15
The Clash and Attraction of Two Cultures: The Hispanic and Anglo-Saxon Worlds in America, by Angel del Rio, noted, XXXVII, 158
Class and Tennessee's Confederate Generation, LXIII, 74, 93, 95
Claxton, Philander P., XLI, 35, 36; XLII, 112, 118n
Clay County, Tenn., XXXVIII, 45
Clay, Cassius, LXX, 47
Clay, Clement C., XLII, 15n
Clay, Ezekiel F., Commander, Third Battalion, Kentucky Mounted Rifles, L, 37; fails to establish contact with enemy, L, 42; pursues Carter's troops, L, 48-49; scouts roads toward Estillville, L, 40; troops of, in Jonesville, L, 50
Clay, Henry, XXXVII, 5; XXXIX, 111, 113, 114n, 116; XL, 14, 15; XLVII, 7n, 80, 82; LXIII, 34, 40; LXVII, 80
Clay, J. Withers, LXI, 34
Clay, James B., Jr. (Lt.), LXVII, 107
The Claybourn Family, by Verner Marvin Claybourn, noted, XLI, 138
Claybourn, Verner Marvin, *The Claybourn Family,* noted, XLI, 138
Cleage, Sam E., XLIV, 75
Clear Fork River (of Cumberland River), XXXVI, 103; LXX, 75, *see also* Cumberland River
Clebon (Claiborne, Cliburn, etc.), John, taxpayer, XXXVI, 106
Clemens, Samuel L. (Mark Twain), XLVIII, 8
Clement, Frank G., XXXIX, 85; LXIX, 69n
Clementi (M.), XXXVII, 72
Clements, Hal H., XL, 68; LXI, 51, 56-57, 59, 63, 72, 75
Clementson, John M., XLI, 11, 12
Cleveland, Benjamin (Col.), XLIV, 14, 15, 15n; XLV, 17
Cleveland, Grover (Pres.), XLIII, 84; XLVI, 100; XLVII, 9-10, 116; LXV, 40
Cleveland, J. F., XLIV, 7n
Cleveland, Jesse, LII & LIII, 30, 31
Cleveland, John, XLIV, 14
Cleveland, Martha (Coffee), XLIV, 14
Cleveland, Mary Graves, XLIV, 14
Cleveland, Ohio, XLIII, 83; LXX, 37
Cleveland (Ohio) *Plain Dealer,* on possibility of Douglas-Johnson ticket, XLVII, 58n
Cleveland, Tenn., XLI, 72; XLIV, 3, 5, 5n, 7, 11, 14; LVIII & LIX, 16; LXIII, 6, 44, 52, 77; LXVI, 4; designated county seat, XLIV, 15; baseball in, LXIV, 30; during Civil War, LXVI, 48, 49, 55
Clevinger, Alexd., taxpayer, XXXVII, 146
Clevinger, Allen, taxpayer, XXXVII, 144
Clevinger, Asa, taxpayer, XXXVII, 141
Clevinger, Elias, taxpayer, XXXVII, 144
Clevinger, Jackson, taxpayer, XXXVII, 146
Clevinger, John, taxpayer, XXXVII, 146
Clevinger, Samuel, taxpayer, XXXVII, 144
Clevinger, William, taxpayer, XXXVII, 146
Click, Ella, XLVIII, 102
Click, Geo. L., taxpayer, XXXVII, 138
Click, Geo. W., taxpayer, XXXVII, 144
Click, H. J., taxpayer, XXXVII, 146
Click, Henry, taxpayer, XXXVII, 146
Click, Henson, XLVIII, 101
Click, James, taxpayer, XXXVII, 146

Click, Lewis A., taxpayer, XXXVII, 146
Click, P. W., taxpayer, XXXVII, 144
Click, Wm., taxpayer, XXXVII, 138
Clifford, Charles (Mrs.), LXII, 91
Cliffton (Clifton), XXXVII, 123
Clift, C. Glenn, *Kentucky Obituaries, 1787-1854*, noted, XLIX, 161
Clifton, Tenn., XLIV, 128, 128n
Climbing Jacob's Ladder: The Life of My Father, Reverend Charles MacPherson Fisher, by Pearl Fisher Honaker, noted, XLIII, 133
Clinch Avenue (Knoxville, Tenn.), LXVI, 7; Street, LXIII, 65
Clinch Mountain (Upper East Tenn.), L, 49
Clinch River, XXXVI, 12, 17, 100, 103; XLI, 56, 59; XLII, 10; XLIII, 119; XLIX, 16; L, 40, 49; LXII, 54, LXII, 56; LXX, 103
Clinch Valley (East Tenn.), XXXVI, 14
Clinchfield Railroad Company, LXIII, 23, *see also* Carter, George L
Clinchfield-Portland Cement Corporation, LVIII & LIX, 113
Cline, Joe, LXVIII, 36
Clingman, Thomas Lanier, LX, 83; LXVIII, 63-68; LXXII, 30-31; meets Buckley, LXXII, 35; expedition to Smoky Dome, LXXII, 36; controversy with Mitchell, LXXII, 37-38; controversy with Buckley, LXXII, 38-44; appointed senator, LXXII, 40
Clingman's Dome (Smoky Mt. National Park), LXXII, 30, 34-36, 41-42, 46-47, 48
Clinton County, Ohio Newspapers Death and Obituary Abstracts, 1838-1867, by Larry D. Mart, noted, XLVI, 142
Clinton Pike Methodist Church (Knoxville, Tenn.), LXV, 40
Clinton, George (Gov.), XXXVIII, 112
Clinton, Tenn., XXXVI, 100; during Second Great Awakening, LXVI, 18
Clio, Ky., XLV, 23
Cloud, Adam, XXXVI, 80
Cloud, Benjamin, LX, 75
Cloud, Jason, XXXVI, 101
Cloud's Creek (Upper East Tenn., flows into Holston River), XLV, 94
Clouds, H. C., LX, 77
Clouds, Nettie, LX, 77
Clouse, W. F., LXI, 76
Clowers, Jacob, taxpayer, XXXIX, 121
Cloyd, Margaret, XXXVII, 42
Coahulla Creek (S.E. Bradley Co., Tenn. – flows into Conahulla River), XLIV, 4
Coal Creek (now Lake City, Tenn.), XXXVI, 103; XLIV, 58; XLVIII, 48, 61; LVIII & LIX, 15
Cobb, Dred, XXXVII, 35
Cobb, Howell, XLVII, 62
Cobb, Isabel, XXXVII, 35
Cobb, Jesse (Jessie), pension list, XXXVIII, 103
Cobb, Lois D., ed., *The Cobbs of Tennessee: Descendants of John Cobb of Cobbs Court, County Kent, England, 1324-1968*, noted, XLI, 137
Cobb, Pharoah (Revolutionary War service), pension list, XXXVIII, 103, 104
Cobb, Pharoah (soldier, Mexican War), LXXIII, 98
Cobb, William, XXXVII, 35; LXII, 7, 80
The Cobbs of Tennessee: Descendants of John Cobb of Cobbs Court, County Kent, England, 1324-1968, ed. by Lois D. Cobb, noted, XLI, 137
Coble, T. J. (Dr.), LIV & LV, 50
Cobun, Jacob and Samuel, letter to Gayoso, XXXVII, 103-04
Coburn, John, XLIII, 53
Cochran, Gavin, LXVII, 23

Cochran, Phillip, LX, 89
Cochrane, Alexander (Adm.), XLIII, 126, 126n
Cocke County, Tenn., XXXVIII, 45; XL, 62; LXIII, 94; created, XXXVII, 122; original bounds, XXXVII, 122; taxpayers in 1839, XXXVII, 122-151; territorial changes, XXXVII, 122; county court, XXXVII, 123; first justices, XXVII, 123, courthouses of, XXXVII, 123; public records of, XXXVII, 124; part of District South of French Broad, XXXVII, 124; illiteracy, LVIII & LIX, 30; telephone, LVIII & LIX, 26; during Civil War, LXVII, 69
Cocke, John, in War of 1812, LXXI, 47-65; contends with mutinous troops, 56-57; controversy with Jackson, LXXI, 59-65; arrested by Jackson, LXXI, 59; court-martialed, LXXI, 58-59
Cocke, Stephen A. (Capt.), LXV, 15
Cocke, Thomas, XLII, 15n
Cocke, William (early statehood leader), XXXVII, 122; LX, 69, 85; XLV, 16; LXII, 14; LVIII & LIX, 57, 115; LXII, 14; LXIX, 93; in War of 1812, LXXI, 47, 49, 56, 56n
Cocke, William (N.C. Congressman), LX, 85
Cocke, William (Hawkins Co. Representative and Blount College Trustee), XLII, 11, 11n, 33, 37
Cocke, William M. (1840s Tenn. Legislator), XL, 20, 25
Cockran, A., taxpayer, XXXVII, 143;
Cockrill's farm, XLVIII, 60
Coconut Grove, Fla., LXX, 115, 119, 124, 125, 129
Cody, Godfrey, taxpayer, XXXVII, 141
Cody, Stephen, taxpayer, XXXVII, 141
Coe College (Cedar Rapids, Iowa), LXIX, 66
Cofetazque, *see* Canos
Coffee County, Tenn., XXXVIII, 45; XL, 24n
Coffee, John (Gen.), XXXVII, 45; XLIII, 13; in War of 1812, LXXI, 51; attempts at reconciliation, L, 105, 106, 110; Donelson to, L, 104; Jackson to, L, 96
Coffee, Reuben, taxpayer, XXXVII, 141
Coffett, Abraham, taxpayer, XXXVI, 106
Coffett, Daniel, taxpayer, XXXVI, 106
Coffett, George, taxpayer, XXXVI, 106
Coffett, Isaac, taxpayer, XXXVI, 106
Coffin, Charles (Rev., early East. Tenn. Educator), XLII, 14, 15, 18, 19; XLIX, 11; LX, 52, 63; LXI, 79, 82; LXVI, 30-31
Cofitachequi, *see* Canos
Coffman, Dan, XXXIX, 64
Coffman, John, taxpayer, XXXVII, 131
Coffman, Joseph, taxpayer, XXXVI, 110
Cogdill, Frederick, taxpayer, XXXVII, 126
Coggins family, LIV & LV, 5
Cohen, Sanford, LXIX, 10, 14
Coile, Eugene, XXXVII, 83
Col. Crockett's Exploits and Adventures Texas, XLIII, 5, 7, 14-17
Colbert, George, XXXVI, 70, 70n
Colbert, James Logan (trader to Chickasaws and father of William), XXXVI, 32n, 42, 70, 70n; XXXVIII, 79n; XXXIX, 98n; XLIII, 104n; XLVII, 148n
Colbert (Colburn), William "Billy" (half-breed Chief of the Chickasaws), XXXVIII, 79, 79n, 80, 80n; XXXIX, 89, 89n; XLIII, 104, 104n, 108, 108n XLIV, 109, 109n, 112; XLVI, 112; XLVII, 142, 148, 148n; XLVIII, 130,

132; and George, XXXVII, 93, *see* Payahayo or Payahago
Colburn (Mr.), *see* Colbert
Colby, Bainbridge, LXX, 111, 127, 130, 138, 144
Cold Bath Fields Prison for vagrants, London, XLVIII, 43
Colden, Cadwallader, XLVI, 45
Coldwater Creek (near Muscle Shoals on the Tenn. River), XXXVI, 14
Coldwater settlement (Cherokee), XXXVI, 10
Cole, Thomas, LII & LIII, 83
Coleman, G. M., taxpayer, XXXVII, 136
Coleman, Mary, taxpayer, XXXVII, 138
Coleman, Spencer, taxpayer, XXXVII, 149
Coleman, Wm., taxpayer, XXXVII, 136
Coleraine, XXXIX, 90n
Coleridge, Samuel Taylor LXX, 69
Colfee, *see* Calfee
Colfee, Wm., taxpayer, XXXVII, 136
College (early Tenn.), admission requirements, LX, 63; curriculum, LX, 50, 63; literary societies, LX, 63, 65, 66; preparation, LX, 47
College Hall (Jonesboro, Tenn.), XXXIX, 35
College of Philadelphia, XLII, 12
College of Physicians and Surgeons, LXVIII, 68, 69
College societies, agricultural, LX, 56; medical, LX, 54
College Street (Knoxville, Tenn.), LXIII, 61
Collingsworth, James, XLI, 7
Collins, Charles A. (Rev.), LXIII, 47, 48
Collins, G. O., L, 43-44
Collins, Henry, XLIX, 139, 139n
Collins, Robert, LX, 79, 83, 85; LXXII, 36, 44, 46
Collins, T. K. and P. G., Publishing Company, XLIII, 15
Collman, Peter, LXIII, 80, 84
Colluma (Collumie), Indian town, XLIII, 109, 109n
Colom, Jonathan, XXXIX, 27
Colombia, XXXVIII, 115
Colonel "Davy" Crockett, by Robert M. Torrence and Robert L. Whittenburg, XLIII, 12
Colonel Office Records (London), XLII, 90
Colorado, LXIII, 65
Colored East Tennessee Nurses Association, LXIII, 65
Colored Free Library, XLI, 75
Colored Tennessean, see Scott, William
Colter, Jno., taxpayer, XXXIX, 126
Columbia College (New York City), LXVI, 82
Columbia *Observer,* XLIII, 37
Columbia Theatre, LXV, 39-40
Columbia University, XLI, 33
Columbia, Ky., XLIV, 27
Columbia, S.C., XXXVII, 108; LXVII, 1; LXVIII, 64, 70
Columbia, Tenn., XXXVIII, 15n, 88n; XXXIX, 114; XL, 11; XLI, 117, 117n; XLIII, 37
Columbian World's Fair (Chicago, 1891), Tennessee committee, XLIV, 102, 102n
Columbus, Ga., baseball in, LXIV, 30
Columbus mills, XXXVI, 52
Columbus, Miss., during Civil War, LXVI, 44
Columbus, Ohio, XXXVIII, 17n; LXX, 115, 117, 119; during Civil War, LXVII, 61;
Colville, Andrew (Capt.), company of, XLV, 16
Colyar, Arthur St. Clair (lawyer and industrialist), XXXVII, 6, 6n, 9, 17;

XLVIII, 49-51, 53, 56, 64, 69, 70; LIV & LV, 27, 38
Come Along Mary (theatre production at Staub's Theatre), LXV, 49
The Comet (Johnson City, Tenn.), LXIV, 25-27, 29, 31
Commerce Ave., Knoxville, XXXIX, 8, 9
The Commercial Appeal: The History of a Southern Newspaper, by Thomas Harrison Baker, noted, XLIII, 131
Commercial Club of Nashville, XLIX, 78, 80
Committee of Twelve (1894 election), LIV & LV, 34, 38
Committee on Ample Railway Facilities from the Ohio River to the Central South, XLI, 10
Committee on Standardization of Hospitals in Tennessee, LXIII, 65
Committee on the Post Office and Post Roads, LXVI, 9
Commonwealth and Southern Corporation, XL, 84, 85n; XLVIII, 124n; LXX, 97, 98, 101, 104, 106-108
Communist "sympathizers", LXIX, 62, 64, 65, 67, 68, 70-72, 76, 83
Communists, XL, 90n, 91
Compact of 1806, XXXVII, 124; XLII, 16, 17
Company A, 101st Regiment, Army of the Cumberland (Civil War) , XLV, 98
Company scrip, XXXIX, 61, 66
Company towns, Alcoa, Tennessee, XLVIII, 84-103; XLIX, 99-115; Gary, Indiana, XLIX, 108; Pullman, Illinois, XLIX, 108
Comparison of Slaveholding: County-Wide versus Petitioners Table, LXVI, 27
Compensation, by Year, for Postmasters of Selected Tennessee Towns (in Dollars), LXVI, 22
Compromise of 1820, XLVII, 50n
Compromise of 1850, XLVII, 57n; LXVII, 81
Conasauga River, XLIV, 4
Conasoga, *see* Cauche,
Conaway, Phillip, taxpayer, XXXIX, 126
Conchae (Choctaw village), XLVII, 140n
Condon, M. J., LII & LIII, 7
Cone & Adler dry goods store, founded, LXXIV, 42; begins to specialize, LXXIV, 42-43; other activities, LXXIV, 46-48; success of, LXXIV, 43, 44, 45-46, 47, 48; closes during Civil War, LXXIV, 49-50; reopens as Adler, Cone & Shipley, LXXIV, 51; ceases operation, LXXIV, 52
Cone Export and Commission Company, LXXIV, 55
Cone Mills Corporation, LXXIV, 55
Cone, Ceasar (Herman Cone's son), LXXIV, 45, 54-55
Cone, Helen (Ellen) Guggenheimer (Herman Cone's wife), LXXIV, 43-44
Cone, Herman, early years, LXXIV, 38-40; moves to Jonesboro, LXXIV, 41; children, LXXIV, 45-46n; supports Confederate government, LXXIV, 49-50; moves to Baltimore, LXXIV, 52; death of, LXXIV, 55
Cone, Moses (Herman Cone's father), LXXIV, 38
Cone, Sampson (Herman Cone's brother), LXXIV, 46
Confederacy, XXXVII, 7; argument for separation, LXX, 34-61; Declaration of Independence, LXVII, 64; Confederate flag, LXX, 34
Confederacy and Confederate army, XL, 48, 131, 132, 132n, 133-137

Confederate Army, LXIII, 72-75; in East Tennessee, LXIV, 3-19; LXV, 67; soldiers from East Tennessee, LXV, 3-33; LXVI, 35, 44; quartermaster department, LXVI, 40; hospital officers, LXVI, 43; unionist's view of military officers, LXVII, 61, 62, 64, 67-69; a secessionist's view of, LXIX, 101, 102, 105; commanders, in Virginia, L, 36; in East Tennessee, L, 36; Confederate Army Medical Board, LXVII, 46

Confederate Army of Tennessee, *see also* Army of Tennessee

Confederate defense, L, 40, 42

Confederate government and policies, XLIV, 20; confiscation of estates, LX, 6, 7, 34; conscription, LX, 13, 15, 17; LXI, 36; debts to Yankees suspended, LX, 34; farm cultivation, LX, 14; loyalty oaths, LX, 6, 11, 13; martial law, LX, 8, 13; East Tennessee occupation, LX, 3, 4; Confederate Depository of the Government of Tennessee mentioned, XXXVIII, 50

Confederate hospitals, L, 42; LXVI, 32-58; LXVII, 43, 46, 56

Confederate Hospitals on the Move by Glenna R. Schroeder-Lein, cited, LXVII, 47

Confederate Monuments, Bethel Cemetery (Knoxville, Tenn.), campaign for, L, 5; ceremonies, L, 9; cornerstone, L, 6, 7; inscription, L, 10; regional characteristics, L, 6; site of, L, 4; statue, L, 8; Petersburg, Va. Monument, L, 5n; Augusta, Ga. Monument, L, 5-6, 5n; Vicksburg, Miss. Monument, L, 6; Confederated Southern Memorial Association, L, 4

Confederate railroads, L, 36, 43, 44-45, 46, 51, 52-53; s*ee also* East Tennessee and Virginia Railroad; railroad bridges; Western and Atlantic Railroad

Confederate Soldiers in East Tennessee (letters of the Offield brothers), XLVI, 116-125

Confederate States of America, XXXIX, 42-55, 58; XLIII, 35-58, 60, 74; XLIX, 63, 65; LXIII, 35, 72-76; LXIV, 3-19; LXV, 3-33, 59; LXVII, 34, 41, 47, 58, 60-78, 82-88, 106, 107; LXIX, 101, 106, 107, 113, 114; LXX, 34, 41, 35, 38, 43-45; War Department, LXVII, 41; District of East Tennessee, XLIII, 42, 47, 50; army of, XXXIX, 42, 55, 109n; XLIII, 36, 37, 42-58, 47n, 53n, 59, 59n, 66; congress of, XLIII, 45; LX, 5, 6; Senate, LXV, 16; Congressmen, XXXIX, 47; Department of the West, XLIII, 47, 56; provost marshal, XXXIX, 50; conscription bill, XXXIX, 45; last days of, XXXIX, 5; Press Association of, XXXIX, 48, 52; Provisional army of, XLIII, 42; War Department of, XLIII, 36, 36n; Confederate Tax Collector for Tennessee (Ramsey), XXXVIII, 52; Confederate Nitre and Mining Bureau, LXXII, 59-60; clergy in, LXV, 58; hospitals, LXVI, 32-58

Confederate Veteran magazine, LXX, 37

Confederate Veterans, LXIII, 72-103; LXV, 3-33; LXVI, 4

Confederates, in East Tennessee and Kentucky, XLIV, 17-40

Confederation Congress, *see* Continental Congress

Congarees, XLI, 26

Congdon, Charles H., XXXVII, 70

Congregational leaders, LXVI, 11, 12

Congregational schools, LX, 53, 60

Congress of Industrial Organizations, XL, 94; XLIX, 101, 102; LXXIII, 45, 46-47, 48

Congress, U. S., XLIII, 7, 8, 38, 39, 45, 102, 113

Congressional districts of Tennessee,

XLIII, 20-3, 21n, 23n, 25-7, 26n, 31n, 33, 33n

Congressional Record, XLII, 62; XLVII, 93

Congressional Reservation, XLIII, 8, 9, 9n

Conkin [Conklin], John, pension list, XXXVIII, 100, 101, 103

Conklin, Forrest, ed., "'Parson' Brownlow on the Impeachment of Judge [West H.] Humphres and Other Matters in Washington, D.C. – June, 1862," LVI & LVII, 120-131; and John W. Wittig, "Religious Warfare in the Southern Highlands: Brownlow versus Ross," LXIII, 33-50

Conkling, Roscoe, XLIII, 82, 83n

"Conkling Tigers," baseball team, LXIV, 26

Conkoway, *see* Kanawha River

Conn, Waldo, XXXIX, 82

Connecticut, XXXVII, 37; XLIII, 123-24, 126, 126n, 127; during American Revolution, LXIV, 45

Connel, J. D. (Knoxville, Tenn.), XLVII, 14

Connelly, Thomas Lawrence, XLIV, 24n, 26, 26n; "Indian Warfare on the Tennessee Frontier, *1776-1794*: Strategy and Tactics," XXXVI, 3-22; *Army of the Heartland: The Army of Tennessee, 1861-1862,* noted, XXXIX, 133; *The Politics of Command: Factions and Ideas in Confederate Strategy,* noted, XLV, 111

Conner, Henry W., XXXVIII, 22

Conner, Joel S., LX, 84, 86

Conner, Rhoda Elizabeth, *see* Graves, Mrs. Andrew Jackson

Conner, W. H., XXXVI, 96n

Conservative Party, organized to oppose Radical Republicans, XLVII, 80-81

Constitution (Atlanta), *see* Atlanta *Constitution*

Constitution Bicentennial, LX, 88-98; Constitution Day activities, LX, 92; Constitution distributed, LX, 89

Constitution (Tenn.) of 1835, XXXVIII, 7; of 1870, XXXVIII, 7, 8;

Constitution and By-Laws, E.T.H.S., XXXVIII, 139-41

Constitutional Convention (Tenn.) of 1834, XXXVII, 124; of 1870, XLVIII, 41, 45

Constitutional Convention (USA), LXVI, 81

Constitutional Union Party, XL, 42; XLIII, 39, 39n; XLV, 51, 57; formed, XLVI, 54

"Consumption," *see* Tuberculosis

Continental Army, land grants to veterans of, LXIV, 42-67

Continental Congress, XXXIX, 19n; XLII, 20, 22-26, 27n, 30, 31, 33-38, 43n, 45; LXIV, 42, 44, 46, 47-48; LXVII, 3; LXIX, 91, 93

Contrabands (slaves) in East Tenn., LII & LIII, 78-88; concentrated in Knoxville and Chattanooga, LII & LIII, 81, military recruiting of, LII & LIII, 82; treatment of, by white soldiers, LII & LIII, 82-83

Controversy in the Twenties: Fundamentalism, Modernism, and Evolution, ed.by Willard B. Gatewood, Jr., noted, XL, 140

Converse (Rev.), LXIII, 43

Convict labor, *see* Labor, convict

Conway, Henry, assessor and taxpayer, XXXIX, 121, 122

Conway, James T., taxpayer, XXXVII, 133

Conway, Josephine, XLIV, 77n

Coode, Thomas H., "The Presidential Election of 1940 as Reflected in the Tennessee Metropolitan Press," XL,

83-100
Cook, Harry T., XXXVI, 57
Cook, Hubert K., XLIX, 97
Cook, Robert (Pres., ETHS), LXVI; 7
Cook, Rufus, LXXIII, 32
Cook, T. C., XLIX, 89
Cook, V.Y. (Col.), LXX, 39
Cooke family of East Tenn., [Elizabeth Burch, John, Nancy Rieves, Robert (1752-1841), Robert (1805-1872), Robert Fielding, Sarah Cantrall, Sarah Fielding, Susannah Watson, William Henry], XLII, 58, 59; [Col. R. B.], XLII, 71
Cooke, Eleutheros, XXXVIII, 16
Cooke, Harry, XLVII 122
Cooke, Henry, XLVI, 88, 93
Cooke, Jay, LXV, 71
Cooke, Swaney and Cooke (law firm), XLII, 71, 72-73
Cooke, William H. (Dandridge, Tenn., Dentist), LXI, 34
Cooke, Wm. Henry (Univ. of Tenn. student), XLV, 43n
Cookeville, Tenn., XXXVIII, 15n; LXIII, 6; LXX, 144
Cooley, May, XXXVII, 55
Coolidge, Calvin (Pres.), XL, 93; XLI, 49, 56, 57; XLIII, 72, 74, 78, 90
Cooper (slave/servant), LII & LIII, 99n, 106n; LIV & LV, 14, 15
Cooper, Albert H., XLI, 68
Cooper, David, LXII, 47
Cooper, Duncan B. (Col.), XL, 52
Cooper, Edmund, XLI, 9
Cooper, Henry, Democrat, XLVII, 77n; Unionist, XLVII, 82; senate career, XLVII, 85, 86-88, 90, 92
Cooper, James, taxpayer, XXXVII, 128
Cooper, James W. (Gen.), XLVII, 127-128, 129n, 130
Cooper, John, apprenticed orphan, LXII, 47
Cooper, John, taxpayer, XXXVII, 128
Cooper, Joseph A., mentioned, LXXI, 35-36
Cooper, Peter (industrialist, founded Cooper's Union in New York City), XXXVI, 49, 49n
Cooper, Peter, taxpayer, XXXVI, 114
Cooper, Prentice (Gov.), XL, 76, 77; XLII, 5, 81-84; XLIX, 122, 123, 124, 131, 133
Cooper, Robt. Sr., taxpayer, XXXVII, 128
Cooper, Samuel (Gen.), XLIII, 43, 46-8, 57, 58; XLIV, 18, 27; LII & LIII, 25
Cooper, Texas Jim, "A Study of Some David Crockett Firearms," XXXVIII, 62-69
Cooper, William F., rules in *Carter v. Montgomery*, LXXIV, 33
Cooper, William, taxpayer, XXXVII, 136
"Co-operative Town Company of Tennessee: A Case Study of Planned Economic Development," by J. Fred Holly, XXXVI, 56-69; organized, XXXVI, 56; charter received, XXXVI, 57; location, XXXVI, 58; aims and promotion of, XXXVI, 60-63; sources of income, XXXVI, 63-67; failure of, XXXVI, 68-69
Coosa Watee River (flows into Tombigbee River), XLII, 43; XLIII, 109n
Cope, Annis, LXIX, 97
Copeland, David, taxpayer, XXXIX, 128
Copeland, F. M. (Memphis, Tenn. Alderman), XLIX, 41
Coppage, A. Maxim, III, *Missouri Cousins,* noted, XLII, 132
Copperheads, XXXIX, 49, 49n
Coppinger, Higgins, pension list, XXXVIII, 103
Corbett, Joan, XXXVIII, 97n

Corbit, Jno., taxpayer, XXXIX, 127

Corbitt, D. C., LXIX, 91-92, 91n; "Exploring the Southwest Territory in the Spanish Records," XXXVIII, 109-118

Corbitt, D. C., and Roberta Corbitt, eds. & trans., "Papers From the Spanish Archives Relating to Tennessee and the Old Southwest," XXXVI, 70-80; XXXVII, 89-105; XXXIX, 87-102; XL, 101-118; XLI, 100-115; XLII, 96-107; XLIII; 94-111; XLIV, 104-113; XLV,78-87; XLVI,108-115; XLVII, 139-149; XLVIII, 127-140; XLIX, 137-157

Corbitt, Roberta C. (Mrs. D. C. Corbitt), LXIX, 92; XXXVIII, 113

Cordoba, Spain, XXXVII, 120

Corey, Albert B., XXXIX, 26

Corgan, James X., "A Preliminary Catalogue of the Scientific and Technical Societies of Antebellum East Tennessee," XLVIII, 21-28; "Richard Owen Currey: A Little Known Intellectual Figure of Antebellum Tennessee," L, 58-71; "Toward a History of Higher Education in Antebellum Tennessee," LX, 39-66; "Bibliographic Notes on the Colleges of Antebellum Tennessee," LXI, 48-77

Corinth (Greece), XXXVIII, 43

Corinth, Miss., L, 31; LXV, 17; LXVI, 33, 39, 42

Corlew, Robert, XLVI, 3, 6

Corlew, Robert E., Stanley J. Folmsbee, and Enoch L. Mitchell, *Tennessee: A Short History,* noted, XLI, 129

Cornel, George, XLV, 79, 79n

Cornel, Joseph, XLV, 79n

Cornelius, Elias (Rev.), XLIV, 6

Cornell, Alexander, XXXVI, 27

Cornell, Charles S., XXXVII, 55

Corning Glass Works, LVIII & LIX, 118

Cornwallis, Charles (Lord), XLV, 19, 23

Corran, Mister, LXIX, 107

Correspondence of James K. Polk. Vol. I, 1817-1832, ed. by Herbert Weaver and Paul H. Bergeron, noted, XLI, 130; *Vol. II, 1833-1834,* ed., noted, XLIII, 130

Cortner, Richard C, *The Wagner Act Cases,* noted, XXXVI, 120; *The Apportionment Cases,* noted, XLII, 126-127

Cosa, *see* Cossa

Cosaque (Indian town), XXXVII, 120

Cosbey, James, taxpayer, XXXIX, 123

Cosby, John O., LXX, 38

Cosby, Mary, LXX, 38

Cosby's Creek (Cocke Co., Tenn.), XXXVII, 122

Cosgo, *see* Council of State Governments

Cosmopolite, XLIII, 123-25

Cossa (Indian town), XXXVII, 11, 112, 120, 121

Cossitt Public Library (Memphis, Tenn.), XXXIX, 3, 4

Costa, Fernando, LVIII & LIX, 61

Coste (Indian town), XXXVII, 111

Costeheycoza (Indian chief), XXXVII, 115

Cotner, Calvin, LXXIII, 87

Cotteahtoye, XXXIX, 100, 100n

Cotton Belt, Tenn., XXXVII, 12

Cottrell, Frederick Gardner, mentioned in TVA report, LXXIV, 79-80

Cotuchike, *see* Cufitachiqui

Couch, T. O., estate of, LXI, 20

Couchois, G. J. (composer), XXXVII, 64

Coulter, E. Merton, XXXVIII, 112; LXIII, 48, 49; *William G. Brownlow: Fighting Parson of the Southern Highlands,* noted, XLII, 125-26; noted, XLIV, 130-31

Coulter, Richard, XXXVIII, 20
Council of Economic Advisors, LXIX, 76
Council of State Governments, XL, 80, 81
Countess, Mary Bivins Geron and Joe E. Countess, *Through the Years: A Study of the Geron, Geren, Garren Famlies,* noted, XXXIX, 140
Counties of Tennessee, XLIII, 21-24, 27, 30, 32
County Antrim, Ireland, LXVII, 1, 8, 15
County Down, Ireland, LXVII, 2, 8
County Londonderry, Ireland, LXVII, 3
County Tyrone, Ireland, LXVII, 3, 32; map of, LXVII, 8
Couperin (F.), XXXVII, 59
Courbilla (Mr.), XLIV, 105, 105n
Courier (Athens), *see* Athens (Tenn.) *Courier*
Cousin Nourma, XXXIX, 51
Cousins, J. C., LXVI, 66, 75
Cove Creek, XLI, 56; XLVII, 121; XLVIII, 117, 118, 120, 125, 125n, 126n; also Dam, XLI, 55, 57, *see also* Norris Dam
Covenanters, LXVII, 78
Coventry, Conn., XLIII, 123, 127
Coverley, Roger de (Sir), LXX, 65
Covey, Edward N., LXVII, 43, 45-47
Covington, Ga., LXVI, 40
Cowan, C. W. (Capt.), XLIX, 75
Cowan Furnace Company, XLVIII, 69
Cowan, James H., XXXVI, 93n; XLV, 42
Cowan, Mary, XXXVI, 93, 93n
Cowan, Sam'l., taxpayer, XXXVI, 106
Cowan, Tenn., XLVIII, 50
Cowles, Gardner, XL, 84
Cowles, John, XL, 84
Cox, J. S. (composer), XXXVII, 64
Cox, Abraham, pension list, XXXVIII, 105, 106
Cox, Braxton, taxpayer, XXXVI, 110
Cox, Earnest Sevier, XLI, 69, 69n
Cox, Edward, pension list, XXXVIII, 104, 105
Cox, Elisha, taxpayer, XXXVI, 112
Cox, Ephraim, taxpayer, XXXIX, 127
Cox, [James M.], XLVII, 13
Cox, John, taxpayer, XXXVI, 115
Cox, Sampson, taxpayer, XXXVII, 133
Cox, W. N., XLVIII, 58
Cox, Zachariah, LVIII & LIX, 60
Coytmore, Richard (Lt.), XLI, 25, 26; L, 86
Cozao (Indian town), XXXVII, 119
Crab Orchard (Tenn.), XXXVI, 16
Crabtree, Isaac, XLIV, 119
Crabtree, James, taxpayer, XXXIX, 126
Craddock, Charles Egbert, *see* Murfree, Mary Noailles
Crafford, Thos., taxpayer, XXXIX, 121
Craftmore Gloves, LIV & LV, 64, 65, 66, 68
Craig, John, taxpayer, XXXVI, 111
Craig Company, LIV & LV, 64, 66
Craig, David, taxpayer, XXXIX, 124
Craig, James, Junr. (Jr.), taxpayer, XXXIX, 125
Craig, James, Senr. (Sr.), taxpayer, XXXIX, 125
Craig, Jane Innis, pension list, XXXVIII, 100, 101
Craig, John J., LXI, 28; XLIX, 94, 96; home and gardens of, LXI, 20, 21
Craig, John, taxpayer, XXXIX, 125
Craig, Marion Stark, *Captain Joseph Hardin of Davidsonville, 1784-1826,* noted, XLV, 114; *John Craig and Some Descendants: 1773-1976: Two Centuries of a Southern Family,* noted, XLIX, 161; *My Byers-Bonar-Shannon and Allied Families,* noted, XLIX, 162
Craig, Robert, XLII, 40n

Craig, Rewbin, taxpayer, XXXVI, 111
Craighead, James G., LXVII, 6
Craighead, Thomas, XLII, 6
Craigmiles Storehouse, XLIV, 16n
Craigmiles, John H., LVIII & LIX, 16
Craigmiles, Joseph, pension list, XXXVIII, 100, 101, 103, 107
Cranberry, N.C., XXXVI, 53, 59, 60n
Cranberry ore, XXXVI, 58
Cranch, William, XXXVIII, 28
Crane, Henry, LXIX, 75, 76
A Crane's Foot (or Pedigree) of Branches of the Gregg, Stuart, Robertson, Dobbs, and Allied Families, comp. by E. Stuart Gregg, Jr., noted, XLVIII, 142
Crank's Gap, Va., XLVIII, 31; L, 38, 50
Cravath, Henderson, and de Gersdorff, law firm of, XLVII, 12
Craven, Jos., taxpayer, XXXVI, 104
Craven, Richard, taxpayer, XXXVI, 108
Cravens, James, taxpayer, XXXIX, 124
Cravens, Joshua, taxpayer, XXXVI, 104
Cravens, Margaret, *The Massengales and the Pattersons,* noted, XLIX, 161
Cravens, Robert (1805-1886), LXI, 32, 38; cave of, LXI, 38
Cravens, Robert, taxpayer, XXXIX, 125
Crawfish Spring (Ga.), XLV, 100, 108 (N5)
Crawford County, Ark., XXXVII, 46
Crawford, A. L., LXXIII, 25-26, 36
Crawford, Charles W., *Yesterday's Memphis,* noted, XLVIII, 144
Crawford, John, XLI, 5, 6
Crawford, Samuel B. (Col.), XLII, 119n; XLV, 35-37
Crawford, *see* Crafford
Crawford, William H., L, 103
Creamer, Daniel, taxpayer, XXXIX, 125
Creek Confederation, XXXIX, 18, 19, 19n, 23, 25, 88, 90, 90n, 91, 101, 101n
Creek Indians (Creeks), XXXVI, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 14, 17, 21, 34; XXXVII, 93, 105, 105n, 107; XXXVIII, 72, 78, 80, 109, 111, 113; XL, 113, 115, 116; XLIII, 4, 14, 14n, 99, 102, 102n, 104-111, 114, 117, 118, 118n; XLIV, 7n, 106, 107, 109, 112, 116; XLV, 78, 80, 82, 84-85, 87, 88-89; XLIX, 141, 143, 146, 149, 150, 153; XLVII, 139-145, 140n, 147-148; XLVIII, 128, 129, 133, 135, 136, 138; L, 23, 25, 26, 91, *see also* Creek Confederation, Yuchi, Saleachie
Creek Nation, XL, 110, 113, 116; XLI, 18, 24, 29, 101, 102, 103, 106, 107, 112, 114; XLII, 10, 98, 100, 103-106; and First Creek War, LXXI, 50; and Cusseta Treaty negotiations, LXXI, 1; and Second Creek War, LXXI, 5-8; removal, LXXI, 9-11; refugees in Cherokee Nation, LXXI, 3, 8, 19-22; Creek Wars, XXXVII, 45; XLIII, 4, 13, 14; XLIV, 12; peace with Chickasaws, XXXVI, 35, 71, 73
Creekmore, Betsey Beeler, LX, 89; *Knoxville,* 2nd ed., noted, XXXIX, 132
Creekmore, Pollyanna, XXXVIII, 113; XLIV, 42n; LXVI, 7; comp., "Early East Tennessee Taxpayers: xii. Campbell County, 1818," XXXVI, 100-115; "xiii. Cocke County, 1839," XXXVII, 122-151; "xiv. Green County, 1783," XXXIX, 118-30; *Maps of Tennessee and other Southern States for Genealogical Searching,* noted, XXXVII, 159; "Writings on Tennessee History, 1963-64," XXXVIII, 127-138; "Writings on Tennessee History, 1965," XXXIX, 141-148; "Writings on Tennessee History, 1966," XL, 144-151
Creore, Ambrosio, XXXIX, 97, 97n
Crestmont, N. C, XLIV, 78
Creswell, George J. (Rev.), LXVIII, 52

Creswell School (Presbyterian Mission School for negros, Knoxville, Tenn.), LVIII & LIX, 89-90

Creswell, R. J., LVIII & LIX, 89

Cret, Paul, XLIX, 94

Creutz, Edna Winona, XXXVII, 63

Creveling, James G., XL, 55, 55n

Crews, E. Katherine, "The Golden Age of Music in Knoxville, Tennessee 1891-1910," XXXVII, 49-76

Crisis (NAACP publication), XLI, 73

Crismon, Gilbert, taxpayer, XXXVI, 104

Critical Bibliography, noted, XXXIX, 134

A Critique of the Theory of Evolution, LXX, 125

Crittenden, Eugene (Col.), LVI & LVII, 79n

Crittenden, George B. (Maj. Gen.), XXXVI, 6; XL, 133, 134; XLIV, 26, 27, 27n, 28-30, 35-38, 39n; LVI & LVII, 79n; LXIX, 103, 103n; agreement with Brownlow, LXVII, 65-66

Crittenden, John J., XL, 8, 8n; XLIV, 27; XLVI, 54, 69; XLVII, 7n; LVI & LVII, 79n

Crittenden, Thomas L. (Maj. Gen.), corps of, XLV, 100n, 104n

Crittenton (Florence) Home, XXXVII, 64

Crockett County, Tenn., XXXVIII, 45

Crockett, David (Davy), XXXVII, 24, 24n, 25, 25n; XXXIX, 40; XLI, 3; XLII, 59, 88, 92; XLIII, 3-17; XLVII, 121; XLIX, 22; LX, 74; LXVII, 4, 6; firearms of, XXXVIII, 62-69; David, at the Alamo, XLIII, 6, 15, 16, 17; autobiography of, XLIII, 3-17, 5, 5n, 7-15, 14n, 17; campaign style, XLIII, 10, 11, 17; in the Creek War, XLIII, 4, 13, 14; family of, XLIII, 12, 13, 16; the myth of, XLIII, 3-7, 11, 15, 16; political career, XLIII, 5-12, 17; opposes Cherokee removal, LXXI, 18; motto, XLII, 92; *Boston Tour [An Account of Col. Crockett's Tour of the North and Down East],* XLIII, 7, 14, 15, 16; *Col. Crockett's Exploits and Adventures in Texas* [spurious], XLIII, 5, 7, 14-17; *A Narrative of the Life of David Crockett of the State of Tennessee,* XLIII, 5, 5n, 7, 10, 15; *The Life and Adventures of Colonel David Crockett of West Tennessee,* XLIII, 7, 10, 11, 17; *Sketches and Eccentricities of Colonel David Crockett of West Tennessee,* XLIII, 7; *Autobiography,* XLII, 92

Crockett, David, family; David (David's grandfather), XLIII, 12; John (David's father), XLIII, 12; John W. (David's great-grandson), XXXVIII, 64, 65; John W. (David's son), XXXVIII, 64; Rebecca Hawkins (David's mother), XLIII, 12, 13

The Crockett Family and Connecting Lines, by Janie P. C. French and Zelia Armstrong, XLIII, 12

Crockett, Robert H. (David Crockett descendent), XXXVIII, 66

Croft, Luke, L, 90

Crookshanks, G. M., taxpayer, XXXVII, 136

Cross, Elizabeth, taxpayer, XXXVI, 104

Cross, Gene, LVIII & LIX, 126

Cross, Isaac Grundy, LXV, 7

Cross, Jesse Calvin, *The Jackson Family: A History of Ephraim Jackson: First Ancestor to Come to America and His Descendants, 1684-1960,* noted, XXXVIII, 113

Cross Keys (Va.), battle of, XLI, 116n

Cross, William, LII & LIII, 27, 35-36

Cross, Wm., taxpayer, XXXVII, 146

"Crossroads In the Highlands: First District Congressmen and the Age

of Jackson," by Eric Russell Lacy, XXXVII, 23-30.
Crossville (Tenn.) Congregational Church, LXVIII, 35
Crossville, Tenn., XXXVIII, 6; LXIII, 6, 7
Crouch, Barry A., "The Merchant and the Senator: An Attempt to Save East Tennessee for the Union," XLVI, 53-75
Crouch, George P., LXI, 43
Crouch, Thomas P., XXXVII, 62, 70
Crouch, William H., XXXVII, 74
Crouch's Orchestra, XXXVII, 56
Crowder, W. H., LII & LIII, 30, 35
Crowe, John Finley, XLII, 47, 51, 51n, 52, 54, 56
Crow, Vernon H., "'The Justness of Our Cause: The Civil War Diaries of William W. Stringfield," LVI & LVII, 71-101
Crowell, John, mentioned, LXXI, 1
Crowly, James, taxpayer, XXXVI, 111
Crowson, William, taxpayer, XXXIX, 126
Crowther, Edward W., "'Jacob's Ladder': The Religious Views of Andrew Johnson," LXV, 53-69
Crozier, Arthur, XXXIX, 107, 107n, 115
Crozier, Etheldred W., XXXVII, 65
Crozier Family: One Branch Descended from James Crozier, by Roy A. Foulke, noted, XLIX, 160
Crozier, John (Trustee of Blount College), XLII, 17n
Crozier, John H. (Whig Congressman and brother-in-law of J.G.M. Ramsey), XL, 20; LXVI, 2, 4
Crozier, Margaret Barton, XXXVIII, 49
Crumley, Daniel J., LXI, 43
Crumley, J. A., LXI, 38
Crump machine, XLI, 60, *see also* Crump, Edward H.
Crump, Edmund, taxpayer, XXXIX, 127
Crump, Edward H. ("Boss"), XLII, 80-82; LIV & LV, 45; personal characteristics, XXXVII, 77-78; resignation as mayor, XXXVII,78; Horton conflict, XXXVII, 79-80; candidacy for Congress, XXXVII, 80; and McAlister, XXXVII, 81-82; support of Browning, XXXVII, 82; break with Browning, XXXVII, 86-88; papers, XXXVII, 78n; XL, 58, 74, 75, 77; urban Democrat, XLVIII, 105, 111; boss of Shelby County, XLVIII, 105; leads drive to impeach Governor Horton, XLVIII, 113; triumphs over rural faction, XLVIII, 114; machine politics in Memphis, XLIX, 118, 120; boss, XLIX, 120-121; statewide politics, XLIX, 121-125; state control over local political machinery, XLIX, 125-127; relationship with McKellar, XLIX, 128-132; endorses Dixiecrat candidate, XLIX, 131; Democratic bi-factionalism, XLIX, 133-134
Crusenbery [Christenberry], Joseph, taxpayer, XXXVI, 110
Crutcher, William, LXIV, 58
Crutchfield House, LXVI, 44-46, 49, 57
Crutchfield, Thomas, Jr., LXVI, 44
Crutchfield, Thomas, Sr., LXVI, 44; XLIV, 15
Crutchfield, William (Thomas Crutchfield, Jr's. brother and later Congressman), LX, 30, 32; LXVI, 44; Republican, XLVII, 77n; Unionist, XLVII, 83; congressional career, XLVII, 88, 94; W(illiam?), XXXVI, 47
Crutsinger (Krutsinger), Katherine, pension list, XXXVIII, 102, 108
Crystal Theatre, LXV, 39, 40

Cuba, XXXVIII, 109; XXXIX, 93n; XL, 18; XLII, 98n; LXIII, 10; archives, XXXVIII, 112, 113, 115-18; Royal Treasury Administration, XXXVIII, 115; U. S. intervention, XXXVIII, 116; Department of Public Works, XXXVIII, 116

Cufitachiqui (Indian town), XXXVII, 108

Culpepper County, Va., XLII, 58

Cumberland Avenue (Knoxville, Tenn.), LXV, 34

Cumberland Compact, LXII, 6

Cumberland College, XLII, 16n

Cumberland County (present Cheatham County), Tenn., XXXVI, 11; XXXVIII, 6, 7; 45; LXVIII, 31, 36; LVIII & LIX, 26

Cumberland Ford, Ky., XLIII, 47-50, 53, 57

Cumberland Gap (Tenn.), XXXVI, 10; XLIII, 46-49, 55-57; XLIV 71, 119; XLVII, 113; XLIX, 68, 69; XLIX, 68, 69; L, 50, 56; LX, 10, 13; company at, XXXVI, 56n; excursions to, XLV, 42; during American Revolution, LXIV, 50; during Civil War, LXIX, 103, 107, 108

Cumberland Mountains, XLII, 25; XLIII, 47, 57; XLVIII, 31; XLV, 94; L, 38, 39, 50; LVIII & LIX, 43, 44, 46, 50, 51, 53-56, 59-61; LXIII, 82; Cumberland foothills, XXXIX, 72; during American Revolution, LXIV, 49

Cumberland & Ohio Railroad, XLVIII, 57, 65

Cumberland Plateau, XXXVI, 10, 11, 20; XXXIX, 88; XXXVIII, 7; XLIII, 34, 56, 57; XLIV, 3n, 93, 94; L, 54; LXIV, 7; LXVIII, 31; LXX, 62, 73, 75

Cumberland River, XXXVI, 20; XXXVIII, 71, 75; XXXIX, 45, 90, 93, 93n, 94, 96; XLI,100, 102, 106; XLII, 35; XLIII, 99, 104, 107, 109, 110; XLIV, 20-39, *passim.*; XLV, 22, 23; XLVII, 97; XLIX, 10; L, 38; LXII, 5; clear fork of, XXXVI, 103; during American Revolution, LXIV, 51, 56; during Civil War, LXV,12

Cumberland Road, XXXVI, 16; LXVI, 11

Cumberland settlement, XXXVI, 7, 9, 32, 33; XXXVIII, 48n, 72, 74, 79, 111; XXXIX, 88, 93, 95n, 96; XLII, 106n; XLV, 81, 87; XLIX, 141, 142, 144, 145-46, 148, 153, 154; XLVII, 139, 142, 144; XLVIII, 130, 138; LXII, 6

Cumberland University (Lebanon, Tenn.), XLI, 14; XLVII, 78; LIV & LV, 33, 42

Cumming, Kate, LXVI, 42-43, 51-55

Cummings, Charles, XLII, 20, 27, 27n, 29, 29n, 43

Cummings, D. H. (Col.), XLIII, 50; XLIV, 30, 33, 37, 43

Cummings, Joe, "Community and the Nature of Change: Sevier County, Tennessee, in the 1890s," LVIII & LIX, 63-88

Cummings, Thomas L., XL, 79-80

Cummings, Will, XLI, 66; XLII, 77-79, 82; XLVI, 132n

Cunningham, David, taxpayer, XXXVI, 104

Cunningham, H. H., LXVII, 43

Cunningham, James, taxpayer, XXXVI, 108

Cunningham, John, taxpayer, XXXIX, 125

Cuningham, Jonathan, taxpayer, XXXVI, 111

Cunningham, Samuel B., XLIX, 26, 28, 34, 35

Cureton, Edward, LXIX, 65
Cureton, Richard, taxpayer, XXXVII, 133
Cureton, Robert, taxpayer, XXXVII, 131, 133
Cureton, Wm., taxpayer, XXXVII, 138
Current History Magazine, XLI, 89
Current, Richard N., ed., *Reconstruction in Retrospect: Views from the Turn of the Century,* noted, XLI, 135; *Three Carpetbag Governors,* noted, XXXIX, 137
Currey, G.W.J., XXXVIII, 95, 95n
Currey, Mary Eliza, L, 59n, 62
Currey, Rachel Jackson Eastin, *see* Eastin, Rachel Jackson
Currey, Richard Owen (Rev./Prof.), XLV, 32; LX, 55; LXI, 80; assists in establishment of Knoxville Board of Health, L, 64; attainments University of Pennsylvania Medical School, L, 59, 59n; attempts to organize medical societies in Knoxville area, L, 64; birth of children, L, 59, 59n; co-editor, *Nashville Monthly Record of Medical and Physical Sciences,* L, 66; co-founder, "School of Medicine and Surgery for Private Instruction," L, 63, 65; Confederate military service, L, 68; death of, L, 58, 68; editor, almanac, L, 58, 61; education of, L, 58, 59; efforts to establish a medical degree program, East Tennessee University, L, 73; field assistant, Tennessee Geological Survey, L, 59; founder, Daughter's Collegiate Institute, L, 67-68; founder, medical journals, L, 58, 62-63; geological exploration, L, 58, 59, 63, 67; geological specimens given to Tennessee Historical Society, L, 66; marriage of, L, 59; medical practice of, L, 59, 62, 64; member, Tennessee State Medical Association, L, 62; minister, L, 58, 67n; ordination by Presbyterian Church, L, 67; pastor, Lebanon-in-the-Fork Presbyterian Church, Knox County, L, 67; pharmaceutical proprietor, L, 58, 62; professor, East Tennessee University, L, 60, 63; professor, Shelby Medical College, Nashville, L, 66; return to Knoxville, L, 63, 66; return to Nashville, L, 61-62, 66; scientific journalist, L, 58, 62; sculptor, L, 68n; teacher, Nashville Female Academy, L, 58-59
Currey, Robert Brownlee, L, 58n
Currey, Robert Pernet, L, 59n, 61, 62n, 64
Currey, William Eastin, L, 59n, 63n, 64
Curry, Benjamin F., superintendent of Cherokee removal, LXXI, 6
Curry, Leonard P., *Blueprint for Modern America: Nonmilitary Legislation of the First Civil War Congress,* noted, XL, 141
Curtice, Nathaniel, taxpayer, XXXIX, 123
Curtis, Bowlin, pension list, XXXVIII, 100, 102
Curtis Elijah, taxpayer, XXXVI, 108
Curtis, George W., XLVII, 96
Curtis, Harry A., director of TVA fertilizer program, LXXIV, 74, 75-76; mentioned in TVA report, LXXIV, 79-80
Curtis, Mary, pension list, XXXVIII, 100, 101
Cusseta Treaty, LXXI, 1-5
Custom House (Knoxville, Tenn.), LIV & LV, 84; LXVI, 7, 8
Cutler, Lloyd, Esq., LX, 91
Cutshaw, Harvey A., Jr., XLIV, 86, 87
Cyler (Siler), Joseph, taxpayer, XXXIX, 124
Cymble, Lucy May, LX, 77
Cypress Creek (Ala.), Battle of, LXX, 36

D

Dabney, Charles W., LII & LIII, 67

The Daddy Haynes Story: The Life of Professor Landon Carter Haynes, by Grace Haynes, noted, XLI, 134

Daggett, Carleen M., *Noah McCuiston, Pioneer Texas Cattleman,* noted, XLVII, 152

Dagley, Elias, taxpayer, XXXVI, 108

Dagley, Joseph, taxpayer, XXXVI, 111

Dailey, J. S. (Mrs.), XLIII, 84

Daily American (Nashville), XXXVII, 17, 21

Daily Chronicle (Knoxville), XXXVIII, 60

Daily Rebel, see Chattanooga *Daily Rebel*

Dakeyne, Osmond, XLVI, 133n.

Dallas, Alexander J., LXVI, 87

Dallett, Francis James, L, 59n

Dalton, Ga., XXXVI, 83, 87, 88n; XXXIX, 52; XLIII, 61; XLIV, 14; during Civil War, LXVI, 37, 48, 49, 56

Dalton (Ga.) *Times,* XLVII, 32-33

Dalton, Jim, LXXII, 12

Dameron, Wm. B., taxpayer, XXXVII, 138

Damrosch, Walter, XXXVII, 58, 59

Dan (Grundy County, Tenn.), LIV & LV, 3, 3n, 9

Dan (Negro witness), XLV, 44

Dan Packard Opera Company, XXXVII, 51, 69

Dana, Samuel W., LXVI, 84, 87

Danbury, J. D., XLIX, 53

Dancla, Charles (composer), XXXVII, 64

Dandridge, Tenn., XXXIX, 117; XLIV, 85; LVIII & LIX, 5; LXV, 15, 21; during Second Great Awakening, LXVI, 19

Daniel, William, taxpayer, XXXVI, 114

Daniels, Josephus, LXIII, 8

Danville, Ky., LXII, 21, LXII, 22, LXII, 31; LXV, 16; LXX, 137

Danville, Va., XLII, 38; convention, XLII, 38

Darby Line, Vt., XXXVIII, 86n

"Darlin'", LIV & LV, 3, *see* French, John Hopkins

D'Armand, "Penny" Virginia Carlisle, *Genealogy - How to Begin,* noted, XLVII, 151; D' Armand, Roscoe Carlisle and Virginia Carlisle, *Knox County, Tennessee Marriage Records, 1792-1900. Compiled from original Marriage Records and Bonds, Marriage Register, W.P.A. Compilation and Newspaper Accounts,* noted, XLIII, 134

d'Arnalle, Vernon, XXXVII, 71

Darrow, Clarence, XLI, 46, 62; LXX, 110, 112, 121, 127, 129, 130, 131, 138, 139, 140

Dartmouth College, XLII, 19

Dartmouth, Earl of (Lord William Legge), XLIV, 116; LXVII, 23

Darwin, Charles, XLVIII, 74; LXX, 110

Darwinism, XLVIII, 74, 77; LXIX, 63; LXX, 110, 127

Dashiel, A. H. (Rev.), LXI, 79

Daugherty, Harry M. (U. S. Atty. Gen.) , XLVII, 14

Daughter's Collegiate Institute, L, 67, 68n, *see also* Currey, Richard Owen

Dauset, Edmond, taxpayer, XXXVI, 106

Dauset, Robt., taxpayer, XXXVI, 106

Davenport, F. Garvin, Jr., *The Myth of Southern History: Historical Consciousness in Twentieth Century Literature,* noted, XLII, 129

Davenport, William, XLIII, 102, 102n

Daves, J. H., LXIII, 63, 66

David Crockett, by Constance Rourk, XLIII, 6n, 16; XLIII, 6n; *David Crockett: The Man and the Legend,* by James

A. Shackford, XLIII, 3, 4, 12, 16
David & King, taxpayers, XXXVI, 104
David & Simpson, taxpayers, XXXVI, 104
David, S., XXXVI, 115
David, Sampson, XXXVI, 101; taxpayer, XXXVI, 104
Davidson County, Tenn., XXXVI, 9, 22; XXXVIII, 6, 7, 42, 45, 96n; XL, 15; XLIII, 38, 39, 12n; XLIX, 9, 10, 85; LXII, 33; as part of N.C. during American Revolution, LXIV, 52, 55, 58; during Second Great Awakening, LXVI, 15; post-Civil War businesses in, 78; LXX, 10; Courthouse, LXX, 25; state penitentiary, XLVII, 38
Davie, William R., LXIV, 62, 65
Davies-Rodgers, Ellen, *The Holy Innocents: The Story of a Historic Church and Country Parish, (Haysville, Wythe Depot) Arlington, Shelby County, Tennessee. Including the unpublished Diaries of Capt. Kenneth Garrett, Churchman and Civil War Soldier,* noted, XXXIX, 133; *The Romance of the Episcopal Church in West Tennessee,* noted XXXVI, 117
Davis, Albert J., XLI, 11
Davis, Alfred, taxpayer, XXXVII, 147
Davis, Arthur Vining (President of ALCOA), XLVIII, 91, 95; XLIX, 100, 103
Davis, Augustine (Mgr, *National Journalist*), XXXVI, 57
Davis, Benja., taxpayer, XXXVI, 110
Davis, Benjamin, taxpayer, XXXVII, 126
Davis, Charles P. T., LXI, 30
Davis, David Brian, *The Slave Power Conspiracy and the Paranoid Style, The Walter Lynwood Fleming Lectures in Southern History,* noted, XLI, 134
Davis, David (Justice), XLVII, 89
Davis, Ewin Lamar, LIV & LV, 57
Davis, Furklan, taxpayer, XXXVI, 108
Davis, George, taxpayer, XXXVI, 112
Davis, Gransham, taxpayer, XXXVII, 128
Davis, Henry Winter, XLI, 3; XLV, 51; XLVI, 79
Davis, J. H. (Mrs.), XLIII, 85
Davis, James, taxpayer (Cocke Co., Tenn., 1839), XXXVII, 126, 134
Davis, James, XXXVI, 100; taxpayer, (Campbell, Co., Tenn., 1818), XXXVI, 108, 112
Davis, James (historian), XXXVIII, 67
Davis, Jefferson (Pres., CSA), XXXVIII, 40; XXIX, 48, 53; XL, 34, 36, 36n, 37, 41, 41n, 48; XLIV, 27, 27n; XLVII, 48n; LXIX, 101, 104, 107; LXXII, 55, 58; LVI, 59; LII & LIII, 7; LX, 5, 6, 10, 14, 30, 32; LXV, 4, 21, 26; LXVI, 44; Presidential ambition, XLVII, 62; pro-slave resolutions of, XLVII, 64
Davis, Jefferson C. (Maj. Gen.), division of, XLV, 107, 107n
Davis, John, taxpayer (Greene Co., Tenn., 1783), XXXIX, 124
Davis, John, taxpayer (Cocke Co., Tenn., 1839), XXXVII, 144
Davis, John, XLII, 27n
Davis, John (Congressman, Mass.), XXXVIII, 21, 21n; Whig Senator, Mass., XL, 8, 8n
Davis, Jos. H., taxpayer, XXXVII, 131; XXXIX, 129
Davis, Joseph E., XLVI, 52
Davis, Lewis, pension list, XXXVIII, 107
Davis, Martin, taxpayer, XXXVII, 144
Davis, Michael (Dr.), LXIII, 68, 69
Davis, Nancy, taxpayer, XXXVII, 134
Davis, Nicholas, taxpayer, XXXIX, 121
Davis, Pallamon, taxpayer, XXXVI, 108
Davis, Peter J., taxpayer, XXXVII, 126

Davis, Reps J., taxpayer, XXXVII, 134

Davis, Richard Beale, and Knickerbocker, Kenneth L., *Tennessee Studies in Literature,* Vol. IX, noted, XXXVI, 119; Vol. XV, noted, XLII, 129

Davis, Thomas, taxpayer, XXXIX, 123

Davis, Tom, LXIII, 82

Davis, William (Wm.) taxpayer, XXXVII, 126, 134, 147

Davis, William C., *Breckenridge: Statesman, Soldier, Symbol,* noted, XLVI, 138

Davis, Wilson, taxpayer, XXXVI, 110

Davis-Reese and Related Families, by Flossie Henry Pickens, noted, XXXVI, 121

Davy Crockett: American Comic Legend, by Richard M. Dorson, XLIII, 5

Dawson, Amos, taxpayer, XXXVII, 131

Dawson, Isaac, taxpayer, XXXVII, 134

Dawson, J. Dudley, XLI, 96

Dawson, James, taxpayer, XXXVII, 138

Dawson, John, LXII, 38; LXVI, 84

Day by Day We Advance: A Family Record of Lewis H. and Mary K. Vance Daymude, comp. by Ruth Daymude Thornburg, noted, XLVII, 150

Day, Charles, LXVII, 106

Day, Henry C., letters written to his father, LXVII, 106-119

Day, Isaac, XLIV, 9, 10, 13

Day, John, LXXIII, 88

Day, Marie, and W. Calvin Dickinson, "The Netherland Inn," LX, 67-77

Day, Mary, LXVII, 106, 107

Day, Sidney, LXVII, 107

Day, Tom, LXXII, 11

Day, William R., XLVII, 11, 14

Dayton Coal and Iron Company, LVIII & LIX, 17

Dayton Hosiery Mill, LVIII & LIX, 17

Dayton Veneer and Lumber Mills, LVIII & LIX, 17

Dayton, Ohio, XLI, 87

Dayton, Tenn., XLI, 46, 63; LVIII & LIX, 16, 17; LXX, 109-113, 115-117, 119-120, 123, 125-126, 128, 129, 132, 133, 138, 139, 145; *D-Days at Dayton: Reflections on the Scopes Trial,* ed. by J. R. Tompkins, noted, XXXVII, 153

DeBruyn, John R., "The Son of Tom Taylor Visits Rugby, Tennessee: Five Newly Discovered Letters," XLVI, 126-136

de Camp, *see* Camp, L. Sprague de

de Coverley, Roger (Sir), *see* Coverley, Roger de (Sir)

de Lassus, Carlos de Hault, *see* Lassus, Carlos de Hault de

de la Vega, Romulo Diaz, *see* Vega, Romulo Diaz de la

de Santa Anna, Antonio Lopez, *see* Santa Anna, Antonio Lopez de

De Soto, Ferdinand, *see* Soto, Ferdinand de

De Villemont, Don Carlos, *see* Villemont, Don Carlos de

De Vorsey, Louis, Jr. *The Indian Boundary in the Southern Colonies, 1763-1775,* noted, XXXVIII, 109

Delap, Robert, taxpayer, XXXVI, 104

Deaderick Avenue Baptist Church (Knoxville, Tenn.) XLVII, 122

Deaderick, Adeline McDowell, during Civil War, LXXI, 80

Deaderick, David, XLII, 17n, XLIX, 22

Deaderick, Inez Nelson, XXXIX, 9

Deaderick, Lucile, XLVI, 3, 148; XLIX, 171

Deaderick, T. Oakley, valedictorian (Univ. of Tenn.), XLV, 40

Deadrick, James W., pension list, XXXVIII, 108

Deal Family Descendants of William Deal III, by Fern W. Deal, noted,

XLVII, 150-151
Deal, Fern W., *Deal Family Descendants of William Deal III,* noted, XLVII, 150-151
Dearborn Treaty (1806), LVIII & LIX, 115
"Dead Angle," LXV, 16
"Decatur Guards," LXV, 6, 7
A Declaration of Rights or Form of Government on the Constitution of the Commonwealth of Frankland, LXIX, 88
"Destructive Twelve," LXX, 26
DeArmond, Arthur, LXV, 40, 44
DeArmond, Ora Averitt, XXXVII, 63
Deas, Edward, Creek removal, LXXI, 19-20, 23
Debate Council (Univ. of Tenn.), XLII, 67
DeBrahm, John William Gerard, abandons Fort Loudoun project, L, 80; background of, L, 29, 76; designs fort, L, 78-79, 81-83; quarrels with Raymond Demeré, L, 79-80; selects site for fort, L, 77-78
DeBruyn, John R., ed., "The Son of Tom Taylor Visits Rugby, Tennessee: Five Newly Discovered Letters," XLVI, 126-136
Decatur County, Tenn., XXXVIII, 9, 41n, 45; LVIII & LIX, 17; LXIII, 80; during Civil War, LXV, 5-8
Decatur, Ala., XLII, 71; baseball in, LXIV, 30
The Decisive Battle of Nashville, by Stanley F. Horn, noted, XL, 138
Declaration of Independence (Texas, USA, Tenn.), XXXVIII, 67; LXVII, 3; LXIX, 114; LXX, 52; LXX, 56
Deep South, XLV, 56
Deephaven, by Sarah Orne Jewett, XLVIII, 8
Deer Lodge, Tennessee: Its Little Known History, by Brian Stagg, noted, XXXVII, 155
Deer-in-the-Water, Indian landowner, XLIV, 13, 14
Deery, James, pension list, XXXVIII, 99
Defeated Creek, XXXVI, 3
DeKalb County, Tenn., XXXVIII, 41n, 45; LXIII, 79
del Rio, Angel, *The Clash and Attraction of Two Cultures: The Hispanic and Anglo-Saxon Worlds in America,* noted, XXXVII, 158
Delany, Francis, taxpayer, XXXIX, 128
Delany, Jas., taxpayer, XXXIX, 127
Delany, Jno., taxpayer, XXXIX, 128
Delasco, Piera, XXXVII, 58
Delassus de Luzieres, Charles Dehault, XLIII, 108, 108n
Delassus de Luzieres, Pierre, XLIII, 108n
DeLaVergne, George, LXIII, 79, 88
Delaware (state of), XLV, 56; LXVI, 87
Delaware Indians, XXXIX, 95; XLIV, 119
Delaware River, XXXVIII, 73
Delaware Valley, LXVII, 7
Delfino, Susanna, "Antebellum East Tennessee Elites Industrialization: The Example of the Iron Industry and Internal Improvements," LVI & LVII, 102-119; "'To Maintain the Civil Rights of the People': The Tribulations of Duff Green, Iron Manufacturer in Civil War East Tennessee," LXXII, 49-61
Delibes (L.), XXXVII, 59
Delino, Ignacio (Don), XLII, 99n; XLIV, 113n; letter to, XLIV, 113; letter from, XLV, 86; XLVIII, 133n; XLIX, 152, 152n
DeLoach, Polly, LXII, 47
Delpuech, Wm. (Mrs.), XXXVII, 66, 67
Demere, Paul, XLI, 17-31; arrives at Fort

Loudoun, XLI, 17; replaces brother, XLI, 17; massacre described, XLI, 17; qualifications, XLI, 18; career, XLI, 19; serves with Braddock, XLI, 19; journey to Ft. Loudoun, XLI, 20; improves fort, XLI, 22; doomed, XLI, 27; calls council of war, XLI, 30; tortured, XLI, 31; murdered, XLI, 31; forgotten, XLI, 32; assumes command at Fort Loudoun, L, 82; attempts to hold fort, L, 86, 88; aware of France-Cherokee correspondence, L, 85; comments on Cherokee visitors, L, 84; constructs additional facilities at fort, L. 83; death, L, 89; surrenders Fort Loudoun, L, 88-89

Demere, Raymond, XLI, 17; accompanies Glen, commander of Independent Companies, L, 29;L, 75; attacked by Attakullakulla, L, 85; comments on possible consequences of a Franco-Cherokee alliance, L, 91; completes fort, L, 81-82; delivers command of fort to Paul Demere, L, 82; disagrees with DeBrahm, L, 77, 78-80; ordered to Fort Prince George, L, 76; provides heavy artillery for fort, L, 81; requests name for fort, L, 78

Democracy in the Old South and Other Essays, by Fletcher Melvin Green, ed. by Isaac Copeland, noted, XLI, 135

Democratic Committee of New York County, *see* Tammany Hall

Democratic Convention at Charleston, National Convention (1848), XXXVIII, 51; XLVII, 46-75; platform, XLVII, 63-64, 69-70; sectional conflict at, XLVII, 70-71; reconvened in Baltimore, XLVII, 72-74

Democratic Party (Tennessee), "state credit" wing, XLVIII, 41; "confederate Democrats," XLVIII, 45; "conservative Democrats," XLVIII, 45, 47; urban and rural factions, XLVIII, 105; state credit" wing, XLVIII, 41; "Confederate Democrats," XLVIII, 45; conservative Democrats," XLVIII, 45, 47; urban and rural factions, XLVIII, 105; State Executive Committee, XLIX, 126; factions, XLIX, 132-135

Democratic party, XXXVIII, 13, 34, 40, 41, 42n, 45, 47, 50, 83, 84, 84n, 85, 86, 86n, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94; XXXIX, 103, 104n, 105, 106, 107n, 108-111, 108n, 113, 113n, 114, 115n; LXVI, 2; LX, 24; LXIII, 5, 7, 9, 35; LXIV, 68; LXVII, 63, 87; LXX, 1-4, 6-10, 12-26, 41; convention of 1844 (at Baltimore), XXXIX, 116, 117; of East Tennessee, XXXIX, 103, 106, 112; leadership, XXXIX, 105, 107; of Middle Tennessee, XXXIX, 106; newspapers, XXXIX, 104n; XL, 3-6, 8, 10, 12-20, 22-27, 39, 41, 42, 53, 59, 60, 70, 76, 84, 87; XLIII, 18-20, 18n, 21n, 22, 22n, 23, 23n, 24n, 25-28, 30-33, 31n, 33n, 61, 73, 74, 77, 82-85, 90-93, 91n;; caucus of 1857 in Tenn., LXIV, 69; LXV, 16, 55, 61, 66, 67; during Civil War, LXV, 8; in Knoxville, LXV, 40; "Peace Democrats," LXV, 53; convention of 1860, LXXII, 63; convention of 1868, LXIX, 113

Democratic press, XLIII, 31

Democratic Republicans of East Tennessee, XXXIX, 103

Democratic societies, XXXIX, 93, 93n

Democratic State Convention (1839), XXXVIII, 50

Democratic-Republican party, XLIII, 18, 125, 125n

Democrats, LVIII & LIX, 83, 84

"Demon Rum" (opposition to), XXXIX, 64

Demorest, Madame, XXXVIII, 37

Dempsey, John J., XXXIX, 83
Dempster, George, LXIII, 69
Denham, Dale Hugh, *Genealogical Sketch of the Hezekiah Stout Denham Family, 1802-1972*, noted, XLVII, 151
Dennis, Cary, taxpayer, XXXVII, 147, 149
Dennis, Joel, taxpayer, XXXVII, 149
Dennis, John B., LII & LIII, 51; LVIII & LIX, 117
Dennis, John, taxpayer, XXXVII, 149
Dennis, Mark, taxpayer, XXXVII, 149
Dennis, Robert, taxpayer, XXXVII, 149
Denny, Bishop Collins, LXX, 136
Denny, Sam, *History of Long Branch*, noted, XLVII, 151
Dental Cosmos, LXVII, 55
Denton, Abraham, taxpayer, XXXVII, 146, 149; LXII, 51
Denton, Alfred, taxpayer, XXXVII, 146
Denton, Francis, taxpayer, XXXVII, 147
Denton, Jackson, taxpayer, XXXVII, 147
Denton, Jefferson, taxpayer, XXXVII, 146
Denton, John, taxpayer, XXXVII, 146
Denton, Jonathan, taxpayer, XXXVII, 146
Denver, Colo., LXV, 38
Department of East Tennessee, LXVI, 36
Department of the Cumberland, U.S., XLIII, 56n
Department of the Ohio, U.S., XLIII, 56
Department of the West, C.S.A., XLIII, 47, 56
Department of Western Virginia, *see* Jones, Samuel
Depeau, Charles, XXXVII, 89, 89n, 97, 97n
Depot Street riot, LIV & LV, 85
Depression (United States, 1929), XXXVIII, 15
Derby, J. S., *Fifty Years Among Authors, Books, and Publishers*, XLIII, 15
DeRosier, Arthur H., Jr., *The Removal of the Choctaw Indians*, noted, XLII, 124
Derrick, William Wallace (Dr.), LXIII, 52-54, 58, 67
Derthick Foundation, XXXVII, 65
Derthick, H. J., LXIX, 36, 37
Descendants of Doswell Rogers: A Bicentennial Tribute, by Eleanor Rogers Edmondson, noted, XLVIII, 142
Descendants of James Davis, 1762-1831, White County, Tennessee Pioneer, noted, XLVI, 143
Descendents of Josiah and Keziah Wooldridge and Their Ancestors, by Wright W. Frost, noted, XLV, 117
Deschler Hotel (Columbus, Ohio), LXX, 115, 117
Deseret (Utah Territory), LXV, 61
Deshon Opera Company, XXXVII, 69
Detroit, Mich., XLII, 100; XLIII, 126, 126n; LXIII, 58
Detsata (Cherokee fairy), XLII, 88, 91
DeVault, Margaret, and Daniel Ellis transcript, LXXIV, 58
Devonshire, Md., XLII, 58
DeVorsey, Louis, *The Indian Boundary in the Southern Colonies, 1763-1775*, XLIII, 121n; "The Virginia-Cherokee Boundary of 1771," XLIII, 121n
Dewey (Admiral), XXXVII, 69
Dewey County, S.D., XXXVIII, 11n
Dewey, John, XXXVII, 70
Dewey, Thomas E., XL, 85, 90; LXXIII, 42, 51
Dewitt, David Miller, XLVI, 91
Dewitt, Nancy, taxpayer, XXXVII, 144, 149
DeWitt, Richd. B., taxpayer, XXXVII, 141

DeWitt, William H., XLVII, 31-32
Dewry's Bluff, LXV, 11
Dibrell, George G. (Democrat), XLVII, 77n; 79, 91
Dick, Mary Mabry, XLIV, 42
Dickason, H. L, LII & LIII, 75
Dickert Rifle, XXXVIII, 68
Dickey, Frank P., XLVI, 100
Dickinson, Daniel S., XLVII, 57, 57n, 58, 71
Dickinson, Emily (poet), XXXVI, 93n; XLV, 5-6
Dickinson, Henry (Va.), XLV, 24
Dickinson, Jacob (Nashville, Tenn.) XLVII, 12
Dickinson, Lucinda, XXXVI, 93n
Dickinson, Perez, XXXVI, 93, 93n; XLV, 40; LVIII & LIX, 10, 11; gardens of, LXI, 17; *illus.*, LXI, 17
Dickinson, W. Calvin, "Camp Crossville, 1942-1945," LXVIII, 31-40
Dickson County, Tenn., XXXVIII, 6, 7, 45; XL, 24n
Dickson, R. W., LXVII, 7
Dickson, Thomas, taxpayer, XXXVII, 134
Dickson, William, LXIII, 77, 82, 95
Dictionary of American Regional English, LXVII, 15
Dictionary of the United States Congress and the General Government, by Charles Lanman, LXV, 70
Die Brucke (German POW Newspaper), LXVIII, 37
Dillard, James, taxpayer, XXXIX, 121; assessor, XXXIX, 122
Dillard, Peter, taxpayer, XXXIX, 129
Dillon, James, taxpayer, XXXVII, 144
Dillon, John, taxpayer, XXXVII, 144
Dillon, Margaret, taxpayer, XXXVII, 144
Dillon, Merton L., "Three Southern Antislavery Editors: The Myth of the Southern Antislavery Movement," XLII, 47-56
Dimling, John A., XLVI, 134n
Dinsmoor, Silas, XL, 108, 108n
Dinwiddie, Robert (Lt. Gov., Va.), L, 25; fails to garrison Lewis fort, L, 75; ordered to give financial support for an overhill fort, L, 27-28, 74; orders Lewis to build an overhill fort, L, 74; seeks Glen's assistance with Cherokees, L, 27
Disciples of Christ, origins and growth, XXXVIII, 30-32; sectional differences, XXXVIII, 33-41; urban-rural conflicts, XXXVIII, 42-46; summary, XXXVIII, 47; "The Disciples of Christ and Social Force in Tennessee, 1865-1900," by David Edwin Harrell, Jr., XXXVIII, 30-47, *see also* Christian Church and Church of Christ
Discovering Tennessee, by Mary Utopia Rothrock, XXXIX, 5
Disney, Walt, XLIII, 3, 9n
District Court of the U. S., XXXIX, 109n
District of Columbia (Washington, D.C.), XXXVIII, 20, 28; XL, 35-37, 39, 60
Divine, Paul E., LXI, 71, 72
"Dixie" (song), LXIII, 6
Dixon, Max, *The Wataugans,* noted, XLIX, 164
Dixon, Thomas, taxpayer, XXXIX, 125
Dixon, Tilghman (Capt.), LXIV, 51
Dixon, Wynn, LXIV, 57, 64
Dixon-Yates controversy, XLI, 65, 66
Doak, John, taxpayer, XXXVI, 106
Doak, Robert, taxpayer, XXXVI, 108
Doak, Thomas, taxpayer, XXXVI, 106
Doak, Robert E. (Rev.), LX, 58
Doak, Samuel (Rev.), XXXIX, 27, 28; XLII, 6; XLV, 16, 20, 21; XLIX, 11; LX, 49; LX, 40, 46, 48-52; LXVI, 15;

LXVI, 15, 17
Doan (Col.), XLV, 108
Dobbs, Arthur, XLI, 26
Dobson (Dr.), XLV, 18
Dockry, Balaans, taxpayer, XXXVII, 128
Dockry, Robt., taxpayer, XXXVII, 128
Dockstader (company), XXXVII, 69
Doctors in Gray, by H. H. Cunningham, LXVII, 43
The Doctrine of the Direct Witness of the Spirit, as Taught by the Rev. John Wesley, Shown to be Unscriptural, False, Fanatical and of Mischievous Tendency, by Rev. F. A. Ross, LXIII, 37
Dodd, Jesse, pension list, XXXVIII, 101
Dodd, William E., XLI, 3
Dodgion (Dodgian), A. B., LXI, 30
Doe Mountain (Upper East Tenn.), XXXVI, 58
Dog Warrior (Mad Spaniard), XLIII, 109, 110; letter from, XLIII, 109-110; letter from, XLIX, 142-143
The Dogma of Evolution, by Louis T. More, LXX, 143, 144
Doherty, George, in War of 1812, taxpayer, XXXIX, 126; LXXI, 57, 59n, 61-62
Doherty, Joseph, taxpayer, XXXIX, 123
Doherty, William, taxpayer, XXXIX, 125
Dollarhide, Mr., XLV, 22
Dolomon, Owin, taxpayer, XXXVII, 135
Domonoske, Gladys Boydstun, *The Boydstun-Boydston Family*, XLIV, noted, 135
Donald, David, *The Politics of Reconstruction, 1863-1867*, noted, XXXVII, 158
Donbigbee River, *see* Tombigbee River
Donelson family, XXXVI, 21
Donelson, Andrew Jackson, appointed aide-de-camp, L, 94; attitude toward Eaton and Lewis, L, 99; competes for Jackson's attention, L, 98; defends conduct toward Peggy Eaton, L, 107; defends family, L, 104-105; dependence of Jackson upon, L, 96, 109, 111; education of, L, 93-94, 95; involvement in "Eaton Affair," L, 93; lawyer, L, 95; ordered to remain in Tennessee, L, 108; political supporter of Jackson, L, 96; position on "Eaton Affair," L, 100-102; private secretary to Jackson, L, 96-97; relationship to Jackson, L, 92; resorts to letter writing, L, 107; returns to Tennessee, L, 111; returns to Washington, L, 106, 109; sees conspiracy, L, 103, 105, 108; shuns Eatons, L, 105, 109-112
Donelson, Daniel, L, 108
Donelson, Daniel S., XLIX, 22; LX, 18
Donelson, Emily Tennessee, death of, L, 111; Eaton's letter to, L, 100-101; loyalty of Donelson to, L, 93; marriage, L, 95; remains in Tennessee, L, 106, 108; reply to Eaton, L, 101; returns to Washington, L, 110; shuns Eatons, L, 105; Van Buren visits, L, 104; White House hostess, L, 96
Donelson, John, XXXVII, 37; XLII, 34, 36; XLIII, 120-122, 121n, 122n; XLIV, 116n
LVIII & LIX, 56, 57; LXIV, 64
Donelson, L, 103; relation to Jackson, L, 92; supports Jackson in defense of Peggy Eaton, L, 102; voice in reorganization of cabinet, L, 109, 110
Donelson, Samuel, L, 93
Donelson, Stockley, LXII, 8, 11, 35; LXIV, 64, 67
Donelson, Tenn., XXXVIII, 83n
Donelson, Tennessee: Its History and Landmarks, by Leona Taylor Aiden, noted, XL, 138

Donelson's line (Cherokee Boundary Line established in Treaty of 1777), XLV, 93-94
Donelson's (Station), Chickasaw attack on, XXXVI, 13
Donnelly, B., LXXIII, 98
Donnelly, Ignatius, XLVIII, 71
Dooley, *see* Duley
Doolittle, Jimmy (James H., Gen.), XLVIII, 32
Doolittle, James (Senator), XLVI, 90
Dorehill, Louis, XLVI, 128, 135n
Dorson, Richard M., XLIII, 5, 6; "David Crockett and the Historic Age," XLIII, 6, 6n; *Davy Crockett Comic Legend,* XLIII, 5
Dossett, Burgin, XXXVII, 82; XLIX, 123, 124, 130, 131
Doster, James F., "The Chattanooga Rolling Mill: An Industrial By-Product of the Civil War," XXXVI, 45-55
Dotson, Chas., taxpayer, XXXIX, 129
Dotson, Jno., taxpayer, XXXIX, 129
Dotson, Wiley, LXIII, 82
Doty, Merl, at Battle of Montbrehain, LXXIV, 17
Doublehead, Chickamauga chief, XXXVI, 17; XXXVII, 40, 40n, 46; XXXVIII, 111; XLVI, 30, 30n; LXII, 56-60, *see also* Cherokee Indians, Cherokee Nation
Dougherty, Nathan W., XL, 55; LXIX, 38, 43, 50, 51
Doughty, Jack, XLII, 69, 70, 75
Doughty, John (Maj.), XLIII, 102, 102n
Doughty, Richard H., LXVI, 15, 29
Douglas Dam (TVA), XLIV, 81, 84, 86
Douglas, Edward B. (Dr.), LXIII, 58
Douglas, Elmore, LXII, 38
Douglas, Hugh, XLVII, 57, 57n, 58; reports northern Democrats' sentiments, XLVII, 65-66; reports southern Democrats' sentiments, XLVII, 70, 72
Douglas, Stephen A., XL, 41, 42; XLVII, 47-74; LIV & LV, 112n; LX, 29; LXVII, 80; denounced, XLVII, *50,* 50n, 52; continuing popularity of, XLVII, 54, 54n; strategy in Tenn., XLVII, 58: Freeport doctrine alienates southerners, XLVII, 62-63; opposed by Buchanan administration, XLVII, 64n, 70: disliked by Andrew Johnson, XLVII, 66-67; at Democratic convention, XLVII, 69-72
Douglas, William A., LXIII, 82
Douglas, William O. (Justice, U. S. Supreme Court), XLVII, 15, 21, 22
Douglass, Frederick, XLIII, 72
Douglass, Mathew, taxpayer, XXXVI, 110
Douglass, Wm., taxpayer, XXXVI, 110
Dow, E. Dean, LXI, 17
Dow, Lorenzo, *The Yankee Spy (Embracing the Rights of Man),* unknown preface of, ed. by William J. MacArthur, XLIII, 123-128
Dowell, William T. (founder, Maryville Union League), LXXI, 25, 27, 34, 44
Downing, Andrew Jackson, LXI, 16, 17
Downs, Nelson, taxpayer, XXXVII, 131
Doyle, David Noel, LXVII, 7
Doyle, Thomas (Maj.), XXXVI, 79n; XLI, 103n, 111n; XLIII, 97, 97n; commandant of Fort Massac, XLVIII, 131, 131n
Dr. John Rogers: 1794-1832, by Ellen Stanley Rogers, noted, XLIV, 135
Dragging Canoe, Cherokee chief, XXXVI, 5, 5n, 7, 10, 12, 15, 19; XXXIX, 14, 17, 23, 23n, 24n; XLV, 88-90, 92; LXII, 61, 63-64, 73, *see also* Cherokee Indians, Cherokee Nation
Drake's Cave (Carter Co., Tenn.), LXI, 37

Draper Families in America, comp. by Mrs. Ethel Nichols Anderson, noted, XLI, 138
Draper Manuscripts, LXIX, 86, 87, 93, 96
Draper, [?], T.V.A. Land Planning and Housing Division, XLVII, 120
Draper, George, XLIX, 77
Draper, Lyman C, XXXVIII, 58, 58n, 59; XLV, 14, 18n, 23-24; *King's Mountain and its Heroes,* 58; *History of the Battle of King's Mountain,* North Carolina Heritage Series, No.5, a reprint of *King's Mountain and Its Heroes,* noted, XXXIX, 133; XLI, 6; manuscripts, XLV, 108; LXIX, 87, 88; LXXII, 72; friendship with Ramsey, LXXII, 74-75; research trips, LXXII, 75-77;
Draper, Stanley Maurice (Dr.), LXIII, 58
Drayton, William, XXXVIII, 20, 23
Dred Scott case, XL, 41; XLVII, 19, 55; LXX, 47
Dreiser, Theodore, quoted, XLIX, 80, 13-17; extractive industries in, XLIX, 19; railroad promotion and construction in, XLIX, 23-36; Civil War activity in, XLIX, 61-76; Unionist sentiment in, XLIX, 62-63, 66; Confederate occupation of, XLIX, 64-76; company towns in, XLIX, 99; aluminum industry in, XLIX, 99-105; Republicans in, XLIX, 118
Dresden Philharmonic Orchestra (Germany), XXXVII, 61
Dresden, Tenn., XXXVII, 6n; XL, 21
Drifting Down Holston River Way, 1756-1966, by Mayme Parrott Wood, noted, XXXIX, 140
Dripping Springs trail, XXXVI, 13
Driskell, Davy, taxpayer, XXXVII, 126, 134
Driskell, Moses, taxpayer, XXXVII, 134
Driskell, Nancy, taxpayer, XXXVII, 134
Driver, Carl S., *John Sevier: Pioneer of the Old Southwest,* XLIII, 112n
Droze, Wilmon Henry, *High Dams and Slack Waters: TVA Rebuilds a River,* noted, XXXVII, 154; LVIII & LIX, 36
Drumbar, W. H., LXV, 49
Dry Wash, LIV & LV, 21, 21n
Du Bois, W.E.B., LXIX, 17
Du Genis, Sub-Lt., XLVIII, 134
Du Rousseaux, James, XLVIII, 131, 131n
Dubois, Jacques, LVIII & LIX, 49
Dubois, Theodore, XXXVII, 50, 51, 52
DuBose, D. M., XLVII, 54n
Duck River, XXXVIII, 63; XLVII, 97
Duck River ridge (Cumberland region, Tenn.), XXXVI, 19
Dudderar, Marshall, at Battle of Montbrehain, LXXIV, 18
Duffield, Blanche, XXXVII, 60
Dufield, B. (Capt.), LIV & LV, 19n
Dugan, Mr., LIV & LV, 8, 9, 23
DuGenis, Officer (commander of galley, *La Luisiana*), XLIV, 107, 107n
Duggan, W. L., LVIII & LIX, 63, 70
Dugger, Shepherd M., *The Balsam Groves of the Grandfather Mountain; a Tale of the Western North Carolina Mountains,* noted, XLVII, 150; *The War Trails of the Blue Ridge,* noted, XLVII, 150
Duggin, William H. H., LXVII, 66
Duggins, Lydia A. (Dr.), Historian, and Olive Bott, comp., *Henson: Cousins of Tennessee & U.S.A.,* noted, XXXVIII, 112
Duke University, XLIII, 124n
Duke (slave), LII & LIII, 99n, 106n
Duley, Abraham, taxpayer, XXXIX, 121
Dulin, Daniel, taxpayer, XXXVI, 112
Duling, __?__(Judge, Recorder's Court, Knoxville, Tenn.) XLVIII, 64

Dumas, Alex J., XLIII, 15
Dumplin Valley (Sevier Co., Tenn.), LVIII & LIX, 80
Dunbar, Bryet [?], XXXVI, 96
Dunbar, John, XXXIX, 33
Dunbar, Liddy, XXXIX, 32
Dunbar, Merritt (Lt.), first casualty among 30th Division (WWI), LXXIV, 10
Dunbar, Thomas (Col.), XLI, 19
Duncan I of Scotland, XXXVII, 32
Duncan, Craven, taxpayer, XXXIX, 127
Duncan, H. H., L, 41
Duncan, J. C., L, 45
Duncan, John (Knoxville, Tenn., Asst. Attorney General, Mayor and later Congressman), LX, 91; LXIX, 67
Duncan, John, taxpayer, XXXIX, 124
Duncan, Joseph C., LIV & LV, 83
Duncan, William Franklin, LXIII, 79
Duncan, Wm., taxpayer, XXXVII, 147
Dunford, John, *see* Durnford, John
Dunglison, Dr., XLVIII, 26
Dunham, Henry, taxpayer, XXXIX, 121
Dunham, Joseph, taxpayer, XXXIX, 121
Dunham, Rebin, taxpayer, XXXIX, 121
Dunham, Washington, pension list, XXXVIII, 105
Dunkards (a religious sect), XXXIX, 32
Dunkard's Bottom, Mahanaim, Va., XXXIX, 20
Dunkin, Henry, taxpayer, XXXVI, 112
Dunlap, Hugh, XLI, 6
Dunlap, John, LXVII, 3
Dunlap, Joseph, pension list, XXXVIII, 99
Dunlap, Richard Gilliam, XLI, 6-8; LXXI, 7, 13, 17
Dunlap, Susannah (Gilliam), XLI, 6
Dunmore, Lord, XLIV, 121, 123; letter from, XLIV, 122-123, 124
Dunmore's War, XLIV, 121, 121n
Dunn, Baker, LXIX, 107
Dunn, Durwood C., XLI, 128n; LXXI, 74
Dunn, Joseph, taxpayer, XXXIX, 123
Dunn, Larry W., "Knoxville Negro Voting and the Roosevelt Revolution, 1928-1936," XLIII, 71-93, *see also* Editorial Note, XLIV, 142
Dunn, Wm., taxpayer, XXXIX, 125
Dunnington, Francis C. (Maury County, Tenn.) XLVII, 32, 53n, 57, 74
DuPonceau, Peter, S., LXVIII, 42
Duralde, Martin, XXXVI, 39n
Duran, Jesse, Creek removal, LXXI, 9
Durham, Walter T., "The Southwest Territory: Progression to Statehood," LXII, 3-17
Durnford, Elias, XLIII, 110n; XLVIII, 139, 139n
Durnford, John, XLIII, 110, 110n
Durnford, Thomas, XLIII, 110n
The Durst and Darst Families of America with Discussions of some Forty Related Families, by Sanford Charles Gladden, noted, XLII, 132
Dutch immigrants, LXVII, 13
Dvorak, Antonin (composer), XXXVII, 67
Dyer Anti-Lynching Bill, XLI, 80
Dyer County, Tenn., XXXVIII, 45
Dyer, Arthur, XLVI, 127
Dyer, Charles, XLVI, 127, 127n
Dyer, Emmet, LXXII, 6
Dyer, Gertrude, LXXII, 6, 8-9
Dyer, Gustavus W., LXIII, 74, 76, 82, 85
Dyer, J. P., *Tennessee History for All,* XLIII, 15
Dyer, John, XXXIX, 88, 88n
Dyersburg, Tenn., XXXVIII, 15n
Dykeman, Wilma, LX, 94; LXVII, 11; LXVIII, 3, 6; *The French Broad,* not-

ed, XXXVII, 154; *Prophet of Plenty: The First Ninety Years of W. D. Weatherford,* noted, XXXVIII, 109; *Tennessee: a Bicentennial History,* noted, XLVII, 153
Dykes, Paul, LVIII & LIX, 137
Dynamic Sociology, XLVIII, 75, 79
Dysert, James (Capt.), XLV, 17
Dysart, Major, XLII, 32, 33

E

1890 Civil War Veterans Census-Tennessee, LXIII, 96
E. T., Va. & Ga. Railroad, *see* East Tennessee, Virginia & Georgia Railroad
Eachapaye, Chickasaw chief, XLV, 86, *see* Chickasaw Indians, Chickasaw Nation
Eagins, Edward, taxpayer, XXXIX, 124
Eagleton, David, taxpayer, XXXIX, 123
Eagleton, Davis (Dave) Foute, XL, 131-134, 137; XLI, 116, 120, 124, 126
Eagleton, Eliza McEwen (Lizzie), XL, 133, 133n, 137
Eagleton, Elvira (Vira), XL, 132n, 135; XLI, 117
Eagleton, Ethlinda (Ethie) M. Foute, appearance, XL, 129-130; birth, XL, 128; children, XL, 131; civil war, XL, 131; diary and contemporary life, XL, 129; leaves East Tenn., XL, 131; marriage, XL, 130; religious inclinations, XL, 129; "Stray Thoughts," XLI, 116-128; father dies, XLI,125; leaves Murfreesboro, XLI, 118; Minnie born, XLI, 127; mother dies, XLI, 127; move to N.C., XLI, 126; move to N.C., XLI, 126; Nancy Elizabeth born, XLI, 119; travels to Arkansas, XLI, 128; travels to Cades Cove, XLI, 118
Eagleton, George E., XL, 131; chaplain, XL, 131, 132, 132n; "Day Book," XL, 129, 131; describes Ethie, XL, 129-130; father, XL, 132, 132n, 135, 136; joins Confederacy, XL, 130-131; leaves East Tenn., XL, 131; minister, XL, 130, 131; proposal and marriage, XL, 130; discharged from army, XLI, 116; took oath, XLI, 117; goes to Lincoln County, XLI, 118; beaten, XLI, 119; flees, XLI, 119; preaches at Newport, XLI, 120; sends letter, XLI, 122; comes home, XLI, 123; leaves, XLI, 123; returns, XLI, 123
Eagleton, J. & S. (Messers, Philadelphia), XLI, 127
Eagleton, James M., XL, 137, 137n
Eagleton, John, Maryville Union League member, XL, 132, 132n, 135; XLI, 116, 117, 119; LXXI, 43
Eagleton, Margaret Angeline (Angie), XL, 133, 133n; XLI, 116, 119
Eagleton, Minnie, XLI, 127
Eagleton, Mollie Bethel, XL, 132, 132n, 135, 136, 137; XLI, 116, 117, 118, 119
Eagleton, Nancy Elizabeth, XLI, 119, 123, 125, 126
Eagleton, William (Dr.), XL, 132, 132n; XLI, 117, 119
Eagleton, Willie, XL, 135, 136n, 137
Earhart, Amelia, LXVII, 5
Earl of Loudoun, *see* Fort Loudoun
An Early American Family, by Earl K.Schultz, noted, XLVI, 142
"Early East Tennessee Taxpayers," xii, Campbell County, 1818, XXXVI, 100-115; xiii, Cocke County, 1839, XXXVII, 122-151; xiv, Green County, 1783, XXXIX, 118-130, comp by Pollyanna Creekmore,
The Early History of the University of Tennessee, by Moses White, XLII, 4

Early Ozark Martins, by Blunt Martin, noted, XLVI, 144

Early Printing in Tennessee, by Douglas McMurtrie, XLIII, 123

Early Records of Nacogdoches County, Texas, comp. by Pauline Shirley Murrie, noted, XXXVII, 160

Early, Jubal, LXV, 3; assault on Washington, LXV, 24

Early, Martin, pension list, XXXVIII, 106

Early, Samuel, pension list, XXXVIII, 104, 106, 107

Earnest, Anos, taxpayer, XXXVII, 138

Earp, Charles A., ed., "A Confederate Aide-de-Camp's Letters from the Chattanooga Area, 1863," LXVII, 106-119

Earp, Phillip, taxpayer, XXXVII, 149

Earp, Thos., taxpayer, XXXVII, 149

Earps, Elijah, taxpayer, XXXVII, 149

East Cumberland Avenue (Knoxville, Tenn.), XLIII, 66

East Florida (Spanish agents from), XXXVIII, 112

East Main Street (Knoxville, Tenn.), XXXVIII, 53

East Rockwood, Tenn., XXXIX, 65

East Tennesseans, allegiance to Confederacy, LX, 6

East Tennessee (1776), invasion of, XXXVI, 5, 12; separated from Middle Tenn., XXXVI, 10, 11; attack by Chickamaugas, XXXVI, 14; militia ordered into, XXXVI, 15, 16, 82

East Tennessee, XXXIX, 40, 45, 48, 56, 57, 58, 62, 65, 71, 103, 105-110, 108n, 109n, 112, 113n, 114, 114n; XL, 19, 22, 31-33, 37-39, 42, 43, 48, 59-60, 79, 98, 128, 131;XLIII, 20, 23n, 27n, 28, 34-36, 40, 48-58, 46n, 64, 75, 79-80, 81, 84, 124n; LII & LIII, 36; LXVII, 77, 79-86; LXVII, 2, 7, 34-35, 39, 54, 57, 90, 104, 105; in the Civil War, XXXIX, 42-55; Democrats, XXXIX, 103, 106, 112; District Court of the U. S. for the District of, XXXIX, 109n, Gibraltar of the South, XXXIX, 45; militia, XXXIX, 113n; mineral wealth, XXXIX, 56; newspapers, XXXIX, 42-55, 103-117; politics, XXXIX,103-117; Unionism, XXXIX, 44; Valley of, XXXIX, 56; Whigs, XXXIX,110; Gen. Zollicoffer as defender of, XLIV, 57; Confederate District of, XLIII,42, 47, 50; separatist movement in, XLIII, 43; Unionists of, XLIII, 42-46, 46n, 48, 53, 58, 58n; XLIV, 17-40; economic isolation of, XLIV, 55; Confederate occupation of, XLIV, 57; apportionment problems of, XLVII, 26-27; as "Switzerland of America," XLVII, 108, 111; antebellum scientific and technical societies, XLVIII, 21-28; Carter's raid, XLVIII, 30-32; politics, XLVIII, 34-39, 104-115; company town, XLVIII, 84-103; TVA, XLVIII, 116-126; East Tennessee Unionists, attempts to prevent secession, difficulties of invading, L, 53-54; expedition into, L, 31, 32, 35, 37, 39-40, 41, 42; refugees from, L, 33, 36, 37, 38; shipment of arms into, L, 55; terrain in, L, 35n; Unionists in, L, 53; volunteer Union regiment from, L, 55; LII & LIII, 22, 24; efforts by Confederacy to enlist support of, LII & LIII, 23; failure to assist freedmen, LII & LIII, 88; feared by Confederate authorities, LII & LIII, 25; liberation of, sought by Lincoln, LII & LIII, 26; reluctance to consider emancipation, LII & LIII, 83; sympathies of, in East Tennessee, LII & LIII, 22-23, 79; separate movement in XLII, 56n; declared enemy territory, LX,12; Union troops from, LXIII, 75-103; Confederate troops from, LXIII, 75-103; LXV, 3-33; Civil War refugees, LXIX, 3-19; baseball in, LXIX, 26; observance of Sabbath day, LXVI, 9-31; history of, LXVI, 6; post-Civil War black businesses in, LXVI, 63, 65-67; bridge burnings during Civil War, LXVII, 84-86; during Civil War, LXVII, 58-88; cultural heritage of, LXVII, 14; mountains of, LXVII, 51; settlement by men of Ulster ancestry, LXVII, 6, 11, 13, 18; speech, LXVII, 15, 19-22, 24, 27, 29, 30; blacks, LXVIII, 11, 14, 22, 23; economy, LXVIII, 11, 13, 14, 30; farmers, LXVIII, 11-13, 15, 25, 29, 30; farm women, LXVIII, 8, 10, 15, 24, 25, 27-30; bridge burnings in, LXIX, 102, 103, 106; *East Tennessee and the Civil War*, by Oliver P. Temple, XLIV, noted, 131, *see also* Franklin, State of

East Tennessee Agricultural Society, XLVIII, 22, 25

East Tennessee Bible Society, LXVI, 18

East Tennessee Brigade, XLVIII, 30

East Tennessee College, XLI, 6; XLII, 3, 15-18; LXI, 80; LXVI, 17, 30, chartered, XLV, 25; rules of conduct, XLV, 25-26, *see also* Blount College, East Tennessee University, University of Tennessee

East Tennessee Colored Voters League, XLIII, 79, 80

East Tennessee Development Company, XLI, 51

East Tennessee Fair, LXIX, 28

East Tennessee Farmer's Convention of 1872, XLIV, 91, 92

East Tennessee Female Institute, XLV, 33, 44; LX, 60; LXI, 80

East Tennessee & Georgia Railroad, XXXVI, 45, 47, 81, 83, 83n, 84, 85, 86n, 88n, 89, 94n, 96, 96n, 97, 98, XXXIX, 40; XXXIX, 105n; XLIII, 35; XLIV, 10; bridges burned by "tories," XLIV, 17, 56; XLIV, 59n; XLVIII, 41, 50; XLIX, 67; LII & LIII, 23, 32; LII & LIII, 30; LVIII & LIX, 10, *see also* East Tennessee, Virginia & Georgia Railroad

East Tennessee Historical Society (and Antiquarian Society), XXXVI, 81; XXXVIII, 53; XXXIX, 5, 10, 26n, 71, 71n; XLIII, 3, 3n; LXIII, 104-111; LXVI, 1, 3; LXIX 48n; LXIX, 92; ETHS members, LXIV, 69; LXV, 72; LXVI, brief history, LXVI, 1-8; museum plans, LXVI, 7; LXVIII, 3; LXIX, 72; LXIX, 98; XXXVII, 5n; XXXVIII, 113; *Publications,* XXXIX, 5, 10, 87, 87n, 103n, 112n; XLI, 33n

East Tennessee History Center, LXVI, 7

East Tennessee Hospital Association, LXIII, 68-70

East Tennessee Institute and School of Music, XXXVII, 71

East Tennessee Masonic Female Institute, LXI, 81

East Tennessee Medical Times, L, 66

East Tennessee Mining Company, XXXVI, 92n

East Tennessee News, XLI, 73, 75; XLIII, 76, 77, 79, 80, 82, 83; LXXII, 2

East Tennessee Railroad Company, XLIX, 27n, 30, 36, *see also* East Tennessee Stock Company; Washington County Railroad Company

East Tennessee Relief Association, LXVII, 73; LXXI, 82-83, 85-86

East Tennessee State University (College), XLI, 38n; State Teacher's College, LXIX, 29, 30, 60, 61; budget and finances, LXIX, 35, 37, 46, 49; football, LXIX, 47; football stadium construction, LXIX, 46; student population, LXIX, 33; Student Activities Committee, LXIX, 40, 45, 46; underfunding, LXIX, 34; women's athletics, LXIX, 53, 54; (from East Tennessee Normal School), XLVIII, 107

East Tennessee Stock Company, XLIX, 27n, 28, 29 *see also* East Tennessee Railroad Company; Washington County Railroad Company

East Tennessee Technology Park, *see* K-25 Plant, Oak Ridge

East Tennessee Tract Society, LXVI, 18

East Tennessee University (became University of Tennessee, 1879), XXXIX, 8; (Univ. of Tenn.), XLVII, 78; XXXVIII, 49, 55, 59; LX, 19, 62, 65; LXI, 81; XLII, 4, 19, 108, 113, 116n, 118n; XLIV, 53, 54n, 91; XLV, 6-7; campus life, XLV, 26-50; catalog, student uniform, XLV, 27n; laws of, XLV, 29-31; records of the faculty, XLV, 30-33; military regulations, XLV, 34-37; literary societies, XLV, 38-39, 44; commencement programs, XLV, 40; cultural influence, XLV, 41-42; YMCA, XLV, 42-43; fraternities, XLV, 43; athletics, XLV, 43-44; exhibitions, XLV, 44; discipline, XLV, 45-47; prizes, XLV, 47; examinations, XLV, 47-49; medical department, L, 63; scientific equipment, L, 60-61; student discipline, L, 61, *see also* Blount College, East Tennessee College, University of Tennessee

East Tennessee & Virginia Railroad, XXXVI, 85; L, 35, 37, 51, 53, 54; XLIV, 59n; XLV, 12; XLVIII, 30, 30n; XLIX, 24, 25, 27, 28, 33, 34, 36, 65, 66, 67, 73; LX, 4; LXIV, 24; LXV, 17; bridges burned by "tories," XLIV, 17, 56, *see also* Carter's Depot, Confederate railroad, railroad bridges

East Tennessee, Virginia & Georgia Railroad, XXXVI, 60n; during Civil War, LXIV, 4; LXIII, 21, *see also* East Tennessee &Virginia Railroad

East Tennessee Wesleyan University, XLVIII, 36

East Tennessee & Western North Carolina Railroad, XXXVI, 60n; XLIV, 59n; LXIV, 24

East Vine Avenue, Knoxville, XLIII, 80

East, E. H., LIV & LV, 29

Easterly, George, taxpayer, XXXVII, 131

Easterly, Jacob, Jr., taxpayer, XXXVII, 131

Easterly, Jacob, senr., taxpayer, XXXVII, 131

Easterly, N. W., taxpayer, XXXVII, 131

Easterly, Payne, taxpayer, XXXVII, 131

Easterly, Reuben, taxpayer, XXXVII, 131

Easterly, Thos. J., taxpayer, XXXVII, 134

Eastin Morris' Tennessee Gazetteer, 1834, and Matthew Rhea's Map of the State of Tennessee, 1832, ed. by Robert M. McBride and Owen Meredith, noted, XLIII, 130

Eastin, Mary, L, 104

Eastin, Rachel Jackson, director of Daughter's Collegiate Institute, L, 68; health of, L, 60; life in Knoxville, L, 60; social prominence of, L, 59n; wife of Richard Owen Currey, L, 59

Eastman, E. G. (Mrs.), XXXVIII, 83n, 88; (cited as Mrs. E. O. Eastman), XLVII, 53n

Eastman, Elbridge Gerry, XXXVIII, birth, 83; early career, XXXVII, 83-84; in post office dept., XXXVIII, Washington, 84; appointed editor of Nashville *Union,* XXXVIII, 83-96; letters to, XXXVIII, 86-88, 90-92, 95; letters from, XXXVIII, 88-89,

92-93; 84n, 85n, 88n, 93n, 94n, 95n, 96n; XXXIX, 103-105, 104n, 105n, 106n, 107n, 110n, 111n, 113n, 115n, 116n; applicant for clerk of federal court, XXXIX,108, 109; clerk in office of Auditor of the Treasury for Post Office Department, XXXIX, 104; correspondence with James K. Polk, XXXIX, 103-117; early newspaper career, XXXIX, 104; editor of Knoxville *Argus,* XXXIX,103-106, 104n, 111n; letters from, XXXIX, 105-115, 115-117; letters to, XXXIX, 114-115
Eastman Kodak Company, LVIII & LIX, 15, 118, 120
Easton, Pa., LXVI, 84
Eaton, Clement, *The Mind of the Old South,* noted, XXXVI, 120; noted, XXXIX, 138
Eaton, John, XXXVIII, 17, 17n, 18, 24, 27, 28; appointed Secretary of War, L, 97-98; defends wife, L, 100-101; friend of Jackson, L, 92, 97; guest at Hermitage, L, 105; illness of, L, 108; loser in "Eaton Affair," L, 112; loyalty of Jackson to, L, 102-103, 105; marriage, L, 99-100; resigns from cabinet, L, 109; returns to Tennessee, L, 110; returns to Washington alone, L, 106
Eaton, Jos., taxpayer, XXXIX, 129
Eaton, Margaret O'Neal "Peggy" Timberlake, background of and marriage to John Eaton, L, 99-100; declines invitation to White House, L, 104; departs Washington, L, 110; guest at Hermitage, L, 105; loser in "Battle of the Petticoats," L, 112; remarks about Donelson, L, 98; social acceptance of, L, 100-107
Eaton, William (Capt.), LXVI, 84, 86
Eaton's Station, XXXVI, 12, 13, 13n; XXXIX, 15, 17, 18
"Ebb-Tide of Spanish Military Power on the Mississippi: Fort San Fernando de las Barrancas, 1795-1798," by Jack D. L. Holmes, XXXVI, 23-44
Ebbert, Kate, XXXVII, 62, 64, 69, 75
Ebbs, Greenberry, taxpayer, XXXVII, 128
Ebbs, Jno. W., taxpayer, XXXVII, 128
Ebbs, John, taxpayer, XXXVII, 128
Ebbs, Richard, taxpayer, XXXVII, 128
Ebenezer Academy (Knox County), XLI, 6; XLII, 6n
Ebitabugula, Chickasaw village, XLV, 86
Echoes, publication of East Tennessee Historical Society, XLIII, 139
Echota (Chota), Cherokee capital, XXXVI, 3; XXXVII, 34
Eckford, Zura, LXX, 58
Eckle, J. H., XXXVII, 73
Economy Drug Company, *see* Carty, Joseph
Edgerton, Alonzo J., XLVII, 72, 72n
Edgerton, John E., XL, 59
Edinburgh, Ireland, LXVII, 19
Edington, James, taxpayer, XXXVII, 136
Edington, Martin, taxpayer, XXXVII, 136
Edison Theatorium, LXV, 39
Editors Make War: Southern Newspapers in the Secession Crisis, by Donald E. Reynolds, noted, XLII, 127
Edmiston, William, XLII, 32
Edmonds, Wm., taxpayer, XXXVII, 138
Edmondson, Eleanor Rogers, *Descendants of Doswell Rogers: A Bicentennial Tribute,* noted, XLVIII, 142
Edmondson, Wm. (Maj.), XLV, 17
Edmunds, Jno., taxpayer, XXXIX, 127
Edney, Bayles, LXXII, 35, 40-41
Education Bill, 1873, XXXVII, 20
Educational privileges for Confederate

soldiers, XXXIX, 45
Edwards, Bruce M., *There Was a Time: Boyhood Recollections,* noted, XLV, 113-114; *The Edwards of Northampton,* noted, XLV, 115; *The Cobbs of the Tidewater,* noted, XLIX, 159
Edwards, John, taxpayer, XXXVI, 108
Edwards, Lawrence, ed., *Minutes of Davis Creek Church, 1897-1907,* noted, XLI, 134; *"Write That Down," She Said,* noted, XLIX, 165
Edwards, P.J.F. (Dr.), XLIV, 7
Edwards, R. M., XLIV, 9n
Edwards, Wallace, XXXVII, 83
Edwards, Walter, taxpayer, XXXVI, 108
Edwards, William, LXII, 47
Egerton, John, *Visions of Utopia: Nashoba, Rugby, Ruskin, and the "New Communities" in Tennessee's Past,* noted, XLIX, 164
Eggleston, Edward, *Hoosier Schoolmaster,* XLVIII, 8
Egleston, Phillip, and Ronald W. Fischer, Jr., "The Charles Lanman Collection of Tennessee Autobiographies," LXV, 70-99
Egypt, XLII, 115-117, 116n
Eigelsbach, William B., "The Blount Conspiracy: Notes of Samuel Sitgreves on the Questioning of Dr. Nicholas Romayne on July 13-14, 1797, before the House Impeachment Committee," LXVI, 81-96; and Jamie Sue Linder, "'If Not the People, Who?': Prosecution Correspondence Preparatory to the Scopes Trial," LXX, 109-145
Eighteenth Amendment, XL, 72; XLIII, 78
Eisenhower Administration, XLVII, 17
Eisenhower, Dwight D. (Pres.), XXXIX, 84; LXIX, 76
Eisenhower, *see* Icenhower
Eisenstein, Sergei, *Alexander Nevsky,* LXIX, 66, 68
Eisley, John, taxpayer, XXXVI, 104
Eisteddfod (International), in Chicago, XXXVII, 64, 67
El Paso, Texas, XXXVIII, 68
Elam, Edwin A., XXXVIII, 38
Elder, Benedict, LXX, 127
Elder, David, LX, 79
Eldridge, Alfred, XXXVII, 55, 65
Eldridge, Thos., taxpayer, XXXIX, 121
Election crisis of 1876, XLVII, 88-91
Election of 1860, LXIX, 98
Electoral Commission, XLVII, 89-90
Eleventh Tennessee Regiment (CSA), XLIII, 52
Elgar (Sir Edw.), XXXVII, 67
Elijah, by Mendelssohn, XXXVII, 69
Eliza B. Wallace Memorial Hospital, LVIII & LIX, 93, *see also* Knoxville College Hospital
Elizabeth City County, Va., XXXVIII, 11n
Elizabeth II, XXXVIII, 111
Elizabethan England, LXVII, 14, 19; ancestry, LXVII, 29
Elizabethan speech (in southern mountains), LXVII, 14, 18, 30
Elizabethton, Tenn., XXXVI, 57, 57n; XL, 86n; XLI, 47; XLIII, 121; XLIV, 122; XLVIII, 29; XLIX, 12, 61; LVIII & LIX, 32; LXVII, 59; LXIII, 6; baseball in, LXIV, 24, 35, 37, 38; location of Town Company, XXXVI, 57-58, 58n; as a potential steel manufacturing center, XXXVI, 59. 60n, 61, 64, 65, 66, 67; benefits from Town Company, XXXVI, 69
The Elk, Cherokee chief, XLIV, 119
Elk Fork (of Clear Fork of Cumberland River), XXXVI, 103
Elk River (Moore Co, Tenn.), XXXVIII, 63
Eller, R. O., LXIX, 64

Eller, Ronald D., LVIII & LIX, 113; LXVII, 89, 90
Ellington, Buford (Gov.), XLI, 3; XLII, 3n; XLIX, 114; L, 10
Ellington, Saml., taxpayer, XXXVII, 149
Ellicott, Andrew (American commissioner), XXXVI, 38, 39, 42
Elliot, Alma, LX, 89
Elliot, Robt., taxpayer, XXXVI, 106
Elliott, Colleen M., LXIII, 72, 93
Elliott, Collins D. (Rev.), LXV, 58
Elliott, John, L, 81
Elliott, John, XLI, 28
Ellis, Allen, "The Lost Adventures of Daniel Ellis," LXXIV, 58-68
Ellis, Daniel, LXI, 36; recounts role of Unionist women, LXXI, 73, 75, 77; authorship of *Thrilling Adventures of Daniel Ellis,* LXXIV, 59-62; Civil War service, LXXIV, 58-59, 62-63
Ellis, Edye, LX, 94
Ellis, Elbert, taxpayer, XXXVII, 134
Ellis, James, pension list, XXXVIII, 107
Ellis, Jesse, pension list, XXXVIII, 101
Ellis, John, taxpayer, XXXVII, 144
Ellis, Moses, taxpayer, XXXVII, 144
Ellis, Nathan, taxpayer, XXXVII, 144
Ellison, James, taxpayer, XXXVII, 126
Ellison, W. B., LXIV, 32
Ellisoon, Michael, taxpayer, XXXVII, 126
Ellisson, John, taxpayer, XXXVII, 126
Ellisor, John T., "'Like So Many Wolves': Creek Removal in the Cherokee Country, 1835-1838," LXXI, 1-24
Ellisson, Martin, taxpayer, XXXVII, 126
Ellisson, Wm., taxpayer, XXXVII, 126
Ellsworth, Louis F., *The Americanization of the Gulf Coast,* noted, XLV, 110-111
Elmore, Franklin H., LXXII, 52
Elswick, Jonathan, taxpayer, XXXVI, 112
Elswick, Stephen, taxpayer, XXXVI, 112
Elvis (servant), LIV & LV, 20, 21
Ely, Richard T., XLVIII, 71
Ely: Too Black, Too White, by Ely Green, noted, XLI, 133
Emancipation Proclamation, XL, 28; LX, 16; *see also* slavery
The Emancipator (Jonesboro, Tenn.), *see The Manumission Intelligencer*
Embree family, LXXII, 54
Embree, Edwin, LXIII, 69
Embree, Elihu, XLII, 47; XLIII, 124n; XLIX, 22; founds *The Manumission Intelligencer,* XLII, 48; edits *Emancipator,* XLII, 49-51, 54, 56n
Embree, Elijah, XLIX, 15
"The Embreeville Branch of the Southern Railway Company," by Thomas S. Wyman, LXIII, 21-32
Embreeville Freehold Land, Iron, and Railway Company Ltd., LXIII, 21, 23, 24-26, 28-32
Embreeville, Tenn., XXXVI, 58; XLIX, 19; LXIII, 21-32; mining, LXIII, 23-26, 29-31
Embry, Wiley, XLIX, 85, 86
Emerald Isle, LXVII, 10
Emerson, Billy (entertainment company), XXXVII, 69
Emigrant Aid Society, XLVII, 49n
Emigrants to Pennsylvania, 1641-1819, by Michael Tepper, noted. XLIX, 160
Emistisigno, Creek warrior, XLIV, 120
Emmerson, Thomas, XLII, 17n
Emory and Henry College, XLI, 45, 45n; LXIII, 46
Emory Gap, Tenn., XXXIX, 57, 57n
Emory River (near Kingston, Tenn.), XLII, 10, 10n

Empire Theatre, *see* Columbia Theatre
Emry, Joel, taxpayer, XXXVII, 141
Encaoula, Choctaw village, XLVII, 140, 140n
Enfrenado (Indian town), XXXVII, 119
Engels, Frederick, quoted, XLVIII, 47
England, XXXVIII, 53, 73, 80; XLIII, 95, 97, 125, 126, 127; XLIV, 115, 123; LXIII, 21; LXIV, 21; during Indian Wars, LXIV,41,42; during American Revolution, LXIV, 46; LXVI, 11,81, 82; LXVII, 8, 12, 19, 24, 30, 63, 70; government of, LXVII, 78; Northern, LXVII, 7, 26; Southern, LXVII, 14, 18, 19, 22, 25, 27-30; Eastern, LXVII, 18; LXX, 64, 70, 71, 73, 74, 77, 80-82, 84, 86
Englewood, Tenn., LVIII & LIX, 16
English colonies, XLIII, 113, 115
English ethnicity, LXX, 53
English immigrants, LXVII, 11, 18
English, James, taxpayer, XXXVI, 108
English, John, XXXVI, 101
English, John, pension list, XXXVIII, 102, 103, 105
English, Joseph, taxpayer, XXXIX, 125
English, Joshua, taxpayer, XXXVI, 108 (2)
English language, LXVII, 13-19, 30
English, Wm., taxpayer, XXXIX, 123
English nationality, XXXIX, 60
English's Mountain (Cocke Co., Tenn.), XXXVII, 122
Enka (Dutch textile company), XLVIII, 95
Enlow, *see* Inlow
Enon Primitive Baptist Church, LIV & LV, 111
Ensley, Enoch, XLVIII, 60
Epiphany, Church of (Knoxville, Tenn.), XXXVII, 55
Episcopalian Church, XLIII, 64n, 69
Epperson, Joseph, taxpayer, XXXIX, 121
Epps, Goo., taxpayer, XXXVII, 141
Epps, James H., Sr., LXIII, 24-25, 31
Epsom Salts Manufacturing Co., LX, 79, 81, 82, 84, 85; LXXII, 33
Equal Suffrage League, LXIX, 20
Erie Canal, LXVI, 11
Erlanger Syndicate, XLVIII, 67, 69
Erni Henri, L, 61; LX, 55
Eros, XLVII, 22
Errett, Isaac, XXXVIII, 36
Erwin, James, taxpayer, XXXVII, 128
Erwin, N.C., LXIII, 23
Erwin, Tenn., XXXVI, 58; XLIII, 121; XLIV, 121n; baseball in, LXIV, 26
Erwin, William, LXXII, 56
Erwine, Francis, taxpayer, XXXVI, 111
Escudero, Alberto, XXXVII, 116
Eskew, Harry L, boosted as pure food and drug commissioner, XLIX, 78; appointed by governor, XLIX, 79; spoof of, XLIX, 80-81; responsibilities, XLIX, 81; enforces liquor laws, XLIX, 82-84; hazards of enforcement, XLIX, 85-87; purported candidacy for governor, XLIX, 88, 89; supports wartime food conservation, XLIX, 89, 90; retires as commissioner, XLIX, 90
Eskoqua, *see* Bloody Fellow
Eslinger, David taxpayer, XXXVII, 131
Esperanza, *see* Campo de Esperanza
Esperanza Roadstead (Spanish anchorage across river from Chickasaw Bluffs), XLVIII, 134
Essary, John, LXVIII, 54, 58
Estabrook, Joseph (president, East Tenn. University), XLII, 19; XLV, 5, 7; L, 60, 60n; LX, 60, 62; LXVI, 17
Estabrook, Nancy Dickinson (Mrs. Joseph), XLV, 5-6
Estatoy, Indian town, XLIII, 118
Estes family, XLII, 59
Estes, Abraham, XLII, 59
Estes, Albert Carey, XLII, 59-60, 62

Estes, Joel, XLII, 59
Estes, Leonora Perry Mann, XLII, 59
Estes, Moreau Pinckney, XLII, 60
Estes, Phredonia, XLII, 59, 60, 64
Estes, R. P., XLIX, 88
Estillville, Va., XLVIII, 31; L, 40, 41, 48
Etheridge (or Ethridge) County, Tenn., XXXVIII, 8
Etheridge, Emerson (senator), XXXVIII, 8; XXXVII, 6, 6n; XLV, 58-59; XLVI, 64; LXV, 72; LXXI, 33
Etherton, James, taxpayer, XXXVII, 131
Etherton, Pleasant, taxpayer, XXXVII, 131
Ethridge (or Etheridge) County, Tenn., XXXVIII, 8
Etowah, Tenn., XLVIII, 85; LVIII & LIX, 16, 22; battle of, XXXVI, 9
Etowah *Enterprise,* LXI, 64
Etter, Joe, LXXII, 17, 22, 24
Eubanks, David L., ed., "J.G.M. Ramsey as a Bond Agent: Selections from the Ramsey Papers," XXXVI, 81-99; "The Last Years of Dr. J.G.M. Ramsey," XXXVIII, 48-61
Europe, XXXIX, 78; XLIII, 95; LXIII, 6; LXVI, 82; LXVII, 15, 34, 51-52, 55
Evangelical Protestants, XXXIX, 62
Evans, Charles R., LXI, 63, 65, 69
Evans, D. T., taxpayer, XXXVII, 138
Evans, Edmond, taxpayer, XXXVII, 141
Evans, Elijah, taxpayer, XXXVII, 138
Evans, Evan, taxpayer, XXXIX, 130
Evans, H. Clay, XXXIX, 61; XLVI, 95n, 96n, 97-100, 105-07; XLVII, 116; LIV & LV, 33, 34n, 36, 38; LVIII & LIX, 84; LXI, 49, 54
Evans, Jessee, taxpayer, XXXVII, 138
Evans, Nathaniel, LVIII & LIX, 47
Evans, Silliman, XLIX, 118, 133
Evans, Stewart, XLII, 5
Evans, Thos. C, taxpayer, XXXVII, 138
Evans, Walter, taxpayer, XXXVI, 106
Evans, Wilson, XLIV, 12
Evans, Wm., taxpayer, XXXVII, 138
Evarts, William M., XXXVII, 15
Evens, Jonathan, taxpayer, XXXIX, 121
Everett, Edward, *Account of the Funds for the Relief of East Tennessee,* XLIV, 94; XLVI, 65-66, 69, 75
Everett, Sam, XLVIII, 86
Everett, Thelma, LXVIII, 25
Everly, Elaine, XXXVIII, 97n
Evolution and Animal Life, by Vernon Lyman Kellogg, LXX, 139
Evolution, LXX, 131, 133, 136, 137, 138, 139, 142, 144
Ewald, Robert F., XLVIII, 87
Ewing, Andrew, XXXVI, 86, 86n; XXXVIII, 93; XLVII, 57, 57n; supports Johnson at 1860 Democratic convention, XLVII, 50; withdraws Johnson's name, XLVII, 72
Ewing, Edwin H., XL, 20
Ewing, Henry (Capt.), XLIV, 35, 36
Ewing and Jefferson College, LX, 59; LXI, 81
Ewing, Robert, LXIV, 58
Ewing, Tenn., XLIV, 81
Ewing, Thomas, XXXVIII, 18
Ewing, William L., XXXVIII, 68
Examinations (term), beginnings of (Univ. of Tenn.), XLV, 47-50
Executive clemency, as exercised by Gov. Andrew Johnson, XLVII, 35-36, 35n, 45
Executive Committee for improvement of the Tennessee River, XLI, 10
Eylor, Clement, LXIX, 29
Eyrs [Ayres?]. Baley. Taxpayer, XXXVI, 111n
Ezpeleta (Cuban Gov.), LVIII & LIX, 49

F

Faachio (Fahakio), Creek Chief, *see* Mad Dog
Fabian Socialism, LXIX, 77
Fachale, Cherokee chief, XXXVI, 72, *see also* Cherokee Indians, Cherokee Nation
Fagot, Antonio (Don), LVIII & LIX, 54
Fahakio, *see* Mad Dog
Failor, Louise Crockett, XXXVIII, 65
Fain, Cornelia, LXIX, 108
Fain, Ernest, LXIX, 97, 107, 109, 111, 113
Fain, Frank, LXIX, 103
Fain, George (Mrs.), XLI, 120
Fain, Hyram, LXIX, 97, 110-112
Fain, Ida, LXIX, 111, 113
Fain, John (Capt.), LXIX, 103
Fain, John N., "The Diary of Hiram Fain of Rogersville: An East Tennessee Secessionist," LXIX, 97-114
Fain, Lucie, LXIX, 111, 113
Fain, Nicholas, XXXIX, 109, 109n, 110; LXIX, 97, 103, 107, 108
Fain, Richard, LXIX, 105
Fain, Sallie Gammon, LXIX, 97, 111-113
Fain, Sarah Petty, LXIX, 97
Fain, Samuel N. (Col.), LXIX, 110
Fain, Thomas Cross, LXIX, 103, 107, 109, 110, 111
Fain, R. G., XXXIX, 109, 109n, 110
Faint, John, taxpayer, XXXIX, 126
Fair Garden, LVIII & LIX, 65
Fairchild, Elizabeth, XXXVII, 50
Fairs, agricultural, XLVIII, 21-28
Faison, Samson Lane, postwar discipline in WWI 30th Division, LXXIV, 22
Fakakio, *see* Mad Dog
Fallen (Fowling?), Mr., XLV, 89
Fallen Timbers, battle of, XXXVI, 18; XLI, 107n; XLIII, 95
Falls of the Ohio (Louisville, Ky.), XLIX, 138, 138n
Family History of the Rhea County Tallents, by Seth Tallent and William J. (Joe) Tallent, noted, XLVIII, 142
Fanning, Tolbert, XXXVIII, 36
Fansher, Jno., taxpayer, XXXVII, 132
Fansher, W. L., taxpayer, XXXVII, 132
Fanz, Ella, XXXVII, 63, 68
Fanz, Ignaz, L, 11n
Fargo, N.D., XLI, 11
Faries, William, taxpayer, XXXVII, 137
Farley, James A., XL, 84, 88, 88n, 95
Farm Bureau Federation, XLVIII, 120
Farmers' Alliance, LIV & LV, 27
Farnsworth, Henry, taxpayer, XXXIX, 126
Farquharson, Robert, (Lincoln County, Tenn.), XLVII, 30
Farr, Benjamin, LVIII & LIX, 86
"Farragut's (Admiral David) Birthplace," picture of, LXIX, 22, 23
Farragut Hotel (Knoxville, Tenn.), XLI, 40
Farragut, Tenn., *see* Campbell's Station
Farrow, Henry Patillo, XLVIII, 41
Fascism, XL, 90n
Fauber, J. Everette, Jr., LXII, 87
Faubian, Jacob, taxpayer, XXXVII, 132
Faubion, Henry, taxpayer, XXXVII, 129
Faubion, Jackson, taxpayer, XXXVII, 129
Faubion, Jacob, taxpayer, XXXVII, 139
Faubion, John, taxpayer, XXXVII, 129, 132
Faubion, Spencer, taxpayer, XXXVII, 129
Faubion, Wm., taxpayer, XXXVII, 129, 132
Fauchet, Joseph, XXXIX, 91
Faught, Gasper, LXII, 51

Faulkner, Bonnie, LXVIII, 29
Faulkner, Charles H., LXII, 90; *The Old Stone Fort: Exploring an Archaeological Mystery,* noted, XL, 138; "James White's Second Home: A Forgotten Historical Site in Knoxville," LVI & LVII, 46-70
Faulkner, William, XLVIII, 9; LXVIII, 2
Fauquier, Francis (Gov., Va.), XLI, 25, 26; XLIII, 119; L, 88n
Fauré, Luis (Dr.), XLVIII, 132
Faust, Mary, LXIX, 22
Favre [Favor], Simon, trader and interpreter, XXXVI, 70, 70n; XXXVIII, 81, 81n; XL, 103, 103n; XLV, 81, 81n; XLVII, 141; XLIX, 149, 149n, 150
Faw, Walter Wagner, XLI, 14, 15
Fayette County, Tenn., XXXVIII, 8, 34, 41, 42, 42n, 45; XLIII, 75n; LXIX, 97; post-Civil War black businesses in, LXVI, 70n
Fayetteville, Tenn., XL, 137; LXIII, 6
February Hill (Jacob Adler's home), LXXIV, 44, 56
Federal Army, *see* Union Forces
Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI), LXVIII, 38, 48; LXIX, 64, 69
Federal Dye and Chemical Company, LVIII & LIX, 113
Federal Emergency Relief Agency (FERA), LXVIII, 15
Federal Food Administration, XLIX, 89
Federal government and Sabbath question (1828-1832), LXVI, 11
Federal Hall, XXXVIII, 112
Federal Housing Authority (FHA), XXXIX, 82
Federal Housing and Rent Control Act, 1947, XXXIX, 80
Federal Military Commission, LIV & LV, 7n
Federal Power Commission, XLI, 54, 55; XLIX, 104; LXX, 95
Federal Record Center, LXIII, 19
Federal troops, at Beersheba Springs, LII & LIII, 95n, 99, 105; destructiveness of, LII & LIII, 94, 103-104; fortify McMinnville, LII & LIII, 96; search Beersheba for concealed property, LII & LIII, 106-107
Federal Water-Power Commission, XLI, 51
Federal Writer's Project, XLVIII, 13
Federalists Party, XLIII, 18, 125, 125n; LXVI, 84
Fee, Harold, LX, 89
Feint, Phillip, taxpayer, XXXIX, 125
Felding, A. A. (Dr.), LXIII, 52, 67
Felker, Wm., taxpayer, XXXVII, 147
Felkner, Jessie, LXVIII, 26, 28
Fenner, Richard, LXIV, 63
Fenton Construction Company, L, 19
Fentress County, Tenn., XXXVIII, 40, 40n, 45; XL, 24n; XLIII, 45; XLIV, 94; automobiles, LVIII & LIX, 24; manufacturing, LVIII & LIX, 18; telephone, LVIII & LIX, 26
Ferguson, Alex, LVIII & LIX, 80
Ferguson, Champ, LIV & LV, 12, 12n
Ferguson, Patrick (British Maj./Col.), XLI, 98; XLIV, 14; XLV, 16, 18
Fernandina, Fla., LXVII, 37
Ferris Hall Auditorium (Univ. of Tenn.), LXIX, 66
Ferro-manganese, XXXIX, 69
Ferruzola, Juan Barno y (Don), XXXVII, 96, 96n; XLI, 111, 111n
Fessenden, William Pitt, XLVI, 86
FHA, *see* Federal Housing Authority
Fickes, Edwin S., XLVIII, 87, 91, 94, 96, 97, 99
Fidelity Bank and Trust Company, *see* Smith, James Allen
Field, Al G. (entertainment company),

XXXVII, 69
Field, Stephen J., XLVII, 12
Fields, Moses, (Chief Richard's son), LXII, 76
Fields, Nancy (Nannie, Chief Richard's daughter, and half-sister to Moses) LXII, 76
Fields, Richard, (Cherokee Chief), LXII, 76
Fiels [torn], Thomas, taxpayer, XXXIX, 124
Fifteenth Mississippi Regiment, XLIV, 31
Fifth Avenue Presbyterian Church (Knoxville, Tenn.), XLI, 84
Fifth Kentucky Infantry (CSA), L, 37, 40
Fifth Tennessee Cavalry Battalion (CSA), LXV, 3, 30; Company E, LXV, 30, 32
Fifty-First Indiana Infantry (USA), L, 55
Fifty-ninth Infantry Regiment (CSA), LXV, 3
Fillmore, Millard (Pres.), XL, 39
Fincastle County, Va., XXXIX, 15, 21n, 22n; XLIV, 123, 125; XLII, 28n
Fincastle Resolutions of 1775, XLII, 27-28, 28n
Finchum, Eva, LXVIII, 25, 27
Finchum, James, taxpayer, XXXVII, 139
Finchum, Wm., taxpayer, XXXVII, 139
Fine, Abraham, commissioner, XXXVII, 125; taxpayer, XXXVII, 142, 147
Fine, Isaac, taxpayer, XXXVII, 142
Fine, John, taxpayer (Greene Co., 1773), XXXIX, 124
Fine, John, taxpayer (Cocke Co., 1839), XXXVII, 147
Fine, Peter, taxpayer (Greene Co., 1773), XXXIX, 124
Fine, Peter (Cocke Co.), XXXVII, 123
Fine, Thomas, taxpayer, XXXVII, 147
Fine, Vinet, taxpayer, XXXVII, 144
Fine's Ferry, XXXVII, 123
Fink, Harold S., XLVI, 5; "A Resolution in Honor of Stanley J. Folmsbee Adopted by the East Tennessee Historical Society," XLVI, 3-5
Fink, Paul M., LXVIII, 70; "Russell Bean, Tennessee's First Native Son," XXXVII, 31-48; "The Lighter Side of History," XXXIX, 26-41; *Jonesborough: The First Century of Tennessee's First Town,* recd., XLIV, 137; noted, XLV, 109-110
Finley, George, XLII, 27n
Finnie, T. I., LXXII, 60
Finnie, T. J. (Memphis alderman), XLIX, 41
Finnie, Thomas J., (Capt.), LXI, 34, 36, 41, 42
Finry, Joseph, taxpayer, XXXVII, 142
Finsthwait, Frank, mentioned in TVA report, LXXIV, 82
Firefighting, in Memphis, volunteer hand-pump companies, XLIX, 37-58; steam engines XLIX, 47, 52-60; municipal control of, XLIX, 57-58; strike, XLIX, 59
First Baptist Church (Chattanooga, Tenn.), XLII, 57, 58
First Baptist Church (Knoxville, Tenn.), XXXVII, 50, 52, 53, 55; LXVIII, 52, 56
First Baptist Church (Madisonville, Tenn.), XLII, 63
First Christian Church (Knoxville, Tenn.), XLVII, 122; XLIX, 96
First Cumberland Presbyterian Church (Knoxville, Tenn.), LXIX, 79
The First Exposition of Conservation and Its Builders, LXIX, 24, 24n
First Georgia Regulars (CSA), XLVIII, 40

First Kentucky Cavalry (USA), XLIV, 31
First Methodist Church (Knoxville, Tenn.), XXXVII, 53, 55; XLVII, 121; LXIX, 72
First National Bank (Knoxville, Tenn.), XXXVI, 93n
First National Bank of Rockwood, XXXIX, 67
First Presbyterian Church (Knoxville, Tenn.), XXXVII, 52, 55; XXXVIII, 58
First Presbyterian Church (Chattanooga, Tenn.), LXIII, 49
First Presbyterian Church (Rogersville, Tenn.), LXIX, 107
First Regiment, Tennessee Volunteer Mounted Gunmen (1818 Seminole War), XLI, 6
First Seminole War (1818), XLI, 6
First Tennessee Cavalry Regiment (CSA), LXV, 3, 26; Company C, LXV, 26
First Tennessee Cavalry (USA), LXIII, 85
First Tennessee Infantry (USA), XLI, 8
Fischer, David Hackett, LXVII, 7
Fisher, E. L., LXIV, 29
Fisher, Frederick Courtenay, XLVI, 133n
Fisher, Hubert, XXXVII, 80
Fisher, James, T., LXVI, 74
Fisher, Noel, LXXI, 73; "Definitions of Loyalty: Unionist Histories of the Civil War in East Tennessee," LXVII, 58-88
Fisher, Wilma, LXVIII, 29
Fishing Creek (Logan's Crossroads), battle of, XLIV, 30-39; LXIX, 103
Fisk University, XLI, 70; LVIII & LIX, 105
Fiske, Harold C. (Maj.), XLI, 49, 53, 54, 55
Fiske, John, quoted, XLVIII, 72
Fitch, Barbara, pension list, XXXVIII, 100, 106
Fitch, John, pension list, XXXVIII, 100, 106
Fite, Esther and Harley, *Autobiographical Data Concerning Esther and Harley Fite and Genealogical Records of the Fite, Jennings, Robinson, Willard and Related Families in the United States,* noted, XLVIII, 141
Fite, Samuel M., XLVII, 7; Democrat, XLVII, 77n
Fitzgerald, Asa (Rev.), XLIV, 15
Fitzgerald, Michael (historian), LXXI, 26-27, 45
Fitzgerald, William, XLIII, 8, 10, 11
Fitzhugh, Scott P., XL, 78
Fitzpatrick, Rory, LXVII, 5
Fitzsimmons, William R., and *Thrilling Adventures of Daniel Ellis,* LXXIV, 61-62
Five Lower Towns (Cherokee), XXXVI, 4, 5n, 10, 11, 13, 18, *see also* Chickamauga Indians
Flat Rock, N.C., LXVIII, 68, 69
Fleming, Cynthia G., "Knoxville College: A History and Some Recollections of the First Fifth Years, 1875-1925, LVIII & LIX, 89-111
Fleming, John, XLIII, 60
Fleming, William, XXXIX, 21n
Flemmon, (Fleming), John W., taxpayer, XXXVI, 106
Fletcher, Cordella, LXIII, 90
Fletcher, Dicey, LXX, 87
Flewellen, E.A., as Confederate Army medical director, LXVI, 56
Flonzaley Quartette, XXXVII, 66
Florence Crittenton Home, XXXVII, 64
Florida, XXXVIII, 64; XXXIX, 90n; XLIII, 24n, 38, 99, 114; XLIV, 106n; LXIII, 72; LXIV, 42; LXVII, 23,

34, 36-40, 56; *Floridas* (Florida Papers), XXXVIII, 109, 115; Spanish, XXXVIII, 109, 113, 114, 115; baseball in, LXIV, 30n; as Spanish territory, LXVI, 81-83; during Civil War, LXVII, 62, 81
Florida Railroad, LXVII, 37
La Florida, Su Conquista y Colonizacion, por Pedro Menendez de Aviles, by Eugenio Ruisiaz y Caravia, XXXVII, 107
Floridablanca, Conde de, LVIII & LIX, 44
Flour milling, LII & LIII, 3, 4, 4n, 9, *see also* J. Allen Smith and Company, Knoxville City Mills
Flower, George, XLVI, 43
Flowers, John, pension list, XXXVIII, 104
Floyd, Sarah Mingus, LX, 86
Fluoride emissions, XLIX, 109-110
Fluorosis infection, XLIX, 107
Foaly, Henry, taxpayer, XXXIX, 129
Foard Hospital (Chattanooga, Tenn.), LXVI, 40, 45-47, 49-52, 56, 57
Foard, Andrew J., LXVI, 35-37, 45
Fogelsong, Mrs., XXXVII, 64
Fogg, Godfrey M., XXXVII, 9
Foley, Robert (Thomas), XLII, 53, 54
Folch y Juan, Vicente (commandant of Fort San Fernando), XXXVI, 29, 35
118
"folk" speech, (southern mountain), LXVII, 15
Folk, Joseph W., XLII, 64, 70
Folmsbee, Stanley J., XLI, 73n, 77n; LVIII & LIX, 49, 55; LXVI, 6-7; LXIX, 72; "*Blount College and East Tennessee College,*" XLII, 6; "The Early History of the University of Tennessee: An Address in Commemoration of Its 175th Anniversary," XLII, 3-19; "Campus Life at The University of Tennessee, 1794-1879," XLV, 25-58; "David Crockett and his *Autobiography,*" XLIII, 3-17; reference to, L, 63; Resolution in honor of, XLVI, 3-5; bibliography, XLVI, 6-18, *see also* Hagy, James W., and Stanley J. Folmsbee
________, Robert C. Corlew, and Enoch Mitchell, *Tennessee; a Short History,* mentioned, XLVIII, 3; XLI, 129
________, and James William Hagy, eds., "The Lost Archives of the Cherokee Nation," Part I, XLIII, 112-22; Pt. II, XLIV, 114-125; Part III, XLV, 88-98; "Arthur Campbell and the Separate State Movements in Virginia and North Carolina," XLII, 20-46
________, and Madeline Kneberg Lewis, eds., tr. by Wade, Gerald W., "Journals of the Juan Pardo Expeditions, 1566-1567," XXXVII, 106-21
________, and Joseph H. Parks, *The Story of Tennessee,* noted, XXXVI, 118
Fontana Agreement of 1941, XLVIII, 94
Fontana Dam (TVA), XLVIII, 93; XLIX, 103, 104, 105, *see also* Fontana Agreement of 1941
Food and drug control (Tenn.), complicated by prohibition, XLIX, 77, 81-82, 90; supported by "traveling men," XLIX, 78; wartime decline, XLIX, 89, 91; weakened by Eskew's administration, XLIX, 90
Food and Drug Legislation in the New Deal, by Charles O. Jackson, received, XLI, 138; noted, XLII, 130
Fooshee, Nancy Kefauver, *see* Kefauver, Nancy
Foote, Henry S., XL, 36n
Fooy, Benjamin, XXXVII, 93, 93n, 103; XXXVIII, 71, 71n, 72, 78n, 80n; XXXIX, 92, 92n, 98; XL, 101n, 110n,

111n, 118; XLI, 100, 100n, 104, 105, 109-111, 113, 114; XLII, 97, 99, 99n, 105, 106; XLIII, 105, 105n, 106, 108, 110, 111; XLIV, 107, 107n, 108, 111; XLV, 83; XLVI, 113, 114; XLVI, 113, 114; XLVII, 147-149, 147n; interpreter, XLVIII, 133, 135; letters from, XXXVIII, 79-81; XXXIX, 87-90, 92, 94-96; XL, 111-115; XLIII, 106-108, 110-111; letter to, XXXVIII, 81, 81n; XL, 115-116; XLIV, 109

For Peace and Justice: Pacifism in America, 1914-1941, by Charles Chatfield, noted, XLIV, 134

Forbes, John (Gen.), XLI, 23; L, 85

Forbes, John (partner in Panton, Leslie & Co., Mobile, Ala., late 1700s), XXXVIII, 110; XLIII, 95, 95n; XLVI, 111; XLVII, 146n; XLVIII, 133; letter from, XLV, 82-83, 82n; XLVIII, 139

Forbes, John Murray (financier), XLVI, 127

Ford, Benjamin, taxpayer, XXXVII, 126

Ford, Elizabeth, pension list, XXXVIII, 106

Ford, Evan, taxpayer, XXXVII, 126

Ford, Henry, XLI, 48, 92

Ford, James, taxpayer, XXXVII, 126

Ford, Jeanne, LX, 93

Ford, Joseph, taxpayer, XXXVI, 114

Ford, Lloyd, pension list, XXXVIII, 105, 106, 107

Ford, Model T, XXXIX, 7

Ford, Ratio, pension list, XXXVIII, 106

Foreign population (Memphis, Tenn.), XLIII, 62

Forest Home (French estate), LIV & LV, 20n, 24, 25

Forgotten Voices: Dissenting Southerners in an Age of Conformity, ed. by Charles E. Wynes, noted, XXXVIII, 111

Forked Deer River (Tennessee River tributary), XLVII, 97

The Formative Period in Alabama, 1815-1828, by Thomas Perkins Abernethy, noted, XL, 141

Forney, John W., XLVI, 90

Forrest Island farm (leased convict labor), XLVIII, 60

Forrest, Nathan Bedford, XXXIX, 46; XLI, 117, 117n, 118n, 121; XLV, 101n; XLVI, 122; XLVIII, 30; L, 55; LII & LIII, 96; LIV & LV, 10, 24; LXX, 35-37

Forsyth, Ga., during Civil War, LXVI 44

Forsythe, Antrim R., XXXIX, 57, 58

Forsythe, E. Riggs, XXXIX, 62, 63

Fort Adams, XXXVI, 42, 43

Fort Apalache, *see* Fort San Marcos de Apalache

Fort Bliss (El Paso, Texas), XXXVIII, 68

Fort Caroline (Spanish in Fla.) XXXVII, 106

Fort Caswell (Sycamore Shoals on the Watauga River), XXXVII, 33; XXXIX, 17, 18

Fort Charles, *see* Santa Elena

Fort Cherokee (Massac, near mouth of Tennessee River), XL, 104, 110n, 113n

Fort Confederation (Spanish), XXXVI, 36; XXXVIII, 81n; XXXIX, 100n; XL, 102, 102n, 103; XLI, 109n; XLIII, 95, 95n, 96, 96n, 103, 104; XLV, 85 XLVII, 139, 139n, 140, 144; XLVIII, 127, 129; XLIX, 140n, 145, 146n, 147, 149

Fort Cumberland (Md.), XLI, 19

Fort Donelson (Tenn.), LXV, 8, 10, 12; LXIX, 105

Fort Duquesne (Pa), XLI, 19, 23

Fort Frederica (Ga.), XLI, 18

Fort Grainger (Tenn.), site mistaken as

site of Southwest Point, XLVI, 22n

Fort Harris, Treaty of, XLIV, 117, 117n

Fort Henry (Va.), XLV, 92-95

Fort Jefferson (near Greenville, Ohio), XXXVIII, 72, 72n; XLI, 102

Fort Lafayette (N.Y.), XLI, 12

Fort Lee (on the Nolichucky River), XXXIX, 17

Fort Loudoun (Tenn.), XXXVI, 3; XXXVII, 31n; XLI, 17-31; XLIII, 113; XLIV, 5; XLV, 5 XLIX, 3, 5; LXVI, 4; visitors to, L, 84; women and children in, L, 84; troops, needed to relieve Fort Loudoun, L, 87;completion of, L, 80-82; description of, L, 78-79, 82-83; desertions from, L, 88; failure of North Carolina to aid, L, 87-88; French expedition to, L, 90, 90n; life at, L, 83-84; mission of, L, 29-30, 91; named for Earl of Loudoun, L, 78; reinforcements to, L, 86; "ruins," L, 90-91; siege of, L, 87-88; selection of site for, L, 76-78; supplied by South Carolina, L, 83; surrender of L, 89-90; reinforced, XLI, 17; location, XLI, 17; purpose, XLI, 17; value, XLI, 18; improved, XLI, 22; defenders doomed, XLI, 7; abandoned, XLI, 31; visitors to, L, 84; women and children in, L, 84; Confederate commanders in, L, 36-37; desire for Indian allies, L, 29; relations with Cherokee, L, 27; troops, needed to relieve Fort Loudoun, L, 87, *see* Cherokee Indians and Fort Loudoun

Fort Loudoun Association, XXXIX, 6

Fort Loudon Dam (TVA), LVIII & LIX, 35

Fort McHenry (Baltimore, Md.), XXXVIII, 22

Fort Massac (Spanish fort), XXXVI, 30, 40, 79n, 80n; XLI, 17, 26, 103, 103n, 105-112, 114; XLIII, 94, 95, 97

Fort Ninety-Six (S.C.), L, 29, 76

Fort Nogales, on Walnut Hills (Vicksburg), XXXVI, 36, 72n; XLV, 80; XLIX, 140n, 148, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156

Fort Patrick Henry (Tenn.), XXXIX, 22, 23n, 24; XLV, 15

Fort Pickering (Spanish fort), XXXVI, 43

Fort Pitt Hotel, LXX, 118-119

Fort Pitt (Pa.), XLII, 97; insurrection at, XLIX, 139, 139n

Fort Prince George (S.C.), XLI, 17, 25, 26, 28, 30, 31; XLIX, 5; appropriation for, L, 28; British retreat to, L, 87; cannon left at, L, 81; Cherokee party hostage at, L, 85-86; DeBrahm proceeds to, L, 76; militia ordered to, L, 75, 76; retreat of Fort Loudoun inhabitants to, L, 89; South Carolina outpost L, 26-27; temporary nature of, L, 29

Fort Sam Houston (San Antonio, Texas), LXXIV, 6

Fort San Esteban (Spanish fort), XXXVI, 36

Fort San Fernando de las Barrancas (Spanish fort, established at Chickasaw Bluffs, XXXVI, 23-24, 26, 27, 28, 29, 33; XXXIX, 92n; XLVIII, 139-140; evacuated and destroyed, XXXVI, 36-38, 44

Fort San Marcos de Apalache (Spanish fort), XXXIX, 90, 90n; XLI, 112, 112n, 114, 115, 115n; XLII, 96, 96n

Fort Sanders Presbyterian Church (Knoxville, Tenn.), XXXVII, 54

Fort Sanders (Knoxville, Tenn.), battle at, LXVII, 73

Fort Sill (Okla.), LXXIV, 7-8

Fort Southwest Point (Tenn.), history 1792-1807, XLVI, 19-36

Fort St. Etienne (San Esteban or St.

Stephen; Spanish fort), XLII, 100n; XLIII, 96, 96n
Fort Stanwix, XLIV, 117n, 120, 120n; treaty of, XLIII, 119; XLIV, 124n
Fort Sumter (S.C.), XLIII, 37, 40; XLIX, 63; LX, 33, 34; LIV & LV, 111; LXV, 15, 17; LXVII, 64; LXIX, 100
Fort Tombecbe (on the Tombigbee River; French fort), XL, 102n, 103, *see also* Fort Tombigby
Fort Tombigby (Tombigbee), XLV, 81, 84-85; old French fort (Tombigbee or Tombecke), XXXVI, 71; XLV, 84n, *see* Fort Tombecbe
Fort Toulouse (Ala.), XLI, 17, 23, 26, 28; XLIV, 5; L, 23, 25, 90
Fort Warren (Mass.), LXV, 8
Fort Washington (site of Cincinnati), XXXVI, 40; XXXVIII, 72
Fort Worth, Texas, LXX, 137
Fortas, Abe, XLVII, 15-27; career of, XLVII, 15-17; appointed to Supreme Court, XLVII, 17; contributions as Supreme Court Justice, XLVII, 21-22; as a tragic figure, XLVII, 21-24, 27
Fortner, Archibald, LXXIII, 87
Fortune Magazine, XL, 95; XLI, 88-9
Forty-third Infantry Regiment (CSA), LXIV, 1
Foster, Ephraim Hubbard (U. S. Senator, Whig Party), XL, 9, 9n, 11, 11n; XLIII, 31; LXV, 71; LXX, 7, 8, 13-15, 17, 19-22, 24-25, 27-32
Foster, John G. (Gen.), LXIV, 9
Foster, Robert C., LXXIII, 93
Foster, Stephen (Prof., East Tenn. College), LXVI, 17; LXVII, 5
Foulke, Roy A., *Crozier Family: One Branch Descended from James Crozier,* noted, XLIX, 160
Founding Fathers and land speculation, LXVI, 81
Foundry and Machine Shop (Chattanooga), LVIII & LIX, 17
Fountain City (part of Knoxville, Tenn.), XLI, 78n
Fountain Head (Tenn.), LIV & LV, 79, 80
Fountain Head Railroad Company, LIV & LV, 79
Fourteenth Amendment, LIV & LV, 114n
Fourteenth Tennessee Cavalry Battalion, Company D (CSA), LXV, 26
Fourth Kentucky Cavalry (CSA), L, 37, 40, 44-45, 47
Fourth Kentucky Regiment (USA), XLIV, 32, 33
Fourth Presbyterian Church (Knoxville, Tenn.), LXVIII, 52
Fourth Tennessee Cavalry Battalion (CSA), LXV, 30, 32
Fourth Tennessee Infantry (National Guard), XLI, 78, 78n
Fout, Jacob, taxpayer, XXXVII, 139
Foute, Daniel Davis (Col.), XL, 128, 130
Foute, Dorcas King, XLI, 128n
Foute, Ethie M., *see* Eagleton, Ethlinda (Ethie) M. Foute
Foute, Obadiah Baaz, XLI, 128n
Foute, Thomas Jefferson, XLI, 125, 128n
Fowler, F. F., taxpayer, XXXVII, 132
Fowler, F. H., LXV, 49
Fowler, F. H., Jr., LXV, 49
Fowler, Isaac, taxpayer, XXXVII, 131
Fowler, James A. (Knoxville, Tenn.), XLVII, 13
Fowler, Jno. F., taxpayer, XXXVII, 132, 149
Fowler, Jno. T., taxpayer, XXXVII, 126
Fowler, John F. (commissioner), XXXVII, 124
Fowler, John, taxpayer, XXXVII, 132
Fowler, Joseph Guild, LXV, 71

Fowler, Josiah, taxpayer, XXXVII, 131

Fowler, Larkin, taxpayer, XXXVII, 134

Fowler, Thomas, taxpayer, XXXVII, 132

Fowler, Wm., taxpayer, XXXVII, 132

Fowling (Fallen?), Mr., XLV, 89

Fox, Absolum, taxpayer, XXXVII, 134

Fox, Anderson, taxpayer, XXXVII, 144

Fox, Ezekiel, taxpayer, XXXVII, 139

Fox, George, taxpayer, XXXVII, 141

Fox, Jackson, taxpayer, XXXVII, 139

Fox, James, taxpayer, XXXVII, 144

Fox, Jno., Sr., taxpayer, XXXVII, 144

Fox, John, taxpayer, XXXVII, 134

Fox, John, Jr., LXIV, 20

Fox, Ransom, taxpayer, XXXVII, 137

Fox, William, taxpayer, XXXVII, 134, 144

Fraim, David, taxpayer, XXXIX, 126

France, XXXVIII, 72, 73, 75, 76, 80; LVIII & LIX, 40; LXVI, 18; during Reign of Terror, LXV, 62

Franchimastabé, Choctaw chief, XXXVI, 71, 71n; XL, 102n; XLVII, 139, 139n, 141-412, *see also* Choctaw Indians, Choctaw Nation

Francis, Archibald, taxpayer, XXXVII, 141

Francis, Burgess, taxpayer, XXXVII, 141

Francis, Edison, taxpayer, XXXVII, 141

Francis, Wm., taxpayer (Greene Co., 1783), XXXIX, 126

Francis, Wm., taxpayer (Cocke Co., 1839), XXXVII, 141

Franco-Prussian War, LXVII, 54

Frank, Fedora Small, *Beginnings on Market Street: Nashville and Her Jewry, 1861-1901,* noted, XLVIII, 141

Frank, Jerome P., XLVII, 14

Frankfort, Ky., XXXVIII, 107

Frankfurter, Felix, XLVII, 17, 20n; LXX, 93

Frankland, proposed state of, XLII, 20, 26-31, 35-36, *see also* Franklin, State of

Franklin, Adele, LII & LIII, 97; LIV & LV, 13, 13n, 15, 23

Franklin, Benjamin, XXXVIII, 56; XLII, 12, 33n

Franklin College (Univ. of Ga.), LXVIII, 68

Franklin County, Tenn., XXXVIII, 45; XL, 24n; during Second Great Awakening, LXVI, 14; LXIII, 75

Franklin, David, LIV & LV, 5, 5n

Franklin, Isaac, LII & LIII, 91n; LIV & LV, 19n

Franklin, Jane, LIV & LV, 4, 4n, 8, 23

Franklin, John, LII & LIII, 91n

Franklin, L. D., taxpayer, XXXVII, 137

Franklin, Martha, *see* Armfield, Martha Franklin

Franklin, N.C., XXXVII, 110

Franklin, State of, XXXVI, 14; XXXVII, 29, 36; XXXVIII, 4, 4n, 6; XLIV, 6; XLV, 14; 20-21; LVIII & LIX, 41, 43, 44, 48-51, 55, 57, 59-61; LXII, 6; LXIX, 84; LXVII, 70-71, 78; LXXII, 71; Indian policy, XLII, 9; squatters, XLII, 17; and John Sevier, XLII, 21; and Arthur Campbell, XLII, 23-45; difficulties of, XLII 30-31; petition to Congress of, XLII, 36-38; constitution for, XLII, 42-43 mentioned, Battle of the State of Franklin, LXVI, 4; Franklinites, LXIX, 84, 85, *see also* Frankland

Franklin, W. Neil (Dr.), XXXVIII, 113; ed., "Oconostota, Cherokee Chieftain, Receives a Military commission from Kerlerec, Louisiana Governor, 1761: French Text and English Translation," XLIX, 3-7

Franklin, Wm., taxpayer, XXXVII, 142

Franks, Joan L., ed. and comp., *Walk*

With History, by the Chattanooga Area Historical Association, noted, XLVIII, 144
Franz, Anton Hoffmeister (composer), XXXVII, 62, 66
Fraser, John, XLIX, 143, 143n
Fraser, W. C., recollections of student days (Univ. of Tenn.), XLV, 45
Frasier, Martin, taxpayer, XXXVII, 144
Fraternities (Univ. of Tenn.), XLV, 43
Frazer, "Young" (son of Alexander Frazer), XXXVIII, 80, 80n; XXXIX, 95, 95n
Frazer, Alexander, XL, 112, 114, 116; XXXVIII, 80n; XXXIX, 95n
Frazer, Jesse G. (Smith Co., Tenn.), XLVII, 29
Frazier, Ben., taxpayer, XXXVII, 144
Frazier, Beriah F., L, 63
Frazier, Fred (Mrs.), LII & LIII, 90
Frazier, James B. (Gov./Congressman), XLI, 37; LIV & LV, 43
Fred Ault Bivouac (Confederate veterans), L, 8
Frederick Rumpf's Sons of Pennsylvania (upholstery business), XLVIII, 94
Frederickstown, Md., XLIV, 126
Free Coal Act, XL, 77-78
Free Colored Library (Knoxville, Tenn.), XXXIX, 9, 10
Free love, XXXVIII, 37
Free Population schedules, LVIII, 95, 96
Freedmen, LII & LIII, 85-88, *see also* Freedman's Bureau, East Tennessee Unionists, Slavery
Freedmen's Bureau, LII & LIII, 85-88; LXIII, 51, *see also* Freedmen
The Freedmen's Bureau in Louisiana, by Howard Ashley White, noted, XLI, 138; noted, XLII, 130
Freedmen's Normal Institute (Maryville, Tenn.) LXXI, 33
Freeland's station, XXXVI, 3
Freeman, James Edward, LXX, 128
Freeman, John D., XLVII, 120
Freemasons, LXV, 57, 60, 68
"Freeport Doctrine," XLVII, 62-63
"Free Silver," XLVII, 91-92
Free-Soilers, LXVII, 81
"Free States," LXX, 45, 47, 53
Freidel, Frank, XL, 98, 98n
Frémont, John C., XL, 39; XLI, 116, 116n
French Alps, LXVII, 52
French Americans, XXXIX, 88
French Broad River, XXXVII, 122, 123, 124; XXXVIII, 4, 4n, 49; XXXIX, 22, 23; XLII, 6, 8, 12, 18; XLV, 19, 21; LVIII & LIX, 5, 64, 66; LXII, 13, LXII, 25 *illus.*; LXVI, 3; during American Revolution, LXIV, 49
The French Broad, by Wilma Dykeman, noted, XXXVII, 154-155
French Broad-Holston Country, XLIV, 54
French immigrants, LXVII, 13
French and Indian War, XLI, 18; XLIII, 113; LXIV, 41
French Jacobins, XXXVI, 25, 27
French Republic (First), XXXIX, 89, 94
French, XXXIX, 60, 88, 94, 97, 101; XLIII, 94, 99, 102, 105, 113, 125, 125n, 127n;
activities in trans-Appalachia region, L, 24; British view of, in trans-Appalachia, L, 25-26; expedition to occupy Loudoun, L, 90, 90n; threat to Cherokees L, 22-23
French, Charles A., editor of the Lincoln *Journal,* XLVII, 61n
French, Janie P. C. and Zella Armstrong, *The Crockett Family and Connecting Lines,* XLIII, 12, 13
French, Jessie Virginia "Ting" (daughter of John Hopkins and L. Virginia

French), LII & LIII, 90, 95, 106; LIV & LV, 19n
French, John Hopkins, LIV & LV, 6, 6n; addressed as "Darlin", Colonel or Mr. T by wife, LII & LIII, 93n; marries L. Virginia Smith, LII & LIII, 89; marital difficulties, LII & LIII, 91; ownership of slaves, LII & LIII, 92n; takes oath of allegiance, LII & LIII, 96n; 94-107, *passim.*
French, L. Virginia, biographical sketch, LII & LIII, 89; diary of, LII & LIII, 107; diary deposited at Tennessee State Library and Archives, LII & LIII, 90; physical afflictions, LII & LIII, 90; presents guitar to Mrs. Armfield, LII & LIII, 97; residence at "Forest Home", LII & LIII, 89-90; retires to Beersheba Springs, LII & LIII, 91; wartime diary, LII & LIII, 93; Works: *Southern Ladies' Book,* LII & LIII, 89; *Iztalilxo. the Lady of Tula,* LII & LIII, 90; literary editor of *Southern Homestead* and *Georgia Literary and Temperance Crusader,* 90; "The Franklin Almanac and Diary for the year 1860," LII & LIII, 90; the wartime diaries, LII & LIII, 90; at Beersheba, LIV & LV, 3-15; returns to Forest Home, LIV & LV, 18-19; at Forest Home, LIV & LV, 20; novels, LIV & LV, 24; sells "Darlingtonia", LIV & LV, 25; moves to Nestledown, LIV & LV, 25; dies, LIV & LV, 25
French, Letitia (Blount Co.), LXVIII, 20, 25; mother of, LXVIII, 21
French, May Lide "Bee" (daughter of John Hopkins and L. Virginia French), LII & LIII, 90, 95; LIV & LV, 19n
French, Parker H., XLVI, 73
French, Walter Scott (son of John Hopkins and L. Virginia French), LII & LIII, 90; LIV & LV, 14, 19n, 24n
Freshour, Jacob, taxpayer, XXXVII, 129
Friedman, Max (Knoxville City Councilman), LIV & LV, 109
The Friend, *see* Ougoulayacabe
Friendsville, Tenn., LXII, 70
Frior, John, taxpayer, XXXIX, 126
Fritz blooming mill (steel), XXXVI, 53
Fritz, H. P., XLIX, 78, 79
Fritz, John, XXXVI, 47, 48n
Fritz, William, XXXVI, 47, 48n
From Frontier to Plantation in Tennessee: A Study in Frontier Democracy, With a New Preface by the Author, by Thomas Perkins Abernethy, noted, XXXIX, 140; mentioned, XLVIII, 3
Frontier Culture Museum (Staunton, Va.), LXVII, 5
Frost, Joshua, LXVI, 18, 29
Frost, William Goodell, LXVII, 18
Frost, Wright W., *The Descendants of Josiah and Keziah Nichols Wooldridge and Their Ancestors,* noted, XLV, 117
Fru, George, taxpayer, XXXVII, 147
Fru, James, taxpayer, XXXVII, 142
Fru, John, taxpayer, XXXVII, 142
Fru, William, taxpayer, XXXVII, 147
Fry, David, LII & LIII, 27, 33, 36
Fry, J. Eber (Dr.), LXVI, 35
Fry, Henry, LII & LIII, 33, 37
Fry, Speed S. (Col.), XLIV, 32-35; credited with killing Zollicoffer, XLIV, 36
Fugat, Jackson, taxpayer, XXXVII, 126
Fugat, John, taxpayer, XXXVII, 126
Fugat, Noah, taxpayer, XXXVII, 126
Fugitive Slave Act of 1793, LXVII, 62, 81; LXVII, 80
Fulkerson, (Capt., led a Company of volunteers during Civil War), LXIX, 101
Fulkerson, Frederic D., Maryville Union League member, LXXI, 37
Fulkerson, William, taxpayer, XXXVI, 112

Fuller, George F., LXXIII, 32-33
Fullerton and Raymond, XXXVI, 96n; letter to W. P. Tifft, XXXVI, 96; letter from J.G.M. Ramsey, XXXVI, 97-98
Fulson, Ebenezer (Ebeneze), XLI, 102, 102n
Fulton Company (Knoxville, Tenn.) XLIX, 93
Fulton, Samuel, XXXVII, 89n
Fulton, Weston M. (Knoxville, Tenn., inventor-industrialist), XLIX, 93; LXI, 21, 28; estate of, LXI, 20, 21, 22; builder of Westcliff, XLIX, 93-97; death of, XLIX, 97
Fulton, Weston M. (Mrs.), XLIX, 97
Fundamentalists (religious), LXX, 118, 128, 132, 133, 135, 136, 138, 141
Fuqua-A Fight for Freedom, by Alya Dean (Smith) Irwin, noted, XLVI, 144
Furry, Daniel, taxpayer, XXXVI, 106
Furry, John, taxpayer, XXXVI, 106
Fustest With the Mostest: The Military Career of Confederate General Nathan Bedford Forrest, by Edward F. Williams III, noted, XLI, 132

G

Gabbett, William (Capt.), LXI, 34
Gadsden, Ala., baseball in, LXIV, 27, 30; Gadsden Gadflies, LXIV, 27
Gag Rule (Resolution), XL, 34-35, 34n
Gage, Thomas, XXXIX, 13
Gage, William A., L, 14
Gage, Wilson, XLII, 95
Gahagan, Andrew J., L, 11n, 17, 17n
Gaines, Edmund Pendleton, XLII, 16n; LX, 74
Gaines, Matthew M., LXII, 83
Gainesboro, Tenn., XLIV, 24
Gainesville, Fla., LXVII, 36; LXIX, 50
Gaiter, Margaret, LX, 89
Gaither, Basil, LXIV, 60
Gaither, Gerald H., and James R. Montgomery, "Letters of Samuel Henry Lockett: Professor and Commandant at the University of Tennessee" XLII, 108-123
Galaspey, James, taxpayer, XXXIX, 121
Galbreath, Robert C. (Jackson Co., Tenn), XLVII, 30-31
Gales and Seaton, editors, XLIII, 10n
Gallaher, James, LXIII, 36
Gallaher, Wm., taxpayer, XXXVII, 134
Gallatin, Tenn., post-Civil War black businesses in, LXVI, 73; LXX, 58
Gallery of History, LXIV, 69
Galley Louisiana (*La Luisiana*), XLIV, 107
Gallipolis, Ohio, XXXVIII, 70n
Galloway, George, LXX, 75-79, 88
Galloway, M. C. (Memphis, Tenn.), XLV, 52
Galphin, John, XLVIII, 131, 131n
Gates, Mr. XXXVI, 91, 91n, 94
Galvez, Bernardo de, XXXIX, 101n
Galway, James, LXVII, 18
Galyon, Lawrence, LXXII, 15
Gamble, Patten L., XL, 89n
Gamil, David, taxpayer, XXXIX, 129
Gammon, Abraham Looney, LXV, 17
Gammon, Ivy, taxpayer, XXXVII, 132
Gammon, Jesse, pension list, XXXVIII, 108
Gammon, Sarah, pension list, XXXVIII, 108
Gann, George, taxpayer, XXXVII, 144
Gann, John, taxpayer, XXXVII, 142
The GAO: Untapped Sources of Congressional Power, by Richard E. Brown, noted, XLIV, 134
Garcia, Alonso, XXXVII, 118
Garcia, Manuel, XLVIII, 133, 136
Garcia, Juan, XLIX, 157
Garcia, Manuel (Don), XXXVI, 8;

XLVI, 113; XLIV, 107, 107n; XLV, 80; XLVIII, 133, 136
"Garden of the Waxhaw," LXVII, 3
Gardenhire, James T., LXII, 71
Gardenhire, William Columbus, LVIII & LIX, 16
Gardner, John, LXX, 22, 24
Gardoqui, Diego de (Don), XLII, 98n; LVIII & LIX, 41, 44, 45, 49-51; James de, LVIII & LIX, 45, 49
Garfield, James A. (Congressman/Pres.), XLVI, 89, 93; XLVII, 7n, 95
Garland, Hamlin, XLIII, 14; XLVIII, 8, 9
Garner, Allen, Maryville Union League member, LXXI, 28, 35
Garner, "Captain," LXIV, 30
Garner, John (Anderson Co., Tenn.), LXVI, 18
Garner, John Nance (Vice Pres.), XL, 88, 88n, 95
Garrard County, Kentucky, XLVIII, 30
Garrard, T. T. (Col. Theophilus T.), XLIX, 75; L, 31; LII & LIII, 28
Garratt, C. A., XXXVII, 52, 53, 55, 62, 63, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70-71, 74
Garratt, C. A. (Mrs.), XXXVII, 64, 66, 70-71, 74
Garratt, Charles P., XXXVII, 51, 53, 54, 55, 56, 65, 66, 67, 68, 70
Garratt, E. H., XXXVII, 53, 56, 68, 71, 74
Garratt, Frank, XXXVII, 54
Garratt, George, XXXVII, 54
Garratt, Herbert, XXXVII, 54, 68
Garratt, Lydia, XXXVII, 54, 74
Garret, John, taxpayer, XXXVII, 147
Garrett, Abraham E., Democrat, XLVII, 77n; Unionist, XLVII, 82; congressional career, XLVII, 85, 93 98
Garrett and Goodpasture, *History of Tennessee,* XLVIII, 3
Garrett, Isaiah, LIV & LV, 7n, 13n
Garrett, James M., ancestry issue in *Carter v. Montgomery,* LXXIV, 32-35
Garrett, W. N., XLIV, 84
Garrison, William Lloyd, XLII, 47; XLVI, 38, 52
Garvin, James, L, 60, 60n
Gary, Indiana, U. S. Steel's company town, XLIX, 108
Gascoyne, Joel, XXXVII, 108
Gaseous diffusion project (Oak Ridge, Tenn.), XXXIX, 77
Gass, Horace K., LX, 85
Gastaldon, Stanislas (composer), XXXVII, 54
Gaston, Paul M., *The New South Creed: A Study in Mythmaking,* noted, XLII, 129-130; XLVII, 101
Gastonia, N.C, XLI, 47
Gatewood, Willard B., Jr., ed., *Controversy in the Twenties: Fundamentalism, Modernism, and Evolution,* noted, XL, 140
Gatlin, Radford, LII & LIII, 32n
Gatlinburg, Tenn., XLIV, 72, 73, 76
Gaudy, Ralph J., mentioned in TVA report, LXXIV, 82
Gaukel, Mr., XXXVII, 67
Gaut family, XLIV, 11n
Gaut, Rosalie, XXXVII, 56, 64
Gaut-Ogden Co., XXXVII, 55
Gay Hill, Texas, XXXVIII, 67
Gay Street (Knoxville, Tenn.), XXXIX, 8; LXV, 34, 39, 40, 45-47, 51; LXVIII, 44
Gay Theater (Knoxville, Tenn.), LXV, 45-47, 49
Gayarre, Charles, LVIII & LIX, 49
Gayoso de Lemos (Gov. of Natchez), XXXVII, 89n; XXXVIII, 70n,72n, 73, 80n; XL, 103; XLI, 100n,104n; XLII, 98n; XLIII, 94, 94n, 99, 101, 101n, 105, 106,108-111; XLIV, 107n, 108n; XLV, 87n; XLVI,109, 114-

115; XLIX, 144, 145, 146, 152, 153, 154, 157; constructs fort at Chickasaw Bluffs, XXXVI, 23-24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 33, 34, 35, 36; objects to evacuation of fort, XXXVI, 37-39, 42, 43, 70n; proclamation, XXXVII, 96-98; letter to Carondelet, XXXVI, 70-74, 75, 77-80; XXXVI, 92, 100, 104-105; letters from Carondelet, XXXVI,75; XXXVII, 98, 99, 101-102; letter to Beauregard, XXXVI, 74-75; letter to Portell, XXXVI, 99-100; letter from Cobuns, XXXVI, 103-104; letters to, XXXVIII, 70-72, 75-81, 82; XXXIX, 87-90, 91-92, 94-96, 99-100; XL, 101-102, 107, 110-115; XLI, 101, 103, 104-105, 109, 114; XLIII, 94, 105-106, 106, 106-108, 110-111, 111; XLV, 86; XLVII, 143, 145, 145n, 147, 148-149; XLIX, 137-138, 142, 143, 148, 148-149; letters from, XXXIX, 98-99; XL, 103-104, 115-118; XLI, 100, 105, 109-111, 113; XLII, 99-106; XLIII, 99, 101; XLIV, 107-113; XLV, 78-79, 83-84; XLVII, 147-148; XLVIII, 133, 134-137, 137-138; XLIX, 138-141, 142, 145-146, 147; *Gayoso: The Life of a Spanish Governor in the Mississippi Valley, 1789-1799,* by Jack D. L. Holmes, noted, XXXVII, 158

Gayoso Hotel (Memphis, Tenn.), XLIII, 62, 63

Gayoso, Margarita Watts (Madame), XLVIII, 130, 130n

Gazette, see Chattanooga *Gazette*

Gazzeri, Pietro (Gen.), LXVIII, 32

The Geology of Tennessee, by Joseph Buckner Killebrew and James Merrill Safford, XXXVII, 8

Geddes, David H., L, 16

Gem Street Theater (Knoxville, Tenn.), LXVIII, 61, *see also* Lyric Theatre

A Genealogy of James Bullock and Mary Hill, Latter Day Saint Pioneers, by Kenneth C. Bullock, noted, XXXVII, 159

A Genealogy of McGee Harris, Latter Day Saint Pioneer, by Kenneth C. Bullock, noted, XXXVII, 160

Genealogical History of Our Ancestors, by William Kenneth Rutherford and Anna Clay (Zimmerman) Rutherford, noted, XLIII, 135-361

Genealogical Sketch of the Hezekiah Stout Denham Family, 1802-1972, by Dale Hugh Denham, noted, XLVII, 151

Genealogy - How to Begin, by "Penny" Virginia Carlisle d'Armand, noted, XLVII, 151

Genealogy of Some Early Families in Grant and Pleasant Districts, Preston County, West Virginia, by Edward T. King, noted, XLIX, 160

General Assembly (Tenn.), LVIII & LIX, 82; (37th), XXXVII, 10; (34th), XXXVII, 11; (24th), LXX, 2, 6, 13, 17; Emergency Session, LXX, 9, 11, 16, 17, 24, 24, 31; Special Session LXX, 41, 44, 56

General Education Act (1925), XL, 56, 73

General Education Bill of 1909, XLI, 35, 36

General Education Board, LVIII & LIX, 96

General Motors, LIV & LV, 106

General Sterling Price and the Civil War in the West, by Albert Castel, noted, XL, 139

General Union for the Promotion of the Christian (GUPCS), LXVI, 12, 15, 16, 18

General William J. Hardee: Old Reliable, by Nathaniel Cheairs Hughes, Jr., noted, XXXVII, 156

Generals in Blue: Lines of Union Commanders, by Ezra J. Warner, noted, 120

Genêt, Citizen (Edmond, French minister), XXXVI, 78, 78n; XXXVIII, 71, 72, 72n; XXXIX, 93n; expedition, XXXIX, 93, 110n

Genet-Clark Conspiracy, XLI, 102n, 103n, 112n

Geneva Convention, LXVIII, 33

Geneva, Switzerland, LXVII, 52

Genius of Universal Emancipation, XLII, 52-55

The Gentleman's Magazine, XLIII, 15

Gentry, Lelia Thornton (Mrs.), comp. and ed., *Historical Collection of the Georgia Chapters, Daughters of the American Revolution,* Vol. IV, noted, XLI, 137

Gentry, Meredith P. (Congressman/Gov.), XL, 8, 8n, 20, 20n, 25, 26; gubernatorial candidate, XLVII, 29-30; uses state penitentiary as campaign issue, XLVII, 34-36; critical of Gov. Johnson's exercise of executive clemency, XLVII, 36

Geographical Distribution of Petitioners from Selected Counties Table, LXVI, 28

George II (King, England), XLI, 17, 18

George III (King, England), XXXIX, 18; XLIII, 114-118, 112; proclamation of, XLIII, 115-116

George Archer, I, of the Unberslade Archers of Henrico County, Virginia and His Descendants, by Wassell Randolph, noted, XXXVIII, 122

George, Henry, XLVIII, 71, 74; LVIII & LIX, 38

George, Isaac Wright, LXV, 32

George Peabody: A Biography, by Parker Franklin, noted, XLIII, 130-131

Geo[rge]., Reubin, taxpayer, XXXVI, 104

George W. Callahan and Brothers, L, 5, 5n

George, William H., LXIII, 79

Georgetown in D. C., XXXVIII, 19

Georgetown, Ky., XXXIX, 93n

Georgia-Alabama Baseball League, LXIV, 31

Georgia-Florida Baseball League, LXIV, 38

Georgia Historical Quarterly, XXXVIII, 112, 113

Georgia Ladies Aid Society, LXVI, 54

Georgia Railroad, XXXVI, 50, 88, 88n

Georgia (State), XXXVIII, 14, 110, 111, 112; XXXIX, 13, 14-16, 24, 53, 61, 88, 99n; XLIII, 24, 102n, 114; XLIV, 56; XLV, 79, 80, 89; XLVIII, 88, 129; XLIX, 14, 139, 139n, 146; LXIII, 72; LXV, 4, 26; LXVII, 23, 34, 37, 106, 107; LXVIII, 68; LXIX, 90; punitive expedition against Indians, XXXVI, 6, 18, 34; during American Revolution, LXIV, 45, 48, 67; during Civil War, LXIV, 3, 7, 11; LXVI, 37, 38, 45, 47; Confederate infantry regiments during the Civil War, LXVI 33, 41; baseball in, LXIV, 20, 27, 30; Northern, LXVII, 104

Gerard, Surbetus, LXIII, 80

Gerber, Will, XXXVII, 83

German Coast, XXXIX, 101, l01n, *see also* St. Charles, La.

German film, LXV, 42

German immigrants, LXVII, 11, 13

German pietists, XXXIX, 20

German POWs, LXVIII, 31-33, 35, 38, 39

German submarines, LXIII, 6

Germans, XXXIX, 61, 101, l01n

Germany, XXXVII, 14

Gervin, J. Ed, XLVIII, 114

Gettys, James, XXXVIII, 48n

Gettys, Richard P., LIV & LV, 100
Gettysburg, Pa., XXXVIII, 48n
Gibbs, Alfred, LXXIII, 99
Gibraltar of the South (Mountains of East Tennessee), XXXIX, 45
Gibson County, Tenn., XXXVIII, 8, 45; LXIII, 75, 77
Gibson, Henry R., established Knoxville *Republican,* XLVI, 100-106; XLVII, 105-107, L, 14n, 18-19; LVIII & LIX, 85-87
Gibson, Saml., taxpayer, XXXIX, 129
Gideon *v.* Wainwright, XLVII, 22
Giesada, Juan Nepomuceno de, XLI, 108n
Giffen, J. Kelley, LVIII & LIX, 105, 110
Gifford, Lawson, XXXVIII, 85n; XXXIX, 104n, 106n, 108n
"Gilded Age," LXIV, 24
Gilbert, Henry C. (Col.), LIV & LV, 11
Gilberts, Saml., taxpayer, XXXIX, 124
Gilbreth, Jno., taxpayer, XXXIX, 127
Gilbreth, Wm., taxpayer, XXXIX, 127
Gilchrist, William W., XXXVII, 50, 51
Giles County, Tenn., XXXVIII, 45; LXIII, 80; LXVI, 32
Giles, Holloway, XXXVII, 149
Giles, Jessee, taxpayer, XXXVII, 149
Gilleland, John, taxpayer, XXXVII, 147
Gilleland, Wm., taxpayer, XXXVII, 149
Gillem, Alvan C. (Gen.), XLI, 123, 123n, 125; LXIV, 8
Gillenwaters, W. P. (Judge), LIV & LV, 35
Gilles, John, taxpayer, XXXIX, 121
Gillespie, James, LX, 35
Gillespie's Fort, XXXVI, 15
Gillespy, Thomas, taxpayer, XXXIX, 125
Gillett, A. J., taxpayer, XXXVII, 137
Gillett, Jno., taxpayer, XXXVII, 137
Gillett, Wm. P., taxpayer, XXXVII, 126
Gilliam, Devereaux, XLVI, 148
Gilliam, John, XLVI, 50
Gilliams, taxpayer, XXXVII, 139
Gilligan, John, XLVI, 87, 93
Gillihand, Jno., taxpayer, XXXVII, 123; XXXIX, 130
Gilman, Charlotte Perkins, LXIX, 20
Gilman, Henry (Mrs.), LII & LIII, 90
Gilmare Band, XXXVII, 59
Gilmer Hospital, LXVI, 47, 48, 56
Gilmer, Mrs., LXVI, 47
Gilmore, Charles, LXIV, 63
Gilmore, J. T., XLI, 72, 73
Gilmore, James R., LVIII & LIX, 46-48
Giltner, Henry Liter, arrives in Jonesville, L, 50; commander, Fourth Kentucky Cavalry (CSA), L, 37; ordered to hold Lebanon, L, 40; ordered to Bristol, L, 47; pursues Carter's troops, L, 48-49
Ginzburg, Ralph, XLVII, 22
Giraud, Marcel, A *History of French Louisiana, the Reign of Louis XIV, 1698-1715,* noted, XLVI, 141
Gist, Benj., taxpayer, XXXIX, 130
Gist, Jno., taxpayer, XXXIX, 130
Gist, Nathaniel (Col.), XXXIX, 15n, 23; XLV, 91, 95; XXXVII, 31
Gist, Thos., taxpayer, XXXIX, 130
Gitlow *v.* New York, XLVII, 21
Gladden, Sanford Charles, *The Durst and Darst Families of America with Discussions of Some Forty Related Families,* noted, XLII, 132
Glade Spring Church (Washington, Co., Va.), LXIII, 46
Glaize, Laurens, taxpayer, XXXIX, 124
Glascock, B. L., XLVIII, 86-87, 91, 97-98; XLIX, 112
Glasgow, Ellen, XLVIII, 9
Glasgow, James, LXIV, 52, 59-64, 67
Glass, Carter, XL, 88, 88n

Glass, Indian chief, XXXVI, 14, 15

Glazier, Willard, receives assistance from Unionist women, LXXI, 73

Glen, James (S.C. Gov.), appeals to British Board of Trade, XLI, 18, 19; L, 28, 73, 73n; appeals to Virginia and South Carolina for funding, L, 74; difficulties with British government, L, 28, 29; fears influence of Virginia with Cherokees, L, 27; governor, L, 21n; meets with Cherokees at Saluda, L, 28, 29; negotiates peace between tribes, L, 26; overtures to Cherokees, L, 23, 25; replaced as governor, L, 29, 76; self-proclaimed Indian diplomat, L, 21

Glen, Phil (Fayette, Tenn.) XLVII, 56

The Glen-Glenn Family of Scotland, Ireland, and America, comp. by Marie Stevens Walker Wood, noted, XL, 143

Glenn, James, taxpayer, XXXVI, 107

Glenn, Robert, XXXVI, 101; taxpayer, XXXVI, 106

Glenville (Thorpe) Dam (Western N.C.), XLIX, 103

Globe, see Washington *Globe*

Glover, William (Capt.), Indian chief, XXXVI, 34, 35; XLIII, 106-108, 106n, 107n; letter from, 106; XLIV, 109, 109n; letter to, XLIV, 112; XLVII, 147-148, *see also* Oulataopika

Goad, Ayers, taxpayer, XXXVI, 112

Goad, Joshua, taxpayer, XXXVI, 113

Goats, Susan (or Ghoats), LXIII, 80

God's Frontiersmen, by Eric Montgomery, LXVII, 10

"God's Frontiersmen: The Scots-Irish Epic" (Television broadcast produced by Rory Fitzpatrick), LXVII, 5

Goddard, David, Maryville Union League member, LXXI, 36, 42; XXXVI, 23, 77n

Goddard, Elias, Maryville Union League member, LXXI, 34

Goddard, Elizabeth, LXVIII, 25

Goddard, James A., Maryville Union League member, LXXI, 37, 38

Godey (a writer), XXXVIII, 37

Godoy, Manuel (Duke of Alcudia) XXXVI, 23, 77n; XXXVIII, 77, 77n; XLIII, 94, 94n, 101; letter from, XLIII, 94

Godsey, John Luke, LXX, 125

Godsey, William, pension list, XXXVIII, 102

Godwin, Mrs., XXXVII, 67

Goff, Nathan, XLVI, 99

Goforth, William, taxpayer, XXXIX, 121

Gohdes, Clarence, ed., *Hunting in the Old South: Original Narratives of the Hunters,* noted, XXXIX, 138

Goin, Isham, taxpayer, XXXVI, 107

Goldberg, Arthur, XLVII, 17

"The Golden Age of Music in Knoxville, Tennessee, 1891-1910," by E. Katherine Crews, XXXVII, 49-76

Goldfield, David, LX, 23

Goldmark (Ky.), XXXVII, 61

Goldrush Junction (Rebel Railroad/Dollywood, Pigeon Forge, Tenn.), XLIV, 89

Goldsboro, N.C., XLVIII, 32

Goldsmith, P. and Sons, LIV & LV, 53

Goldston, Robert, XLIII, 71, 74; *The Negro Revolution,* XLIII, 71

Golladay, Edward I., Democrat, XLVII, 77n

Gone With The Wind, by Margaret Mitchell, LXVII, 48

Gooch, Austin, taxpayer, XXXVII, 137

Gooch, John, taxpayer, XXXVII, 137

Gooch, Wm., taxpayer, XXXVII, 137

Good Queen Bess, LXVII, 30

Good Year Rubber Company, LXVII, 50

Goodloe, Walter, XLIX, 85

Goodman, Benjamin, taxpayer, XXXIX, 121

Goodman, Benjamin, Junr., taxpayer, XXXIX, 121

Goodman, James, taxpayer, XXXIX, 121

Goodman, Thos., taxpayer, XXXIX, 121

Goodman, William M., LXIX, 6, 24

Goodner family, XLIV, 11n

Goodrich, Benjamin, LXVI, 70

Goodspeed's History of [East] Tennessee, Containing Historical and Biographical Sketches of Thirty East Tennessee Counties, noted, XLIV, 134

Goodwin, Lauson [Lawson], pension list, XXXVIII, 104, 105

Goodyear, George, LXXII, 15

Goose Creek (Clay Co., Ky.), XLVIII, 30; L, 31, 34

Goose Creek Salt Works, XLIII, 50

GOP, *see* Republican party

Gordon Hospital, LXVI, 32

Gore, Albert, XXXIX, 83, 84

Gore, John J., LIV & LV, 43; LXI, 57, 75; LXX, 144

Gorgas, Josiah, LXI, 33; LXXII, 53, 54

Gorley, Thomas, LXIX, 86

Gorman, John, Junr., taxpayer, XXXVII, 142

Gorman, John, Senr., taxpayer, XXXVII, 142

Gorman, Joseph Bruce, "The Early Career of Estes Kefauver," XLII, 57-84; Editorial Note, XLIII, 139; *Kefauver, Political Biography,* noted, XLIV, 130

Gorman, Thos., taxpayer, XXXVII, 142

Gospel Advocate, XXXVIII, 36, 37, 38, 43, 44, 46, 47n

Gosport, Ind., XLV, 24

Goss, Russel, pension list, XXXVIII, 102, 103, 105

Gossett, V. F. (Sheriff), XLIV, 63

Gossett, Willis M., LXVI, 54

Gotze, Carl (composer), XXXVII, 64

Goulds (an affluent family), XLVIII, 77

Gounod, Charles (composer), XXXVII, 51, 52, 54, 59, 63, 64

Govan, Gilbert E., and James W. Livinggood, *Chattanooga Country, 1540-1951,* XLVIII, 3-4; *The Chattanooga Country, 1540-1976: From Tomahawks to TVA,* noted, XLIX, 159

Gove, Ruth and Elvie Eagleton Skipper, eds., "'Stray Thoughts': The Civil War Diary of Ethie M. Foute Eagleton," Part 1, XLI, 116-128; Part 2, XL, 128-137

Government in Tennessee, 2nd ed., by Lee Seifert Greene and Robert Sterling Avery, noted, XXXVIII, 109

Governor John Sevier Monument, *see* Rule, William; Sevier, John

Governor of New Orleans (wampum representing), XLIV, 104.

Gower, Herschel, ed.,"The Beersheba Diary of L. Virginia French," Part I, Summer and Fall, 1863, LII & LIII, 89-107; Part II, Winter, Spring, and Summer, 1864, LIV & LV, 3-25; ed., *The Hawks' Done Gone and Other Stories,* by Mildred Haun, noted, XL, 140

Grace, William C. (Rev.), L, 6, 7, 19

Grady, Henry W., XXXVII, 18; XLVII, 103; LII & LIII, 14; LVIII & LIX, 11; LXIX, 3

Grady, Jamie Ault, *Bowens of Virginia and Tennesseee Descendants of John Bowen and Lily McIlhaney,* noted, XLI, 138; *William Bean, Pioneer of Tennessee and His Descendants,* noted, XLVI, 142; *Bowens of Virginia and Tennessee; Descendants of John Bowen and Lily McIlhaney,* noted, XLIX, 159

Grady, John, taxpayer, XXXVI, 104

Graf, LeRoy P., and Ralph W. Haskins, *The Papers of Andrew Johnson, Volume 1, 1822-1851*, noted, XXXIX, 131; *The Papers of Andrew Johnson, Volume 2, 1852-1857*, noted, XLII, 124; *The Papers of Andrew Johnson, Volume 3, 1858-1860*, noted, XLIV, 131-32

________, Ralph W. Haskins, and Patricia P. Clark, eds., "The Pension Office to Congressman Andrew Johnson: A List, 1843-1853," XXXVIII, 97-108; LXIV, 69; LXIX, 81, 82

Gragg, Geo. W., taxpayer, XXXVII, 129

Gragg, Thos. M., taxpayer, XXXVII, 134

Gragg, Thos. W., taxpayer, XXXVII, 129

Graham, Edward, LXIV, 60

Graham, Hugh, XXXIX, 111

Graham, James M., XXXVIII, 64

Graham, Jesse, XLIX, 83

Graham, Samuel, XLII, 6, 42

Graham, Spencer, taxpayer, XXXVI, 104

Graham, Sylvester, XLI, 87

Graham, Wm., taxpayer, XXXVII, 137, 139

Graham's Magazine, XLIII, 15

Graigmiles, Joseph, pension list, XXXVIII, 101

Grainger County, automobiles, LVIII & LIX, 23; illiteracy, LVIII & LIX, 30; manufacturing, LVIII & LIX, 18, 22; standard of living, LVIII & LIX, 27; telephone, LVIII & LIX, 26

Grainger County, Tenn., XXXVI, 100; XXXVIII, 45; XXXIX, 113n; LXIII, 79, 90; LXV, 14

Grand Army of the Republic, LVIII & LIX, 86; LXI, 14

Grand Army of the Republic (GAR, Department of Tennessee), characterizes the Confederate soldier, L, 11; concern for a Union soldiers' monument, L, 11; emphasizes Tennessee Union casualties, L, 12, 12n; encampments of, L, 11, 11n, *see also* Whittaker, H. C.

Grand Old Party (GOP), *see* Republican Party

Grand Theater, *see* Edison Theatorium

Grandfather was Always a Very Old Man: A History of the Sistlers of East Tennessee, the Sistlers and Sitchlers, and the Gibsons and Rexers of Pope County, Illinois, by Byron Sistler, noted, XLIV, 137

Grand-Pré, Carlos de, XXXVI, 27; commandant at Nogales, letter from, XLIX, 141, 151-155, 155-156; 157; Madame (wife of Carlos), XLIX, 155

Grande, Augustin, XXXVI, 40, 41, 41n

Grange, Francois de, XXXIX, 98, 98n

Grange, LVIII & LIX, 72, 73

Granger, Gordon (Maj. Gen.), XLIX, 69, 70, 72, 73, 74, 75; XLV, 105, 105n; assigns Seventh Ohio to Samuel Carter's expedition, L, 34-35; commander of Army of Kentucky, L, 31; councils with commanders, L, 53; orders regiments to return to original stations, L, 51; recommends promotion for Samuel Carter, L, 56; reduces troop strength, L, 34

Granger, Robert S. (Gen.), LXIV, 13

Grant, Alexander, and Company, XLVIII, 51

Grant Central Club, XLVII, 106

Grant, Jno., Jun., taxpayer, XXXVI, 111

Grant, John, Sen., Taxpayer, XXXVI, 111

Grant, James, XXXVI, 101; L, 90

Grant, Ulysses S. (President and General), XXXVI, 46, 47; XLI, 126n; XLVI,

80, 120; XLVII, 85, 96; LIV & LV, 10, 20; LXIV, 9; LXV, 23; LXVII, 6; attempt to take Vicksburg, LXV, 3, 21
Gras, Antonia, XLIX, 151, 156, 156n, 157
Grasse, L'Anse a la (New Madrid), XLII, 104n
Grau Opera Company, XXXVII, 69
Grau, George, LIV & LV, 53
Graves, Andrew Jackson (State Senator), ancestry and birth, XL, 62; assessment of public career, XL, 82; civic and church leader, XL, 65; "dean of the Senate," XL, 64; education, XL, 63, 73-74; Free Coal Act, XL, 77-78; general legislative interests, XL, 71 ff; Great Smoky Mountains National Park, XL, 65-69; interstate cooperation movement, XL, 80-82; investigation of state affairs, XL, 74; lawyer, XL, 63, 64; local legislative interests, XL, 69-71; marriage, XL, 63; opposes sales tax, XL, 75; opposes Twenty-First Amendment, XL, 72; repeal of poll tax, XL, 76-77; State Fuel Administrator, XL, 78-80; uniform driver's license law, XL, 72-73; vote for registration reform, XL, 75-76; World War I, XL, 64
Graves, Andrew Jackson (Mrs.; née Rhoda Elizabeth Conner), XL, 63, 65, 65n, 78, 78n
Graves, J. R. (Elder), XXXIX, 31, 32; LXIII, 48n; *The Great Iron Wheel,* XXXIX, 31, 32; ed., *Tennessee Baptist,* XXXIX, 32
Graves, R. L., LII & LIII, 102
Gray, Arthur, LXXII, 25
Gray, Asa, LXXII, 42
Gray, George, taxpayer, XXXVII, 139, 142, 144
Gray, Jacob, taxpayer, XXXVI, 112
Gray, James, taxpayer (Cocke Co., 1839), XXXVII, 139, 144
Gray, James, taxpayer (Campbell Co., 1818), XXXVI, 104
Gray, James Martin (Dr.), LXX, 138, 142, 144
Gray, James, Senr., taxpayer (Cocke Co., 1839), XXXVII, 147
Gray, John, XLII, 10, 13; LXIII, 89; LXIV, 59, 64
Gray, Joseph, taxpayer, XXXVI, 104
Gray, Nath'l., taxpayer, XXXVI, 104
Gray, Robert, taxpayer, XXXVI, 114
Gray, Thomas, XXXIX, 19n
Gray, Willis, taxpayer, XXXVII, 147
Gray, Wm., taxpayer, XXXVII, 142, 144, 147
Grayson, Peter W., XLI, 7
Great Awakening, LXIII, 44
Great Britain, XXXIX, 13, 14n, 18, 23, 25; surrender of western posts, XLIX, 140, *see also* England, Cherokee Indians
Great Depression, XXXIX, 11; XL, 78-79, 99; XLIII, 73, 83, 93; XLVIII, 84, 98, 113; LXIII, 21; LXVII, 92, 105; LXVIII, 8, 10, 14, 16, 17, 20, 23, 44; LVIII & LIX, 37; LXIX, 29, 31, 33-39, 41, 44-46, 49, 50, 52, 53, 57, 31-59; LXX, 104; effect on baseball, LXIV, 34
Great Indian Warpath, XXXVI, 11; (Cherokee Warpath), LXII, 24
The Great Iron Will Reviewed, by Francis Hodgson, LXIII, 40
Great King (of England), XLIV, 119-120, 122
Great Lakes Naval Training Station, band, LXIII, 6
The Great Lakes, LXII, 4
Great Lakes region, LXV, 70
Great Meadows, battle of, XLI, 19
Great Mortar, XLI, 24, 25

The Great Richmond Terminal: A Study in Businessmen and Business Strategy, by Maury Klein, noted, XLII, 126
Great Lakes Trail, XXXVI, 11
Great Salt Lick, LVIII & LIX, 51
Great Smoky Mountains, XLIV, 71, 75; LXVII, 6; LXVIII, 63-67, 70, 71, *see also* Smoky Mts.
Great Smoky Mountains National Park, XL, 57, 65, 69; XLVIII, 93, 107, 114, 115; LXVII, 6; LXVIII, 63-67, 70, 71
Great Smoky Mountains Wildflowers: Enlarged Edition, by Carlos C. Campbell, William F. Hutson, Hershel L. Macon, and Aaron J. Sharp, noted, XXXVI, 117
Great Smoky Park Commission, XL, 57, 65-69
Great Stage Road, LX, 69, 73, 74
Great Tellico, XLI, 20, 28, 31
Great Tract of Land on the Ohio, sale of, XLIV, 124
Great Valley (Ridge and Valley province) of Tennessee, XLIII, 34, 35, 47; XLIV, 3n; LXV, 3, 5
The Great War, *see* World War I
The Great Warrior, *see* Oconostota
Great Warrior (Old Abram), XXXIX, 14, 17
"The Great White Plague," *see* tuberculosis
Greeley, Horace, XXXVIII, 83; XLVI, 85; XLVII, 59, 59n
Green Briar (Greenbrier), N.C., XLII, 23
Green Briar River, XLIV, 117, *see also* Greenbrier River, Ronceverte River
Green Clinic (Knoxville, Tenn.), LXIII, 61
Green Elementary School (Knoxville, Tenn.), LXIII, 60
Green Meadow Country Club (Alcoa, Tenn.), XLIX, 112
Green, Archie, *Only a Miner: Studies in Recorded Coal-Mining Songs,* noted, XLIII, 132-133
Greene County Bible Society, LXVI, 18
Greene County, N.C. (later Tenn.), XXXVIII, 4; State of Franklin and Southwest Territory, XXXVIII, 4n; XLV, 19, 20
Green, David, taxpayer, XXXVII, 126
Green, Duff, XXXVIII, 23, 24; LXXII, 50-52; contracts with Confederate government, LXXII, 53, 58; conflict with Jackson, LXXII, 58-60
Green, Ely, *Ely: Too Black, Too White,* noted, XLI, 133
Green, Fletcher Melvin and ed. by J. Isaac Copeland, *Democracy in the Old South and Other Essays,* noted, XLI, 135
Greene, General (San Francisco, Calif.), XXXVI, 93, 93n
Green, Henry M. (Dr), LXIII, 55, 57, 58-62, 64, 66, 67, 71; LXIX, 14, 16; LXXII, 3
Green, Jacob, taxpayer, XXXIX, 128
Green, James, taxpayer, XXXVII, 149
Green, James S. (Senator, Mo.), opposes homestead bill, XLVII, 49-50n
Green, Jeremiah, Jun., taxpayer, XXXVII, 126
Green, Jeremiah, Senr., taxpayer, XXXVII, 126
Green, John, taxpayer, XXXVII, 132, 149
Green, John M. (Judge), LXVI, 6
Green (a slave child), LII & LIII, 95, 95n
Green, Nettie, LXV, 23
Green, T. F. (Brooklyn, N.Y.), XLV, 13
Green, Thomas, LVIII & LIX, 43
Green, Thomas, taxpayer, XXXVII, 126
Green, Washington, taxpayer, XXXVII,

126
Green, Wm., taxpayer, XXXVII, 149
Greene County, Tenn., XXXVII, 122; XXXVIII, 45, 96, 96n; XXXIX, 106, 110; XL, 24n, 31; XLIV, 9, 10, 91; XLII, 25; LXX, 10, 95, 96; XLIX, 23, 24; LVIII & LIX, 32; LXIII, 72, 75, 83, 89; created, XXXVI, 100; journey from, XLIV, 126-129; XLVII, 47n; during Second Great Awakening, LXVI, 12, 13, 15-19, 24-29; during Civil War, LXVII, 69;
Greene, Dorothy Hotchkiss, LIV & LV, 103n, 105n
Greene, Elmer A., *Population Schedule of the United States Census of 1860 (Eighth U. S. Census) for Sevier County, Tennessee,* noted, XLIII, 134-135
Greene, Lee Seifert and Robert Sterling Avery, *Government in Tennessee,* 2nd ed., noted, XXXVIII, 109
Greene, Lee, quoted, XLIX, 126
Greeneville College (Tenn.), XLII, 6n, 11, 14, 18; XLIX, 11, 12; LX, 40, 43, 51, 63; LXI, 82
Greeneville Female Academy, LX, 59; LXI, 82
Greeneville Lodge Number 3 (Freemasons), LXV, 57
Greeneville, monument to Federal soldiers, L, 14n
Greeneville, railroad stockholders meetings in, XLIX, 28, 32, 35; convention of Unionists in, XLIX, 63
Greeneville *Spy,* XXXVIII, 95, 95n; edited by Samuel Milligan, XLVII, 52n
Greeneville, Tenn., XXXVIII, 95; XL, 45, 128, 128n; XLVIII, 30; LXIII, 6, 39, 94; convention, XLII, 9, 52, 69; XLIII, 43, 43n; XLV, 21, 44; LXIV, 68; LXV, 54, 68, 71; LXIX, 84, 84n; Andrew Johnson, mayor of, XLVII, 36; Democratic meeting at, XLVII, 51, 56; conventions on internal improvements in, XLIX, 24, 26; railroad stockholders meetings in, XLIX, 28, 32, 35; convention of Unionists in, XLIX, 63; Battle of, LXIII, 84; during Second Great Awakening, LXVI, 15, 18, 19, 23, 24, 29; after Civil War, LXVI, 18; baseball in, LXIV, 32; during Civil War, LXV, 4; LXVII, 75; secession convention, LXVII, 71, 74, 77, 85
Green's Millpond, Jonesboro, Tenn., XXXIX, 31
Greensborough Patriot, LXVIII, 67
Greensburg, Ind., XXXIX, 57, 68
Greenville, Ohio, XXXVIII, 72n
Greenville, S.C., XLIV, 71
Greenway, Mrs., XXXVI, 93
Greenway, Vera Moseley, LXIII, 65
Greenwood Depot, Va., XLII, 122n
Greer, Andrew, XXXVII, 36
Greer, James A., Maryville Union League member, LXXI, 32, 35, 45
Gregg, E. Stuart, comp., *A Crane's Foot (or Pedigree) of Branches of the Gregg, Stuart, Robertson, Dobbs and Allied Families,* noted, XLVIII, 142
Gregg, James, pension list, XXXVIII, 100
Gregg, Rachel, pension list, XXXVIII, 100, 102
Gregory, Archibald, taxpayer, XXXVII, 147
Gregory, Samuel, taxpayer, XXXVII, 147
Gresham, Frank, XLI, 46n
Gribble, R. D. (Capt.), LXVI, 48
Grieg (E.), XXXVII, 59, 60, 63, 66
Grier, Robert G., XLVII, 4
Grierson, Robert, XLI, 107
Griffin, XXXVI, 91, 91n
Griffith, Thos., taxpayer, XXXVI, 111
Griffin, Ga., XXXIX, 53; LXVI, 41; dur-

ing Civil War, LXV, 16
Griffin, Major, LII & LIII, 106
Griffeth, Wm. (2), taxpayer, XXXVI, 108
Griffey, Richard, taxpayer, XXXVI, 112
Griffith, D. W., LXV, 42
Griffith, J. O., XLVII, 53n
Griffith, Thos., taxpayer, XXXVI, 111
Griffith, Wyatt, pension list, XXXVIII, 106
Grimes, General, taxpayer, XXXVI, 108
Grimes, Mr., XXXVII, 33
Grimes, Sam'l., taxpayer, XXXVI, 108
Grimmett, Grimmitt, Grimmitte & *Lane,* by David Price, Jr., noted, XLIX, 160
Grinnell College (Grinnell, Iowa), LXIX, 73
Grinnell Shoes (formerly Hildebrand), LIV & LV, 66, 68
Griswold *v.* Connecticut, XLVII, 25
Griswold, Ralph E., LXI, 22
Grizzard, Henry, XLVIII, 92
Groce, W. Todd, "Confederate Faces in East Tennessee: A Photographic Essay," LXV, 3-33; "A Brief History of the East Tennessee Historical Society," LXVI, 1-8
Grosvenor, Charles M., LXI, 12
Gross, Edmd., taxpayer, XXXVI, 104
Grove, Ruth, and Elvie Eagleton Skipper, "'Stray Thoughts': The Civil War Diary of Ethie M. Foute Eagleton, Part 1," XL, 128-137; "Part 2," XLI, 116-128
Gruetli, LII & LIII, 54
Grundy County, Tenn., XXXVIII, 45; XLVIII, 49, 57; LVIII & LIX, 31
Grundy, Felix, XXXVIII, 19, 25; L, 98; LII & LIII, 93n; as Congressman/Senator, LXVI, 15; LXX, 6, 8, 9, 14, 24
Guadalcanal, battle of, LXVIII, 54
Guamoco Mining Company, *see* Smith, James Allen
Guantanamo Bay, Cuba, LXIII, 16
Guaquili, *see* Quirotoqui
Guasili, *see* Tocalques
Guatari (Indian town), XXXVII, 108, 112, 114, 116, 119
Guatariatiqui (Indian town), XXXVII, 114
Guatary, *see* Guatari
Guerrilla warfare, L, 32
Gueza (Indian town), XXXVII, 109, 114, 119
Guffey, Joseph F., XL, 90n
Guggenheimer, Isaac, business partner with Herman Cone, LXXIV, 52; sells business to Jacob Adler, LXXIV, 53
Guide to Genealogical Records in the National Archives, by National Archives, noted, XXXVII, 159
Guide to Materials for American History in Cuban Archives, by Luiz Marino Perez, XXXVIII, 116
Guide to the Use of Genealogical Material in the Tennessee State Library and Archives, by Tennessee State Library and Archives, noted, XXXVII, 159
Guillemard, Gilberto, XL, 103, 103n
Guilmand, Dan Gilberto, XLV, 85
Guilmant, Alexandre, XXXVII, 50, 51, 53
Guiomae (Indian town), XXXVII, 114, 119
Guiomaez, *see* Guiomae
Guion, Isaac (Capt.), XXXVI, 40, 41, 42, 43
Guiteau, Charles, XLVII, 95
Gulf Coast Politics in the Twentieth Century, ed. by Ted Carageorge, noted, XLVI, 139
Gulf of Mexico, XXXVIII, 110, 114
Gullet, Richard, taxpayer, XXXIX, 126
Gunn, John C., XLII, 18
Gunn's Domestic Medicine, XLII, 18
Gunter, L. C., XLIV, 72n, 75-77

Guntersville Dam, LXVII, 91

Gunther, John, LXVIII, 60, 61

Guthrie, James, XLVII, 57, 57n, 58, 62, 66; name placed in nomination, XLVII, 71; Tenn. delegates shift support to, XLVII, 72

Guyot, Arnold H., LX, 83, 84, LXVIII, 63, 65, 67, 69-71; LXXII, 35; role in Buckley-Clingman controversy, LXXII, 45-47

Gwinn, L. E., XXXVII, 80

H

H. Cone & Sons, LXXIV, 54-55

Haakoma, Jack C., XLIV, 42n,

Habeas corpus cases, XLVII, 18

Habersham, Joseph (Postmaster General), LXII, 26

Hacker, J. Newton (Judge), L, 13, 17; LVIII & LIX, 81

Hagans, William H., XLVII, 44

Hager, George F., LXX, 36

Haggard, Wallace C., LXX, 111, 117, 121, 122, 127, 133, 135, 138

Hague, Frank, XL, 91

Hagy, James W., and Stanley J. Folmsbee, "Arthur Campbell and the Separate State Movements in Virginia and North Carolina," XLII, 20-46; eds., "The Lost Archives of the Cherokee Nation," Part I, 1763-1772, XLIII, 112-22; Part II, 1772-1773, XLIV, 114-125; Part III, 1777, XLV, 88-98

Hahn, Reynaldo (composer), XXXVII, 63

Hail, William, taxpayer, XXXIX, 124

Haines, Joshua, taxpayer, XXXVI, 107

Hair, William Ivy, *Bourbonism and Agrarian Protest: Louisiana Politics, 1877-1900,* noted, XLI, 136

Haitians, XLIII, 74

Haldway, Hezekiah, taxpayer, XXXVII, 134

Hale, Mr., pension list, XXXVIII, 108

Hale, George, LX, 68

Hale, H. L., taxpayer, XXXVII, 137

Hale, Hugh D., taxpayer, XXXVII, 134

Hale, John, taxpayer, XXXVII, 132

Hale, Joseph, taxpayer, XXXVII, 129, 134

Hale, Patrick H., taxpayer, XXXVII, 134

Hale, Thos. L., taxpayer, XXXVII, 134

Hale, William T., LVIII & LIX, 43

Hale's Bar, XLI, 57

Haley, Alex, LXVIII, 5, 6

Haley, Henry, XLVI, 119

Halfacor, Michael, taxpayer, XXXIX, 125

Halifax Court House, Va., XLVIII, 40

Hall and Donahue Coffin Company, LXIX, 21

Hall High School, XLIX, 112

Hall, Allen (Allan) A., XXXVIII, 94, 94n; XL, 15; XLVII, 52n

Hall, B. W. (state penitentiary inspector), XLVII, 35n, 39, 41, 44

Hall, Basil, XLVIII, 9

Hall, Charles M., XLVIII, 88

Hall, Earl, LXXII, 12-15

Hall, G. Stanley, XXXVII, 70

Hall, Jno. W., taxpayer, XXXVII, 139

Hall, Herbert W. (Mrs.), LXIX, 21, 22

Hall, Mary, XXXIX, 33

Hall, Munrough, XXXVIII, 64

Hall, Royal, taxpayer, XXXVII, 139

Hall, Saml., taxpayer, XXXVII, 142, 144

Hall, W. S., taxpayer, XXXVII, 139

Hall, Wade H., XXXVIII, 64

Hall, Wade, *The Smiling Phoenix: Southern Humor from 1865 to 1914,* noted, XXXVII, 156

Hall, William, L, 108

Hall, William, taxpayer, XXXVII, 134

Halleck, Henry Wager (General-in-Chief), XLI, 116, 116n; XLVIII, 32; L, 52

Hall's Crossroads (Knox Co., Tenn.), XLVII, 125

Halpine, Charles G., XLVI, 87, 93

Halstead, Murat, XLVII, 103

Hamblen County, Tenn., XL, 69; LXV, 21; automobiles, LVIII & LIX, 23; electricity, LVIII & LIX, 24; standard of living, LVIII & LIX, 27

Hambright family, XLIV, 11n

Hamer, Philip May, XXXIX, 13; LVIII & LIX, 49, 61; LXVI, 6; In Memoriam, XLIV, 141; *Tennessee, a History, 1673-1932,* 4 Vols., mentioned, XLVIII, 3; *The Centennial History of the Tennessee State Medical Association,* XLVIII, 22-23

Hamilton County, Tenn., XXXVIII, 11, 11n, 12, 12n, 13, 14, 15, 41, 42n, 45; XXXIX, 108n; XLII, 77, 78, 79n; XLII, 77, 78, 79n; XLIV, 12; scientific and technical societies, XLVIII, 22; automobiles, LVIII & LIX, 23; electricity, LVIII & LIX, 24; manufacturing, LVIII & LIX, 18, 21, 22; standard of living, LVIII & LIX, 27; telephone, LVIII & LIX, 26; tenant farms, LVIII & LIX, 19; LXII, 71

Hamilton County (Tenn.) Regional Planning Commission, XLII, 76

Hamilton foci (prehistoric group of people), XLIV, 4

Hamilton, Alexander, LXVII, 80

Hamilton, Francis, taxpayer, XXXIX, 128

Hamilton, James M., XXXVII, 9

Hamilton, Joseph, XLII, 11n

Hamilton, Mullins, Fleming and Related Lines, comp. by Mrs. Verle Hamilton Parrish, noted, XLVII, 151

Hamilton, Neil A., "J. Allen Smith and White Lily Foods: Speculums of Modern America," LII & LIII, 3-21; "Tennessee Villager in a Modern World: G. S. Lannom, Jr., Baseball and Leather Entrepreneur," LIV & LV, 47-69

Hamilton, R. B. (Rev.), LXVIII, 52

Hamilton, R. D. (Civil War surgeon), LXVI, 38, 48, 51

Hamilton, Thomas A., LXV, 71

Hamlet, LXVII, 30

Hamlin, Hannibal, LX, 35

Hammer, Phillip, LXIV, 58

Hammond, Charles, XLVII, 7n

Hammond, James H., comments on presidential aspirants, XLVII, 46, 61, 64

Hammond, L., LXVI, 69

Hammonds, R. P., LXXIII, 98

Hampden-Sidney Academy, XLII, 17; consolidated with Blount College, XLV, 25; rules of conduct, XLV, 25-26

Hampton City, Va., XXXVIII, 11n

Hampton Roads, Va., LXIII, 13

Hampton, Irvin, LXIII, 81, 92

Hampton, Wayd, taxpayer, XXXVII, 132

Hampton's [Hard] men, LIV & LV, 11

Hamson, Briant, taxpayer, XXXVI, 114

Hancock County, XLVIII, 31; automobiles, LVIII & LIX, 23; illiteracy, LVIII & LIX, 30; manufacturing, LVIII & LIX, 18, 23; standard of living, LVIII & LIX, 27; telephone, LVIII & LIX, 26

Hancock, Gen., taxpayer, XXXVI, 111

Hancock, John, taxpayer, XXXVI, 111

Hancock, Martin, taxpayer, XXXVI, 111

Hancock, Richard, LXX, 36, 38, 58

Hancock, William, XXXVI, 101

Hand, Learned (Justice, U. S. Supreme

Court), XLVII, 20n; LXIX, 83
Handel, Georg Friederick (composer), XXXVII, 51, 52, 55, 66
Handerson, Harriett H. (Lewis and Prudence Handerson's daughter), LII & LIII, l01n
Handerson, Lewis, LII & LIII, 101-102, l01n
Handerson, Prudence (Mrs. Lewis Handerson) , LII & LIII, 101n; LIV & LV, 7
Handley, Samuel (Capt.), XLVI, 24-25
Handley's militia company (1781), XXXVI, 16
Handly, Oscar, formal garden of, LXI, 20
Handy, Robert T., LXVI, 10
Hanes County, Tenn., XXXVIII, 9
Hanes, G. W., XXXVIII, 9
Hanes, John, LXXIII, 42
Haney, Haywood, taxpayer, XXXVII, 137
Haney, Lewis, taxpayer, XXXVII, 137
Hanibal (Hannibal), Mo., XLIV, 128
Hanison, Benjamin (Gov.), LX, 69
Hanna, Charles A., LXVII, 6
Hanna, John, taxpayer, XXXVI, 108
Hanna, Marcus A., XLVI, 107
Hanna, Ronnie, LXVII, 3n
Hannah, Harvey (Gen.), LXIII, 7
Hannah, John, XLIV, 7n
Hannah, Roll H., XLVIII, 86
Hannah, Samuel, LXII, 47
Hanover County, Tenn., XXXVIII, 9
Hanover County, Va., XXXVIII, 8
Hansbrough, H. C. (Senator, N.D.), XXXVI, 57
Hanson, John (Pres., Continental Congress), XLIX, 6
Hansroe, John, taxpayer, XXXVI, 111
Har [?], Job, taxpayer, XXXVII, 132
Harbison, William, LX, 92
Harcave, Sidney, *Russia, a History*, LXIX, 69, 70, 72
"Hard Cider," Campaign of 1840, LXX, 10
Hard Labour, S.C., XLIII, 118; treaty of, XLIII, 118-119, 119n
Hardway, Roger D., "Race, Sex, and Law: Miscegenation in Tennessee, "LXXIV, 24-37
Hardee, William J. (Gen.), XL, 133; LXVI, 42, 49
Hardeman County, Tenn., XXXVIII, 8, 9, 45; XL, 24n; LXVI, 59
Hardeman, Nicholas Perkins, *Wilderness Calling; The Hardeman Family in the American Westward Movement. 1750-1900,* noted, XLIX, 165
Hardiman, Nicholas P. (Sheriff, Davidson Co., ca. 1796), LXII, 39
Hardin County, Tenn., XXXVIII, 8, 34, 45
Hardin, John, LXII, 44
Hardin, John, taxpayer, XXXVII, 137
Hardin, Joseph (Private), LXIV, 58
Hardin, Joseph, taxpayer, XXXIX, 128
Harding, Henry, LXVI, 75, 78
Harding, Margaret Bass, LII & LIII, 93n
Harding, Thomas J., LII & LIII, 92-93, 93n, l01n
Harding, Warren G. (Pres.), XLIII, 90; XLVII, 13, 15
Hardluck Ironclad: The Sinking and Salvage of the Cairo, by Edwin C. Bearss, noted, XXXVIII, 111
Hardwick Stove Foundry (Works), LVIII & LIX, 15, 16
Hardwick Woolen Mills, LVIII & LIX, 15, 16
Hardwick, John, XLIV, 15
Hardwicke, Jonathan (Sen., Tenn. General Assembly, c. 1843), LXX, 29
Hardy, Walter S. E. (Dr.), XLIII, 79
Hardy, Walter S. E., Jr. (Dr.), LXIII, 60

Hare, Andrew, XLIX, 148
Hare, Peter, taxpayer, XXXVII, 139
Hare's Creek, XLIV, 4
Hargraves, Samuel J., LIV & LV, 91
Hargrove, William (Lt.) LXIV, 55
Harkleroad, John C., XXXVII, 47
Harkleroad, Mary C., XXXVII, 47
Harkness, David James, LX, 93; *Kentucky and Tennessee: Twin Centers of Interest,* noted, XXXVIII, 110; comp. *Tennessee: The Most Interesting State,* noted, XXXVII, 155; *Tennessee and Alabama: Heart and Soul of Dixie,* noted, XLIII, 134; *Tennessee Heritage,* noted, XLIII, 134
Harlan (or Harland), Ellis (?), XLV, 89, 89n
Harlan farm (leased convict labor 1870s), XLVIII, 60
Harlan, Ky., XLI, 47; XLII, 66
Harle, *see* Harrel
Harlem, New York City, XLIII, 74
Harlinge, LXVII, 8
Harmar's expedition, XXXVIII, 99
Harmen, G. W. (Dr.), LXIII, 52
Harmon, Dana, LXI, 50
Harmon, Henry (Jacob Harmon's son), LII & LIII, 33, 37; hanging of, LXVII, 72
Harmon, Jacob, LII & LIII, 33; hanging of, LXVII, 72
Harmon, John, taxpayer, XXXVI, 104
Harmon, Katherine Susong, *Research on the East Tennessee Shields Families,* noted, XLIII, 136
Harmon, Peter, pension list, XXXVIII, 106
Harmon, Thomas (Jacob Harmon's son), LII & LIII, 33
Harmony Presbyterian Church, LXVI, 15
Harmsen, Charles, LXI, 34
Harned, David, taxpayer, XXXVII, 132
Harned, Perry Lee, XL, 56
Harney, William Selby (Col.), LXIV, 51n; LXXIII, 78, 83, 83n
Harnis[?], John, taxpayer, XXXVI, 104
Harnsburg (Miss.), Battle of, LXX, 36
Harp of Columbia, XXXVII, 55, 56
Harper (a writer), XXXVIII, 37
Harper, Joseph M. (Congressman, N.H.), XXXVIII, 26
Harper, Robert Goodloe, LXVI, 84
Harper, Wm., taxpayer, XXXVII, 149
Harper's *New Monthly Magazine,* LXI, 7
Harper's Weekly, XXXIX, 37; XLIV, 36
Harpeth (River), XXXVI, 13
Harrel, Baldwin, taxpayer, XXXVII, 134
Harrell, David Edwin, Jr., "The Disciples of Christ and Social Force in Tennessee," XXXVIII, 30-47; *White Sects and Black Men in the Recent South,* noted, XLIII, 133
Harriman, Tenn., XXXIX, 65, 66; XLVIII, 106; LXII, 70; LXIII, 4; baseball in, LXIV, 31; company in, XXXVI, 56n
Harris, Ed, *History of Football in Tennessee: Golden Memories of Ed Harris-50 Years in Big Orange Country,* noted, XLIV, 132
Harris, B. K., XXXVII, 67
Harris, C. A., LXXI, 15
Harris, Capt. (19th Indiana artillerist U.S.A.), XLV, 106; battery of, XLV, 101-102, 104, 108
Harris, Chapin (Dr.), LXVII, 49
Harris, George W., XLVIII, 8
Harris, Grover, XLVIII, 114
Harris, Helen M., XXXIX, 4, 11
Harris, Isham G. (Gov.), XXXVI, 57; XL, 39; XLI, 3; XLIII, 39-42, 45, 47; XLVI, 57-60, 67-68, 70-71; XLIX, 63; LII & LIII, 22, 23; LIV & LV,

28; LX, 3-5, 33, 76; LXX, 41-43,56; as potential presidential nominee, XLVII, 52, 52n, 53, 74; Democrat, XLVII, 77n: pre-Civil War political career, XLVII, 79; Senate career, XLVII, 92, 98; elected Gov. of Tenn., LXIV, 68; Gov. of Tenn., LXV, 16; LXVII, 64, 83
Harris, Jeremiah George (editor), XXXIX, 104n; LXX, 4, 28, 31
Harris, John W., XL, 21
Harris, Madison M., L, 17
Harris, R. (merchant), LXVI, 74
Harris, William C., "East Tennessee's Civil War Refugees and the Impact of the War on Civilans," LXIV, 3-19; *Presidential Reconstruction in Mississippi,* noted, XXXIX, 136
Harris, Wm. P., taxpayer, XXXVII, 127
Harrison, Benjamin (Pres.), XLII, 24; XLVII, 9-10, 116
Harrison, Edmund, LXI, 34
Harrison, Horace M. (Republican), XLVII, 77n; 83, 88
Harrison, Jeremiah, pension list, XXXVIII, 105
Harrison, John, taxpayer, XXXVII, 149
Harrison, Reuben, taxpayer, XXXVII, 149
Harrison, Richard, LXVI, 84, 86
Harrison, Tenn., XXXVIII, 12, 12n
Harrison, William G., LIV & LV, 84
Harrison, William Henry (Pres.), XLIII, 60, 61; LXX, 6, 9
Harrison-Chilhowee Academy (Knox Co., Tenn.), XL, 63
Harrod, William M., LXIII, 90, 91
Harrogate, Tenn., XLIII, 3n
Hart & Brown, taxpayers, XXXVI, 104
Hart, Mr., XLIII, 15
Hart, Roger, quoted, XLIX, 134-135
Hart, Thomas, taxpayer, XXXIX, 123
Harte, Bret, *The Luck of the Roaring Camp and Other Sketches,* XLVIII, 9
Hartgrove, Thomas, taxpayer, XXXVII, 147
Hartje, Robert G., *Bicentennial USA: Pathways to Celebration,* noted, XLV, 113; *Van Dorn: The Life and Times of a Confederate General,* noted, XXXIX, 134
Hartman Distilling Company (Davidson Co., Tenn.), XLIX, 85
Hartman, Ike S., XLIX, 3, 84, 85, 86
Hartogs, Dr., XLVIII, 95
Hartsell, Charles, taxpayer, XXXVII, 147
Hartsell, Isaac, taxpayer, XXXVII, 144
Hartsell, Jacob, taxpayer (Cocke Co., 1839), XXXVII, 147
Hartsell, Jacob (Capt., War of 1812), XXXVII, 45, 47
Hartsell, Morris, taxpayer, XXXVII, 147
Hartsville Plaindealer, LXX, 38,43,56,58
Hartsville, Tenn., LXX, 40, 42, 43, 56; male academy, LXX, 37, 38
Harvard Law Review, XLVII, 14
Harvard University, LXVIII, 69; Law School, XLVII, 13, 78; LXX, 92, 93; Graduate School of Business Administration, LXVI, 60; Lawrence Scientific School, LXVIII, 68
Harvey, Charles H., LIV & LV, 94
Harvey, James, taxpayer, XXXVII, 134
Has [blurred] Saml., taxpayer, XXXVII, 139
Haselton, J. S., XLVIII, 53, 53n
Haskell, William Turner (anti-Mexican War Whig), XL, 21, 25, 26; LXXIII, 89, 89n
Haskins, J. A., LXVI, 70
Haskins, Jubal, LXXII, 60
Haskins, Ralph W., and LeRoy P. Graf, eds., *The Papers of Andrew Johnson, Volume 1, 1822-1851,* noted, XXXIX,

131; *The Papers of Andrew Johnson, Volume 2, 1852-1857,* noted, XLII, 124
Haskins, Ralph W., Leroy P. Graf, and Patricia P. Clark, "The Pension Office to Congressman Andrew Johnson: A List, 1843-1853," XXXVIII, 97-108
Hastings, Frederick, XXXVII, 61, 62
Haston, Ernest, XXXVII, 82
Hatcher, Joe, XXXVII, 82; XL, 64, 76
Hatcher, John, LXXII, 8-9
Hatchie County, Tenn., XXXVIII, 8
Hatchie River (West Tenn.), XXXVIII, 8
Hatfield, Andrew, taxpayer, XXXVI, 108
Hatfield, James, taxpayer, XXXVI, 108
Hatfield, Jeremiah, taxpayer, XXXVI, 108
Hatfield, Jonathan, taxpayer, XXXVI, 108
Hatfield, Joseph, taxpayer, XXXVI, 108
Hatly, Elias, taxpayer, XXXVII, 147
Hatly, John, taxpayer, XXXVII, 147
Hatmaker, Francis, taxpayer, XXXVI, 104
Hattie, Miss, LIV & LV, 8, 9
Hatton, Robert (Wilson County), XLVII, 32
Haulkins, Absalom, LXXIII, 80
Haun, A. C., LII & LIII, 33, 37
Haun, Floyd, LXV, 44; formal garden of, LXI, 20
Haun, Mildred, *The Hawks' Done and Other Stories,* ed. by Herschel Gower, noted, XL, 140
Havana (Cuba), XXXVII, 118; XXXVIII, 109, 113, 114, 115; XLIV, 105n, 106; Spanish artillery barracks in, XXXVIII, 116; police, XXXVIII, 117, 118
Havard, William C., quoted, XLIX, 117
Hawk, Peggy, pension list, XXXVIII, 108
Hawkins, Alvin (Gov.), XLIV, 92n; XLVIII, 68; LXI, 48
Hawkins, Benjamin (Creek Agent), XXXVI, 37; XXXIX, 90n; XL, 108n; XLVI, 29; XLIX, 143n, 146n
Hawkins, Benjamin (of N.C.), XXXVIII, 4
Hawkins County, N.C., XXXVIII, 6; state of Franklin, XXXVIII, 6
Hawkins County, Tenn., XXXVII, 122; XXXVIII, 4, 8, 45, 96, 96n; XXXIX, 106, 109n, 110; XL, 131; XLII, 11; created, XXXVI, 100; LXII, 14; during Civil War, LXV, 5, 23; Courthouse, LXII, 21
Hawkins, Hiram, L, 37, 40, 44-45, 47
Hawkins, Joseph, XLIII, 12
Hawkins, Pharaba, pension list, XXXVIII, 106, 107
Hawkins, Rebecca, *see* Crockett, Rebecca Hawkins
Hawkins, Samuel, pension list, XXXVIII, 106
Hawkins, Sarah, *see* Sevier, Sarah Hawkins
The Hawk's Done Gone and Other Stories, by Mildred Haun; ed. by Herschel Gower, noted, XL, 140
Hawley, Charles Beach (composer), XXXVII, 66
Hawley, Francis, pension list, XXXVIII, 100
Hawley, Sarah, pension list, XXXVIII, 100, 101
Hawn or Haws [?], Dan'l., taxpayer, XXXVI, 111
Haworth, George, taxpayer, XXXIX, 122
Hawthorn, Frank, LXVI, 38-40, 45, 51, 53, 56
Haydn, Franz Joseph (composer), XXXVII, 51
Hayes, Arthur Garfield, LXX, 111, 127

Hayes, George W., LX, 79
Hayes, Irene, XXXVII, 64
Hayes, Lucy Ware Webb (Pres. Rutherford B. Hayes' wife), visits Knoxville, LXV, 40
Hayes, Rutherford B. (Pres.), XXXVII, 15; XLVII, 7n; LIV & LV, 82; visits Knoxville, LXV, 40; 1876 Election, XLVII, 88-91; 92
Haynes, Sterling, taxpayer, XXXVI, 115
Haynes, Ed, LXXII, 10
Haynes, Grace, *The Daddy Haynes Story: The Life of Professor Landon Carter Haynes,* noted, XLI, 134
Haynes, L. K., intimidated by Maryville Union League, LXXI, 41
Haynes, Landon Carter, XLVII, 51, 51n; XLIX, 22, 28; LII & LIII, 24; LX, 8, 10; LXV, 67; LXIX, 100
Haynes, Milton A., LXXIII, 95
Haynes, Polly, LXIX, 101
Haynes, Walter M., XL, 78
Hays, Charles M. (keeper of the penitentiary), XLVII, 37, 39, 41, 43
Hays, Hal, XXXVII, 68
Hays, Jno., taxpayer, XXXIX, 127
Hays, Robert, LXII, 7
Hays, Robt., taxpayer, XXXVI, 104
Hays, Samuel P., XLVII, 117
Hays, Wm., taxpayer, XXXVI, 110
Hayter, Abrm., taxpayer, XXXVI, 108
Haywood County, N.C., LXVIII, 64, 65
Haywood County, Tenn., XXXVIII, 45; XLII, 59; XLIII, 75n
Haywood, J. W. (Pres., Morristown College), LII & LIII, 74
Haywood, John, LXIX, 86, 87; LXXII, 65-71; establishes Tennessee Historical Society, LXXII, 67; of research material use, LXXII, 68-70; quoted/cited, XLII, 43, 43n, 45; XLVI, 23n, 25n; *Civil and Political History of Tennessee,* XLVIII, 3; *Natural and Aboriginal History of Tennessee,* XXXIX, 5
Hayworth, Absom, taxpayer, XXXIX, 129
Hayworth, Jas., taxpayer, XXXIX, 129
Hazard, Lot, LXIV, 66, 67
Hazen Hill subdivision, LIV & LV, 77
Head, Thomas A., *Campaigns and Battles of the Sixteenth Regiment, Tennessee Volunteers,* XLIII, 42
Headden, Damon, XL, 77
Headrick, Charles, LXIII, 81
Headrick, Daniel, taxpayer, XXXVII, 129
Headrick, David, taxpayer, XXXVII, 132
Headrick, John, taxpayer, XXXVII, 129
Headrick, John W., LXIII, 81, 84, 90, 91
Heard, Alexander, XLIX, 119, 120, 122
Heard, William Augustus, LXXIII, 87
Heard's (on Goose Creek tributary of Red Bird Creek, Ky.) , L, 34
Hearn, John T., XL, 92n
Hearst, William Randolph, XLIX, 93
Heather, Thos., taxpayer, XXXVI, 108
Heatherly, J. T., XXXVI, 103
Hebrew Military Aid Society of Mobile, LXVI, 54
Hebrew place name, XXXIX, 20
Hebrews, LXV, 59
Heckler's Flea Circus, LXIX, 1
Hedgepeth, John (Private), LXIV, 57
Hege-Hunerwadle place, LIV & LV, 7n
Heiskell, Charles H., XLV, 42
Heiskell, Frederick S., XLIII, 37; XLVIII, 24
Heiskell, Samuel G., XXXIX, 10, 12; LIV & LV, 33, 86, 87; LXXII, 27; Vice-President of ETHS, LXVI, 5
Heiskell, William, LXIX, 102, 110
Heiskell, William (Speaker, Tenn. House of Rep.), XLI, 9

Heizer, James Marion, *The Heizer Family American Pioneers,* noted, XLVI, 145

Hekking, Anton, XXXVII, 58

Helen Mae Lennon Hospital, LXIII, 65, 67

Helm, Ben Hardin (Gen.), LXVI, 32, 44

Helm, Emily Todd (Gen. Ben Hardin's wife & sister of Mary Todd Lincoln), LXVI, 32

Helms, John E. (Editor, Knoxville *Standard),* XLVII, 51, 51n

Helms, Mr. (Knoxville Postmaster, 1854), XLIII, 67, 68

Helper, Hinton Rowan, LXX, 55, 55n; *Impending Crisis of the South,* XLVII, 52-53n

Helper, Richard W., "'The World Do Marvel': Health Care for Knoxville's Black Community, 1865-1940," LXIII, 51-71

Helps to the Study of Presbyterianism..., by William G. Brownlow, LXV, 66

Helps, Lucy Laura Taylor (Mrs.), XLVI, 128, 128n

Helsley, Wilford V. (Mrs.), and Mrs. Warren West, eds., *Undertaker's List of Confederate Dead in Bethel Cemetery, Knoxville, Tennessee,* noted, XLVI, 142

Helton, Joab, LXIII, 79

Hembree, Joel, XXXIX, 111, 111n

Henderson, Archibald, XLV, 92

Henderson, James, taxpayer, XXXVI, 104

Henderson and Company, XXXVI, 103

Henderson County, Tenn., XXXVIII, 8, 9, 45

Henderson, Frank, LII & LIII, 99-100

Henderson, J. H. (Rev.), LXXII, 26

Henderson, James, LX, 31, 32

Henderson, James, taxpayer, XXXIX, 123

Henderson, N. A. (Dr.), LXIII, 58

Henderson, Richard (Judge), XLIV, 119, 122, 125; LVIII & LIX, 51, 56, 61; and associates, sale of land to, XLIV, 123, 124

Henderson, Richard (Chattanooga secessionist), LX, 31, 34

Henderson, William, LXII, 5

Henderson, William (Col.), LXVI, 3

Henderson, Wm., taxpayer, XXXIX, 129

Henley, Arthur Hesilrigg, Jr., LXV, 30, 32

Henley, Arthur Hesilrigg, Sr., LXV, 30

Henley, David (Col.), XXXVII, 37, 45; LXV, 30

Henley, Thomas J., XLVII, 68, 68n

Henly, Geo. S., taxpayer, XXXVII, 132

Henly, Thos. O., taxpayer, XXXVII, 139

Henriette (slave), LII & LIII, 95; LIV & LV, 9

Henry (slave), LII & LIII, 80, 82

Henry and Lotspeich, taxpayers, XXXVII, 139

Henry County, Tenn., XXXVIII, 8, 45; XL, 24n

Henry, Anne, *see* Christian, Anne Henry

Henry, Gustavus A., XL, 10-11, 11n, 38; XLV, 8-9; gubernatorial candidate, XLVII, 28-29

Henry, James, LX, 4

Henry, Jay, LXVIII, 56

Henry, Jno., Junr., taxpayer, XXXVII, 147

Henry, John, XLIII, 7

Henry, Joseph (Secretary of Smithsonian), LXVII, 37

Henry, Patrick, XXXIX, 20, 22; XLII, 20, 24, 29, 29n, 30, 30n, 32-34, 38-41, 45; XLIII, 126n; XLV, 16, 91, 96;

LXIX, 90, 91; letters from, XLV, 92, 96-97
Henry, Reuben, taxpayer, XXXVII, 127
Henry, Robert, taxpayer, XXXVII, 142, 147
Henry, Spencer (Maryville Union League), LXXI, 42
Henry, Spencer, taxpayer, XXXVII, 139
Henry, Wm., taxpayer, XXXVII, 147
Henry's Crossroads (Sevier Co., Tenn.), LVIII & LIX, 69
Henshaw, Levi, XLIV, 127n
Henshaw, Philip, XLIV, 127n
Hensie, Jacob M., LII & LIII, 33, 37
Henson, C.A., LXI, 41
Henson, Jim, LXXII, 20
Henson, R. G., LXI, 41
Henson: Cousins of Tennessee & U.S.A., by Dr. Lydia A. Duggins, historian, and Olive Bott, comp., noted, XXXVIII, 112
Her Walls Before Thee Stand: History of the Second Presbyterian Church [of Knoxville], 1818-1968, by W. Russell Briscoe and Katherine Boies Buehler, noted, XLI, 131
Herald (New York), XXXVIII, 84n
Herbert, Victor, XXXVII, 58, 64, 66
Heritage-Jefferson County, by the Bicentennial Committee of Jefferson County, Tennessee, noted, XLVIII, 142
Hermossa, Pedro de, XXXVII, 118
Herndon, G. Melvin, *William Tatham, 1752-1819*, noted, XLV, 111
Hero, Alfred O., *The Southerner and World Affairs*, noted, XXXVII, 157
Herr, Kincaid, *The Louisville and Nashville Railroad, 1850-1963*, noted, XLV, 112
Herren, Wm., taxpayer, XXXVI, 107
Hesler, Lexemuel R. (Univ. of Tenn. Dean), XLI, 44, 63; LXIX, 66, 73
Hess, J. P., LXIX, 48, 49
Hesseltine, William B., XXXVIII, 48, 48n, 58, 58n; *Sections and Politics: Selected Essays*, noted, XL, 139
Hewet, William, taxpayer, XXXVI, 112
Hewitt, Abram S., XXXVI, 49, 49n, 50; XXXIX, 61n; LVIII & LIX, 12
Hewitt, Jno., taxpayer, XXXVII, 142
Hickey, David, taxpayer, XXXIX, 123
Hickey, Henry, taxpayer, XXXVII, 147
Hickey, Isaac, taxpayer, XXXVII, 129
Hickey, Joseph, taxpayer, XXXVII, 147
Hickey, Saml. H., taxpayer, XXXVII, 134
Hickle, Herman L., Sr., LIV & LV, 96
Hickman County, Tenn., XXXVIII, 9, 45; XL, 24n
Hickman, James (Gen.), quoted, XLVIII, 65
Hickman, Lytton, XLI, 72
Hickory Creek (near McMinnville,Tenn.), LIV & LV, 5, 5n
Hickory Ground, XXXVIII, 111
Hicks, Bobby Eugene, "The Great Objector: The Life and Public Career of Dr. John R. Neal," XLI, 33-66
Hicks, Charlie, LXII, 67
Hicks, David, taxpayer, XXXVII, 149
Hicks, Herbert E., LXX, 111, 115, 120, 125, 129, 130, 131, 133, 135-145
Hicks, Ira Evans, LXX, 124
Hicks, James, taxpayer, XXXVII, 147
Hicks, Joe, XXXVII, 68
Hicks, John, LXI, 43
Hicks, Joseph, taxpayer, XXXVII, 147
Hicks, Moses, Senr., taxpayer, XXXVII, 147
Hicks, Sue K., LXX, 110, 111, 112, 114-120, 123-126, 133, 135-145
Hicks, Timothy, taxpayer, XXXVII, 147
Hicks, Xen, LXX, 144
Hide, William, taxpayer, XXXVI, 115

Higdon, Mr. (unidentified), XXXIX, 89, 89n
Higginbotham, Vallé, *John Smith T.: Missouri Pioneer,* noted, XL, 142
Higgins, Joseph (Tenn. Supreme Court Judge), XLIX, 87
Higgins, Joseph, XLIX, 143
High Dams and Slack Waters: TVA Rebuilds a River, by Wilmon Henry Droze, noted, XXXVII, 154
The Higher Realism of Woodrow Wilson and Other Essays, by Arthur S. Link, noted, XLIII, 133
The Highest Call: Ulster and the American Presidency, by Ronnie Hanna, LXVII, 3
Highlander Folk School (Research and Education Center), LXIX, 76, 77, 79, 80, 81
Hightower, Allen, taxpayer (Cocke Co., 1839), XXXVII, 142
Hightower, Austin, taxpayer (Greene Co., 1783), XXXIX, 124
Hightower, Richard, taxpayer, XXXIX, 121
Hildach, Eugen (composer), XXXVII, 62
Hill, Matthew, taxpayer, XXXVI, 111
Hill Shoals, XLIV, 127, 127n
Hill, A. P. (Gen.), corps of, XLV, 107
Hill, Amos, LXXIII, 31
Hill, Benjamin Jefferson, LII & LIII, 93, 94, 94n
Hill, Eli, taxpayer, XXXVII, 139
Hill, Henry, XLVII, 42
Hill, Ira H. (Buncombe Co., N.C.), LX, 79
Hill, James, taxpayer, XXXIX, 121
Hill, John W. (Buncombe Co., N.C.), LX, 79
Hill, John (N.C. Revolutionary War veteran), LXIV, 65
Hill, Judson S., administers Morristown Seminary, LII & LIII, 64-72; background, LII & LIII, 64; death, LII & LIII, 74; Morristown College founder, LII & LIII, 61; photo, LII & LIII, 62, 65, 69
Hill, Laura E. Yard, LII & LIII, 64
Hill, Lawrence, XLVI, 134n
Hill, Lister (chief author, TVA bill in U. S. House), XLVIII, 117n, 118, 122, 123, 123n
Hill, Louis C. (Mrs.) and Mrs. John T. Martin, comps., *Milam County, Texas Records.* Vol. 1, noted, XXXVII, 160; Vol. II, noted, XL, 142
Hill, Mary Virginia Smartt, LII & LIII, 93, 94, 94n, l00n
Hill, Rufus, pension list, XXXVIII, 104
Hillabees, XLI, 107
Hillard, Grover, at Battle of Montbrehain, LXXIV, 17
Hilliard, Frances McAnally Blackburn, *Stepping Stones to Glory: From Circuit Rider to Editor and the Years in Between, Life of David Rife McAnally, D.D., 1810-1895,* noted, XLVII, 152-153
Hillis, Russell (Mrs.), LX, 93
Hillsborough, N.C., during American Revolution, LXIV, 61
Hillsman, John, XXXVII, 38
Hilten, Robert T., *The Hiwassee Story,* noted, XLIII, 131
Himall, Robert, taxpayer, XXXIX, 122
Hindenburg Line (WWI), LXXIV, 12-16
Hindman, Thomas (Gen. Thomas C. Hindman's father), XLII, 16n
Hindman, Thomas C. (Gen.), XL, 133
Hindman, William, LXVI, 84
Hinds, Charles P., XLIX, 84
Hinkle, R. G., XL, 76-77
Hipps, Jno. H., taxpayer, XXXVII, 142
Hipsher, Edouard, XXXVII, 72

Hirohito, Emperor of Japan, LXVIII, 48

Historic American Buildings Survey (1973), XLVI, 147, *see also Architecture of Middle Tennessee: The Historic American Buildings Survey*

Historical Cemetery Records of Bradley County, Tennessee, by Ernest LaFayette Ross, noted, XLV, 112

Historical Collections of the Georgia Chapters, Daughters of the American Revolution, Vol. IV, compo and ed. by Mrs. Lelia Thornton Gentry, noted, XLI, 137

History of Battery B, 114th Field Artillery, 55th Brigade, 30th Division, by Ernest Patrick West noted, XXXIX, 134

History of Chattanooga High School, by Elizabeth Kelley Wade, noted, XLVI, 145

A History of the Descendants of Murphy Kemp, by Marie F. Rybolt, noted, XLIII, 136

History of Fentress County, Tennessee, by Albert R. Hogue, noted, XLVII, 151

History of Football in Tennessee: Golden Memories of Ed Harris – 50 Years in Big Orange Country, by Ed Harris, XLIV, noted, 132

History of French Louisiana, the Reign of Louis XIV, 1698-1715, by Marcel Giraud, noted, XLVI, 141

History of Lebanon Presbyterian Church, by J. G. M. Ramsey, XXXVIII, 54

History of Long Branch, by Sam Denny, noted, XLVII, 151

History of Middle Tennessee or, Life and Times of Gen. James Robertson, by A. W. Putnam, noted, XLIII, 129

History of Old Greenbrier Baptist Church, 1781-1956, by J. Maurice Trimmer, noted, XLIII, 134

History of Pickett County, Tennessee, comp. by Tim Huddleston, noted, XLV. 112

The History of Roane County, Tennessee, 1801-1870, by Emma Middleton Wells, noted, XLVII, 151

History of Scott County, Virginia, by Robert M. Addington, noted, XLIX, 160

History of South Pittsburg, Tennessee, the First One Hundred Years, by Martelia Cameron Kelly, noted, XLVI, 141

A History of the Shields Family, by John Edgar Shields, noted, XL, 142

"A History of the Smoky Mountain Railroad," by William Robert Rogers, XLIV, 71-89

History of Tennessee, by Garrett and Goodpasture, XLVIII, 3

History of Tennessee, by S. J. Folmsbee, XLVI, 3

History of the Battle of King's Mountain, North Carolina Heritage Series, No.5, a reprint of *King's Mountain and Its Heroes,* noted, XXXIX, 133

History of the Lebanon Presbyterian Church, by Dr. J.G.M. Ramsey, noted, XLVI, 161

History of the South District Dental Society, by J. Guilford Sharp, noted, XLV, 113

History of Twelve Generations of the Ellis Family, by Ann Ellis Sheek, noted, XLVI, 144

History of Virginia, A True Relation, by John Smith, XLVIII, 4

History, local, long established, XLVIII, 4; written by amateurs, XLVIII, 6; increasingly high standards, XLVIII, 12; abundant sources, XLVIII, 10, 12, 13, 14; related to larger scope of history, XLVIII, 17

Hitchhiking Along the Holston River. from 1792-1962: A Peep at East Tennessee from Kings' Meadow (Bristol) to White's

Fort (Knoxville), via McBee's Ferry (Strawberry Plains), by Mayme Parrott Wood, noted, XXXVI, 117
Hitler, Adolph, XL, 90; LXVIII, 48, 49, 54
Hiwassee College, XLIV, 126; LX, 58, 65; LXI, 82; *The Hiwassee* [College] *Story*, by Robert T. Hilten, noted, XLIII, 131
Hiwassee District, XLIV, 7; Purchase, XLIV, 7, 9
Hiwassee Manufacturing Company, LXXII, 52
Hiwassee Railroad Co., XXXVI, 83; XXXIX, 105, 105n, 107n; XLIV, 14, *see also* East Tennessee & Georgia Railroad
Hiwassee River (East Tenn.), XXXVI, 10, 82; XXXVII, 31; XLI, 56; XLIV, 3, 4, 7, 10, 12, 13n; LXII, 54
Hix, Jonathan, taxpayer, XXXIX, 126
Hixson, William, LX, 32
Hoback, George P. (died in the *Sultana* explosion), LXIII, 89n-90n
Hoback, John (nephew of George P. Hoback), LXIII, 89n
Hobbes, Adrian, LIV & LV, 17
Hobbs, Everett, LXVIII, 29, 29n
Hobbs, Garland, LVIII & LIX, 137
Hobday, Victor C., *Sparks at the Grass-roots: Municipal Distribution of TVA Electricity in Tennessee*, noted, XLI, 133
Hobson, Robert Francis, XLVI, 133
Hocker, Alfred Meigs, LXIII, 81
Hocking, Winifred Mae, XXXVII, 70
Hodgen Oil Co., XLIV, 89
Hodges, Drury, taxpayer, XXXIX, 121
Hodges, Emilia, pension list, XXXVIII, 100
Hodges, Miss, XXXVII, 67
Hodges, Welcom, taxpayer, XXXIX, 122
Hodges, William, pension list, XXXVIII, 100
Hodgkin, William N., LXVII, 48
Hodgson, Francis, LXIII, 40
Hodkinson, W. W., LXV, 48-50
Hodsden, Robert H. (Whig member Tenn. General Assembly during 1840s), XXXIX, 108n; LXI, 38; cave of, LXI, 37, 38
Hofer, Mati Fuef, XXXVII, 70
Hoffman, J. Wesley, LXIX, 71-73
Hogan, Dan, LX, 31, 32
Hogan, James E., LXI, 34
Hogue, Albert R., *History of Fentress County, Tennessee*, noted, XLVII, 151
Holbrook Normal College (Knoxville, Tenn.), XXXVII, 72
Holbrook, Tracy, XXXVII, 63
Holder, John, taxpayer, XXXVII, 149
Holdway, Wm., taxpayer, XXXVII, 134
Holiday Inns of America, XXXIX, 71
Holkey (Indian town), XXXVIII, 79
Holkey (Chickasaw town), XXXIX, 87, 89, 94; XLIII, 106, 106n
Holland, H. L., taxpayer, XXXVII, 129
Holland, James, taxpayer, XXXVII, 127
Holland, John, pension list, XXXVIII, 100
Holland, Mary (John Holland's widow), pension list, XXXVIII, 100
Holland, Wm., taxpayer, XXXVII, 127
Holley, Nathaniel, LXII, 42
Holliday, Carl, XXXVII, 54
Holliday, Carl (Mrs.), XXXVII, 63
Hollingshead, W. H., XLIX, 77, 79
Hollingsworth, Dan'l., taxpayer, XXXVI, 114
Hollingsworth, E. V., taxpayer, XXXVI, 104
Hollingsworth, Eli H., taxpayer, XXXVII, 139
Hollingsworth, Harold M., "Tennessee and the Supreme Court of the United

States," XLVII, 3-27
Hollingsworth, James, taxpayer, XXXVI, 114
Hollins Institute, XLII, 57
Holliston Mills, LVIII & LIX, 113
Holloway, Jas., taxpayer, XXXVII, 142
Holloway, Jeremiah, taxpayer, XXXVI, 108
Holloway, Wm., taxpayer, XXXVII, 142
Holly, Elizabeth, taxpayer, XXXIX, 121
Holly, Fred, LXIX, 69, 77; "The Co-operative Town Company of Tennessee: A Case Study of Planned Economic Development," XXXVI, 56-69
Holmes, Jack D. L., "The Ebb-Tide of Spanish Military Power on the Mississippi: Fort San Fernando de las Bairancas, 1795-1798," XXXVI, 23-44; *Gayoso: The Life of a Spanish Governor in the Mississippi Valley, 1789-1799,* noted, XXXVII, 158
Holmes, Jack E., quoted, XLIX, 126, 126n
Holmes, Oliver Wendell, Jr., XLVII, 20n, 21, 21n, 25
Holmes, Tony, "Early Cherokee Ferry Crossings of the Eastern Tennessee River Basin," LXII, 54-79
Holmes, William F., *The White Chief: James Kimble Vardaman,* noted, XLII, 130
Holmes-Bradley: A *History of Our Ancestors,* by Ransey Jainer, noted, XLV, 117
Holston Christian Advocate, LXIII, 40
Holston College (Blount Co.), LXI, 81
Holston College (Strawberry Plains, Jefferson Co., Tenn.), LX, 57; LXI, 83
Holston College (New Market, Jefferson Co., Tenn.), XLI, 121
Holston Conference of the Methodist Church, LXIII, 34, 46
Holston militia, XXXIX, 17
Holston Ordinance Works, LVIII & LIX, 121, 122
Holston River (Tenn.), XXXVI, 15, 17; XXXVIII, 4, 49; XXXIX, 15, 21, 22; XLII, 6, 10, 12, 35; XLIII, 117, 119, 121, 122; XLV, 21, 88, 94; XLIX, 25, 26; LXV, 23, 32; LXVI, 3; LXVII, 99; during American Revolution, LXIV, 49
Holston River (Va.), XLI, 26
Holston River Bridge, LVIII & LIX, 132-135
Holston Seminary, XLIV, 42, 42n
Holston Seminary (Jefferson Co.), LXI, 83
Holston Settlement, XXXIX, 14, 21n
Holston, Treaty of, XLII, 10
Holston Trust Company, XLVIII, 110
Holston Union National Bank (Knoxville), XXXVII, 81; XLVIII, 110, 113
Holston Valley, XXXVI, 9; XXXVI, 14, 19; inhabitants of, XLIV, 119, *see also* Holston River
Holt, Andrew (Pres., Univ. of Tenn.), LXIX, 77-79
Holt, Asa, taxpayer, XXXVII, 134
Holt, B.W.L., LXI, 42.
Holt, Edward, taxpayer, XXXVII, 134
Holt, Henry, taxpayer, XXXVI, 110
Holt, James, pension list, XXXVIII, 106
Holt, Jas. S., taxpayer, XXXVII, 134, 137
Holt, Josiah, taxpayer, XXXVII, 134
Holt, Oscar, LXIII, 8
Holt, Paschal, taxpayer, XXXVII, 134
Holt, Wm., taxpayer, XXXVII, 134
Holt, Zebadee, taxpayer, XXXVII, 134
The Holy Child, by Horati W. Parker, XXXVII, 52
Holyderness, Mary Crockett (Mrs.), XXXVIII, 66
Holywood, Ireland, LXVII, 2

Home Demonstration Club, LVIII & LIX, 123
Home Guards, LIV & LV, 5
Homer vs. U.S., LXX, 145
Homestead Bill, XL, 34, 39, 43; XLVII, 46, 48; unpopular in South, XLVII, 49n, 60; popular in West and Northwest, XLVII, 49-50, 49n, 68; Tenn. press critical of, XLVII, 61
Honaker, Pearl Fisher, *Climbing Jacob's Ladder: The Life of My Father, Reverend Charles MacPherson Fisher,* noted, XLIII, 133
Hood, Hethpon, taxpayer, XXXVI, 110
Hood, James R. (editor, Chattanooga *Gazette*), XXXIX, 43n; XLI, 9, 10; LII & LIII, 84; LX, 31, 32
Hood, John B. (Maj. Gen.), XLV, l01n; LXIV, 15; LXV, 10; LXX, 36
Hood, John D. (Gen.), XLVI, 124
Hood, Robert, taxpayer, XXXIX, 127
Hooke, Robert, LX, 31
Hooper, Ben W. (Gov), XXXVII, 79; XLI, 3, 38; XLIII, 91; LXI, 48, 49, 51, 54, 57, 58, 61, 62, 66, 68; *picture,* LXI, 62
Hooper, Johnson J., XLVIII, 8
Hooper, Joseph, LXII, 47
Hoop-skirt, XXXIX, 36, 37
Hoosier Schoolmaster, by Edward Eggleston, XLVIII, 8
Hoover, Herbert (Pres.), XL, 94n; XLII, 76; XLIII, 73, 74, 78, 79, 82, 84, 89, 90, 92, 93; LIV & LV, 58; food administrator, XLIX, 89, 90; Hoover Administration, XLVII, 10
Hoover, J. Edgar, LXXIII, 43, 46
Hope Brothers Jewelry (Knoxville, Tenn.), LXV, 47
Hopefield, *see Campo de Esperanza*
Hopewell Treaty (1785), XLV, 19; LVIII & LIX, 57, 58; (1786), XXXVI, 31
Hopkins, Alden, LXII, 87
Hopkins, John R., LXI, 38, 39
Hopkins, Major, LXVI, 40
Hopkinsville, Ky., XLI, 37
Hora Novissima, by Parker, XXXVII, 70
Hord, Eldridge, LXIX, 107
Horn, Stanley F., XLIII, 36n; LXVIII, 3; *The Decisive Battle of Nashville,* noted, XL, 138; *Tennessee's War, 1861-1865, Described by Participants,* noted, XXXVII, 152
Horn, Terry, LX, 89
"Hornet's Nest," LXV, 16
Horowitz, Daniel, quoted, XLVIII, 71
Horowitz, Robert F., XLVI, 78
Horses, attrition during WWI, LXXIV, 21
Horseshoe Bend (Tohopeka) battle, XXXVII, 45; XLIII, 14
Horton, Henry H. (Gov.), XXXVII, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 87, 88; XL, 51, 64, 68, 69, 74; XLVIII, 110, enters gubernatorial primary, XLVIII, 111-12; wins governorship, XLVIII, 112; woos East Tennessee Republicans, XLVIII, 111-12; faces impeachment, XLVIII, 113; *ill,* XLVIII, 114
Horton, Myles, LXIX, 81, *see also* Highlander Folk School
Hoskin's Cabin, Smoky Mountains, LXXII, 33
Hoskins, James D. (Pres., Univ. of Tenn.), XLII, 5; LXII, 83-84; LXIX, 34, 43, 50, 63; as president of ETHS, LXVI, 6
Hoskins, William Woodson, *John Ball of Lee County, Virginia and His Descendants,* noted, XLVII, 152
Hot Springs, Ark., XLII, 69, 82
Hotchkiss, Elbert C., LIV & LV, 94, 96, 96n
Hotel Aqua (Dayton, Tenn.), LXX, 122
Houk, John C. (Leonidas C. Houk's son), XLI, 84; XLVI, 94-107; XLVII,

107; LVIII & LIX, 85; LXI, 51, 56, 57, 59, 62, 64, 72, 73, 74; LXXII, 26

Houk, Leonidas C., XLVI, 94-107; LVIII & LIX, 85, 86; LXI, 51, 52; Republican, XLVII, 77n; mentioned, LXXI, 37; source of political power, XLV, 61; military experience, XLV, 63-64; defeat in congressional election, 1865, XLV, 65-66; in Republican convention, 1868, XLV, 66-67; leader of conservative wing, XLV, 67-68; election to state legislature, XLV, 69; to Congress, XLV, 70; legislative interests, XLV, 71-73; re-elected in 1880, XLV, 74; growth of opposition, XLV, 74-75; re-elected, 1882, XLV, 75-76; predominant position secure, XLV, 76-77; death of, XLV, 77; political career, XLVII, 84, 94, 96, 97, 99, 104-107,107n; XLVIII, 34, 39; use of patronage, XLVIII, 34-39

House Military Committee, XLI, 54

House of Representatives (U. S.), XLIII, 7, 8, 20, 38, 39, 45

House (U. S.) Un-American Activities Committee, LXIX, 77, 80

House, Edward M. (Col.), XLI, 3; XLVII, 12

House, John F. (Montgomery Co., Tenn), XLVII, 37; Democrat, XLVII, 77n, 94

House, John Moore, LXV, 18, 19

House, Sam C. (Thomas O'Connor's brother-in-law), XLVIII, 69

Houston County, Tenn., XXXVIII, 45

Houston, Howel, taxpayer, XXXVII, 129

Houston, James, taxpayer, XXXIX, 127

Houston, Robert, XLII, 11n

Houston, Robert, taxpayer, XXXVI, 104

Houston, Sam (Gov./Gen.), XXXVI, 86, 86n; XLV, 20; XLVII, 62, 121; LXII, 77; Congressional trial, XXXVIII,16-29; political significance, XXXVIII,16-17; events leading to assault on Stanberry, XXXVIII,17-18; the assault and Houston's "hickory cane," XXXVIII, 19; the trial, XXXVIII, 20-27; reprimand and criminal trial, XXXVIII, 27-28; effect on career, XXXVIII, 28-29, mentioned, LXVII, 6

Houston, Samuel (Judge), president of ETHS, LXVI, 7

Houston, Samuel (Rev.), XLV, 21; XLII, 42; LXIX, 88, 89

Hovey, Charles E., LXV, 58

How to Interest Your Sunday School in Missions, by Sue Reynolds Staley, LXX, 141

Howard, Carlos, XXXVI, 37, 38, 39, 41, 42, 42n; XXXVIII, 112

Howard College, XLII, 112

Howard, John K., XLVII, 58, 71

Howard Mandolin and Guitar School, XXXVII, 74

Howard, Noah E., *War in Tennessee, Kentucky and Georgia,* noted, XLV, 110

Howard, Richd., taxpayer, XXXIX, 130

Howard, Roy W., XL, 90

Howard, Sewell, XXXIX, 67

Howard University Medical School, LXIII, 54, 58

Howard, William, taxpayer, 112

Howard-Smith, Spurrier (first B. S. degree at Univ. of Tenn.), XLV, 40

Howat, Jno. J., taxpayer, XXXVII, 149

Howe, Edward Watson, *The Story of a Country Town,* XLVIII, 9

Howe, William, XXXIX, 13

Howel, Jno. J., taxpayer, XXXVII, 127, 139, 142

Howell, Benita J., "Rugby, Tennessee's Master Planner: Franklin Webster Smith of Boston," LXXIII, 23-38

Howell Cottage (Bishop Leonidas Pope's

home), LIV & LV, 18n
Howell, Cornelius Columbus, LIV & LV, 85, 87, 91, 92, 93
Howell, Jan, LX, 89, 95
Howell, K. Marion (Miss), XXXVII, 62
Howell, Robert B. C. (Rev.), LXV, 58
Howell, W. S., LII & LIII, 14
Howells, William Dean, XLVIII, 8, 71, quoted, XLVIII, 83
Hubay, Jenõ (composer), XXXVII, 63
Hubbard, Lm., taxpayer, XXXIX, 121
Hubbert, James, LXVI, 3
Hubs, Caleb, taxpayer, XXXIX, 124
Huckaby, John, taxpayer, XXXVI, 113
Huckoby, John, taxpayer, XXXVI, 104
Huckoby, Thos., taxpayer, XXXVI, 115
Huckoby, William, taxpayer, XXXVI, 104
Huddleston, A. D., XLVIII, 100, 101
Huddleston, Tim, comp., *History of Pickett County, Tennessee,* noted, XLV, 112
Hudiburgh Family, 1650-1972, by Edward, Ann, C. L., and Everett Hudiburgh, noted, XLIV, 135
Hudiburgh, Edward, Ann, C. L., and Everett, *Hudiburgh Family, 1650-1972,* noted, XLIV, 135
Hudlin, James, taxpayer, XXXVII, 139
Hudson, Jno., taxpayer, XXXVII, 134
Hudson, Obadiah, taxpayer, XXXVII, 137
Hudson, Sterling, taxpayer, XXXVII, 134, 137
Huff, David, taxpayer, XXXVII, 127, 129
Huff, Elizabeth, taxpayer, XXXVII, 149
Huff, John, LXIII, 70
Huff, John, taxpayer, XXXVII, 147
Huff, Jonathan, taxpayer, XXXVII, 127
Huff, Joseph, taxpayer, XXXVII, 129
Huff, Pete, taxpayer, XXXVII, 147
Huff, Sarah, taxpayer, XXXVII, 149
Huff, Stephen, taxpayer, XXXVII, 127
Huff, Thomas B., taxpayer, XXXVII, 129
Huff, William, taxpayer, XXXVII, 137, 139, 147
Huffaker, *see* Halfacor, Michael
Hughes, Agnes (Arthur Hughes' daughter), XLVI, 128
Hughes, Amy (Arthur Hughes' daughter), XLVI, 128
Hughes, Arthur (English painter), XLVI, 128
Hughes, Charles Evans, XLVII, 16, 19; LXX, 129, 132
Hughes, Cornelius, pension list, XXXVIII, 103, 104
Hughes, Daniel (Memphis Alderman), XLIX, 43, 52
Hughes, Emily (W. Hastings Hughes' daughter), XLVI, 127, 129n, 133n; LXX, 78, 84, 85, 87, 88
Hughes family, XLIV, 11n
Hughes, Francis, taxpayer, XXXVI, 104
Hughes Free Public Library, LXX, 82, 83, 89
Hughes, Gerard (W. Hastings Hughes' son), XLVI, 129
Hughes, Harry (W. Hastings Hughes' son), XLVI, 127
Hughes, Hastings, *see* Hughes, W. Hastings
Hughes, James, XXXIX, 93
Hughes, Margaret (Mrs. John Hughes, Thomas Hughes' mother), XLVI, 126; LXX, 84, 84
Hughes, Nathaniel Cheairs, Jr., *General William J. Hardee: Old Reliable,* noted, XXXVII, 156
Hughes, Thomas ("Tom"), XXXVII, 15; XLVI, 126, 129; LXX, 62-66, 70, 71, 73-75, 77-86, 88, 89; LXXIII, 27-30; Rugby enterprise, XLIV, 90-102; vision of ideal society, XLIV, 90; edu-

cation, XLIV, 92; elected president, Rugby association, XLIV, 92; liberal views, XLIV, 92-93, 93n; *Tom Brown's Schooldays,* XLIV, 93; visits to Tennessee and Knoxville, XLIV, 96, 96n, 97; letter to Temple, XLIV, 96n; dedication of Rugby colony, XLIV, 97; accepts Temple proposal of a pamphlet on Rugby, XLIV, 97-98; discouraged by Sedgebeer incident, XLIV, 100; lauds Temple, XLIV, 100-101; vision ends, XLIV, 102; differences with Franklin Smith, LXXIII, 34-37

Hughes, W. Hastings (Thomas Hughes' brother), XLIV, 97; XLVI, 127, 129, 133; LXX, 78, 85; letter to *London Times,* XLIV, 99; to Temple, XLIV, 99, 101; from Temple, XLIV, 100n

Hughes, William (W. Hastings Hughes' son, "Willy,"), XLVI, 129

Hughs, Francis, taxpayer, XXXIX, 125

Hughs, Saml. M., taxpayer, XXXVII, 132

Huguenots, LXVII, 11

Huheey, James E. and Arthur Stupka, *Amphibians and Reptiles of Great Smoky Mountains National Park,* noted, XXXIX, 133

Huizinga, Johan, quoted, XLIX, 38, 56

Hull, Cordell, XLIX, 130; LXI, 76; appointed judge, LIV & LV, 43; at Cumberland University School of Law, LIV & LV, 28; at National Normal University, LIV & LV, 27; at normal school, LIV & LV, 26; Convention of 1890, LIV & LV, 27; declines third term, LIV & LV, 39; defeats Stewart, LIV & LV, 30; early years, LIV & LV, 26; elected Senator, LIV & LV, 45; Forty-eighth General Assembly, LIV & LV, 32; gubernatorial election 1894, LIV & LV, 34; House committee appointments, LIV & LV, 31; in John McMillin's law office, LIV & LV, 28; investigates election fraud, LIV & LV, 35; leads Clay County Democrats, LIV & LV, 29; partnership with John J. Gore, LIV & LV, 43; penitentiary act of 1895, LIV & LV, 39; political debut of, LIV & LV, 27; qualities as a lawyer, LIV & LV, 29; runs for legislature, LIV & LV, 29; in Spanish American War, LIV & LV, 40; term as judge, LIV & LV, 44; vs. Luke Lea, LIV & LV, 45; wins second legislative term, 1894, LIV & LV, 33

Hull, William (Maj. Gen.), XLIII, 126, 126n

Hull, William (Cordell Hill's father), LIV & LV, 26

Hultquist, Victor J., XLVIII, 90-102; XLIX, 105, 107, 108; city manager of Alcoa, XLVIII, 90; superintendent of Construction Division of ALCOA, XLVIII, 90-91; rivalry with Glascock, XLVIII, 91; concern for schools, XLVIII, 96; antipathy toward New Deal, XLVIII, 97 "Report on Strikes, Strike Threats and Handling Same by the City of Alcoa," XLVIII, 99

Humboard (Humbard), Isaac, taxpayer, XXXVII, 144

Humboldt, Tenn., XLI, 73

Hume, David, LXVII, 3

Humes, Andrew Russell, XLV, 8

Humes, Thomas William (Rev.), XXXIX, 8; XLII, 3, 3n, 114, 116n, 117; XLIII, 68, 69; on executive committee of ETHS, LXVI, 2, 6; LXVII, 58, 59, 61, 69-78, 80, 82, 84-88; president, East Tenn. University, XLV, 6; history of Univ. of Tenn., XLV, 29, 29n; delivers baccalaureate, XLV, 40, 45

Humes, Thomas Wilson, LVIII & LIX, 79, 79n

Hummons, H. L. (Dr.), LXIII, 58

Humphrey, Stephen F., "The Man Brownlow From a Newspaper Man's Point of View," XLIII, 59-70
Humphreys County (Tenn.), XXXVIII, 45; XL, 24n; Democrats denounce Stephen A. Douglas, XLVII, 52
Humphreys, Richard, pension list, XXXVIII, 104, 106
Humphreys, West H. (Judge), respected Federal Judge, LVI & LVII, 121; offered Confederate judgeship, LVI & LVII, 121; adopted moderate policy in dealing with unionists, LVI & LVII, 122; judged John Bell Brownlow, LVI & LVII, 122-123; refused to grant Parson Brownlow bail, LVI & LVII, 123; Articles of Impeachment, LVI & LVII, 125n; Andrew Johnson not called as a witness, LVI & LVII, 125n; witnesses against, LVI & LVII, 125n; trial against LVI & LVII, 126-127; vote on each Article of Impeachment, LVI & LVII, 125n.
Humphries, George, pension list, XXXVIII, 107
Hunnicutt, James W., LXVII, 87
Hunnycut, John, taxpayer, XXXVI, 111
Hunter, David, taxpayer, XXXVI, 107
Hunnicutt, John D., *Census Returns for 1790 and 1800, Anson County, North Carolina,* noted, XLIII, 135
Hunt, Abraham, taxpayer, XXXIX, 123
Hunt, Jno., taxpayer, XXXVII, 142
Hunt, William, XLVIII, 101
Hunter, Alexander (Dr.), LXVI, 42, 43, 49, 52, 55
Hunter, David (Gen.), LXV, 23
Hunter, David, taxpayer, XXXVI, 107
Hunter, John, LXII, 45
Hunter, John, pension list, XXXVIII, 106, 107
Hunter, R.M.T., XLVII, 51n, 62, 66; name placed in nomination, XLVII, 71
Hunter's Gap, Va., L, 50
Hunting in the Old South: Original Narratives of the Hunters, ed. by Clarence Gohdes, noted, XXXIX, 138
Huntingdon, H. A., XLIV, 60
Huntington, Jabez W., XXXVIII, 26, 27
Huntsman, Adam, XLIII, 10
Huntsmann, Elizabeth, pension list, XXXVIII, 105
Huntsmann, John, pension list, XXXVIII, 108
Huntsville, Ala., XXXVII, 64; XLIII, 13; LXIII, 49; baseball in, LXIV, 30
Hurley, Danl. A., taxpayer, XXXVII, 139
Hurley, W. R., XLV, 57n
Hurly, James, taxpayer, XXXVII, 137
Hurly, Zachariah, taxpayer, XXXVII, 134
Hurst, Andrew, LX, 90
Huston, Robt., taxpayer, XXXIX, 128
Huston, Saml., taxpayer, XXXIX, 128
Hutcherson, Willis, Marilyn McCluen, and Mable Thorntan, *Tax Lists of Roane County, Tennessee, 1814-1821,* noted, XLIII, 135
Hutchings, Smith, taxpayer, XXXIX, 122
Hutchison, Purn R., LXVIII, 57
Hutment (Oak Ridge temp. housing), XXXIX, 72
Hutson, Wm. B., taxpayer, XXXVII, 132
Hyatt-Regency House (Knoxville), XLIV, 54n
Hyde, William P., LX, 84
Hyder, Nathaniel E., and Daniel Ellis transcript, LXXIV, 58, 62-63
Hydroelectric power, ALCOA, XLVIII, 84-86, 93-94; TVA, XLVIII, 116-26
Hyman, Harry, LXVIII, 57

Hyman, John D., LXXII, 40
Hymn of Praise, by Mendelssohn, XXXVII, 52, 70

I

Icenhoser, Phillip, taxpayer, XXXVII, 129
Icenhower, John, taxpayer, XXXVII, 129
Icenhower, Martin, taxpayer, XXXVII, 129, 139
Icenhower, Peter, taxpayer, XXXVII, 129
Ickes, Harold, XL, 89, 90, 90n, 92; XLVII, l5; XLVIII, 117n, 118, 126n
Igou, Samuel, LXII, 71
Illinois, Spanish control, XXXVIII, 70, 70n, 71, 72, 72n, 73, 75; XXXIX, 93, 96; Illinois post [Spanish St. Louis], XLV, 80; Revolutionary War land claims, LXIV, 44; Crockett rifle owners, XXXVIII, 68; mentioned, LXIII, 80; LXIX, 111
Illiteracy (Tenn.), XXXIX, 63
The Image of Lincoln in the South, by Michael Davis, noted, XLIV, 135
Imboden, John (Gen.), LXV, 24
Immaculate Conception, Church of (Knoxville, Tenn.), XXXVII, 51
Immigrants, XXXIX, 59, 59n, 60
"Immortal Thirteen" (1841), LXX, 1-32, noted, XLVII, 41n
Impeachment of a President: Andrew Johnson, the Blacks, and Reconstruction, by Hans L. Trefousse, noted, XLVII, 151-152
Impending Crisis of the South, by Hinton Rowan Helper, XLVII, 52, 52-53n; LXX, 55
In Brighter Climes, or Life in Socioland, XLVIII, 72, 80-83
In Memoriam-Philip May Hamer, XLIV, 141
In the Tennessee Mountains, by Mary Noailles Murfree, noted, XLII, 125
Independent Company of Charleston, *see* Demeré, Raymond
Independence Hall, Philadelphia, Pa., XLIII, 3; LIV & LV, 93
Independent Treasury controversy, XXXVIII, 95
Index of 1850 U. S. Census, St. Louis County, Mo., noted, XLV, 115
Index of Revolutionary War Pension Applications, XXXVIII, 92
Index to the 1800 Census of North Carolina, by Elizabeth Petty Bentley, noted, XLIX, 161
Index to the Genealogy of the Henry Sherrod Family, by Mrs. John C. Sherrod, noted, XXXVII, 160
Indian attacks, LVIII & LIX, 43
The Indian Boundary in the Southern Colonies, 1763-1775, by Louis De Vorsey, XLIII, 121n
Indian Creek, XXXVI, 103
Indian policy, of North Carolina, XLII, 8; of Spain, XLII, 102-106; of state of Franklin, XLII, 9, 31; of the United States, XLII, 10
Indian Removal Bill of 1830, XLIII, 8, 9, 9n
Indian Springs (Tenn.), L, 41
Indian trade, XLIII, 95-111, 121, 122
"Indian Warfare on the Tennessee Frontier, 1776-1794: Strategy and Tactics," by Thomas Lawrence Connelly, XXXVI, 3-22
Indiana Infantry, Seventeenth (USA), XXXIX, 57
Indiana Volunteers, Thirty-third Regiment of (USA), XLIII, 52, 53
Indiana, XXXIX, 57, 60; LXIII, 88; LXV, 58; LXVII, 23

Indianapolis, Ind., XXXIX, 56n, 57, 58; LXIII, 58; LXVII, 61
Indianapolis mills, XXXVI, 52
Indianola, LXV, 21
Indians of the Southeast: Then and Now, by Jesse Burt and Robert B. Ferguson, noted, XLIV, 132
Indians, *see* Native-Americans
Industrial Association (Knoxville, Tenn.), LVIII & LIX, 11
Industrial Finance Corporation, *see* Smith, James Allen.
Infernal Machines:The Story of Confederate Submarine and Mine Warfare, by Milton F. Perry, noted, XXXVII, 157
The Inferno, LXV, 42
Ingalls, Fanny (Miss), XLVIII, 24
Ingersoll, Jared, LXVI, 87
Ingham, Samuel, L, 100, 103
Ingle's Ferry, Va., XXXIX, 20
Ingles Ferry (on Little River, Sevier County, Tenn.), XLII, 26n
Ingles, Mrs., XLII, 91
Ingram, William, XXXIX, 33
Inlow, Mr., XXXVII, 82, 83
Inman, Charles, taxpayer, XXXVII, 134
Inman, Green, taxpayer, XXXVII, 139
Inman, John H., XLVIII, 69
Inman, Joshua, taxpayer, XXXVII, 139
Inman, Lices, taxpayer, XXXVII, 134
Inman, Myra, LX, 19, 20
Inman, S. H., taxpayer, XXXVII, 134
Inman, Shadrick, taxpayer, XXXIX, 122
Inman, Thos.W., taxpayer, XXXVII, 134
Inne ke hu jah (the girl of Tuskeege), XLV, 95
Innes, James, XLII, 44
Innes, Sebastian (Judge) XLIV, 108, 108n
Inside USA, by John Gunther, LXVIII, 60, 61
Instrumental music debate (Disciples of Christ), XXXVIII, 30, 32, 34, 40
Integration, XXXIX, 82
Intergroup, LXXII, 84
Internal Security Subcommittee (U.S. Senate), LXIX, 65
International Eisteddfod, XXXVII, 64, 67
International Fur and Leather Workers Union (IFLWU), LIV & LV, 65
International Glove Workers Union of America (AFL), LIV & LV, 65
Interstate Commerce Commission (ICC), XLII, 64; XLIV, 76-81, 84, 85, 88; LXIII, 25, 30, 31
Interstate Crime Commission, XL, 81, 82
Inter-University Consortium for Political Research, XLVI, 97n
Intrastate "Sectional Requirements," LXX, 6, 8, 12, 14, 28, 29, 32
Introduction to the Resources of Tennessee, by Joseph Buckner Killebrew, XXXVII, 8, 13
Invalid pensions, XXXVIII, 99
The Invention of Appalachia, by Allen W. Batteau, LXIV, 25
Investigations, 1869-1870, 1877, of Tenn. railroads and state debt, XLIV, 59-62
Ireland, famine in, XLIX, 16; Tennessee grain shipments to, XLIX, 16
Ireland, Irishmen and Revolutionary America, 1760-1820, by David Noel Doyle, LXVII, 7
Ireland, LXVI, 4; LXVII, 1, 7, 9, 14, 16, 31,78; potato famine, LXVII, 10; Northern, LXVII, 2-5, 7, 8, 10, 11, 18, 30; folktales of, LXVII, 17; Southern, LXVII, 13; speech from, LXVII, 25
Irish Gaelic, LXVII, 4
Irish, XLIII, 62
Iron Afloat: The Story of the Confederate

Armorclads, by William N. Still, Jr., noted, XLII, 129
Iron Age, edited by James C. Bayles, XXXVII, 14, 17
Iron Mine (on eastern bank of the Mississippi), XLII, 102, 102n
Iroquois Indians, XLIII, 119
Irvine, Alfred, taxpayer, XXXVII, 147
Irving, Washington, LXV, 70
Irwin, Alya Dean (Smith), *Fuqua-A Fight for Freedom,* noted, XLVI, 144
Irwin, Ned L., "The Lost Papers of the 'Lost State of Franklin,'" LXIX, 84-96; "Collecting Memory: Antiquarians and the Preservation of the Early History of the Trans-Appalachian Frontier," LXXII, 62-86; "Cone and Adler: Old World Ways and a New World Business," LXXIV, 38-57
Irwin, Robert, XXXVII, 35
Isaac, Paul E., "Defeat or Victory: The Republican Party in Tennessee, 1919-1920," LXI, 48-77; *Prohibition and Politics: Turbulent Decades in Tennessee, 1885-1920,* noted, XXXVII, 153
Isaacs, Caleb, taxpayer, XXXVI, 108
Isensteen, Captain, XXXVII, 14
Ish, John, LXII, 63
Island Flats, battle of, XLV, 16
Island Home community (Knoxville, Tenn.), LIV & LV, 98
Island Town, XXXIX, 23
Israel, LXV, 59, 67
Issa, *see* Ysa
Italian POWs (WWII), LXVIII, 31, 32, 35, 38
Italians, XXXIX, 62
Ives, Bishop, XLIX, 18

J

J. Allen Smith and Company, Knoxville City Mills acquisition, LII & LIII, 9; City Mills Coal Yard acquisition, LII & LIII, 13-14; Security Mills association, LII & LIII, 14; expansion, LII & LIII, 12-13; merchant house, LII & LIII, 8; new building, LII & LIII, 3; officially named, LII & LIII, 12, 12n; product labels, LII & LIII, 13; re-chartering, LII & LIII, 13, *see also* Smith, James Allen, White Lily Foods
J. Allen Smith Wholesale Grain Company, LII & LIII, 7-8
J.E.B. Stuart's Camp (Confederate Veterans), L, 8
J. G. Sterchi Furniture Company, LXV, 47
Jack, Henry, taxpayer, XXXVII, 139
Jack, Wm., taxpayer, XXXVII, 142
Jacksboro, Tenn., XXXVI, 101, 103; XLIV, 20; (Jacksborough), XLIII, 55, 57
Jackson, A. N. (Sgt.), XLV, 45
Jackson, Alfred E., LXXII, 56-57; birth, XLIX, 9; neglect by historians, XLIX, 9; education, XLIX, 11-12; farming, merchandising, marriage, XLIX, 12; slave holding, XLIX, 13; expanded merchandising, XLIX, 14-15; iron ventures, XLIX, 15-16; grain exporting, XLIX, 16; retail merchandising, XLIX, 16-17; milling, pottery, smithing, leather working, XLIX, 17; contracting, XLIX, 18; real estate, XLIX, 18; mining, XLIX, 19; net worth of, XLIX, 20; community leadership, XLIX, 20-21; move to Jonesboro, XLIX, 21; internal improvements, XLIX, 22; promotes railroad, XLIX, 22-36; named director of East Tennessee and Virginia Railroad, XLIX, 28; markets bonds in New York, XLIX, 31-32; resignation, XLIX, 35; conflict with Duff Green,

LXXII, 57-60; lawsuit with Cone and Adler, LXXIV, 51-52

Jackson, Andrew, XXXVII, 23, 24, 25, 26, 26n, 27, 29, 30, 36, 38, 41, 44, 46; XXXIX, 107n, 108n; XL, 44, 69, 88; XLI, 7, 98; XLIII, 8, 9, 13; XLIV, 11, 12, 40; LVIII & LIX, 54; LX, 74; LXII, 7, 14, 67, 82; LXV, 66, 68, 69; LXVII, 1; LXVIII, 2, 80; LXX, 1-4, 6, 7, 9, 12-14, 26, 27; Hermitage, LXIII, 5; livestock mark, LXII, 51; as Senator, LXIV, 60, 61, 64; inauguration to presidency, LXVI, 9; LXVII, 1, 3,4, 30; portrait, LXVII, 2; in War of 1812, LXXI, 47-65; mutinous troops, XLIII, 13; LXXI, 54-55; controversy with Cocke, LXXI, 59-65; and Creek removal, LXXI, 3; and Second Creek War, LXXI, 5; resignation from military and as Gov. of Florida, L, 94; Sam Houston's trial, XXXVIII, 16-29; Ramsey's support, XXXVIII, 50, 51; 110; ambition for nephew, Andrew Donelson, L, 93-95; reconciliation attempts, L, 101-102, 105; Donelson controversy, L, 100-112; Eatons defense, L, 100, 102-103, 105, 106, 107; Donelson dependence, L, 92, 96, 97, 110-111; Eaton friendship, L, 97-98; family loyalty, L, 111-112; Donelson relationship, L, 93; cabinet reorganization, L, 109; political conspiracy suspicion, L, 93, 102-103, 105-106; Supreme Court appointments, XLVII, 3-4, 6-7; court and political influence, XLVII, 18, 52; Andrew Johnson comparison, XLVII, 60, 60n; Samuel Jackson altercation, XLIX, 11, mentioned, LXXII, 56, 75

Jackson, Andrew, Jr., L, 106

Jackson, Carlton, *Presidential Vetoes, 1792-1945*, noted, XXXIX, 135

Jackson, Charles O., *Food and Drug Legislation in the New Deal*, received, XLI, 138; noted, XLII, 130

Jackson College (Columbia, Tenn.), XLIII, 37

Jackson County, Tenn., XXXVIII, 45

Jackson, Elizabeth, LXVII, 1

Jackson (Tenn.) *Gazette*, XLIII, 8, 9, 9n; LXVI, 12

Jackson, Helen Hunt, *Ramona, a Story*, XLVIII, 9

Jackson, Howell F. (Supreme Court Justice), XLVII, 9, 10, 12, 18; political career, XLVII, 77n, 95, 112n

Jackson, Hugh, LXVII, 1

Jackson, Joy J., *New Orleans in the Gilded Age: Politics and Urban Progress*, noted, XLI, 136

Jackson, Miss., XXXIX, 47; during Civil War, LXV, 21

Jackson, Rachel, XXXVII, 41; L, 93, 96

Jackson, Robert, LXVII, 1

Jackson, Samuel Dorsey (father of Alfred E. Jackson), Revolutionary War service, marriage, business success and failures in Philadelphia, removal to Tennessee, XLIX, 10; fight with Andrew Jackson, residence in East Tennessee, death of, XLIX, 11

Jackson, Thomas J. (Stonewall), XLI, 116, 116n; LXVII, 6; LXVX, 107

Jackson, Tennessee, XXXVII, 12; XXXVIII, 15n, 42, 42n; XXXIX, 114, 115; during Second Great Awakening, LXVI, 21

Jacksonian democracy, XXXVIII, 4; LXV, 53; LVIII & LIX, 39; era, LXVI, 9, 19; frontier, LXV, 54; Jacksonites, XLIII, 5, 6, 8-10; Houston's trial a test for, XXXVIII, 16-29; *Jacksonian Democracy and the Historians*, by Alfred A. Cave, noted, XXXVI, 118

Jacksonville, Fla., LXV, 47; baseball in, LXIV, 30

Jacob, house of, XXXIX, 29
Jacob, Fred, LX, 89, 95
Jacobins, XLIII, 94
"Jacob's Ladder," LXV, 61, 67, 69
Jaffe, Phillip, LXXIII, 43
Jamerson, John, XLII, 27n
James County, Tenn., XXXVIII, 11, 11n, 12, 12n, 13, 13n, 14, 15; XLIV, 13n
James Crossroads, Tenn., XXXVIII, 11n
James Dakin, Architect: His Career in New York and the South, by Arthur Scully, Jr., noted, XLV, 114; correction in *Publications* No. 45 (1973), XLVI, 145
James Lusk Alcorn: Persistent Whig, by Lillian A. Pereyra, noted, XXXVIII, 111
James White's Fort (Knoxville, Tenn.), XLII, 10, 10n, *see also* White, James
James, Benjamin ("Ben," Indian agent, trader, and translator), XXXIX, 99, 99n; XLIII, 103, 103n, 104; XLV, 78, 82; XLVII, 139, 139n, 142; XLVIII, 129, 129n; XLIX, 145, 145n, 147; letter from, XLIII, 103
James, Charles E. (Jesse J. James' son), XXXVIII, 11n
James, Elbert Abdiel (Jesse J. James' son), XXXVIII, 11n; XLI, 10
James, F. R., taxpayer, XXXVII, 142
James, George (Jesse J. James' son), XXXVIII, 11n
James, Jesse J. (Rev.), XXXVIII, 11n; XLI, 10
James, John W. (Jesse J. James' son), XXXVIII, 11n
James, Lydia (Jesse J. James' mother), XXXVIII, 11n
James, W. P., LXI, 38
James, Walter (Jesse J. James' father), XXXVIII, 11n
James, Wm., taxpayer, XXXVII, 142
Jamestown, Tenn., XLIII, 51, 55, 57; XLIV, 20
Jamestown, Va., XLII, 87
Jamison, Ben., taxpayer, XXXIX, 126
Jamison, Geo., taxpayer, XXXIX, 127
Jansen, Daniel, "A Case of Fraud and Deception: The Revolutionary War Military Land Bound Policy in Tennessee," LXIV, 41-67
Jarero y Ruiz, Jose Maria, LXXIII, 91
Jarman, Claude, Jr., LXXIII, 61, 62-63
Jarnagin, D. N., taxpayer, XXXVII, 137
Jarnagin, Spencer, LXV, 71; LXX, 13, 19, 31
Jarnagin, William S., *The Jernegen Family of England and America,* noted, XLVIII, 142-143
Jarnigan, Chesley (Capt.), LXV, 14, 15
Jarvis, Grace H., *The Hemrick and Allied Families (Germany to Georgia), 1727-1974,* noted, XLVIII, 142
Jaudanes, Joseph "Josef" Ignacio de Viar (Don), XXXVI, 75n; XXXVIII, 77, 77n, 78; XXXIX, 100n; XL, 104n; XLI, 105; XLII, 98n; letters from, XXXIX, 100; XL, 105-107, 109-110; XLII, 98-99; letters to, XL, 104, 107-108; letter to Carondelet, XXXVI, 75-76; receipt to, XL, 108
Jay, John, LVIII & LIX, 41, 44
Jay's Treaty, XXXVI, 37
Jefferson, Charles W., XLVI, 127
Jefferson City (formerly Mossy Creek), Tenn., XLI, 119, 120, 120n, 121, 122; LXV, 24; LXIX, 110, 111; during Civil War, LXV, 24; naval recruitment, LXIII, 6
Jefferson County Agricultural Society, XLVIII, 22
Jefferson County Association, XLVIII, 22
Jefferson County, Ala., during Civil War, LXVI, 54-55
Jefferson County, scientific and techni-

cal societies, XLVIII, 22
Jefferson County, Tenn., XXXVIII, 4, 6, 45; XLIII, 124n; XLIV, 9; LXIII, 76; LXIX, 15; divided, XXXVII, 122; during Civil War, LXV, 5, 15, 24; LXVII, 69; "Bend of Chucky" area, LXV, 21; during Second Great Awakening, LXVI, 12
Jefferson Meeting (related to Constitutional Bicentennial in Knoxville, Tenn.), LX, 91
Jefferson Woolen Mills, LXVX, 21
Jefferson, Thomas, XXXVII, 97; XXXIX, 21n; XL, 47, 88; XLII, 17, 24, 33n, 35, 65; XLII, 17, 24, 33n, 35, 65; XLIII, 112, 113, 113n, 127, 127n; XLVI, 42; XLVII, 6; LIV & LV, 27, 28; LXII, 18-19; LXII, 18-19; LXIX, 91; governor of Virginia, XLIX, 6; as United States Secretary of State, LXIV, 52; as vice-president, LXVI, 81; vision of democracy, LXVII, 89; Ordinance of 1784, XLII, 35; Jeffersonian nationalism used by advocates of the New South, LXIX, 4
Jeffersonville (Ind.), during Civil War, LXIV, 15
Jeffersonville, Virginia, L, 37
Jeffries, James, taxpayer, XXXVI, 113
Jeffries, William, taxpayer, XXXVI, 113
Jenkins, Augustine, taxpayer, XXXVII, 13, 149
Jenkins, B. A. (Pres., Tenn. Coal Mining Co.), XXXVI, 57
Jenkins, Brian, *Fenians and Anglo-American Relations During Reconstruction,* noted, XLVI, 76, 76n
Jenkins, Delilah, taxpayer, XXXVII, 149
Jenkins, Gary C., "The Mining of Alum Cave," LX, 78-87
Jenkins, Hanna, pension list, XXXVIII, 104, 108
Jenkins, James, pension list, XXXVIII, 104
Jenkins, Jessee, taxpayer, XXXVII, 149
Jenkins, Joel, taxpayer, XXXVII, 149
Jenkins, John, taxpayer, XXXVII, 149
Jenkins, Kyle, XXXVII, 54, 64, 67
Jenkins, Phillip, taxpayer, XXXVII, 149
Jenkins, Washington, taxpayer, XXXVII, 137
Jenkins, Wm., taxpayer, XXXVII, 149
Jennette, Estelle, LVIII & LIX, 105, 106
Jennings, John, XL, 65
Jennings, Robert, XLVI, 44, 45
Jenson, Jans, LXI, 27
Jerrard, Capt., XLV, 98n
Jerusalem Plank Road, battle of, LXV, 11
Jervis, James, taxpayer, XXXIX, 126
Jessup, Thomas S. (Commander, 2nd Corps, Army of the South, during Creek removal), LXXI, 7, 8-9, 12, 14
Jesus Christ, LXV, 58-60, 64, 65, 67
Jett, Edward, taxpayer, XXXVII, 134
Jewell, A. B. (Memphis, Tenn. fire chief), XLIX, 45, 46, 49, 50, 55
Jewett, Sarah Orne, *Deephaven and The Country of the Pointed Firs, and Other Stories,* XLVIII, 8, 9
Jews, XXXIX, 44, 48
"Jewish" Supreme Court seat, XLVII, 17
Jillson, B. C., LX, 83
"Jim Crow," LXIX, 17
Jim Crow laws, LIV & LV, 97; LVIII & LIX, 109
Jimson weed, XLII, 87
Joara, *see* Juada
Job, William (Cocke Co., 1839), XXXVII, 123
Job, Wm., taxpayer (Greene Co., 1783), XXXIX, 123
Jobe, Abram, LII & LIII, 33n

Jobe, H. R., XLVI, 121
Jobe, John, LXIV, 25
Jobe, Samuel, pension list, XXXVIII, 105
Jockey Club, XLIV, 12
John Ball of Lee County, Virginia and His Descendants, by William Woodson Hoskins, noted, XLVII, 152
John Church Company, XXXVII, 57
John Craig and Some Descendants: 1773-1976; Two Centuries of a Southern Family, by Marion Stark Craig, noted, XLIX, 161
John F. Slater Fund, LXIII, 66; Wallace Hospital support, LVIII & LIX, 94, 96
John Pankey of Manakin Town, Virginia, and His Descendants, by George Edward, noted, XLV, 116
John Sevier Rifle Range, LXXII, 4
John Shaffer Family, Virginia, Tennessee, and Texas, by Ervin E. Shaffer, noted, XLVIII, 143
John Skelton of Georgia, by Col. John W. Skelton, noted, XLIV, 136
John Smith T: Missouri Pioneer, by Vallé Higginbotham, noted, XL, 142
John, Earl of Dunmore, *see* Dunmore, Lord
The John Gray Blount Papers, Vol. III, 1796-1802, ed. by William H. Masterson, noted, XXXVII, 156
John, Richard R., LXVI, 10-12, 14, 19, 30
Johns Hopkins University, LXVII, 106
Johns, Charlotte Kefauver, XLII, 61
Johnson (surname), LXVII, 13
Johnston, Albert Sidney (Gen.), XL, 133-135, 135n; XLII, 123n; XLIII, 47, 52n, 56; XLIV, 21, 25, 26; LX, 7, 9; LXVI, 32
Johnson, Andrew (Pres.), XXXVI, 49; XXXVII, 15, 26, 26n; XXXVIII, 83, 84, 86, 86n; XXXIX, 49, 112, 112n; XL, 19, 22, 25-26; XLI, 3, 16; XLIII, 21n, 42, 45; XLIV, 43, 91; XLIV, 43, 91; LIV & LV, 27; LX, 8, 25, 74; LXIII, 35, 40; LXXIII, 1, 3-7, 9, 12-13, 14, 18, 20; *The Papers of Andrew Johnson, 1822-1851,* XXXVIII, 97n, 98, 98n; advocates separate statehood for East Tenn., XL, 31-32; basis for support of Union, XL, 47-48; biological inferiority of Negro, XL, 47-49; colonization, XL, 38; compromise of 1850, XL, 36-37; defends slavery, XL, 34-35, 37, 39, 40, 41, 45-46; Democratic convention (1860), XL, 42; dichotomy in political thought, XL, 44-49; early struggles, XL, 44; election of 1856, XL, 39; East Tenn. background, XL, 43; Gag Rule, XL, 34-35; governor, XL, 30, 34n, 38-39; John Brown's raid, XL, 40-41; Lecompton constitution, XL, 40; Mexican War, XL, 36-37; military governor, XL, 28-29; position on slavery reflects constituency, XL, 42; reapportionment, XL, 32-34; representative of "poor whites," XL, 30, 33, 34, 36, 43, 44; opposes secession, XL, 29-30; slaveholder, XL, 30, 42; state legislator, XL, 30, 31-33; on Texas annexation, XL, 35-36; U. S. congressman, XL, 30, 34-37; U. S. senator, XL, 39-42; patronage, XLV, 51-60; supports Breckinridge, XLV, 51; letter from John Bell, XLV, 52n; mail from office seekers, XLV, 52-54; Lincoln's agent, XLV, 54-55; policy as President, XLV, 56; affair as Nashville postmastership, XLV, 57n; view of divine care, LXV, 63; criticized by Brownlow, XLV, 58; compared with John Bell, XLV, 59-60; Supreme Court appointments, XLVII, 4, 7-8; involvement with state penitentiary,

XLVII, 28-45; opposes training of convicts, XLVII, 28-31, 33-34; and executive clemency, XLVII, 35-36, 45; patronage, XLVII, 36-45; potential Democratic presidential nominee, XLVII, 46-75; suggested as Douglas running mate, XLVII, 66-69, 69n, 73-74; withdraws as nominee, XLVII, 73-74; post presidential political career, XLVII, 77, 77n, 78, 79, 82; East Tenn. heritage, XLVII, 121; opposition to secession, XLIX, 63, 64; sympathy for Unionists, XLIX, 66; opposes S. P. Carter's army rank, XLIX, 70; 71; confers with William Blount Carter, LII & LIII, 25; supports emancipation, LII & LIII, 83-84; urges military aid to Tennessee loyalists, LII & LIII, 24; letter to William M. Lowry, LXIV, 68-73; his war-time governorship, LXIV, 8-10, 13-15; announces East Tennessee's "reign of Terror", LXIV, 3, 5-7; conciliatory southern policy, LXIV, 18; LXV, religious views of, LXV, 53-69; LXVI, 23; mentioned, LXVII, 1; family exiled, LXVII, 65; biography mentioned, LXVII, 77; member of "immoral thirteen," LXX, 17-22, 26, 30; Unionist, XLVIII, 30; on punishment of crime, XLVIII, 44n; scorn for "brigadiers," XLVIII, 47; 63; as senator, XLVI, 53-75; impeachment, XLVI, 76-93; letter to Eastman, XXXVIII, 95; 95n, 97, 98; list of letters from Pension Office, XXXVIII, 99-108; "A Rare Letter from Andrew Johnson," LXIV, 68-73

Johnson, Andrew, Jr. (nephew), XLVIII, 46

Johnson, Anthony W. (Davidson Co.), convict labor bill of, XLVII, 32-33; penitentiary bill of, XLVII, 34-35; ridiculed in the press, XLVII, 40

Johnson, Bushrod (Gen.), Brigade, LXV, 11, 14

Johnson, Cal F., LXV, 44; LXVI, 62; LXXII, 3

Johnson, Cave, XXXVIII, 18, 21, 51, 84, 86, 86n; XL, 9n, 11n; XLVII, 53, 53n; LXX, 31; at Tenn. Democratic convention, XLVII, 55; endorsed by Nashville *Union and American,* XLVII, 73

Johnson, Charles (Andrew Johnson' son), XL, 45; LXXIII, 1, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8-9, 10

Johnson City Baseball Association, Inc. (JCBA), LXIV, 35

Johnson City baseball teams, "nine," LXIV, 21; "Xidg," LXIV, 25; Cardinals, LXIV, 36; Phillies, LXIV, 38; Reds, LXIV, 22-23, 25; Soldiers, LXIV, 27, 29-36, 39, 40

Johnson City & Carolina Railway Company, LXIII, 21

Johnson City Real Estate Company, *see* Smith, James Allen

Johnson City, Tenn., XXXVI, 58-70n; XXXVIII, 15n; XLIII, 11; XLIV, 42n; LXIII, 6, 21, 23, 27, 30,75,91; baseball, LXIV, 20-40; support of athletics, LXIX, 29, 57

Johnson County, Tenn., XXXVIII, 6, 45; XLIX, 18, 19; automobiles, LVIII & LIX, 23; manufacturing, LVIII & LIX, 18, 22; public education, LVIII & LIX, 26; standard of living, LVIII & LIX, 27; telephone, LVIII & LIX, 26; *Johnson County, Tennessee, Census Records, 1840-1850,* comp. by Walter W. Wilson, noted, XLVII, 152

Johnson, D. B. ("Y" president, Univ. of Tenn.), XLV, 42

Johnson, Deborah, LXVIII, 15-18, 20

Johnson, Ebenezer (Elisha Johnson's brother), XXXVI, 94n; LII & LIII,

80-82
Johnson, Elisha (Judge), XXXVI, 94, 94n
Johnson, Eliza McCardle, LXXIII, 1-2, 8-9
Johnson, Frances D. (Mrs.), XXXVIII, 59n
Johnson, Frank W., XXXVIII, 68
Johnson, Henry, LXIV, 24
Johnson, Hugh, XL, 85n
Johnson, J. Fred, LII & LIII, 50, 51; LVIII & LIX, 117
Johnson, J. J. (Dr.), LXIII, 58, 60-62
Johnson, J. J., Jr., LXIII, 60, 61
Johnson, Jacob, taxpayer, XXXIX, 122
Johnson, James Weldon, XLIII, 72
Johnson, Joseph, taxpayer, XXXVII, 144
Johnson, Lyndon B. (Pres.), Supreme Court appointment, XLVII, 15-17, 22-23
Johnson, Martha, LXVI, 6
Johnson, Mary L, ed., *State and Local Tax Problems,* noted, XLI, 135
Johnson, Melissa, XLV, 11
Johnson, Mortimer (Elisha Johnson's son), XXXVI, 94n
Johnson, Mr. (unidentified preacher), XXXIX, 30
Johnson, Richard Mentor (Senator, Ky./Vice-President), LXVI, 9, 12; XXXIX, 116, 116n
Johnson, Robert (Andrew Johnson's son), XL, 38, 38n, 42, 42n; XLVII, 54-55, 54n, 55n, 68-69, 69n; early life, LXXIII, 2-5; legal career, LXXIII, 2; and 1856 Democratic convention, LXXIII, 3; in state legislature, LXXIII, 3-4; and 1860 Democratic convention, LXXIII, 4; flees East Tennessee, LXXIII, 7; military appointments, LXXIII, 7-8, 11; reaction to death of Charles Johnson, LXXIII, 9-10; as secretary to the President, LXXIII, 14-17; hospitalized, LXXIII, 17-19; death of, LXXIII, 19-20
Johnson, Robert (colonial trader), XXXVIII, 79
Johnson, Russell, LXIII, 12
Johnson, S. M. (Mgr., Southern Building & Loan Asso.), XXXVI, 57
Johnson, Samuel (Gov., N.C.), LVIII & LIX, 41, 51, 56, 59
Johnson, Samuel (Dr.), XXXIX, 9
Johnson, William (Sir), XLIII, 119; XLIV, 117n, 120, 120n
Johnson, Thomas (Brig. Gen., War of 1812), LXXI, 59, 62-63
Johnson, Thomas (Major, CSA), L, 37, 40, 41, 48, 49, 50
Johnson Project, Univ. of Tenn., Knoxville, LXIV, 68
Johnson's Depot, L, 42; LXIV, 24, *see also* Johnson City, Tenn.
Johnson's Island (Ohio) Military Prison, XLVIII, 40, 56, 56n
"Johnson's Tank," LXIV, 24, *see also* Johnson City, Tenn.
Johnston, J. T., LII & LIII, 14
Johnston, John, Taxpayer, XXXIX, 123
Johnston, Joseph Eggleston, XXXIX, 52, 53; LXXIII, 83, 83n; Report of the Vicksburg campaign in the Chattanooga *Rebel,* XXXIX, 52
Johnston, R. E., XXXVII, 61
Johnston, Ross B., *West Virginia Estate Settlements; An Index to Wills, Inventories, Appraisements, Land Grants, and Surveys to 1850,* noted, XLIX, 165; compiler, *West Virginians in the American Revolution,* noted, XLIX, 165
Johnston, Samuel, papers, LXIX, 91, 93
Johnston, William, taxpayer, XXXVI, 104
Johnston, William Preston, XLII, 116n, 123, 123n

Johnston, Wm., taxpayer, XXXIX, 129
Johnstown, Pa., XXXVI, 67
Joiner, Ransey, Jr., *Holmes-Bradley: A History of Our Ancestors,* noted, XLV, 117; *Joiner-Joyner, A History of Our Ancestors,* XLV, 116; noted, XLVI, 144
Joiner-Joyner, A History of Our Ancestors, by Ransey Joiner, Jr., XLV, 116; noted, XLVI, 144;
Jolley, Harley E., *The Blue Ridge Parkway,* noted, XLI, 130
Jolly, John (Chief), LXII, 65, 75, 77
Jomelli, Jeanne (Mme.), XXXVII, 61, 62
Jones, Americus, taxpayer, XXXVII, 127
Jones, Calvin M., taxpayer, XXXVII, 139
Jones, Capt., L, 46
Jones, Carl A., Jr., LXIV, 35
Jones, Columbus W., oaths to Confederate and U. S. governments, XLIV, 45, 45n
Jones County, Tenn., XXXVIII, 8
Jones, Daniel (Heirs), taxpayer, XXXVII, 134
Jones, Daniel, taxpayer, XXXVII, 134
Jones, Dorothy B., LXXIII, 71
Jones, Edward, LXIV, 64, 65
Jones, Evan, taxpayer, XXXIX, 130
Jones family, XLIV, 11n
Jones, Frederick J., LXIII, 93
Jones, George (merchant), XXXVI, 94n
Jones, Henry, taxpayer (Greene Co., 1783), XXXIX, 126
Jones, Henry, taxpayer (Cocke Co., 1839), XXXVII, 142
Jones, Henry S., XXXVII, 5, 57, 68, 69
Jones, Howard M., XLIII, 5, 6
Jones, J. D., XXXVII, 74
Jones, J. R., heirs, XXXVII, 128
Jones, James (Sheriff), XXXVI, 94n
Jones, James, taxpayer, XXXVII, 134
Jones, James Boyd, Jr., "The Memphis Firefighters' Strikes, 1858 and 1860," XLIX, 37-60
Jones, James C. (Gov., "Lean Jimmy"), XXXVIII, 8; XXXIX, 108n, 110n, 115, 115n; XL, 11, 32; XLIII, 38, 38n; LXIV, 68; LXX, 10-12, 16; speech at Springfield (Tenn.), LXX, 31
Jones, James S. (Rev.), L, 13, 15
Jones, Jesse, XL, 95n
Jones, John (State Representative), XXXVI, 94n
Jones, John, taxpayer (Greene Co., 1783), XXXIX, 122
Jones, John, taxpayer (Cocke Co, 1839), XXXVII, 142
Jones, John Houston, XLV, 43n
Jones, Mark, taxpayer, XXXVI, 110
Jones, Medora, L, 59n
Jones, Mr., XXXVI, 94, 94n
Jones, Ole Bull, XXXVII, 62
Jones, Reps., XXXVII, 123; LII & LIII, 7; LIV & LV, 95
Jones, Robert B., "Southern Congress in the Gilded Age: A Tennessee Sample," XLVII, 76-99; *Tennessee at the Crossroads; The State Debt Controversy, 1870-1883,* noted, XLIX, 163
Jones, Robert McFarland, LXV, 20-21
Jones & Roddy, taxpayer, XXXVII, 135
Jones, Samuel (Maj. Gen.), L, 37; LX, 15-17; LXXII, 53, 55
Jones, Samuel (asst. nitrate superintendent), LXI, 34
Jones, Samuel (CSA soldier), XLVI, 119
Jones, Sugar, taxpayer, XXXVI, 111
Jones, Thomas, taxpayer, XXXVII, 142
Jones, Thos. M., taxpayer, XXXVII, 134
Jones Valley (Ala.), XXXVIII, 63
Jones, W. P., taxpayer, XXXVII, 134
Jones, William, XXXVII, 47

Jones, William, taxpayer (Campbell Co, 1818), XXXVI, 108, 110
Jones, William, taxpayer (Cocke Co., 1839), XXXVII, 137
Jones, William W., XLV, 43n
Jones, Wyett, taxpayer, XXXVII, 127
Jonesboro, Tenn., XXXVII, 38, 39, 41, 42, 43, 45; XXXIX, 27-30, 33, 35-37, 39-41; XLII, 25, 48; XLIII, 61, 62; XLIX, 17, 18, 21, 23, 26, 27, 28, 29, 33, 34; Centennial (1879), XXXVIII, 56, 105; Academy, XXXIX, 136; goal, XXXIX, 33; Postal Department, XXXIX, 35; description of, LXXIV, 41-42, 48-49; changes after Civil War, LXXIV, 53; Jonesboro Pension Agency, XXXVIII, 99, 103, 104, *see also* Jonesborough, Tenn.
Jonesboro *Times and Herald,* XLVIII, 64
Jonesboro *Whig,* XXXIX, 29, 53; LXVII, 59
Jonesborough (Jonesboro) *Tennessee Sentinel,* XXXIX, 29, 104n, 106
Jonesborough (Jonesboro) *Tennessee Whig,* XXXIX, 111n, *see also Jonesborough Whig*
Jonesborough *Express,* LXI, 36
Jonesborough *Herald and Tribune,* LXVII, 55
Jonesborough Monthly Review, LXIII, 41; *Jonesborough Quarterly Review,* LXIII, 41, 43, 44, 47
Jonesborough Whig (also *Tennessee Whig*), and *The Jonesborough Whig and Independent Journal,* XLIII, 61, 62; *Jonesborough Whig,* LXIII, 34, 35, 41, 44, 48; LXV, 53, 64, 66; LXX, 10, 12, 19; Jonesborough *Whig,* XL, 14, 19, *see also Tennessee Whig, Knoxville Whig and Independent Journal,* Brownlow's *Whig, Knoxville Whig and Independent Journal*
Jonesborough, Tenn., XL, 14, 19, 86n; LXIV, 24; LXVII, 40, 53; LXIII, 25, 39, 42; LXVI, 4, 6, 66; LXIX, 84, 86; during Civil War, LXV, 4; during Second Great Awakening, LXVI, 19; Battle of, LXVII, 45; *Jonesborough: The First Century of Tennessee's First Town,* by Paul M. Fink, rec'd., XLIV, 137; noted, XLV, 109-110, *see also* Jonesboro, Tenn.
Jonesville, Va., XLVIII, 31; L, 39, 49
Jonson, James, taxpayer, XXXIX, 124
Jonston, David, taxpayer, XXXIX, 125
Jonston, James, taxpayer, XXXIX, 124
Jonston, William, taxpayer, XXXIX, 124
Joplin, Mo., LXIII, 25
Joseffy, Rafael, XXXVII, 57
"Joseph Buckner Killebrew and the New South Movement in Tennessee," by Samuel Boyd Smith, XXXVII, 5-22
Josephine, Mam'selle, XLVI, 47
Jourdan, John, taxpayer, XXXVII, 132
Journal of East Tennessee History, Editorial Advisory Board, LXIV, 69
A Journal of Hospital Life in the Confederate Army of Tennessee, by Kate Cumming, LXVI, 43
Journal of Southern History, Stanley J. Folmsbee on Board of Editors and other offices, XLVI, 7-8
"Journals of the Juan Pardo Expeditions, 1566-1567," ed. by Stanley J. Folmsbee and Madeline Kneberg Lewis, tr. by Gerald W. Wade, XXXVII, 106-121
Journals (Lillienthal's), LXX, 106
Jourolmon, Leon, recording secretary of ETHS, LXVI, 5
Joyce and Turnbull Co., XLIII, 95n, 98, 102
Joyce, John, XL, 103, 103n; XLII, 100n; XLIII, 95, 95n, 97, 98, 102; contract

of, XLIII, 97-98
Joynes, Edward S., XLII, 111n
Juada (Indian town), XXXVII, 107, 108, 109, 110,111, 112, 113, 115, 116, 117, 118, 120
Juadanes, Don José, XXXVII, 102, 102n
Juarez, Benito (Pres. of Mexico), XLVI, 80
Judas, LXV, 60, 67
Judd, Henry, LX, 68
Judd, Norman B., LXXIII, 14
Judd's Friend (Judge Friend), *see* Oustenīko
Judson Female Institute, XLII, 113
Julian, George W., XLVI, 89
Julius Rosenwald Fund, LXIII, 68-70
Justice, Dick, LXII, 64-66
Justice, J. E., XLIX, 77-78, 79
Justus, Martin, taxpayer, XXXVII, 129
Justus, May, *The Complete Peddler's Pack: Games, Songs, Rhymes, and Riddles from Mountain Folklore,* noted, XXXVIII, 110
Juzan, P., XXXIX, 101, 101n

K

K-25 Plant, Oak Ridge, LXXII, 82; origin of "K-25" name, LXXII, 83-86
Kaeita Chacoche, Cherokee chief, XXXVI, 72, *see* Cherokee Indians, Cherokee Nation
Kahaba Prison (Ala.), LXIII, 90n
Kahrs, Tami A., LXIV, 69
Kain, Kitty (student, Blount College), XLII, 15; XLV, 25n
Kain, Matty (Mattie, student, Blount College), XLII, 15; XLV, 25n
Kain, William C., XLVIII, 40
Kain's Light Artillery (CSA), XLVIII, 40
Kaiser Aluminum, XLIX, 100
Kaiser, Mrs., XXXVII, 66, 67
Kanawha River (Va.), XLII, 26n, 35; XLIII, 117, 119, 121; XLIV, 117,
Kane, John Milton (Sgt.), account of Battle of Chickamauga, XLV, 99-108
Kanon, Tom, "'Glories in the Field": John Cocke *vs.* Andrew Jackson during the War of 1812," LXXI, 47-65
Kansas, LXIII, 88; XLIII, 38, 83
Kansas and the Lecompton Constitution, XLVII, 50, 50n; slavery dead in, XLVII, 64
Kansas City, Mo., XLI, 79
Kansas Territorial Settlers of 1860 Who Were Born in Tennessee, Virginia, North Carolina, and South Carolina, comp. by Clara Hamlett Robertson, noted, XLVIII, 143
Kansas-Nebraska Act (Bill), XL, 38-39, 40; XLIII, 38, 39; LXVII, 81
Kanytamingo, Cherokee chief, XXXVI, 72, *see also* Cherokee Indians, Cherokee Nation
Kappa Alpha Literary Society (Univ. of Tenn.), XLV, 43n
Kappa Sigma Fraternity (Univ. of Tenn.), XLII, 66, 67, 73
Karnes, Charlton, LII & LIII, 12, 14
Karnes, James C., LII & LIII, 12
Karnes, James E., at Battle of Montbrehain, LXXIV, 19
Karns, T. C, XLV, 34; history of Univ. of Tenn., XLV, 42n
Kaskaskia River, XXXVIII, 74
Kaskaskia (American settlement near St. Louis), XXXVIII, 70; XXXIX, 93, 96; XLI, 107
Katagulla (the Pot Clay, of Chilhowey), XLV, 95
Kavanaugh, Edith, LIV & LV, 64
Keaton, Buster, LXIX, 67
Keefober, Philip, XLII, 57

Keelan, James, LII & LIII, 32, 32n
Keele, James, taxpayer, XXXIX, 127
Keele, Richard, taxpayer, XXXIX, 128
Keen, L. W., LXV, 4
Keener, James, LX, 32
Keener, James D., LII & LIII, 30
Keeney, John, XXXVII, 123
Keeney, Joseph, taxpayer, XXXIX, 125
Kefauver family, XLII, 57; XLIII, 139
Kefauver, Carey Estes, XXXIX, 84; XLIII, 139, 139n; XLIX, 134; LXXIII, 51; early career of, XLII, 57-84; lineage and birth, XLII, 57-60; childhood, XLII, 61-65; student at U. Tenn., XLII, 66-68; Outstanding Sophomore Award (U. Tenn.), XLII, 67; teacher and coach at Hot Springs High School, XLII, 69; law student at Yale, XLII, 69-70; early law practice, XLII, 71-75; early political activities, XLII, 76-81; support of Crump's fight against Browning's county unit plan, XLII, 80-81; work as finance commissioner of Tennessee, XLII, 82-84; "A Note on the Ancestry of Estes Kefauver," by Arva Lee Vineyard, article mentioned in note, XLIII, 139; *Kefauver: A Political Biography,* by Joseph Bruce Gorman, noted, XLIV, 130
Kefauver, Catherine Yost, XLII, 57
Kefauver, Elizabeth, XLII, 60
Kefauver, Estes, *see* Kefauver, Carey Estes
Kefauver, Jacob, XLII, 57
Kefauver, Jacob Peter (Rev.), XLII, 57-59, 61-64, 66, 70
Kefauver, Joe, XLII, 63
Kefauver, Nancy (Nannie) Rieves Cooke (Jacob Peter Kefauver's wife), XLII, 58, 59
Kefauver, Nancy (Estes Kefauver's sister), XLII, 60
Kefauver, Nancy Vineyard (Jacob Kefauver's wife), XLII, 57
Kefauver, Nora, XLII, 60
Kefauver, Paul, XLII, 63
Kefauver, Peter, XLII, 57
Kefauver, Phredonia Estes, *see* Estes, Phredonia
Kefauver, Robert, XLII, 60, 61, 63, 63n
Kefauver, Robert Cooke, XLII, 59, 60
Kefauver, Sarah Sively, XLII, 57
Kehoe, William (Memphis, Tenn. fire chief), XLIX, 58
Keith, Charles F., XLIV, 15
Keith, F. M. (Col., Provost Marshall General of East Tennessee), criticism of J. A. Mabry, XLIV, 45-46
Keith, James A., mentioned, LXXII, 56; described in *Thrilling Adventures of Daniel Ellis,* LXXIV, 59-60
Keith, W. J. (Rev.), librarian, XLV, 26
Kellar, Andrew J., XLVII, 89-90
Kellar, Miss, XXXVII, 67
Kellex Corporation, LXXII, 83
Kelley, Alexander, XLII, 11n
Kelley, John, taxpayer, XXXIX, 123, 125
Kelley, William D. "Pig Iron" (Congressman, Pa.), XLVII, 100-101
Kellogg, Vernon Lyman, LXX, 139
Kelly, Bryson, taxpayer, XXXVII, 137
Kelly, Charles, taxpayer, XXXVII, 137
Kelly, Ed, XL, 91
Kelly, Howard Atwood, LXX, 124, 126, 136
Kelly, James C., "Fort Loudoun: British Stronghold in the Tennessee Country," L, 72-91
Kelly, Jervey, XLVII, 120n
Kelly, John, Esqr., taxpayer, XXXVII, 135
Kelly, Jonathan, taxpayer, XXXVII, 139
Kelly, Martelia Cameron, *History of South Pittsburg, Tennessee, the First One Hundred Years,* noted, XLVI, 141

Kelly, Terry O., LX, 91
Kelly, Wm., taxpayer, XXXVII, 129, 144
Kendall, Amos, L, 92, 102, 111
Kendall, George Wilkins, XLVIII, 8
Kendrick, Edom, taxpayer, XXXVII, 139
Kendrick, Edom J., taxpayer, XXXVII, 139
Kendrick, Fine P., taxpayer, XXXVII, 139
Kendrick, Geo. W., taxpayer, XXXVII, 139
Kendrick, Jacob, pension list, XXXVIII, 108
Keney, John, taxpayer, XXXIX, 122
Kenmore, (near Robbins, Tenn.), XLVI, 131n
Kennedy, Alexander, intimidated by Maryville Union League, LXXI, 42
Kennedy, John F. (Pres.), XXXVIII, 62; XL, 93n; XLVII, 17
Kennedy, Robert F., XLVII, 17
Kenner, James, LX, 32
Kenner, Minnie, LIV & LV, 5, 5n
Kenner, Minor, LIV & LV, 7, 7-8n, 11n
Kennesaw (Kenesaw) Mountain (Ga.), XXXIX, 53; battle of, LXV, 16;
Kentuckians, XLIV, 108, 119
Kentucky, XXXVI, 10, 13, 15, 16, 21, 100, 102; town company promoted in, XXXVI, 61; LXII, 5
Kentucky Anti-slavery Society, XLII, 51
Kentucky County, Va., XLII, 38
Kentucky Gazette, LXII, 22, LXII, 23
Kentucky Literature, by Ish Richey, noted, XXXVI, 121
Kentucky Military Institute, XLI, 14
Kentucky Mounted Rifles, *see* Cay, Ezekiel F., Johnson, Thomas
Kentucky Obituaries, 1787-1854, by C. Glenn Clift, noted, XLIX, 161
Kentucky River, XLIII, 121; XLIV, 116; L, 32, *see also* Louisa River
Kentucky Rock Asphalt Company (Kyrock), XXXVII, 79, 80, 83
Kentucky settlements, XLII, 35
Kentucky State Guard, L, 32, 33, 38
Kentucky and Tennessee: Twin Centers of Interest, comp. by David J. Harkness, noted, XXXVIII, 110
Kentucky Volunteers, Third Regiment (U.S.), XLIII, 50, 51
Kentucky, XXXVI, 10, 13, 15, 16, 21, 100, 102; XXXVII, 7, 9, 24; XXXVIII, 6, 14, 70n, 72, 73, 74; XXXIX, 43, 44, 45, 57, 60; XLI, 106, 111; XLIII, 10, 43, 46-51, 46n, 48n, 53, 56-58, 62, 94, 104; XLIV, 27; XLV, 56, 84; XLIX, 139; LXIII, 73, 75, 79, 88; LXV, 16; LXVI, 9; LXVI, 37, 38, 42, 44, 49; LXVII, 12, 72, 78,86; LXIX, 106; town company promoted in, XXXVI, 61; during American Revolution, LXIV, 49; Tennessee border, LXV, 32; Confederate Army campaign in, XXXIX, 43, 44, 45, 49; Democratic Society of, XXXIX, 93; Anti-slavery Society, XLII, 51; railroads planned, XLIV, 55-56
Kenzer, Robert C., "Black Businessmen in Post-Civil War Tennessee," LXVI, 59-80
Keowee Indian town (S.C.), XXXIX, 24; XLI, 28; XLIV, 121, 121n
Keowee River (S.C.), XLIV, 14n
Kerbaugh, John, pension list, XXXVIII, 101, 103, 105
Kerlerec, Louis Billouart de (Governor, Louisiana; French and Indian War), XLIX, 3; military commission to Oconostota, XLIX, 3, 4; recalled to France, dies, XLIX, 5
Kern, H. T., XLI, 64
Kern, Peter, XXXVII, 58; LII & LIII, 10

Kernan, Martha Elizabeth, XLI, 14
Kernwood (novel), LIV & LV, 24
Kerr, James, taxpayer, XXXIX, 127
Kerr, Robt., Jr., taxpayer, XXXIX, 129
Kerr, Wm., taxpayer, XXXIX, 127
Kersey, William (Maj.), XXXVI, 43
Kessel, Dwight (Mayor), LX, 91
Kesselman, *see* Silverstein and Kesselman families
Kesselman, Max, XLIV, 80n, 81-84, 86
Kesterson, Nancy, taxpayer, XXXVII, 135
Key, David M. (lawyer), LX, 30; 32; Chattanooga Mayor, LX, 34, 35; U.S. Senator, XLVII, 77n, 90
Key, Francis Scott, XXXVIII, 22, 26
Key, V. O., XLIII, 75; XLVIII, 104, 104n; *Southern Politics in State and Nation,* as a definitive work, XLIX, 117; assumptions concerning Tennessee, XLIX, 118; research methods, XLIX, 117, 119; assumptions concerning Crump and McKellar, XLIX, 120-132; bifactionalism in Tennessee's Democratic Party, XLIX, 132-134
Keyes, Alexander (Judge), XXXVI, 86, 86n, 96
Keyes, B. F. (Dr.), XLVIII, 65
Keyes, William M., lawsuit with Cone and Adler, LXXIV, 51n
Keynes, John Maynard, LXIX, 77
Keystone Field in Johnson City (Tenn.), LXIV, 35
Khedive of Egypt, XLII, 113n, 122n
Kibby, Ora DeArmond, XXXVII, 63
Kiberley, William, taxpayer, XXXVI, 113
Kickapoo (Kikapous, Kickapous) Indians, XXXVIII, 72; XLI, 101; XLIII, 103
Kilbrath, Thomas, taxpayer, XXXIX, 122
Kilbreth, Alexander, taxpayer, XXXIX, 127
Kilby, Thomas, XLVIII, 105
Kilda [Kildey or Kilday], Henry, pension list, XXXVIII, 99
Kiler, Olive, XXXVII, 63
Kilgore, Charles, taxpayer, XXXIX, 124
Kilgore, Jane, taxpayer, XXXVII, 129
Kilgore, Thomas, taxpayer, XXXVII, 129
Kilkenny cats, XXXIX, 107
Killebrew, Joseph Buckner, LXXIII, 25n, 29; quoted, XLVIII, 63; youth, XXXVII, 6; education, XXXVII, 6-7; marriage, XXXVII, 7; support of Confederacy, XXXVII, 7; state positions, XXXVII, 8; interest in public education, XXXVII, 10-12, 20; interest in agriculture, XXXVII, 12-14, 19, 20; interest in immigration, XXXVII, 14-16, 19; interest in industry, XXXVII, 16-18, 20, 21; Commissioner of Agriculture, XLIV, 93; selected to prepare pamphlet on Rugby, XLIV, 97; "A Report on the Soils of the Plateau," XLIV, 98; Temple's role in the project, XLIV, 98n
Killian, Eli, taxpayer, XXXVII, 129
Killough, Martha Louise (Meme), LIV & LV, 64
Killy's Son, "a half Breed", XLIII, 111
Kimball, John Shackford, XXXIX, 116, 117n
Kimber, Henry (Sir), LXX, 64; LXXIII, 36-37
Kincaid, Carl S., estate of, LXI, 20
Kincaid, John, XLII, 27n
Kincade, Thomas, taxpayer, XXXVI, 107
Kincade, William, taxpayer, XXXVI, 107
Kincannon, Andrew, XLII, 33, 33n
Kincannon, Frank, XLIV, 13
Kincannon, James, XLII, 33

King (A. J.), Lumber Co., XLIV, 85
King, Alvy L., *Louis T. Wigfall: Southern Fire-eater,* noted, XLII, 131
King & David, taxpayers, XXXVI, 104
King, Dorcas, XL, 128
King, Edward A. (Col.), XLV, 105
King, Edward T., *Genealogy of Some Early Families in Grant and Pleasant Districts, Preston County, West Virginia,* noted, XLIX, 160
King, Eliza, XLI, 128n
King of England, XLIV, 123, 124
King & Ganaway general store, LXVI, 70
King George's War, XLI, 18, 19; L, 22
King, Harmon, taxpayer, XXXIX, 122
King, J. L. (Knoxville, Tenn. Merchant), XXXVI, 93, 93n
King, James, XXXVII, 37-38
King, Judson, mentioned in TVA report, LXXIV, 81
King, Larry, *Blue Ridge Mountain Kinfolks,* noted, XLVIII, 141
King and McAlister, XXXVII, 39, 40
King, Mary Ross, XLI, 128n
King, Murry T., taxpayer, XXXVI, 110
King and Queen County, Va., XLII, 59
King, Richard, XXXVII, 101
King, Richard Hugg, XLI, 128n
King, Robert, taxpayer, XXXIX, 122
King of Spain, XXXVIII, 73, 74, 77, 78; wampum representing, XLIV, 104
King, Thomas, taxpayer, XXXVI, 115
King, William, LX, 67, 68
King, William, taxpayer, XXXVI, 110
Kings Mountain, Battle of, XXXVII, 33; XXXVIII, 55, 57; XLI, 5, 98; XLIII, 112; XLVII, 121; XLV, 16-18, 22-24; LXIII, 43; LXVII, 3, 4, 70, 78; Centennial (1880), XXXVIII, 56; *Kings' Mountain and its Heroes,* by Lyman C. Draper, XXXVIII, 58
King's salt works, LVIII & LIX, 112
Kingsley, Charles, LXX, 70, 71, 80
Kingsport Brick Corporation, LVIII & LIX, 113
Kingsport Orioles, LXIV, 38
Kingsport Press, LVIII & LIX, 113
Kingsport Pulp Company, LVIII & LIX, 113
Kingsport *Times-News,* LVIII & LIX, 128, 131
Kingsport, Tenn., XXXIX, 14, 15, 30; XLIII, 119; XLVIII, 31; XLIX, 19; L, 37, 40, 41, 48, 49; LXIII, 36, 39, 49; LXV, 27; industrial employment, LVIII & LIX, 120; model city, LVIII & LIX, 117; population, LVIII & LIX, 15; baseball in, LXIV, 32, 37, 38; *Kingsport, Tennessee: Historical Map of Long Island of the Holston,* by Muriel Clark Spoden, noted, XLI, 132
Kingston, Ga., during Civil War, LXVI, 55
Kingston, Tenn., XXXVI, 12; XXXIX, 64, 67; XLV, 5; XLVIII, 27; LXVI, 10, *see also* Southwest Point
Kinnaird (Kennard, Kenard), John (Jack), XXXVIII, 110
Kinnaird Trail, *see* Old Kinnaird Trail
Kinnet, Thomas, taxpayer, XXXVI, 104
Kinship patterns, influence on business and migration, LXXIV, 38-39, 40, 44-46, 56
Kioligney (Kealidiji), Creek town, XLIII, 109, 109n
Kipling, Rudyard, quoted, XLVIII, 29
Kirby Smith, Edmond (Gen.), LX, 10, 12, 14, 15, 17, 18, 21; LXVI, 36, 37, 48; commander, East Tennessee troops, L, 36, 37, 42; in Confederate monument parade, L, 8, 9; as commander of the Department of East Tennessee, LXXI, 70
Kirby, Thomas B. (Maj.), XL, 89n
Kirby, Tom (Knoxville Patrolman),

LXXII, 8-9
Kirk, George, pension list, XXXVIII, 99, 101, 102
Kirkland, James Hampton, XLI, 70
Kirksville, Kentucky, L, 32
Kirkwood, David, taxpayer, XXXIX, 129
Kise, William C. (Col.), XLIV, 32-35
Kite, Ergo, LXIX, 101
Klein, Maury, *The Great Richmond Terminal: A Study in Businessmen and Business Strategy,* noted, XLII, 126
Klein, Milton M., LX, 89; The Constitutional Bicentennial Year In Knoxville: A Historical Retrospective," LX, 88-98; "Academic Freedom at the University of Tennessee: The McCarthy Era," LXIX, 62-83
Kleisler, Fritz, XXXVII, 66
Klepper, James T., LXI, 39
Knabe Choral Society, XXXVII, 52
Knabe, Gustavus R. (Prof), XXXVII, 52, 70, 74; XLV, 41; orchestra, XLV, 41n; L, 8-9
Knabe, William A., XXXVII, 70
Knaffl and Brother, XXXVII, 75
Kneberg, Madeline, XLIV, 4
Knickerbocker, Kenneth L., LXIX, 76; and Davis, Richard Beale, eds., *Tennessee Studies in Literature,* Vol. IX, noted, XXXVI, 119
Knight, George Allen, *The Knights of Obeds River,* noted, XLIV, 135
Knight, James, LXII, 86
Knight, L. W., XLI, 118
Knight, Richard, taxpayer, XXXVII, 127
Knight, W. L. (Dr.) XL, 133n, 136
Knights of Labor, XXXIX, 61; XLVII, 114
The Knights of Obeds River, by George Allen Knight, noted, XLIV, 135
Knott, C. I., post WWI discipline, LXXIV, 22
Know-Nothing Party, XL, 39; LXIII, 35; in Tenn., LXIV, 69; LXV, 62; LXIX, 98, *see also* American Party
Knox County, Tenn., XXXVI, 15, 81; XXXVII, 37; XXXVIII, 42n, 45; XXXIX, 3, 5, 10, 11, 108n; XL, 62, 64, 65, 70, 76; XLII, 6n, 7, 12; XLIII, 4, 75, 85, 87, 92; XLIV, 41, 42, 54; XLVII, 125; created, XXXVI, 100; automobiles, LVIII & LIX, 23; electricity, LVIII & LIX, 24; employment of women and children, LVIII & LIX, 19; manufacturing, LVIII & LIX, 18, 21, 22, 73; standard of living, LVIII & LIX, 27; telephone, LVIII & LIX, 26; tenant farms, LVIII & LIX, 19; Roane County line, LXV, 10; east, LXVI, 3; during Second Great Awakening, LXVI, 12, 14, 16-19, 24-29; during Civil War, LXVII, 84-85; indebtedness, LXVIII, 44, 49; Blue Law Ordinance No. 1138, LXVII, 49, 50, 55, 57; repeal Blue Law Ordinance No. 1143, LXVII, 55-57; scientific and technical societies, XLVIII, 22-25; O'Conner justice of the peace, XLVIII, 40; Morrow landholder, XLVIII, 48, 63; 88; Knox County Reorganization Bill, XL, 70; jail, LXXII, 13-17, 28; *Knox County, Tennessee, Marriage Records, 1792-1900. Compiled from Original Marriage Licenses and Bonds, Marriage Register, W.P.A. Compilation, and Newspaper Accounts,* by Roscoe Carlisle d'Armand and Virginia Carlisle d' Armand, noted, XLIII, 134
Knox County (Tenn.), Agricultural Association, XLVIII, 24; Society, XLVIII, 22, 23, 24, 25
Knox County Bank and Trust Company, *see* Smith, James Allen

Knox County (Tenn.), Chancery Court, LXIII, 70; Courthouse, LXV, 50; Criminal Court, LIV & LV, 86; Farm Bureau, XL, 65; Library Board, XXXIX, 11; Medical Society, XLVIII, 23; militia, XLI, 5; Public Library, LXVI, 6; registration records, XLIII, 87

Knox County, Ky., XXXVI, 102; XLII, 45

Knox, Frank, XL, 89-90

Knoxville *Gazette*, XXXVI, 32n, 36n

Knox, Harry, LXXII, 21

Knox, Henry (Secretary of War), XXXVI, 16, 19, 20n; XXXVIII, 74, 111, 112; XLII, 10, 99n; LXII, 23, 26, 59, 86; General, XL, 107, 107n

Knoxunior (Knox College publication), LXIII, 58, 67

Knoxville (Tenn.), XXXVI, 7, 8, 14, 17, 8, 36, 37, 57, 83, 85; XXXVII, 35, 37, 38, 40, 40n, 43, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 89n; XXXVIII, 6, 15n, 42n, 48n, 49, 50, 52, 53, 55, 58n, 59, 60, 61, 70n, 84, 88, 93, 101, 113; XXXIX, 3, 7-12, 26n, 36, 57, 87n, 104n, 105-107, 109-12, 109n, 114-16; XL, 57, 58, 63-66, 69, 70, 83, 86n, 131, 136; XLI, 5, 59, 69, 94, 101; XLII, 3, 4, 6-10, 10n, 11-15, 59, 66, 67, 69, 71, 114, 116, 116n, 123; XLIII, 3, 37, 43, 47, 55, 57, 59, 59n, 60, 63, 65-71; XLIX, 23, 25, 30, 34, 93, 148; L, 3, 36, 53; LXV, 12, 30,71; LXIII, 6, 11, 39, 40, 48, 59; LXVI, 1, 3, 4, 44, 75, 77, 82, 84; LXVII, 1, 21, 49, 99; LXIX, 1, 3-6, 9, 11, 15, 17, 20, 21, 24, 25, 27, 28, 45, 49, 64, 69, 88, 105, 110, 111, 113; LXX, 144n; founding of, XLV, 4, 5; strategic location, XLV, 11, 22; Board of Library Trustees, XXXIX, 4, 11; City Market, XXXIX, 7; Correspondence Committee, XXXIX, 116n; Fire Department, XXXIX, 7; Free Colored Library, XXXIX, 9-10; Lawson McGhee Public Library, XXXIX, 3, 4, 7-12, 87n; Library (1801-?), XXXIX, 8; Knoxville Library and Reading Room Association, XXXIX, 8; newspapers, XXXIX, 36, 103-117; in 1917, XXXIX, 7, 8; postmaster, XXXIX, 109n; 1919 race riot, XLI, 67-85; LVIII & LIX, 110; LXXII, 1-29; African American population (1920), XLI, 75n; African American voting, XLIII, 71-93; during Civil War, LXIII, 89; martial law proclaimed and lifted by Gen. Zollicoffer, XLIV, 18-19; 42, 43; "Depot of Clothing and Tents" in, XLIV, 44; Federal occupation of, XLIV, 45-46, 50; railroad connections planned, XLIV, 55-56; Federal siege of, XLIV, 57; coal transportation to, XLIV, 58; railroad to, XLIV, 71-88; African American healthcare in, LXIII, 52, 54, 57, 58, 60-71; plot to burn records, LXIV, 62n; during Civil War, LXIV, 3, 7-12, 18; baseball in, LXIV, 26, 30, 31; African American community, LXV, 35, 43-44; and the coming of the movies, LXV, 34-51; during Civil War, LXV, 4, 5, 8, 18, 24; police, LXV, 34; during Second Great Awakening, LXVI, 16-19, 21, 23, 29; Custom House LXVI, 7; post-Civil War African American businessmen, LXVI, 60, 71; during Civil War, LXVI, 59, 61, 67, 69, 72-73, 76-77, 84; Confederate sympathizers in, LXVI, 58-59; secession convention, LXVI, 71, 74; LXVIII, 11, 19, 20; Blue Laws in, LXVIII, 41-43, 45, 46, 49, 50, 53-55, 57, 58, 61, 62; city government, LXVIII, 44; in World War II, LXVIII, 45-46, 49; police, LXVIII, 48; Sunday movie vote, LXVIII, 58-61; Race Riots of 1919, LXIX, 27; agricultural fairs, XLVIII, 25, 26; O'Conner's home, XLVIII, 40-42, 51, 63, 69; Chavannes' home, XLVIII, 72, 73; ALCOA considers as plant site, XLVIII, 85; river port, XLVIII, 121; animal-drawn streetcars, LIV & LV, 70, 75-76; automobiles vs. streetcars, LIV & LV, 100; centralizing influence of early streetcars, LIV & LV, 75 decline of streetcars, LIV & LV, 104; Depot Street riot, LIV & LV, 85-88; demise of streetcars, LIV & LV, 106; effects of World War II on streetcars, LIV & LV, 105-106; electrification of streetcars, LIV & LV, 80-83; evaluation of streetcar strikes, LIV & LV, 94-96; expansion of streetcars, 1910-25, LIV & LV, 98; following Civil War, LIV & LV, 71; impact of streetcars during 1890s, LIV & LV, 88; prosperity in 1800s, LIV & LV, 71; "Queen City of the Mountains," LIV & LV, 73; rise of automobiles, LIV & LV, 109; rise of motorbus, LIV & LV, 103; rise of slums, LIV & LV, 73; rise of suburbs, LIV & LV, 77-78; segregation of streetcars, LIV & LV, 97-98; streetcar strike of 1901, LIV & LV, 91; streetcar strike of 1919, LIV & LV, 94; "walking city," LIV & LV, 71; LXII, 26, LXII, 28, LXII, 29, LXII, 30; economic and social conditions, post World War I, LXXII, 2-4; Bowery district and 1919 riot, LXXII, 6, 18-22; Market Square, LXXII, 11-12; reaction to 1919 riot, LXXII, 26-29; commerce and manufacturing, LVIII & LIX, 11-13, 17, 21; depression, LVIII & LIX, 31; electric lights, LVIII & LIX, 17; population, LVIII & LIX, 5, 13, 29, 30; race, LVIII & LIX, 23, 29; transportation, LVIII & LIX, 5, 7, 9; wholesaling, LVIII & LIX, 11, 13; contrabands in, LII & LIII, 81; industrialization of, LII & LIII, 11, 13; manufacturing in, LII & LIII, 8; railroad center, LII & LIII, 8; post-war treatment of blacks, LII & LIII, 85-86; skyline, LII & LIII, 3, 13; geographical advantage, XLVII, 109; Chattanooga rivals, XLVII, 110; encouraging outlook for, XLVII, 111; as steel center, XLVII, 112-113, 117; *Knoxville,* 2nd ed., by Betsey Beeler Creekmore, noted, XXXIX, 132

Knoxville American Legion Post Number 2, LXIX, 67, 69

Knoxville Appalachians, LXIV, 27, 29

Knoxville *Argus,* XXXVIII, 50, 84, 85n, 93; XXXIX, 103-107, 104n, 106n, 108n-114n, 112, 116n; LXX, 5, 23

Knoxville *Argus and Commercial Herald,* XXXIX, 104n

Knoxville Bank and Trust, LXV, 44

Knoxville Board of Health, *see* Currey, Richard Owen

Knoxville Board of Trade, LII & LIII, 16-17; LVIII & LIX, 10

Knoxville Brick Company, *see* Smith, James Allen

Knoxville & Carolina Railroad (K & C), XLIV, 76, 77

Knoxville Central Labor Union (CLU), XLI, 88; LXVIII, 54, 55, 58, 62

Knoxville Chamber of Commerce, XL, 66; LIV & LV, 91, 92

Knoxville & Charleston Railroad, XLIV, XLIV, 59n

Knoxville *Chronicle,* XLVII, 103, 105, 107; XLVIII, 52, 64; XLIV, 46, 47, 52

Knoxville City Commissioners, XLI, 75

Knoxville City Council, XLI, 50; LXVIII, 41, 45, 46, 48, 49, 53, 54, 57-59

Knoxville City Directory, XLIII, 76, 86

Knoxville City Hall, LXV, 50

Knoxville City Mills, establishment and operation of, LII & LIII, 8-9; incorporation of, LII & LIII, 10; new facility for, LII & LIII, 11-12; site of, LII & LIII, 11n

Knoxville College, XXXVII, 72; XLVIII, 98; LXXII, 2; 1925 student strike, LVIII & LIX, 105-108; academic standards, LVIII & LIX, 103; agricultural education, LVIII & LIX, 102; graduated teachers, LVIII & LIX, 96; industrial training, LVIII & LIX, 94, 102; Liberal Arts course, LVIII & LIX, 94; Medical Department, LVIII & LIX, 92, 93; Normal Department, LVIII & LIX, 92; notions of morality, LVIII & LIX, 99; Nurse Training, LVIII & LIX, 93; positive self-image, LVIII & LIX, 109; protests, LVIII & LIX, 105; segregated, LVIII & LIX, 92; sports and social clubs, LVIII & LIX, 100; Medical Department, LXIII, 54, 55-64, 67; Board of Control, LXIII, 56, 57, 66; "Health Week," LXIII, 63; Normal Department, LXIII, 57, 58; LXIX, 14; Carpentry Department, LXIX, 16; the *Aurora* (student newspaper), LXIX, 17; academic freedom policy, LXIX, 74; Nursing Department, LXIII, 64, 65; Knoxville College Hospital, LXIII, 56, 59, 60, 64-67; Hospital Women's Auxiliary Board, LXIII, 54, 67

Knoxville Colored High School, LXXII, 3

Knoxville Commercial Club, LXIX, 6

Knoxville *Daily Press and Herald,* XLIV, 46

Knoxville *Daily Chronicle,* XXXVIII, 60; XLIV, 66n

Knoxville *Daily Journal,* XLVII, 106, 109, 112, 116

Knoxville *Daily Press and Times,* XLIV, 46

Knoxville *Daily Register,* XLIII, 44n; XLIV, 46n; XLV, 11, 12

Knoxville *Daily Southern Chronicle,* XLIII, 66

Knoxville *Daily Whig* (also *Daily Knoxville Whig,* successor to Brownlow's *Knoxville Whig and Independent Journal),* XLIV, 50, 50n, 51-53, 64

Knoxville Dragoons, LXXIII, 74-75, 78

Knoxville Economic Club, LXIX, 76

Knoxville Eisteddfod, XXXVII, 67

Knoxville Electric Light & Power Co., LIV & LV, 83

Knoxville Electric Street Railway (KESR), LIV & LV, 82, 83, 85

Knoxville *Evening Sentinel,* L, 5

Knoxville Female Academy, XLII, 19; LX, 60; LXI, 83, 99; LXVI, 17

Knoxville Female Seminary, XLV, 33

Knoxville *Free Press,* XLIV, 61

Knoxville *Gazette,* XLII, 7, 13; LXII, 9, 19, 21, 23-24, 28; Aug.13, 1793, on rewards for deserters, XLVI, 25n; on escort parties through wilderness, XLVI, 27; illus. from, LXII, 49, 53

"Knoxville Grays," LXV, 18

Knoxville General Hospital, LXIII, 60, 71; Negro Unit, LXIII, 65-70; Physicians Staff, LXIII, 70

Knoxville High School, LXXIII, 56, 60

Knoxville Industrial Association, XLIV, 92, 92n

Knoxville Iron Company, LVIII & LIX, 11, 15

Knoxville *Journal,* XXXVII, 57; XL, 70, 74, 86, 87, 89, 90, 94, 96, 98; XLIII, 59, 7, 78, 89; XLVIII, 108, 110, 111; LVIII & LIX, 80; LXV, 38, 49, 51;

LXVIII, 49, 50, 53-55; LXIX, 66, 67, 76-81, 83; brief history of, XL, 86n
Knoxville *Journal and Tribune,* XLI, 76, 77, 78, 80, 82, 83; XLII, 68; LXI, 52, 65; LXIII, 4; LXIX, 17, 18, 20; voice of Republican Party in East Tenn., XLVII, 13; 15
Knoxville & Kentucky (earlier Lexington & Knoxville) Railroad, XLIV, 46; XLVIII, 48, 57; history of, XLIV, 56-57; Mabry's lobbying for, XLIV, 55-58; investigation of, XLIV, 59-63
Knoxville Koral Klub, XXXVII, 67
Knoxville Library Company, XLV, 6
Knoxville Male Choral Society, XXXVII, 67
Knoxville Male Chorus, XXXVII, 67
Knoxville Marble Works, L, 16n
Knoxville Medical and Surgical Society, LXIII, 61
Knoxville Medical College, LXIII, 57, 58
Knoxville Medical Society, XLVIII, 23
Knoxville Ministerial Association, LXVIII, 50-54, 57, 62
Knoxville Monument Company, *see* Knoxville Marble Works
Knoxville Monumental Company, *see* Knoxville Marble Works
Knoxville Morris Plan Bank, *see* Smith, James Allen
Knoxville Musical Association, XXXVII, 65
Knoxville *News-Sentinel,* XL, 70, 91, 92-93; 96; XLI, 58; XLIII, 77, 81, 89, 92; XLVIII, 100; LXVIII, 49, 53; LXIX, 60, 72, 80; Constitution series, LX, 90; "Forum," LXIII, 70; brief history of, XL, 92n
Knoxville Pioneers, LXIV, 31
Knoxville *Post,* XXXIX, 111n, 113n, 115
Knoxville Power Company, XLVIII, 85, 94; XLIX, 103-104, 105
Knoxville Power and Light Company, XLI, 50
Knoxville *Press and Herald,* LXV, 34
Knoxville Railway and Light Co., LIV & LV, 90n, 94, 96, 98, 103
Knoxville Real Estate Co., LIV & LV, 79
Knoxville *Register,* XLII, 51n; XLIII, 37, 60; XLVII, 51; LX, 10-14; LXI, 32, 37; LXVI, 19, 20; opposed Johnson, XLVII, 51n, 61
Knoxville *Republican,* XLVII, 105
Knoxville *Republican-Chronicle,* XLVII, 106
Knoxville riot (1919), LVIII & LIX, 110; LXXII, 1-29
Knoxville Roundtable of the National Conference of Christians and Jews, LXIX, 80
Knoxville *Sentinel,* XXXVII, 57; XLI, 72; XLVIII, 108
Knoxville, Sevierville & Eastern Railway Co. (KS & E), XLIV, 71-76; LVIII & LIX, 10, 29
Knoxville, Sevierville & Newport Railroad, XLIV, 71
Knoxville Southern Railroad, XLVII, 111, 112
Knoxville, Southern & Eastern Railroad, LXIX, 7, 28
Knoxville *Standard* (originally the *Argus),* XLVII, 51n, *see also* Knoxville *Argus*
Knoxville, Star Laundry, LXVIII, 4
Knoxville Street Railway Co., LIV & LV, 74, 80, 81; strike of 1919, LXIII, 7
Knoxville String Band, XXXVII, 69
Knoxville Symphony Orchestra, XXXVII, 54, 75
Knoxville Traction Co. (KTC), LIV & LV, 88, 89, 90; strikes of, LIV & LV, 91-95, 97
Knoxville Transit Line (KTL), LIV &

LV, 105, 105n, 106, 109

Knoxville *Tribune,* XXXVII, 50, 51, 59, 65, 68, 76; LVIII & LIX, 80

Knoxville *Vedette,* XXXIX, 103, 108, 108n 109n

Knoxville *Whig* (*Knoxville Whig and Independent Journal*) XXXVIII, 59; XLIII, 42, 44n, 59n, 62, 63, 65, 67-70; XLIV, 64, 64n; XLV, 58; XLVII, 103; XLIX, 62; L, 55; LXXI, 29, 30, *see also* Brownlow, William G., *Knoxville Whig and Rebel Ventilator, Jonesboro Whig and Independent Journal*

Knoxville *Whig* & *Independent Journal, see* Knoxville *Whig*

Knoxville *Whig and Chronicle,* XLVII, 103

Knoxville *Whig and Rebel Ventilator,* LXIV, 3, 18; LXV, 34; LXVII, 59-61, 64, *see also* Brownlow, William G., Knoxville *Whig*

Koch, Robert, LXIII, 51

Koginos, Manny T., *The Panay Incident: Prelude to War,* noted, XXXIX, 139

Kolanna (the Raven from ye mouth of Telliko), XLV, 95

Kook, Henry, XXXVIII, 68

Koontzbeer, XXXIX, 47

Koran, LXV, 66

Korean War, XXXIX, 80; LXIX, 64, 65, 72

Kozsuch, Mildred, and Daniel Ellis transcript, LXXIV, 58

Kraemer, Al, LIV & LV, 104

Kramer, R. Arnold, XLIX, 110

Kratz, Surgeon O., LXVI, 48

Krueger, Thomas A., *And Promises to Keep: The Southern Conference for Human Welfare, 1938-1948,* noted, XXXIX, 137

Kruesi, Paul, LXIX, 48, 49

Krushchev (Nikita), XXXVIII, 111

Krutch, Charles C., XXXVII, 55

Krutch, Joseph Wood, XXXIX, 7, 9; autobiography, *More Lives Than One,* XXXIX, 7

Krutch, Lou, XXXVII, 66, 67, 68, 75

Krutsinger, Katherine, *see* Crutsinger

Ku Klux Klan, XLIII, 74; XLVII, 91, 96; LVIII & LIX, 29; LXV, 43; LXIX, 27; revived, XLI, 69; Acts, XLVII, 84-85

Kuehl, Warren F., *Seeking World Order: The United States and International Organization to 1920,* noted, XLI, 136

Kuhlman, W. D., LXV, 45, 47, 49

Kuykindal, Adam, taxpayer, XXXIX, 128

Kuykindal, Jno., taxpayer, XXXIX, 128

Kuykindal, Mos., taxpayer, XXXIX, 128

L

L. D. Rice Liquor Company, XLIX, 84

La Follette, Tenn., XLVII, 125

La Fuerga Castle, Cuba, XXXVIII, 116

La Grange, Tenn., post-Civil War black businesses in, LXVI, 69

La Motte, Pierre, XLVIII, 128

La Vigilante, XXXVI, 24

Las Casas (Wolf) River, XXXVI, 43

Labor, convict, in workshops, XLVIII, 49; mines, XLVIII, 56-57, 61; railroads, XLVIII, 57-60; farms, XLVIII, 60; hostility toward, XLVIII, 49, 66; racial overtones, XLVIII, 57, 61; organized labor, XLVIII, 98-102

Labor disputes, in Memphis, 37, 43; at ALCOA, XLIX, 101-103

Lacassagne, Mitchel, XXXVI, 29, 30

Lachaise (Le Chaise), Auguste, XL, 103, 103n

Lacy, Eric Russell, "Crossroads in the Highlands: First District Congressmen and the Age of Jackson," XXXVII, 23-

30
Lacy, Eric Russell, ed., *Antebellum Tennessee: A Documentary History*, noted, XLI, 129; *Vanquished Volunteers: East Tennessee Sectionalism from Statehood to Secession*, noted, XXXVII, 153; XXXIX, 113n
Lacy, William A., LXXIII, 95
Ladies Aid Society, LXVI, 45
Ladies Aid Society (Nashville, Tenn.), LXIV, 13
Ladies Memorial Association, L, 4, 4n, 10
Ladies Memorial Society of Knoxville, *see* Ladies Memorial Association
Ladies' Church Working Society, LXX, 84, 87
Lafallotte, Philip, LXX, 94
Lafayette Road, LXV, 8
LaFayette, Marie Joseph (Marquis de), XLVI, 39, 45
Lain, Aza, taxpayer, XXXVII, 142
Lain, John, taxpayer, XXXVII, 142
Lain, Wm., taxpayer, XXXVII, 142
Lake City, Tenn., XLIV, 58
Lake County, Tenn., XXXVIII, 45; XL, 69
Lake, Jane, taxpayer, XXXVII, 142
Lake Ottossee Line (now Chilhowee Park), "streetcar", LIV & LV, 80, 82, 83, 84, 85, 88
Lakeside subdivision, LIV & LV, 77
Lakin, Matthew, "'A Dark Night': The Knoxville Race Riot of 1919," LXXII, 1-29
Lamar, L.Q.C, XLVII, 9; *L.Q.C. Lamar: Pragmatic Patriot,* by James B. Murphy, noted, XLV, 112-13
Lamar, Mirabeau B., XLI, 7, 8
Lamar, Thomas J., Maryville Union League member, LXXI, 34, 43
Lamb, Gross, taxpayer, XXXVI, 109
Lamb, Hannah, taxpayer, XXXVI, 108
Lamb, Josph., taxpayer, XXXVI, 108
Lameco, *see* Chiaha
Lamer, Captain, L, 39, 40
Lamon, Lester C., "Tennessee Race Relations and the Knoxville Riot of 1919," LXI, 67-85; *Black Tennesseans, 1900-1930,* noted, XLIX, 159
Lamont, Gus, LXI, 38
Lamont, Thomas W., XL, 84
Lancaster Town (Pa.), XLIV, 124
Land titles, XLIV, 123
Lander, Ernest McPherson, *The Textile Industry in Antebellum South Carolina,* noted, XL, 141
Landis, Kennesaw Mountain, LXIV, 34
Landmarks of Tennessee History, ed. by William T. Alderson and Robert M. McBride, noted, XXXVII, 152
Landon, Alfred M., XL, 84, 89n, 90; XLIII, 83, 88, 89, 92
Lain, *see* Lane
Lane, Agness, pension list, XXXVIII, 101
Lane, Dutton, taxpayer, XXXIX, 128
Lane, Isaac, XXXIX, 110, 110n, 111, 111n
Lane, John, taxpayer, XXXVII, 148
Lane, Joseph, XLVI, 57; XLVII, 53, 53n; running mate of John C Breckinridge, XLVII, 53n, 74, 74n; name placed in nomination, XLVII, 71
Lane, Odell, at Battle of Montbrehain, LXXIV, 17
Lane, Royal, taxpayer, XXXVII, 148
Lane, William Carr, XXXVIII, 68
Lane, William T., LXV, 26
Langendorff, Frieda (Mme.), XXXVII, 61, 62
Langley, Joseph, taxpayer, XXXVI, 111
Langlois, Francisco, XLI, 111, 111n; XLII, 98, 98n; XLVI, 112
Lanier, Sidney, Papers of, LXVII, 106
Lankford, Silas, LII & LIII, 96, 96n

Lanman, Charles, collection of autobiographies, LXV, 70-98

Lannom Manufacturing Company, balls made under Worth label, LIV & LV, 57; formation of in 1912, LIV & LV, 50; height of baseball production in 1946, LIV & LV, 64; integrates tannery into production, LIV & LV, 52; list of holdings in 1950, LIV & LV, 66; *National Geographic* cites baseball production, LIV & LV, 66; produces footballs and baseballs, LIV & LV, 54; purchases Morrison-Ricker, LIV & LV, 57; split following Lannom's death, LIV & LV, 68; trademark and slogan of, LIV & LV, 54

Lannom, Dorothy, LIV & LV, 58

Lannom, Edith (Mrs. George, Jr.), LIV & LV, 67

Lannom, George Sharp, LIV & LV, 49

Lannom, George Sharp, Jr., at Robinson-McGill Co., LIV & LV, 49; athletic goods, LIV & LV, 54; begins ball production, LIV & LV, 53-54; Canadian plant, LIV & LV, 66; company renamed Morrison-Shults, LIV & LV, 57; "cottage approach", LIV & LV, 60; credo, LIV & LV, 49; death of, LIV & LV, 67; Great Depression, LIV & LV, 58; early years, LIV & LV, 47-48; education of, LIV & LV, 49; estate value, LIV & LV, 68; family in Humbolt, LIV & LV, 48; forms Lannom Manufacturing, LIV & LV, 50; function of company, LIV & LV, 55-56; glove business expands, LIV & LV, 64; "Hildebrand Shoes," LIV & LV, 61; holdings in 1950, LIV & LV, 66; in Iowa, LIV & LV, 57; Morrison-Ricker buys Lannom Manufacturing, LIV & LV, 61; New Deal, LIV & LV, 58; new factory, LIV & LV, 61; plant conditions, LIV & LV, 54; profits during Thirties, LIV & LV, 60; Puerto Rico plant, LIV & LV, 63; remarries, LIV & LV, 64; supports Hoover, LIV & LV, 58; unions, LIV & LV, 66-67; vertical integration, LIV & LV, 52; war boosts sales, LIV & LV, 62; wife dies, LIV & LV, LIV & LV, 64

Lannon, Joseph, taxpayer, XXXVI, 104

L'anse a la Graisse (New Madrid), XXXVIII, 72, 72n, *see also* New Madrid

Lanzos, Manuel de (commandant at Pensacola), XXXIX, 101; XL, 102, 102n, 103, 103n; XLIII, 95, 95n, 96; XLVIII, 130; letter from, XLVII, 139-40; 139n, 141, 143, 143n

Larew, Frances, taxpayer, XXXVII, 132, 142

Larew, George, taxpayer, XXXVII, 142

Larew, James, taxpayer, XXXVII, 142

Large Party (Choctaw tribal division), XXXIX, 101n; Choctaw towns, XLVII, 139, 139n, 141, 143, *see also* Choctaw Indians, Choctaw Nation

Large, John, taxpayer, XXXVII, 149

Large, Robt., taxpayer, XXXVII, 149

Larne, Ireland, LXVII, 1

Las Casas River, XLVIII, 35, 138, *see also* Wolf River

Las Casas, Luis de, XXXIX, 93n, 96n; XL, 115n; XLI, 102n; XLII, 98n; letter to, XXXIX, 93n, 93-94; XL, 109; XLI, 102n; 102, 112-113; letters to, XLII, 98-99

Lassus, Carlos de Hault de (commander of New Madrid), XXXVI, 40, 41

Lassus, Pierre de Hault de, XXXVIII, 70, 70n

Latimer, Charles, pension list, XXXVIII, 106

Latimer, Mary, pension list, XXXVIII, 106

Latin America, Rockwood Stove Com-

pany sales in, XXXIX, 67
Latin American ethnicities, LXX, 53
Latorre, Jose, LVIII & LIX, 61
Lauderdale County, Tenn., XXXVIII, 45
Lauderdale, James, XLIV, 13
Lauderdale, John, pension list, XXXVIII, 106
Lauderdale, William, pension list, XXXVIII, 106
Laughlin, Samuel Hervey (Sam), XXXVIII, 88n; LXX, 13, 15-19, 22, 23, 27, 28
Laurel Bridge, XLIII, 49, 50
Lausanne, Switzerland, XLVIII, 2
Lauson, David, taxpayer, XXXVI, 113
Lavergne, Mr., XXXVII, 102, 102n
Lavillebeuvre, *see* Villebeuvre, Juan de la
Law and Order League, XLI, 69, 81, 84
Lawrence County, Tenn., XXXVIII, 9, 41n, 45, 63
Lawrence, Abbot, XLVI, 56n
Lawrence, Amos A., XLVI, 53-75
Lawrence, Harry M., LXX, 133
Lawrence, Ind., XXXIX, 58
Lawrenceburg, Ind., XXXIX, 57
Lawrenceburg, Tenn., XXXVIII, 63
Laws of the College of East Tennessee, Enacted by the Board, April, 1838, XLV, 26n, 29n
Lawson, *see also* Losson
Lawson, David, taxpayer, XXXVI, 110
Lawson, Edward, taxpayer, XXXVI, 113
Lawson, Elijah, taxpayer, XXXVI, 113
Lawson, Franklin, XXXVII, 61, 62
Lawson, Jacob, taxpayer, XXXVI, 113
Lawson, Jessee, taxpayer, XXXVI, 110
Lawson McGhee Public Library (Knoxville, Tenn.), XXXVIII, 70n, 113; XXXIX, 3, 4, 7-12, 87n; XLIX, 169, 170; LXVI, 5; Anniversary Celebration (1967), 3n, 3-6, 7-12
Lawson, Polly, pension list, XXXVIII, 104
Lawson, Randol, taxpayer, XXXVI, 113
Lawson, Robert, taxpayer, XXXVI, 113
Lawson, William, taxpayer, XXXVI, 113
Lax, Elizabeth, taxpayer, XXXVII, 147
Lay, Bennett, *The Lives of Ellis P. Bean,* noted, XXXIX, 136
Lay, Jessee, taxpayer, XXXVI, 110, 113
Lay, John, taxpayer, XXXVI, 110
Lay, John, Jun., taxpayer, XXXVI, 110
Le Conte, John, LXVIII, 63, 67, 68, 71; LXXII, 35-36, 38, 41, 43
Le Conte, Joseph (brother of John Le Conte), LXVIII, 63, 64, 66, 68-71; family of, LXVIII, 71
Le Conte, Mount, *see* Mount Le Conte
Lea, Agness, taxpayer, XXXVII, 145
Lea, Albert Miller (professor, E. Tenn. University), XLV, 7, 27-28
Lea, Alfred, taxpayer, XXXVII, 127
Lea, Elizabeth Wilson, XLIV, 11
Lea, James, XLIV, 11
Lea, John M. (Judge), XXXVIII, 55, 57
Lea, Luke (G. Grandfather of Sen. Luke Lea, the son of Rev. Luke Lea, a pioneer settler in Bradley Co.), XLIV, 7, 9, 11; Senator, XLIV, 11n; LXV, 71; Congressman, LXVI, 16;
Lea, Luke, (Senator, 1911-1917 and later owner of Nashville *Tennessean*), XXXVII, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 87; XXXIX, 113, 113n; XL, 51, 58, 58n, 79, 83n; XLIX, 118, 134; LIV & LV, 45, 51; WWI training, LXXIV, 2, 6-7; postwar, LXXIV, 20, 22; rural Democrat, XLVIII, 105; support in East Tennessee, XLVIII, 107-108; purchases Knoxville *Journal,* XLVIII, 110; powerful in state politics, XLVIII, 112; financial ruin, XLVIII, 113
Lea, Luke (Rev.), XLIV, 11
Lea, P.J.G., XLIV, 15

Lea, Robt. H., taxpayer, XXXVII, 129
Lea, Stephen, taxpayer, XXXVII, 145
Leadbetter, Danville, LII & LIII, 34, 37n
League of Nations, XLI, 93n; XLII, 65
League of Women Voters, XXXIX, 83; XLVIII, 123n
League to Enforce Peace, XLI, 93n
Leake, Frank, LXIV, 29
Leatherwood, Daniel, taxpayer, XXXVII, 149
Leatherwood, Willis, taxpayer, XXXVII, 149
Lebanon *Democrat*, XLVII, 60
Lebanon, Ky., XLIII, 56, 56n; XLIV, 27; L, 37, 40
Lebanon, Tenn., XLI, 118; LXIII, 6
Lebanon-in-the-Fork Presbyterian Church (Knox Co., Tenn.), L, 67; XLII, 6, 11
Lecompton Constitution, XL, 40; XLVII, 50, 50n, 62, 66
Ledbetter, William, LXX, 29
Ledgwood, John, taxpayer, XXXVI, 113
Ledmon (Sedman), William, pension list, XXXVIII, 99
Lee (a servant), LIV & LV, 14
Lee (slave), LII & LIII, 96
Lee, *see also* Lea
Lee, Abner, taxpayer, XXXIX, 125
Lee, Arthur, XLII, 23
Lee, Charles, XXXIX, 17n, 18, 19
Lee, David D., XLIX, 133; quoted, XLIX, 135; "Rural Democrats, Eastern Republicans, and Trade-offs in Tennessee, 1922-1932," XLVIII, 104-115
Lee, Emma, LXVIII, 18-21, 24
Lee, Fitzhugh (Gen.), LXVI, 4
Lee, George taxpayer, XXXIX, 125
Lee, Harper, LXXIII, 60
Lee, Homer, LXVIII, 18, 19
Lee, John, taxpayer, XXXIX, 124
Lee, Judith, lawsuit with Cone and Adler, LXXIV, 50-51
Lee, Mary, LXVIII, 28
Lee, Pallok B. (Maj.), XLIII, 47n, 57
Lee, Robert E. (Gen.), XL, 48; XLI, 123n, 126n; XLII, 60; LXXIII, 77LIV & LV, 10; LXIV, 9; LXVI, 4; LXVII, 47; LXIX, 105
Lee, Robert T., Jr., *Some of the Descendants of Capt. Thomas Lee of Hawkins Co., Tennessee,* XLV, 117
Leek, William A., LIV & LV, 93
Leeper Dairy farm, LVIII & LIX, 116
Leeper, Math, taxpayer, XXXIX, 130
Leeper, S. Blaine, XXXIX, 66
Legal Tender case, XLVII, 19
Legends and Lore of Southern Illinois, by John W. Allen, noted, XXXVI, 121
Legge, William, *see* Dartmouth, Earl of
Lehman, Charles, XLIX, 86
Lehman, Harry, XLIX, 83, 84
Leigh, Richard H. (Capt.), LXIII, 6, 9, 14-16
Leipsic Philharmonic Orchestra (Germany), XXXVII, 61
Leipzig Conservatory (Germany), XXXVII, 52
Leland, Wm. A. (Dr.), XLIV, 42n
Lemert, Milo, assault on Hindenburg Line, LXXIV, 14-15
Lemmons, Sarah McCulloh, *Parson Pettigrew of the "Old Church": 1744-1807,* noted, XLII, 131
Lemos, Manuel Gayoso de, LVIII & LIX, 49
Lennon, E. F. (Dr.), LXIII, 65, 70
Lennon, Helen Mae, hospital named after her, LXIII, 65
Lennon Hospital, *see* Helen Mae Lennon Hospital
Lenoir, B. B. (Dr.), XXXVI, 90n
Lenoir, Ellen, XXXVI, 81
Lenoir, Henriette Rutledge Ramsey,

XXXVI, 90n; heroism during Sander's Raid, XXXVI, 91n
Lenoir (Lenoir's, Lenoir's Station), Tenn., XXXVI, 90n
Lenoir City (Tenn.), XXXVI, 17; XXXVIII, 7
Lenoir, Thomas, quoted, XLVI, 22n
Lenoir, Thomas J., LXXII, 36, 43
Lenoir, William Ballard, XXXVI, 90, 90n
Lenox, John, Jun., taxpayer, XXXVII, 137
Lenox, John, Senr., taxpayer, XXXVII, 137
Leonard Medical School (Shaw University), LXIII, 54
Leonard, Edy, pension list, XXXVIII, 106
Leonard, Gilbert, XXXVIII, 74, 74n
Leonard, John, pension list, XXXVIII, 106
Leper, Andrew, taxpayer, XXXIX, 122
Lesicor, Don Francisco, XXXVII, 102, 102n
Leslie, Robert, XXXVIII, 110; XLI, 115, 115n
Lester, Charles F., LXI, 20, 21
Lester, William, LX, 85, 86
Letha, LII & LIII, 94-95
"Letters of the Offield Brothers, Confederate Soldiers from Upper East Tennessee," ed. by Leona Taylor Aiken, XLVI, 116-125
Leviticus, LXV, 59
Levy, William M., XLVII, 91
Lewellyn, M. V., LVIII & LIX, 80
Lewis, Andrew, L, 74, 76
Lewis, Barbour, Republican, XLVII, 77n; Unionist, XLVII, 80; congressional career, XLVII, 87-88, 97
Lewis, Charles, XXXIX, 21
Lewis County, Tenn., XXXVIII, 9, 45
Lewis, Dio, LXXIII, 12
Lewis, Edward. M. (Commander, 30th Division, WWI), LXXIV, 9
Lewis, Isaac, LXVI, 17
Lewis, Jno. (B), taxpayer, XXXVII, 147
Lewis, Joel (Capt.), XLV, 18
Lewis, Joel, taxpayer, XXXVII, 147
Lewis, John L. (head of C.I.O), XL, 94-95, 94n
Lewis, James M. (Lt.), XLV, 18
Lewis, L. A. (Dr.), LXIII, 58
Lewis, Madeline Kneberg, and Stanley J., Folmsbee, eds., tr. by Wade, Gerald W., "Journals of the Juan Pardo Expedition, 1566-1567," XXXVII, 106-121
Lewis, Martin, taxpayer, XXXVII, 147
Lewis, Mary Ann, L, 110
Lewis, Melton, mentioned, LXXI, 11
Lewis, Micajah (Maj.), XLV, 18
Lewis, Mrs. (President Washington's sister), XXXVIII, 111-112
Lewis, Richd., taxpayer, XXXVII, 147
Lewis, Samuel, taxpayer, XXXVII, 148
Lewis, Sinclair, XLVIII, 9
Lewis, T.M.N., XLIV, 4
Lewis, William B., defends Eatons, L, 100, 102; friend of Jackson, L, 92, 93; leaves White House, L, 111; member of political clique, L, 98; political reputation of, L, 99; requested by Jackson to find new secretary, L, 106; appointed Second Auditor of Treasury, L, 98
Lewis, William Terrill (Tyrrell, Terrell), LXII, 38; LXVI, 66-67, 69
Lewis, William Tyrrell, Jr., LXIV, 60
Lewis, Wm., taxpayer, XXXVII, 147
Lexington and Knoxville (later Knoxville and Kentucky) Railroad, XLIV, 56
Lexington, Ky., XXXVIII, 78n; XXXIX, 93n; XLIII, 48; XLIV, 56; L, 31; LXVIII, 38; LXIX, 45; during Civil War, LXIV, 10; baseball in, LXIV, 26
Lexington, Tenn., XXXIX, 111

Leyburn, James G., LXVII, 7
Libby Prison, LIV & LV, 113n
The Liberator, XLVI, 38
Liberty Bell, XLIII, 3
Liberty County, Ga., LXVIII, 70
Liberty Hall, students of, XLV, 21
"Liberty Laws," repeal of LXVII, 82
Libraries of the Southeast, report by Southeastern Library Association, 1949, XXXIX, 4
Library of Congress, XXXVIII, 84n; XXXIX, 105n
The Life and Adventures of Colonel David Crockett of West Tennessee, XLIII, 7, 10, 11, 17
Life As It Is; or Matters and Things in General . . . , by J. W. M. Breazeale, noted, XLI, 132; XLI, 12-13
Ligget, Jno., taxpayer, XXXIX, 128
Lilienthal, David E., XL, 119, 120n; XLI, 86, 93, 99n; XLVIII, 125n; LVIII & LIX, 33, 35; LXX, 90-108; *Journals,* LXX, 106; on TVA board, LXXIV, 69-73; mentioned in TVA report, LXXIV, 77-78
Lilienthal, Leo, LXX, 92
Lillard (Col., War of 1812), XXXVII, 44
Lillard, James, taxpayer, XXXVII, 147
Lillard, John Mason (Col., C.S.A.), LXV, 8-10, 12
Lillard, John, taxpayer, XXXVII, 149
Lillard, Newton Jackson, LXV, 6-8
Lillard, R. Q., LXI, 73
Lillard, Roy G., ed., *The History of Bradley County,* noted, XLIX, 160
Lillard, Thomas, Maryville Union League member, LXXI, 28
Lillard, William, in War of 1812, LXXI, 55
Lillie, Jasper, LII & LIII, 10, 11
Limestone, Tenn., L, 42; LXVII, 35
The Limitations of Science, by Louis T. More, LXX, 143
Lincoln County, Ky., XLV, 22
Lincoln County, Tenn., XXXVIII, 45; XL, 24n
Lincoln Inn, of London, XLIV, 92
Lincoln *Journal,* XLVII, 37, 61n
Lincoln Memorial University, XLI, 47
Lincoln Theatre, LXV, 44
Lincoln, Abraham, XXXVIII, 51; XXXIX, 50, 86; XL, 28, 29, 34, 42, 48, 48n, 130, 133-134; XLIII, 39, 40, 41, 46, 46n, 50, 72, 74, 78, 84; XLV, 51-54; XLVII, 4, 18, 73, 75, 102; L, 53, 55-56; LII & LIII, 26; LIV & LV, 112n; LVIII & LIX, 8; LX, 30, 33, 35; LXV, 3,7; LXIV, 6, 7, 11; LXVII, 62, 63, 77, 80; LXIX, 98, 100; LXX, 34, 41, 43, 46, 47, 60, 61; election of, LXVII, 81; president, XLIX, 63, 64, 65; sympathy for Unionists in East Tennessee, XLIX, 66; proposes railroad to supply a Federal army in East Tennessee, XLIX, 66-67; 68, 71, 72; patronage, XLV, 55-60
Lincoln, Benjamin, XLII, 24
Lincoln, Mary Todd, LXVI, 32
"Lincolnites," LXIV, 3
Lind, Jenny, XXXVI, 91, 91n, 92
Linda, Rosa (Mme.), XXXVII, 57
Linder, Jamie S., and William B. Eigelbach, "To War with Mexico: A Diary of the Mexican-American War," LXXIII, 74-100; "If Not the People, Who? Prosecution Correspondence Preparatory to the Scopes Trial," LXX, 109-145
Lindsay, Bertie (Mrs.), XLI, 76, 82; LXXII, 5, 10, 11
Lindsay, Hugh Barton (Judge), XLVIII, 86; LXI, 49, 50; LXX, 140
Lindsay, William H., mentioned, LXXI, 20
Lindsay, Young & Young, attorneys,

XLVIII, 95
Lindsley, J. Berrien (Dr.), XXXVIII, 54
Line Springs (Tenn.), LVIII & LIX, 66
Line, J. W., conductor, LIV & LV, 79
Linebarger, Catharine, taxpayer, XXXVII, 129
Link, Arthur S., *The Higher Realism of Woodrow Wilson and Other Essays,* noted, XLIII, 133
Linkhorn, Mr., XXXIX, 47
Links: Descendants of James Ramsey of Habersham County, Georgia and Thomas Ramsey of Maury County, Tennessee, by Elizabeth Ramsey Ramsey, noted, XLVI, 144
Lino, Ignacio de (Don), XXXIX, 97n; letter from Portell, XXXVII, 96; 96n, 98; letter to, XXXIX, 97
Linsey, David, taxpayer, XXXIX, 128
Linville, Abrm., taxpayer, XXXVI, 109
Linville, Richard, XXXVI, 101; taxpayer, XXXVI, 115
Lippincott Award, XXXIX, 4
Lipscomb, David (Rev.), XXXVIII, 36, 37, 38, 38n, 43, 44, 46
Lipscombe, Anne Virginia, LX, 76
Lisle, Kingston, LXX, 89
Lisoro, Fernando (Capt.), XLVII, 139n
List of Tennessee State Publications, No. 11, noted, XXXVI, 119
Listemann String Quartette, XXXVII, 60
Liston, Robert, LXVI, 84
Liszt (Franz), XXXVII, 59, 60, 62, 64, 66
Literacy tests, XLIII, 74
Literary Digest, XLI, 89; XLVII, 14
Little Carpenter, *see* Attakullakulla
Little Duckhawk Peak (Smoky Mts.), LXXII, 34
Little, George (Capt.), LXVII, 106-107
Little Greenbrier Cove (Sevier Co., Tenn.), LXVIII, 26
Little Pigeon River (Sevier Co., Tenn.), XLIV, 73, 74; XLV, 20; LVIII & LIX, 65
Little River (East Tenn. tributary), XXXVI, 15; XLII, 9, 26n; XLIV, 114
Little River Lumber Company, XL, 65, 69; LXVIII, 15
Little River Railroad, XLIV, 75
Little Rock, Ark., LXV, 39
Little Switzerland Road (Knox Co., Tenn.), LXIX, 81
Little Tallassie (Creek town), XLIV, 120, 120n
Little Tennessee River (East Tenn. tributary), XXXVIII, 6; XXXIX, 23, 23n; XLI, 17; XLII, 9; XLIII, 113; XLIV, 5, 7; XLV, 3, 9; XLVIII, 85, 86, 93; XLIX, 103, 104; L, 75, 77-78; LXII, 54; LXV, 30
Little Turkey (Cherokee chief), XXXVI, 73, 73n, 74, 75; XXXIX, 99, 99n, 100n; XL, 104, 104n, 105, 107, 108; XLI, 105; XLVI, 21; letters to, XL, 105-107, *see also* Cherokee Indians, Cherokee Nation
Little, Valentine, pension list, XXXVIII, 103, 106
Littleton, Jesse M., LXI, 49, 51, 54, 57, 64, 66, 68, 73, 74
Litton, James, taxpayer, XXXVI, 113
Litton, Rachel, taxpayer, XXXVI, 113
Livasay, John W., pension list, XXXVIII, 107
Lively, Arthur, XLVIII, 99, 100, 101, 102
Livingood, James W., "The Chattanooga *Rebel,*" XXXIX, 42-55; and Gilbert E. Govan, *The Chattanooga Country, 1540-1976: From Tomahawks to TVA,* noted, XLIX, 159; and J. Leonard Raulston, *Sequatchie: a Story of the Southern Cumberlands,* noted, XLVI, 137

Livingston, Kate, during Civil War, LXXI, 85
Livingston, Tenn., XLIII, 46; LXIII, 6
Lizoro (Lisoro), Fernando (Don), XLIII, 96, 96n; XL, 103, 103n
Llaverias, Joaquin (Capt.), XXXVIII, 115, 117
Lloyd, Henry Demerest, XLVIII, 71
Lloyd, James B., LXV, 72
Lloyd, Ralph Waldo, LXIX, 56, 56n; *Maryville College: A History of 150 Years,* noted, XLI, 131
Lloyd (Rev.), First Baptist Church (Knoxville, Tenn.), XLV, 40
Lochaber, S. C.., XLIII, 119, 120; XLIV, 119; treaty of, XLIII, 119-121; XLIV, 116, 116n, 117, 124n
Locke, Francis, LXIV, 60
Lockett, Cornelia Clarke (Samuel H. Lockett's wife), XLII, 112, 116, 117
Lockett, Jainai, XLII, 116
Lockett, A. Percy (Mrs.), LXIX, 21
Lockett, Samuel Henry (Col.), XLV, 37, 37n; joins UT faculty, XLII, 108; early career, XLII, 109, 112-13; professor and commandant at Tennessee, XLII, 110-111, 114; refusal of presidency, XLII, 114; later career, XLII, 114-115; letters of, XLII, 115-123; career, 114-115; letters of, 115-123
Lockett, W. B. (Mrs.), XXXVII, 66, *see also* W. B. Lockett and Company
Loco Foco (Democrats), XLIII, 61
Locust Dale, Va., XLII, 122n
Lodge, Henry Cabot, XLVI, 94n; XLVII, 115; Election Bill, XLVI, 98
Loe, Fielding, taxpayer, XXXVI, 109
Lofland, William, Memphis alderman, XLIX, 41
Lofty, Wm., taxpayer, XXXVII, 135
Logan, Benjamin (Col.), XXXVIII, 73; XLV, 84, 84n
Logan, David, pension list, XXXVIII, 103
Logan, John, XLVI, 80
Logans Cross Roads (Ky.), battle of, XLIV, 30-39
Lolotte, Mam'selle, XLVI, 47
Lonas, "Doc", defendant in *Lonas v. State,* LXXIV, 30-31
London Board of Aid to Landownership, LXXIII, 27-28, 33, 36-37
London Working Men's College, LXXIII, 28
London, England, XLIII, 7, 95, 102, 117, 124n; LXVII, 11; LXX, 65, 86
London, Jack, XLII, 62
London, Ky., XLIII, 47, 50, 51, 53, 55
Londonderry, LXVII, 11
Lonergan, Kennedy, XXXIX, 105, 105n
Long Canes River (S. C.) XLIII, 117, 118, 118n
Long Island Elementary School (Kingsport, Tenn.), LVIII & LIX, 123-125
Long Island Flats, battle at, XXXVI, 5, 8, 10, 12
Long Island of the Holston River (Kingsport, Tenn.), XXXVI, 3-4; XXXVII, 37; XXXIX, 15, 21, 22, 24, 24n; XLIII, 119-122; XLV, 89; Treaty (1777), XLV, 92-93; LVIII & LIX, 115
Long Island, N.Y., XXXIX, 13
Long Island Ruritan Club, LVIII & LIX, 132
Long Island, Tenn., bootleggers, LVIII & LIX, 128, 129, 131; Cherokee Gardens subdivision, LVIII & LIX, 116; claimed by Cherokee, LVIII & LIX, 115; Great Indian Warrior Path, LVIII & LIX, 115; killings, LVIII & LIX, 130; Long Island Gardens subdivision, LVIII & LIX, 116; politics, LVIII & LIX, 125, 126; population, LVIII & LIX, 120, 127, 129; rural immigrants, LVIII & LIX, 38; urban

and rural, LVIII & LIX, 122; working class neighborhood, LVIII & LIX, 113; young emigrate, LVIII & LIX, 115, 130-132
Long Town, Chickasaw village, XLII, 101, 101n; XLIII, 107, 107n, 108
Long, Huey, XXXVII, 86
Long, Jonathan, pension list, XXXVIII, 101
Long, Mitchell, XL, 70, 71
Long, Nancy, pension list, XXXVIII, 101, 105, 106
Long, Paul J., *Our Hill Country Heritage,* noted, XLVIII, 143
Longstreet, Augustus Baldwin, XLIII, 5; XLVIII, 8
Longstreet, James (Gen.), XXXVI, 95n; XLV, 101n, 104; XLVI, 122; corps, XLV, 101, 107; LXIV, 7, 8, 9; LIV & LV, 7; East Tennessee Campaign, LXV, 26
Longstreet's Corps, L, 53
Longtown, XXXIX, 89n
Longview, Texas, XLI, 67n, 68
Lonsdale Community Club, Knoxville, XLIII, 79
Lonsdale line, LIV & LV, 97
Look Away From Dixie, by Frank E. Smith, noted, XXXVII, 158
Looking Backward, by Edward Bellamy, XLVIII, 71, 72, 75, 78, 80
Lookout Cave (Chattanooga, Tenn.), LXI, 32, 37, 38
Lookout Inn (Chattanooga, Tenn.), LXI, 9; *illus.,* LXI, 10
Lookout Mountain (Chattanooga, Tenn.), XXXVIII, 114; LXI, 9, 14; LXVI, 41; battle at, XXXVI, 5, 10, 20
Lookout Mountain Hospital (Chattanooga, Tenn.), LXVI, 41, 49
Looney, Absalom, LXXIII, 84
Looney, David, XLII, 27n
Looney, Robert F. (Col.), XLVIII, 52, 52n 69, 70
Looney's Gap (Clinch Mt.), L, 49; LXIX, 106
Lopez de Armesto, Manuel Andrés, XXXVIII, 74, 74n
Lord Dunmore, *see* Dunmore, Lord, Lord Dunmore's War
Lord Dunmore's War, XLV, 15
Lord Fairfax line (treaty boundary line with Cherokees) , XLIV, 117
Lord Harrington (English Gen. at Gibraltar), XLI, 18
Lord, Henry C., XXXIX, 57, 58
Lord, John M., XXXIX, 57, 58
Lorimier, Luís (Louis) (Don), XXXVII, 102, 102n; XXXIX, 93n, 96, 96n
Loring, William Wing, XLII, 122, 122n
Lorre, Peter, LXIX, 67
Los Angeles, Calif., LXIII, 10
Los Angeles Times, LXX, 140
Lossah, Aggie (Mrs.), XXXVIII, 114
Losson, David, taxpayer, XXXVI, 113
Losson (Lawson), Joshua, taxpayer, XXXVI, 104
Losson, *see* Lawson
Lotspeich & Henry, taxpayer, XXXVII, 139
Lotspeich, Saml., taxpayer, XXXVII, 139
Lotus Quartette, XXXVII, 67
Loudon County, Tenn., XXXVIII, 7, 45; XL, 70; LXVIII, 26, 28; scientific and technical societies, XLVIII, 25, 26; ALCOA considers as site, XLVIII, 86; labor force, XLVIII, 88; 99; automobiles, LVIII & LIX, 23; electricity, LVIII & LIX, 24; manufacturing, LVIII & LIX, 21, 22; tenant farms, LVIII & LIX, 19
Loudon, Tenn., XXXVI, 85; XXXVIII, 7; XLV, 11; XLVIII, 25
Louis Phillippe, XLIII, 61

Louis T. Wigfall: Southern Fire-eater, by Alvy L. King, noted, XLII, 131

Louis Wolfson Foundation, XLVII, 23

Louisa (now Kentucky) River, XLIII, 121; XLIV, 116, *see also* Kentucky River

Louisiana (La Luisiana, French galley), XLIV, 107, 107n; XLV, 80, 84

Louisiana, XXXVI, 33, 37, 38; XLIII, 95n, 98; XLIX, 3; LXIII, 72; as Spanish territory, LXVI, 81, 82; during Civil War, LXVII, 62, 81; *Louisiana Reconstructed, 1863-1877,* by Joe Gray Taylor, noted, XLVI, 138

Louisiana (Spanish), XXXVIII, 70n, 73, 113, 114, 115; and Florida, XLIV, 106n; XLV, 86

Louisiana Purchase, XXXVIII, 114; XLIII, 9; XLVII, 50n

Louisiana State University, XLII, 105n, 109n, 113, 118n, 119, 122, 122n

Louisville, Cincinnati, & Charleston Railroad, XXXVI, 82

Louisville & Nashville Railroad, XXXVI, 52; XL, 65-66; XLVIII, 57; LVIII & LIX, 16, 22

Louisville *Courier-Journal,* XLVII, 81

Louisville, Ky., XXXVII, 89n, 97; XXXVIII, 70n, 74, 74n; XLIII, 56; LXIV, during Civil War, 15; LXV, 32; LXIII, 58

Loukus, *see* Lucas

Loup Indians, XXXIX, 96n

Loutham, George W., LXIII, 80

Love, David C, XLVII, 43, 44

Love, Jno. T, taxpayer, XXXVII, 129

Love, John, LXIV, 60

Love, Mary (Civil War courier), LXXI, 73

Love, Robert G. A., L, 45, 46, *see also* Sixty-Second North Carolina Infantry

Love, Samuel L., LXVIII, 66; LXXII, 36, 40-41, 44

Love, Tom, XLVIII, 99

Love, Wm., taxpayer, XXXVII, 129

Love, William T. (Elizabethton, Tenn.), XXXVI, 57

Lovel, John H., taxpayer, XXXVII, 13 7

Lovel, John, taxpayer, XXXVII, 137

Lovelaty, Jno., taxpayer, XXXIX, 128

Lovelaty, Marshal, taxpayer, XXXIX, 128

Lovell, John, LXVI, 75

Lovely, William, on Indian lands, XLVI, 32n

Lovingood Papers, 1963, noted, XXXVI, 118

Lowe, James, LXVIII, 55

Lowe, P. B., LVIII & LIX, 77

Lowell, James Russell, LXX, 64

Lower Cherokee Indians, XXXIX, 14, 16, 19, 24, XXXVI, 3, 4, 5n, *see also* Cherokee Indians, Cherokee Nation

Lower Creek Indians, *see* Creek Indians, Yuchi Indians

Lower Creek Path (in Ga.), XLIV, 115

Lowery, John, taxpayer, XXXVI, 111

Lowitt, Richard, "'Present at the Creation': George W. Norris, Franklin D. Roosevelt and the TVA Enabling Act," XLVIII, 116-126

Lowry, William, XLVII, 36

Lowry, William M., LXV, 66; LXX, 26; LXXIII, 3; supports Johnson candidacy, XLVII, 51, 51n, 52, 65, 72-73; letter from Andrew Johnson, LXIV, 68-73

Lowry, William W., LXIII, 82

Loy, John, taxpayer, XXXVI, 111

Loy, Peter, taxpayer, XXXVI, 111

Loyal Ladies Home Guard, LXXI, 75

The Loyal Mountaineers of Tennessee, by Thomas William Humes, LXVII, 69-77

Loyalists of Tennessee, by William Rule, LII & LIII, 38, 38n

Loyd, Pleasant, taxpayer, XXXVII, 145
Lubell, Samuel, XLIII, 74
Lucas, Charles, XXXIX, 88, 88n, 90
Lucas, S. D., XXXIX, 63
Lucas, Silas Emmett, Jr. (Rev.), *The Second or 1807 Land Lottery of Georgia,* noted, XLI, 136
Lucius Families, U. S. A., Volume I. Concerning the Descendants of Joseph and Catherine (Montrier) Lucius, Collected and Compiled by Ophelia Richardson Wade, noted, XLIV, 136
Lucky Rabbit's Foot label, LIV & LV, 57
Lucky, Julia S., LXIX, 20
Ludlow, J.M., LXX, 64
Lufty Baptist Church, LX, 78
Luis (Louis), XVII, XL, 116
Luisiana (a galley), XLVIII, 133n, 134; XLIX, 151, 151n, 156, 157
Lukens, Robert D., "The New South on Display: The Appalachian Expositions of 1910 and 1911," LXIX, 1-28
Lumpkin, Wilson, mentioned, LXXI, 22
Lundy, Benjamin, XLII, 47; editor of *Genius of Universal Emancipation,* XLII, 51-55, 56n
Lunenberg County, Va., XLII, 59
Lurton, Horace, appointed to Supreme Court, XLVII, 10-11; Vanderbilt law professor and dean, XLVII, 12, 12n; 15; career assessed, XLVII, 18-19
Lusby, Don (Constable), XLIV, 65; XLVIII, 42; killed, XLIV, 67
Lusby, Moses, XLVIII, 42; killed, XLIV, 67
Lusk family, XLIV, 11n
Lusk, Jos., taxpayer, XXXIX, 127
Luther, Edward T., *Our Restless Earth: The Geologic Regions of Tennessee,* noted, XLIX, 162
Luthin, Reinhard H., author, XLV, 56
Luttrell, Laura Elizabeth, XXXIX, 4, 10; LXVI, 6; XLIX, 170
Luttrell, S. B., XLIV, 72n, 77, 77n; LII & LIII, 10, 12, 14, 17
Lyall, Elizabeth, XLVI, 128-29
Lyceum Theatre (Knoxville, Tenn.), LXV, 39, 40, 49
Lynch, Stephen A., LXV, 48, 50
Lynch, William O., XLIV, 9n
Lynchburg *Virginian,* XLVII, 47-48
Lynchburg, Va., XLIII, 61, 67; XLVIII, 40; XLIX, 23; baseball in, LXIV, 20
Lynching, XLI, 68; XLIII, 72
Lynn, Charles E., XXXVIII, 13
Lynn, James, LX, 76
Lynn, John, LX, 68
Lyon, Finley, XXXVII, 54, 67
Lyons, Judson W., LXIX, 16, 17
Lyons, Nathaniel, XLIX, 64
Lyon, Nathaniel, taxpayer, XXXVI, 111
Lyric Theatre (Knoxville, Tenn.), LXV, 44, 48, 50
Lytle, Randal M., LXVI, 41, 49, 56
Lyttelton, William Henry, XLI, 19, 20, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27; appeals to Amherst for aid against Cherokees, L, 86; appointed Governor of Jamaica, L, 87; captures Oconostota's party, L, 85-86; governor of South Carolina, L, 75-76; names Fort Loudoun, L, 78; orders Paul Demeré to Fort Loudoun, L, 82; places embargo against Cherokees, L, 85; reproves Raymond Demeré, L, 81

M

Mabry, Joseph Alexander II ("General"), XLIV, 41, 41n; education, XLIV, 42, 42n; influenced by tragic deaths, XLIV, 42; business and Civil War activities, XLIV, 42-46, 46n, 50; relations with W. G. Brownlow,

XLIV, 47-51; delegate to state constitutional convention, XLIV, 48-50; political affiliations, XLIV, 49-51; journalist, XLIV, 50-54; social and civic standing, XLIV, 54-55; railroad president and lobbyist, XLIV, 59-61; bond speculation and alleged bribery of Brownlow, XLIV, 61-63; shooting affrays with and suits against Baxter, XLIV, 63-64, 64n; feud with Thomas O'Conner, and both killed, XLIV, 65-68; summary, XLIV, 69-70
Mabry, Abernathy, Simonds, Jelly, and Co., XLIV, 43
Mabry, Alice Hare Scott, XLIV, 41-42
Mabry, George W., Jr., XLIV, 42, 46
Mabry, George W., Sr., XLIV, 41
Mabry, Jeanette, during Civil War, LXXI, 74
Mabry, Joseph A. and Company, XLIV, 43, 51, 55
Mabry, Joseph A. III (Jr.), XLIV, 42, 42n, 66n, 67-68; XLVIII, 42
Mabry, Joseph Alexander, Sr., XLIV, 41, 42, 42n; XLVIII, 41, 42
Mabry, Laura Evelyn Churchwell (Mrs. Joseph A.), XLIV, 42, 67
Mabry, William M., XLIV, 42; killing of, XLIV, 65-67, 66n; XLVIII, 42
MacAndrew (surname), LXVII, 13
MacArthur, William J., Jr., "The Unknown Preface of the Nashville (4th) Edition of Lorenzo Dow's *The Yankee Spy. . . (Embracing the Rights of Man).*" XLIII, 123-128; "The Early Career of Charles McClung McGee," XLV, 3-13
Macarty, Augustine (New Orleans entrepreneur), XXXVI, 73, 73n, 74, 75
Macaulay, Alexander S., Jr., "Growing Pains: The Immortal Thirteen, the Destructive Twelve, and the emergence of Two-Party Politics in Antebellum Tennessee," LXX, 1-13
Macay, Robert, XLIX, 137
Macbeth, XXXVII, 32
MacDaniels, Sarah, XLIII, 12
Macilmori, Mr., XXXVII, 96, 96n
Mackay, James (Capt.), XLI, 19
MacKaye, Steele, XLVI, 130
Mackenzie, Mr., XXXVII, 53
Mackey, Mr., XLV, 18
Mackey's Friend, letter from, XLIX, 142-43
Maclean, Joseph, XXXVII, 71
Maclin, Sackfield, LXX, 16, 28
MaClure, William, XLVI, 45
Macon County, Tenn., XXXVIII, 45; LXIII, 75; LXX, 56
Macon, Ga., LXVII, 43, 45, 47, 106, 107
Macpherson, Joseph T., "Democratic Progressivism in Tennessee: The Administrations of Governor Austin Peay, 1923-1927," XL, 50-61
Mad Blew, letter from, XLIX, 142-143
Mad Dog (Faackio, Faachio,Fahakio, Fakakio), Creek chief, XLVIII, 135; XXXIX, 101, l01n; XL, 113; XLI, 101, l01n,; XLIV, 104, 104n; XLVI, 109; XLVIII, 131n, 135; of Tuckabache, XLIX, 150, 150n
Mad Dog, Choctaw chief, XLIX, 149, 149n
Mad King, XLVIII, 131
Mad Spaniard, *see* Dog Warrior
Madden, David, "Unionist Resistance to Confederate Occupation: The Bridge Burners of East Tennessee," LII & LIII, 22-39
Madden, Mr., LII & LIII, 96, 96n, 101
Maddox, Dwayne, XLIII, 91n
Maddux, Agnes, *Tennessee Population Schedule, United States Census of 1850,* noted, XLIV, 133
Madison County, Tenn., XXXVIII, 8,

9, 42, 45; XLIII, 11, 12
Madison, Indiana, XXXIX, 57
Madison, James, XLII, 17, 28, 41, 42, 46; XLVI, 49n; LXIX, 91
Madisonville (Tenn.) High School, XLII, 65, 67
Madisonville, Tenn., XLII, 57-62, 65-69, 74; XLVIII, 26
Madrid, XXXVIII, 118
Magoffin, Beriah, of Ky., XLIII, 48, 48n
Mahan, E. C., formal garden of, LXI, 20
Mahan, James, taxpayer, XXXIX, 122
Mahanaim, Va., *see* Dunkard's Bottom
Mahon, John K., "Anglo-American Methods of Indian Warfare, 1676-1694," noted, XXXVI, 3, 3n, 5, 15, 21
Mahoney, John T., XL, 77
Maidens Unified for Fun and Service (M.U.F.S.), LXVIII, 35, 36
Mainos, Amos, taxpayer, XXXVII, 142
Mains, David, pension list, XXXVIII, 106
Majestic Theatre, *see* Lyceum Theatre
Major League Baseball, LXIV, 32-40
Majors, William R., "A Re-examination of V. O. Key's *Southern Politics in State and Nation:* The Case of Tennessee," XLIX, 117-135
Makilmory, XXXIX, 94, 94n
Málaga, Spain, XLIII, 102
Malcolm II, King of Scotland, XXXVII, 32
Mallette (or Malliet), French trader (?), XXXVI, 77, 77n
Malone, David, XLVI, 119
Malone, Dudley Field, LXX, 111, 127, 129, 138
Malone, Jacob, LXI, 41
Malone, Rachel, XXXIX, 33
Malone, Richard, taxpayer, XXXVI, 111
Maloney, Frank (Gen.), XLIV, 73, 84
Malony, W. C., taxpayer, XXXVII, 135
Maloy, Jacob, taxpayer, XXXVII, 129
Maloy, James, taxpayer, XXXVII, 129
Maloy, John, taxpayer, XXXVII, 129
Mammy (Nancy), a servant, LIV & LV, 14, 15, 23
Manassas, Battle of, first battle, LXV, 3, 6, 7; LXIX, 101
Manchak (Spanish post), XLIX, 154, 154n
Manchester, Ky., XLIII, 50; XLVIII, 30, 31; L, 34
Maner, Charles, XLI, 46n, 63, 64
Manes, *see* Mainos
Maney, George (Gen.), XLVIII, 47; LXV, 16
Maney, J. D., XLVIII, 46, 52n
Manhattan Project, LXXII, 82; origin of "K-25" name, LXXII, 83-86
Manifest Destiny, LVIII & LIX, 39
Maning, David, taxpayer, XXXVII, 137
Maning, Joseph, taxpayer, XXXVII, 140
Manis, Seth, pension list, XXXVIII, 102
Mankato, Minnesota, *Record,* endorsed Johnson as vice presidential candidate, XLVII, 59, 68
Mankiller, of Tellico, XLIV, 120, 120n; XLV, 97
The Manliness of Christ, LXX, 71
Manly, Elizabeth Cate, compiler, *Marriage Book I, 1864-1887, Bradley County, Tennessee,* noted, XLVI, 144; *The Julians and Allied Families,* noted, XLV, 115-116; *My Husband's Folks: The Manlys and Galloways and Allied Families,* noted, XLV, 116
Mann, Ann, pension list, XXXVIII, 108
Mann, Joseph, pension list, XXXVIII, 101, 108
Mansard, LXV, 35

Mansfield, Madame (spiritualist), XLIV, 62
Mansion House Hotel, Knoxville, Tenn., XLIII, 68, 69
Mansker, Kasper, LXII, 7
Mansker's, attack on, XXXVI, 13
Manson, Mahlon D. (Col.), XLIV, 31, 32, 33
Mantooth, Elizabeth, taxpayer, XXXVII, 145
Mantooth, James, taxpayer, (3), XXXVII, 145
Mantooth, Jno., Junr., taxpayer, XXXVII, 145, 148
Mantooth, Letty, taxpayer, XXXVII, 145
Mantooth, Samuel, taxpayer, XXXVII, 145
Mantooth, Thomas, taxpayer, XXXVII, 145
Mantooth, Wm., taxpayer, XXXVII, 145
Manufacturer's Record, XXXVII, 9, 22
The Manumission Intelligencer, Jonesboro, Tenn., XLII, 48; XLIII, 124n
Manumission societies, in East Tennessee, XLIII, 124n; LXVI, 18
Manuscript Division, Tennessee State Library, XXXIX, 112
Maps of Tennessee and other Southern States for Genealogical Searching, comp. by Pollyanna Creekmore, noted, XXXVII, 159
Marable, Henry, LXX, 16, 17
Marbery, William, LII & LIII, 106, 106n
Marble City Male Quartette, XXXVII, 67
Marlborough, Duke of, XXXVI, 6
Marfield, Mr., XXXVII, 67
Marfield, Samuel, XLVII, 106
Margot (Wolf) River (site of Memphis, Tenn.), XXXVIII, 73, 73n
Marian (Marion), Samuel, pension list, XXXVIII, 99
Marietta, Ga., during Civil War, LXVI, 47, 48, 55-57
Marin, Mr., XLIV, 105, 105n
Marion, Ala., XLII, 113
Marion County, Tenn., XXXVIII, 41n, 45; XXXIX, 108n, 114, 114n; LVIII & LIX, 18, 21; LXIII, 92
Marion, Forrest L., "East Tennessee and the Sabbath Question, 1828-1832," LXVI, 9-31; "Blue Laws, Knoxville, and the Second World War," LXVIII, 31-40
Marion, N. C., LXIII, 23
Marion, Va., LXIII, 44
Marion (Williamson County, Ill.), XLI, 11, 12
Markes [?], Alexr., taxpayer, XXXVII, 145
Market Hall (Knoxville, Tenn.), LIV & LV, 92
Market House (Knoxville, Tenn.), XLIV, 54
Market Street (Johnson City, Tenn.), LXIV, 24
Market Street (Knoxville, Tenn.), XXXIX, 8, 9; LXVI, 7
Marks, Albert S. (Gov.), XLIV, 60n, 62; XLVII, 81
Marler, Mike, comp. *The Name-Index to History of DeKalb County, Tennessee* [by] *Will T. Hale,* noted, XLIII, 135; comp., *Name Index to Old Days in Nashville, by Miss June Thomas, and Early History of Nashville, by Lizzie P. Elliott,* noted, XLIII, 135
Marling, John A. (editor, Nashville *Union*), XLVII, 29
Marney, Carlyle, LXIX, 58
Marr, George D. L., LXI, 32; slaves of, LXI, 38, 39
Marriage Book I, 1864-1887, Bradley

County, Tennessee, compiled by Elizabeth Cate Manly, noted, XLVI, 144
"Marsh Blues," LXV, 16
Marshall County, Tenn., XXXVIII, 45; XL, 24n
Marshall family, Rugby, XLVI, 131
Marshall, Ainslie, XLVI, 133
Marshall, C. Rembert, XLIX, 86
Marshall, E. W., XLV, 44n
Marshall, Humphrey (Brig. Gen.), Col. in Mexican War, LXXIII, 85, 85n; attempts to engage Carter at Jonesville, L, 50; establishes defense line, L, 40, 42; misjudges enemy's objective, L, 44; notified of Federal expedition, L, 39, 40; orders Giltner and Witcher to Bristol, L, 47; orders Johnson to rejoin command at Kingsport, L, 41; stationed at Abingdon, L, 36-37
Marshall, John W. (Capt. in Mexican War), LXXIII, 97
Marshall, John (Chief Justice, U. S. Supreme Court), XLVII, 6, 24; XLIII, 126, 126n; LXVII, 80; LXXII, 65-66
Marshall, W. F., LXVII, 3
Marshall (Civil War newspaper correspondent), XXXIX, 51
Mart, Larry D., *Clinton County, Ohio Newspapers Death and Obituary Abstracts,* 1838-1867, noted, XLVI, 142
Martha (slave in Loudon County), LII & LIII, 80
Martha (slave/servant), accused of breaking watch, LII & LIII, 97; assists with milking, LII & LIII, 106; difficulty with Armfield's servants, LII & LIII, 95; formerly punished by French family, LII & LIII, 95n; identified, LII & LIII, l06n; mother of, in McMinnville, LII & LIII, 105; sympathy for, expressed by L. Virginia French, LII & LIII, 96; LIV & LV, 4, 17
Martin Academy (later Washington College), XLII, 6, 16
Martin, Alexander, XLII, 31, 34; LXIV, 60
Martin, Andw., taxpayer, XXXIX, 128
Martin, Barclay, XXXVIII, 86, 86n; XL, 19
Martin, Blunt, *Early Ozark Martins,* noted, XLVI, 144
Martin, Boyce F., LX, 91
Martin, Daniel, taxpayer, XXXVI, 104
Martin, Geo., taxpayer, XXXIX, 127
Martin, Geo., Sen., taxpayer, XXXVI, 111
Martin & Inglish, taxpayers, XXXVI, 105
Martin, J. C. (African American, delegate to 1920 Republican Convention), LXI, 57, 59
Martin, J. C. (Maryville, Tenn. Union League member), LXXI, 32
Martin, James W., taxpayer, XXXVII, 135
Martin, James, taxpayer, XXXVII, 135
Martin, John (Rev.), L, 84
Martin, John, taxpayer, XXXVI, 111
Martin, John (Memphis firefighter), XLIX, 40, 42
Martin, Joseph (Capt.), XXXVII, 102, 102n; Indian agent, XLV, 15, 16, 96-97; Orderly Book of the Cherokee Expedition, XXXIX, 23n; land speculator, LVIII & LIX, 56, 57; XLII, 33, 36, 34
Martin, Joseph (Gen.), XXXVI, 5; LXII, 65; LXIX, 93, 95
Martin, Joseph H., editor, *University Magazine,* XLV, 29n
Martin, Joseph W., XL, 92
Martin, John T. (Mrs.) and Mrs. Louis C. Hill, comps., *Milam County, Texas Records* Vol. 1, noted, XXXVII, 160; *Milan County, Texas Records,* Vol. II, noted, XL, 142

Martin, Nathal., taxpayer, XXXVI, 113
Martin, Richd., taxpayer, XXXIX, 127
Martin, Stephen, taxpayer, XXXVI, 113
Martin, Thomas, L, 84n
Martin, William T., LX, 18
Martin, William, pension list, XXXVIII, 106
Martineau, Harriet, XLVIII, 44n
Martinez, Francisco, XXXVII, 107, 109, 110, 116
Martin's Station, XXXVI, 22n
Marty, Martin, LXV, 57
Marvin, Fred Richard, LXX, 143, 145
Marx, Karl, XLVIII, 47
Marxism, XL, 44
Mary Ann (slave), LII & LIII, 98, 99
Maryland Association of Dentists, LXVII, 51
Maryland, XXXVIII, 11n; XLIII, 12; XLV, 56; province cited, XLIV, 117; Commissioners purchase Indian lands, XLIV, 124; Revolutionary War service grants LXIV, 43n, 45; Tennessee Confederate units incursions into, LXV, 3; colonial "crackers" of, LXVII, 23, Dr. James Baxter Bean associated with, LXVII, 34
Maryville (Tenn.) Board of Aldermen, LXVI, 78
Maryville College, XLII, 6n; XLIX, 114; LX, 59; LXI, 83, 86; LXVII, 97; LXIX, 29-31, 44, 60, 61; Athletic Association Advisory Board, LXIX, 39, 40; Athletic Committee, LXIX, 39; budget problems, LXIX, 36, 37; Director of Athletics, LXIX, 39; football, LXIX, 32, 45, 57; football stadium construction, LXIX, 46; fans, LXIX, 57; student population, LXIX, 32, 33; women's athletics, LXIX, 52-56; *Maryville College: A History of 150 Years,* by Ralph Waldo Lloyd, noted, XLI, 131
Maryville Lighting Company, XLIX, 103, 104
Maryville, Tenn., XXXVI, 53; XL, 128; XLI, 54; XLII, 10; XLV, 3; XLVIII, 25, 86, 87, 89, 95; XLIX, 105; LVIII & LIX, 65, 66, 70; LXIII, 6, 11; LXVI, 4; post-Civil War black businesses in, LXVI, 77; farm wife in, LXVIII, 18, 19, 25
Maryville Union League, membership profiles, LXXI, 27-28; black involvement, LXXI, 28, 34-36, 38; administration of, LXXI, 30; impact on local politics, LXXI, 33-34; involvement in religious conflicts, LXXI, 41-43; demise of, LXXI, 44
Mascagni (P.), XXXVII, 51
Mason, Alpheus Thomas, *The Supreme Court from Taft to Warren,* noted, XXXIX, 138
Mason, Charles, XLVI, 134, 134n
Mason, Joel, taxpayer, XXXVII, 135
Mason, John (Major), 10th Kentucky Cavalry (USA), XLIX, 74
Mason, Robert Lindsay, LXVIII, 70
Mason, Robert M., XLVI, 74
Mason, Solomon, taxpayer, XXXVI, 111
Mason, Thomas T., LXIII, 96
Mason, Thomas (Thomas T. Mason's son), LXIII, 95
Mason-Dixon Line, XXXVIII, 37, 40; XLIV, 39
Masonic Female Institute, LXI, 84
Masonic Lodge, LXVI, 37, 57; LXX, 63, 80, 83-85, 87, 88
Masons, XL, 65
Massac, American fort at, XLVII, 146
Massachusetts, XXXVII, 11; XLIII, 18n, 126, 126n; during American Revolution, LXIV, 45; LXVII, 13, 18, 52; troops, LXIX, 100
Massena, N.Y., XLVIII, 85

Massenet (J.), XXXVII, 61
Massengill, Henry, XXXVII, 40
Massengill, S. S., XLIV, 43
Massengill, William, XXXVII, 40
Massingale, Betty Ann (Mrs.), XLVI, 135n
Massengale, John, taxpayer, XXXVI, 113
Massey, Mary Elizabeth, *Refugee Life in the Confederacy*, noted, XXXVI, 120
Masters, J. M., XXXVII, 73
Masterson, William H., LVIII & LIX, 59; ed. *The John Gray Blount Papers, Vol. III, 1796-1802,* noted, XXXVII, 156
Mata, Vernaldino de, XXXVII, 118
Mather and Strother Co., XLIII, 100n, 102n
Mather, James, XLIII, 100, 100n
Mathes, J. Harvey, LXV, 15; LXX, 36, 37
Mathes, Joel P., taxpayer, XXXVII, 150
Mathes, W. T., XLVIII, 23
Mathew, Joe, taxpayer, XXXIX, 124
Mathias, Thomas, taxpayer, XXXVI, 113
Mathis, Alexr., taxpayer, XXXVII, 140
Matthews, Donald R., XLIII, 79
Matthews, Edward H., L, 11n
Matthews, Obadiah, taxpayer, XXXIX, 124
Matthews, Paul Aaron, "Frances Wright and the Nashoba Experiment: A Transitional Period on Antislavery Attitudes," XLVI, 37-52
Matthews, Samuel, taxpayer, XXXIX, 123
Matthews, Thomas E., (Judge), XLIX, 86; LVIII & LIX, 53
Mattonly [Mattingley], Walter, taxpayer, XXXVI, 109
Maury County, Tenn., XXXVIII, 9, 45; XL, 24n; XLII, 53; XLIII, 37
Maury, Dabney H., XLII, 117, 117n
Maxel, James, LXII, 38
Maxent, *see* St. Maxent
Maxey, Lucy Ann, (Mrs. William Rule), XLVII, 102
Maxey, Samuel B. (Gen.), LXVI, 33
Maxwell House Hotel (Nashville, Tenn.), during Civil War, LXIV, 12
Maxwell, Blan R., XL, 77
Maxwell, Esther, pension list, XXXVIII, 100, 101, 102
Maxwell, Matthew, taxpayer, XXXVII, 142
Maxwell, Nathaniel, pension list, XXXVIII, 102
Maxwell, William H., XLVII, 65
May the Sod Rest Lightly: Thomas O'Conner, Halifax Court House, Virginia, 1836 –Knoxville, Tennessee, 1882, by Rebecca Hunt Moulder, noted, XLIX, 161
May, Mrs., LXVI, 42
May, Robert E., *The Southern Dream of a Caribbean Empire, 1854-1861*, noted, XLVI, 139
May, Thomas H. (switchman), LIV & LV, 79
Mayer, E. J., *Sunrise in My Pocket: The Last Days of Davy Crockett: An American Saga,* XLIII, 6
Mayer, Louis B., LXXIII, 54, 64
Mayes, Maurice F., XLI, 75n, 76, 77, 82, 82n, 83; LVIII & LIX, 110
Mayfield, Wm., taxpayer, XXXVII, 135
Maynard, Edward (son of Horace Maynard), L, 15
Maynard, Horace, XLI, 126; XLIII, 42; XLVI, 73; XLIX, 65, 66, 68, 71; LII & LIII, 24, 25; XIV, 5; LXVII, 65; mentioned, LXXI, 35-36; professor, East Tenn. University, XLV, 7, 29, 40; political career, XLV, 62-63, 65-66, 68; Republican, XLVII, 77n; pre-

Civil War career, XLVII, 80; Unionist, XLVII, 83; congressional career, XLVII, 85, 88, 93-94, 112n
Maynard, James (student orator, U. Tenn.) XLV, 40
Maynardville, Tenn., XLVII, 120
Mayo, John Caldwell C. (Kentucky coal baron), LII & LIII, 50-51; LXIV, 25
Mays, Martin, LXXII, 15, 28n
Mays, Maurice (Morris), LXXII, 6-7; relation to McMillan, LXXII, 7; arrested, LXXII, 8-10; removed to Chattanooga, LXXII, 11; tried for murder, LXXII, 27; executed, LXXII, 27-28
Mays, William and Francis, LXXII, 7, 8
Maysey, Charles, taxpayer, XXXVI, 105
Maysville Road Bill, XXXVII, 24; XXXVIII, 17n
McAdams, William, LXII, 41
McAdoo, William G., Jr., XXXVIII, 59; XLVIII, 36, 38; LXI, 8; LXVI, 4; seeks appointment to Naval Academy, XLVIII, 36, 37; denied appointment, XLVIII, 38; subsequent career, XLVIII, 34, 39; marriage, XLVIII, 39; background, LIV & LV, 80; controls KSR, LIV & LV, 81; loses court case, LIV & LV, 88; Depot Street riot, LIV & LV, 85-87; into receivership, LIV & LV, 83; returns to Knoxville, LIV & LV, 84; streetcar electrification, LIV & LV, 80; president of ETHS, LXVI, 5
McAdoo-Howell war, LIV & LV, 88
McAdow, Jno., taxpayer, XXXIX, 126
McAdow, Jno., Ser., taxpayer, XXXIX, 126
McAlister, Hill (Gov.), XXXVII, 79, 80, 81; XL, 57, 59, 79, 82; XLIII, 91; XLIX, 118; urban Democrat, XLVIII, 108; 111; governor of Tennessee, XLVIII, 114
McAlister, Samuel, XXXVII, 40
McAnalley, Chas., taxpayer, XXXVI, 110
McAnally, James K., LXV, 14
McArthur, Selim Walker, *McArthur-Barnes Ancestral Lines,* noted, XXXVIII, 111
McArthur-Barnes Ancestral Lines, by Selim Walker McArthur, noted, XXXVIII, 111
McArthur's (F. E.), music store, XXXVII, 57, 67
McBee, Asa, taxpayer, XXXVII, 132
McBee, Fred, XL, 63; LXIX, 18
McBee's Ferry, XLIX, 34
McBride, James, taxpayer, XXXVI, 05
McBride, Patience, taxpayer, XXXVI, 105
McBride, Robert M., "Lost Counties in Tennessee," XXXVIII, 3-15; "Samuel Newell, of Sevier County," XLV, 14-24; ed., *More Landmarks of Tennessee History,* noted, XLI, 130; and Dan M. Robison, *Biographical Directory of the Tennessee General Assembly,* Vol. I, 1796-1861, noted, XLVIII, 141; and Owen Meredith, eds., *Eastin Morris' Tennessee Gazeteer, 1834, and Matthew Rhea's Map of the State of Tennessee, 1832,* noted, XLIII, 130; and William T. Alderson, eds. *Landmarks of Tennessee History,* noted, XXXVII, 152
McBride, Russell S., early years, LXXIV, 74; as TVA consultant, LXXIV, 70, 74-77, 83
McBride, William, pension list, XXXVIII, 101
McBroom, Wm., taxpayer, XXXIX, 127
McBryde, John McLauren, XLII, 119, 119n
McCabe, Edward, XXXVIII, 77
McCall, Charles, LXXII, 15
McCall, John, LXXIII, 87

McCalla Avenue Baptist Church (Knoxville, Tenn.), XLVII, 121
McCallie, Grace, LXI, 8
McCallie, Thomas H. (Rev.), LX, 25, 31; LXI, 8
McCallum, Daniel C. (Gen.), XXXVI, 46, 47
McCallum farm, XLVIII, 60
McCamish, Samuel, pension list, XXXVIII, 105
McCampbell, J. (Rev.), XLI, 119
McCampbell, Nellie Pearl, *Samuel Shannon McCampbell, Sarah Prudence Smith McCampbell: Ancestors and Descendants,* noted, XXXVIII, 113
McCants, A. C., LXI, 34
McCants, Dorothea Olga (Sister), trans. and ed., *They Came to Louisiana: Letters of a Catholic Mission, 1854-1882,* noted, XLI, 138; noted, XLII, 131
McCarthy Era, LXIX, 62, 63, 65, 70, 73, 80, 83
McCarthy, Joseph, LXIX, 62, 64, 69, 70; LXXIII, 48, 51
McCartney family, XLIV, 11n
McCartney, Chas., taxpayer, XXXIX, 129
McCartney, William, LXX, 123
McCartny, Jas., taxpayer, XXXIX, 129
McCartny, Jno., taxpayer, XXXIX, 129
McCarty, Mr. (Hawkins Co., Tenn.), XLV, 9
McCarty, Benjamin, LXXIII, 88
McCinny (McKinney), Henry, taxpayer, XXXVI, 105
McClain, Thomas, taxpayer, XXXVI, 107
McClain, William, XL, 38
McClanahan, Samuel, XLVII, 71, 72n
McClary, Ben Harris, ed., *The Lovingood Papers,* 1964, noted, XXXVII, 155; *The Lovingood Papers,* 1965, noted, XXXIX, 134
McClary, John, taxpayer, XXXVI, 107
McClary, Wm., taxpayer, XXXVI, 107
McClellan, Alyce, XLIII, 79, 79n
McCellan, David (Capt.), LII & LIII, 33, 34; LXIX, 103n
McCellan, G. R. (Capt.), LXIX, 103n
McClellan, George B. (General-in-chief of the Armies), XLIX, 65, 66, 68; LX, 8; LII & LIII, 26; LXIX, 105, 105n
McCloud, Abner (alias McLeod), pension list, XXXVIII, 104
McCluen, Marilyn, Willis Hutcherson and Mable Thornton, *Tax Lists of Roane County, Tennessee, 1814-1821,* noted, XLIII, 135
McClung, Betsy (Charles M. McClung's daughter), XLV, 4-5
McClung, Barbara Adair (Mrs. Calvin Morgan McClung), XXXIX, 10; Memorial to, XLVI, 148
McClung, Calvin Morgan, XXXIX, 4, 9, 10, 12; XLV, 3n; XLIX, 169, 170
McClung, Charles J., XXXVI, 93n; gardens of, LXI, 17
McClung, Charles M. (Knoxville surveyor and frontier businessman), XLII, 11n, 15; LXII, 28; XLV, 4, 6, 12
McClung, Charles, taxpayer, XXXVI, 104
McClung, Frank, XXXVI, 93n
McClung Historical Collection, Lawson McGhee Library, Knoxville, XXXVI, 81n; XXXVII, 56; XXXVIII, 70n, 113, 118; XXXIX, 4, 10, 87n; XLIII, 94n, 123; XLVI, 148; LXVI, 6, 7; LXIX, 97
McClung, Hugh, taxpayer, XXXIX, 127
McClung, Hugh L. (Capt.), killed 1862 at Fort Donelson, LXV, 12-13
McClung, Hugh Lawson, estate of, LXI, 22-24; *illus.,* LXI, 23
McClung, Hugh Lawson (Mrs.), L, 4n

McClung, Jno., taxpayer, XXXIX, 127
McClung, Matthew, LXII, 83
McClung, Pleasant, death of, LXVII, 73
McClung, Polly (Charles M. McClung's daughter), XLII, 15-16; co-ed, XLV, 25n
McClur, Nathl., taxpayer, XXXIX, 128
McClure, Alexander K., XLVII, 101
McCollum, William Smith, LXIII, 82, 93, 94
McComas, Louis E. (Congressman, Md.), XXXVI, 57
McConnel, Jacob, taxpayer, XXXIX, 123
McConnell, Moses L., Maryville (Tenn.) Union League member, LXXI, 30, 33, 36, 42, 45
McCook, Alexander (Maj. Gen.), XLV, 100, 100n; corps, XLV, 107n
McCookville, Tenn., XLIV, 73, 76
McCool, Gabriel, taxpayer, XXXIX, 129
McCorcle, Robert (Warren County), XLVII, 36
McCord, Jim, XLIX, 129, 133, 134
McCorkle, Francis A., LXVI, 15
McCormick, Richard P., "New Perspectives on Jacksonian Politics," *American Historical Review,* (LXV, January, 1960, p. 292), cited, XXXIX, 116n; *The Second American Party System: Party Formation in the Jacksonian Era,* XLIII, 18n
McCormick, Samuel, pension list, XXXVIII, 105
McCorry & Overton, taxpayers, XXXVI, 114
McCosky, Jno., taxpayer, XXXIX, 127
McCowat-Mercer Press, XXXIX, 5
McCown, John Porter (Brig. Gen., C.S.A.), LX, 15; LXVI, 41
McCown, Mary Hardin and Inez Burns, *Soldiers of the War of 1812 Buried in Tennessee,* XXXVIII, 97, 98
McCoy, *see* McKay, McKoy
McCoy, G. John, taxpayer, XXXVII, 150
McCoy, Spruce, taxpayer, XXXVI, 104
McCrary, Frank, L, 7
McCue, John Marshall, LXI, 30
McCuistian, James, XXXVIII, 62
McCulley, George E., XL, 63
McCulley, John, taxpayer, XXXVI, 107
McCulley, Peter, taxpayer, XXXVI, 109
McCulley, Wm., taxpayer, XXXVI, 107
McCulloch, Ben (Gen.), XL, 134n
McCulloch, John S. (Dr.), LVIII & LIX, 90; LXIII, 54
McCulloch, Lacy Porter, *Theophilus Lacy of Colonial Virginia and His Descendants,* noted, XLIV, 136
McCullough, Hugh, XLVI, 82, 88, 93
McCully, John, taxpayer, XXXVI, 109
McCurdy, Archd., taxpayer, XXXIX, 129
McCurry, Robt., taxpayer, XXXVII, 140
McDade, Hugh, XLIX, 114
McDaniel, Anthonette L., "'Just Watch Us Make Things Hum': Chattanooga, Adolph S. Ochs, and the Memorialization of the Civil War," LXI, 3-15
McDaniel, Coleman A. (Col.), XL, 132, 132n
McDaniels family, XLIII, 12
McDannel, Blackston, pension list, XXXVIII, 100, 104, 106
McDermott, Malcolm, XLI, 40, 43
McDonald, Allen, LXVI, 70
McDonald, Aron, taxpayer, XXXVI, 107
McDonald, Carrie, XXXVII, 66, 67, 68
McDonald, Dwight, LXVIII, 46
McDonald, Forrest, LII & LIII, 53-54, 53n
McDonald, John (trader and Spanish

agent), XXXVI, 73, 73n; XXXVIII, 114; XLI, 112 XLII, 97, 97n; XLIV, 106, 106n; XLVIII, 133n
McDonald, Michael J. and John Muldowny, "Reburying the Dead: Disinterment and Reinterment at TVA's Norris Dam," XLVII, 118-138
McDonald, Michael J., LXVII, 90, 95
McDonald, Roy, XL, 85n
McDonough, James Lee, *Shiloh – in Hell before Night,* noted, XLIX, 163
McDowell, B. G., L, 43, *see also* Sixty-Second North Carolina Infantry
McDowell, William Fraser (Bishop), LXX, 136
McDowell, Charles (Col.), XLV, 16
McDowell, Ephraim, taxpayer, XXXIX, 123
McDowell, John, XLVI, 100
McDowell, Sam, *You Are the Author,* noted, XLIX, 166
McElwrath, John (Sumner County), XLVII, 35-36
McEwen, Robert H., LXVI, 15
McEwen, Waldo P., XLIX, 88
McFaren, Andw., taxpayer, XXXIX, 128
McFaren, James, taxpayer, XXXIX, 127
McFarland, Erasmus, taxpayer, XXXVII, 140
McFarland, Moses, taxpayer, XXXVII, 140
McFarland, Robert (Major), LXV, 21, 23
McFarland, William (Democrat), XLVII, 77n
McFarthing, Alexander, taxpayer, XXXIX, 122
McFerrin, John Berry, *Caldwell and Company: A Southern Financial Empire,* noted, XLI, 133
McGaha, Isaac, taxpayer, XXXVII, 150
McGaha, Robert, taxpayer, XXXVII, 150
McGaha, Saml., taxpayer, XXXVII, 150
McGaughy, Wm., taxpayer, XXXIX, 129
McGavock farm, XLVIII, 60
The McGavocks of Two Rivers, by Leona Taylor Aiken, noted, XLVII, 152
McGee, Malcolm (Malcum), XLIV, 107, 107n, 108; letter to, XLIV, 111
McGee, Malcum, *see* McGhee, Malcolm
McGehee, C. Stuart, "'The Property and Faith of the City': Secession and Chattanooga," LX, 23-38
McGehee, Margaret, "A Castle in the Wilderness: Rugby Colony, Tennessee, 1880-1887," LXX, 62-89
McGhee, Annie, recitals of, LXI, 18
McGhee, Barclay, XLV, 3-5
McGhee, Charles McClung (Col.), XXXVIII, 60; XXXIX, 8, 9, 11; XLIV, 58, 62; XLVIII, 47, 48; LII & LIII, 15-16 LXI, 18; ancestry, XLV, 3-5; family, XLV, 5-6, 8; education, XLV, 7; marriages and family, XLV, 8-9; property, XLV, 10-11; secessionist, XLV, 11-13; banking and railroad interests, XLV, 13
McGhee farm, XLVIII, 60
McGhee, Jane McClanahan, XLV, 3
McGhee, John, XLV, 3-5
McGhee, Malcolm, XXXVI, 32n; XL, 102, 102n, 114-15; XLII, 105, 105n; XLIII, 110, 110n, 111, 111n
McGhee, Margaret W., XLV, 5, 10; letter from, XLV, 6
McGhee, May Lawson, *see* Williams, May Lawson McGhee
McGhee, Mr., XXXIX, 28
McGill, J. T., XLII, 36
McGill, James, taxpayer, XXXIX, 122
McGill, Robert, taxpayer, XXXIX, 122

McGill, William, LIV & LV, 49, 50
McGillivray, Alexander (Creek chief), XXXVI, 73n; XXXVII, 101n; XXXVIII, 110, 111, 112, 113; XLIII, 102n; XLIV, 104n; 106n; XLIX, 150n; LVIII & LIX, 40, 45, 51, 53-55
McGillivrey, William, XXXVI, 32n; Creek removal, LXXI, 9
McGinley, Nannie, LII & LIII, 64
McGinnis, Capt., XLV, 105
McGinty, Abner, taxpayer, XXXVII, 142
McGlothlen, John, XXXVII, 123
McGovern, James R., ed., *Andrew Jackson and Pensacola: A Sesquicentennial Commemoration,* noted, XLIII, 132
McGranahan, Ralph W. (Dr.), LVIII & LIX, 98, 100; LXIII, 57
McGready, James, XXXVIII, 48n
McGuire, Cornelis, taxpayer, XXXIX, 124
McHaffey, Robert W., XLI, 83
McHenry, James (Secretary of War), XXXVI, 37
McIntosh, Donald (Mayor of Knoxville), LXVI, 16
McIntosh, James (fire chief), LIV & LV, 87
McInturff, Mr., XXXVIII, 65
McKamy, David, XXXIX, 108n
McKay, Geo. G., for Jane, taxpayer, XXXVII, 142
McKay, Jane, taxpayer, XXXVII, 142
McKay, Mr., XXXVII, 143
McKay, *see* McCoy, McKoy
McKean, LXVII, 13
McKean, Thomas, XLIII, 112, 113n
McKee, James W., Jr., "Felix K. Zollicoffer: Confederate Defender of East Tennessee," Part I, XLIII, 34-58; Part II, XLIV, 17-40; "Alfred E. Jackson: A Profile of an East Tennessee Entrepreneur, Railway Promoter, and Soldier," XLIX, 9-36
McKee, John, XXXVI, 28, 29
McKee, Kentucky, L, 32, 33, 37
McKee, Silas, XL, 108
McKeehan, John, pension list, XXXVIII, 99
McKehan, John, taxpayer, XXXVI, 113
McKellar, Kenneth D., XXXVII, 82, 84, 85-86; XL, 58; XLI, 48, 49, 51, 53, 54, 56, 57, 59, 63; XLIII, 91; XLVII, 130; XLVIII, 118; LXI, 62, 76; United States Senator, XLIX, 118, 120, 122; birth of, early career, enters Congress, source of power, XLIX, 127; relationship with Crump, XLIX, 128-132; statewide political organization, XLIX, 129-130; opposes Browning, XLIX, 130; endorses Truman, XLIX, 131; bifactionalism, XLIX, 133-134
McKelvey, Grace, LXXII, 22
McKenzie, Benjamin Gordon, LXX, 111, 132
McKenzie, F. A., XLI, 70
McKenzie, Fayette, LVIII & LIX, 105, 110
McKenzie, James Gordon, LXX, 111, 132, 133,
McKey, N. B., XLIII, 109
McKighen, Saml., taxpayer, XXXIX, 126
McKinley, William, XLVI, 106
McKinney, Henry, *see* McCinny, Henry
McKinney, Charles Johnson, LIV & LV, 98
McKinney, Gordon B., "The Rise of the Houk Machine in East Tennessee," XLV, 61-77; "Farewell to the Bloody Shirt: the Decline of the Houk Machine," XLVI, 94-107; "East Tennessee Politics: An Incident In the Life of William Gibbs McAdoo, Jr.," XLVIII, 34-39

McKinney, Robert J. (Judge), XLVII, 44; LXVI, 15; rules on appeal of *State v. Brady*, LXXIV, 27
McKinney, Susan Coffin, LX, 76
McKoy, Abraham, taxpayer, XXXVII, 139
McKoy, Geo. G., taxpayer, XXXVII, 150
McKoy, James, taxpayer, XXXVII, 139
McKoy, Jeremiah, taxpayer, XXXVII, 139
McKoy, *see* McCoy, McKay
McLain, Houston, taxpayer, XXXVII, 139
McLain, Jolm, taxpayer, XXXVII, 140
McLain, Thomas L., XLVI, 86
McLatchy, Charles, XXXVIII, 110
McLaughlin, Nancy, pension list, XXXVIII, 105
McLaughlin, Stephen, pension list, XXXVIII, 105
McLean, John, XLVII, 4, 6, 7; as Postmaster General, LXVI, 19
McLease, William, XL, 114, 114n
McLemore, Charles, XLI, 28, 31
McLemore, John, efforts to mend Jackson-Donelson controversy, L, 104, 106, 110; endorses Donelsons' opinion of Eatons, L, 103
McLeod, Abner, *see* McCloud, Abner
McLin, Captain, XXXVII, 44
McMahan, Allen, taxpayer, XXXVII, 140
McMahan, Anderson, taxpayer, XXXVII, 140
McMahan, Calpernia Victoria Mabry, XLIV, 42
McMahan, Eli, Junr., taxpayer, XXXVII, 150
McMahan, Eli, taxpayer, XXXVII, 150
McMahan, J. Walter (Dr.), XLVIII, 87
McMahan, James, taxpayer, XXXVII, 150
McMahan, Redman, taxpayer, XXXVII, 150
McMahan, Sanders, taxpayer, XXXVII, 145
McMahan, Sevier, taxpayer, XXXVII, 150
McMahan, Wm., Junr., taxpayer, XXXVII, 150
McMahan, Wm., taxpayer, XXXVII, 150
McMahon, Brien, XLII, 70
McMahon, O. L., XL, 68, 69
McManus, C. S., XLIV, 72n
McMillan, Alex, XLIV, 72n
McMillan, C. W. (Dr.), XLIX, 75
McMillan, Edward, formal garden of, LXI, 20
McMillan, John E., XLI, 69, 75, 77; Mayor of Knoxville, LXXII, 4; relation to Mays, LXXII, 7; defeated for re-election, LXXII, 26-27; appeals Mays verdict, LXXII, 27; death, LXXII, 28
McMillan, Joseph W., XLIV, 13
McMillan, Sam G., *The Bunchgrassers: A History of Lexington, Morrow County, Oregon,* noted, XLVII, 150
McMillen Company (New York), LXX, 138, 139
McMillen, Davison, XLIII, 8
McMillian, Joseph, taxpayer, XXXVII, 150
McMillian, Saml., taxpayer, XXXVII, 145
McMillin, Benton, XL, 53; XLVII, 77; Democrat, XLVII, 77n; 100; Congressman , LIV & LV, 26, 28
McMillin, John, LIV & LV, 26, 28
McMillin, Lawrence, *The Schoolmaker: Sawney Webb and the Bell Buckle Story,* noted, XLIII, 130
McMinn County Agricultural and Mechanical Society, XLVIII, 25
McMinn County, Tenn., XXXVIII, 45;

XLIII, 3n; XLIV, 9, 15; XLIX, 27; LXIII, 91, 96, LXV, 26; automobiles, LVIII & LIX, 23; manufacturing, LVIII & LIX, 16, 21, 22; standard of living, LVIII & LIX, 27; scientific and technical societies, XLVIII, 25
McMinn, Joseph, LXII, 14, 74
McMinn, Robert, pension list, XXXVIII, 99
McMinnville, Tenn., LIV & LV, 5n, 7, 16, 18, 20n, 24; petition from citizens, XLVII, 36
McMorrough, T. J., XLIX, 86
McMullen, (Professor, Center [Centre] College), LXX, 137
McMullen, William B., L, 13-14, 16n
McMurry, Saml., taxpayer, XXXIX, 129
McMurry, Wm., taxpayer, XXXIX, 129
McMurtrie, Douglas, *Early Printing in Tennessee,* XLIII, 123
McMurtry, Gerald, quoted, XLIV, 24n
McMurtry, Jos., taxpayer, XXXVII, 129
McMurtry, Joseph, taxpayer, XXXIX, 123
McMurty, Jno, taxpayer, XXXVII, 129
McNab, Garrett, taxpayer, XXXVII, 145
McNabb, George, taxpayer, XXXVII, 129, 145
McNabb, James, taxpayer, XXXVII, 145
McNabb, John, taxpayer, XXXVII, 142, 145
McNabb, Malcolm, taxpayer, XXXVII, 145
McNabb, Margaret, taxpayer, XXXVII, 145
McNabb, William Ross, XLV, 5n; "Westcliff: Mr. Fulton's Mansion," XLIX, 93-97; "Italian Villas of East Tennessee: The formal garden Revival Movement in Knoxville," LXI, 3-15
McNabb, Wm., taxpayer, XXXVII, 148
McNairy County, Tenn., XXXVIII, 8, 9, 41n, 45
McNairy, John, LXII, 7-8; LXIV, 61
McNairy, R. C., XLVIII, 46, 52n
McNary, Charles L., XL, 92, 93
McNaughton Rule, XLVII, 16
McNeal, James, LXVI, 59, 61
McNealy, taxpayer, XXXVI, 105
McNeeley, H. D., LVIII & LIX, 133
McNeese, Jonas, pension list, XXXVIII, 101
McNeil, John, taxpayer, XXXIX, 123
McNew, Shadrach, (Greene Co., 1783) taxpayer, XXXIX, 123
McNew, Shadrach, (Cocke Co., 1839) taxpayer, XXXVII, 129
McNew, William, taxpayer, XXXVI, 107
McNish, Robert, LXXII, 15
McNish, W. D., XLV, 57n
McNutt, George, XLII, 11n
McPeters, Joseph, taxpayer, XXXIX, 122
McPherson, John, XLIX, 17
McPherson, Joseph I., "Democratic Progressivism in Tennessee: The Administrations of Governor Austin Peay, 1923-1927," XL, 50-61
McPherson, Mr., XLV, 108
McPherson, William Wallace (Mrs.), *Ancestry of Addie Clark Harding, Jr. and Maud McCain,* noted, XL, 142
McReynolds, James Clark, career of, XLVII, 11-13; opposes F.D.R., XLVII, 15; career assessed, XLVII, 18-20, 27
McSpadden, Edgar, XXXVII, 54
McSpadden, Samuel, LXI, 30
McSwain, John J., XLVIII, 117n; introduces TVA bill in House, XLVIII, 118; "cyanamide process," XLVIII, 119; 119n, 122, 123n

McSween, Murdock, taxpayer, XXXVII, 142, 145

McSween, Saml., taxpayer, XXXVII, 140

McSween, William, county court clerk, XXXVII, 125; taxpayer, XXXVII, 140

McTeer, Harriet, arrested during Civil War, LXXI, 75

McTeer, Moody, L, 9

McTeer, Will A. (Major), LXVI, 6; Maryville (Tenn.) Union League member, LXXI, 29, 38, 45

McTeer, William S. (African American), LXVI, 77-78; Maryville (Tenn.) Union League member, LXXI, 28, 32

McWhiney, Grady, LII & LIII, 53-54, 53n

Meade, George Gordon (Gen.), LIV & LV, 10

Meadors, Joel, taxpayer, XXXVI, 107

Mealer, Robert, taxpayer, XXXVII, 140

Means, A. (Memphis hatter), LXVI, 67

Means, Alexander (Prof.), LXVII, 37

Mechanics' Association, Nashville, XLVII, 29

Mechanics Bank and Trust Co., XLIV, 72, 75

Mechanics National Bank, Knoxville, XLIV, 68; XLVIII, 42, 69; Mechanics Savings Bank, Knoxville, XLVIII, 58

Mechanicsville, LIV & LV, 75

Mecklenburg (N. C.) Convention (1875), XXXVIII, 56; Declaration (1775), 57

Mecklenburg, home of Dr. Ramsey, XXXVI, 82n, 95; XXXVIII, 49, 51, 52; named "Mecklenburg Place," XXXVIII, 53; burned, LXVI, 3; LXXII, 73

"Mecklenburg Politics," XXXVI, 82, 82n, 88n, 91n

Medals, to Indian chiefs, XLIV, 118, 118n

Medaris, Glenn C., XLIX, 83

Medical Arts Building, LXIII, 61

Medical College Hospital (Atlanta), LXVII, 42-43

Medical Department (Central Tennessee College), LXIII, 54

Medical journals, LX, 54, 55

The Medical Museum at the Knoxville Academy of Medicine, by Dr. Samuel Joseph Platt and Mary Louise Ogden, noted, XLIII, 134

Medical Society of East Tennessee, XLVIII, 23

Medical Society of Monroe County, XLVIII, 26

Medical and Surgical History of the War of the Rebellion, XLVII, 48-49

Mee, C. A., XLIV, 57

Meek, Mary Fleming (Mrs. John Lamar), XXXVII, 55, 56, 64

Meek, Monroe, XLI, 126

Megehe, Ferril, taxpayer, XXXIX, 125

Meharry Medical College, LXIII, 54, 56, 58, 65, 66

Meigs County, Tenn., XXXVIII, 12, 15, 41, 45; XXXIX, 108n, 110, 111n; XL, 24n; manufacturing, LVIII & LIX, 18; tenant farms, LVIII & LIX, 19; during Civil War, LXV, 6-8; LXVIII, 29

Meigs, Emily, LXII, 74

Meigs, Return Jonathan (Indian agent), XLIV, 6; XLVI, 30; LXII, 65, 74

Meine, Franklin J., *Tall Tales of the Southwest,* XLIII, 5; and Walter Blair, eds., *Mike Kink,* XLIII, 5

Mellen, George F., LXVII, 49

Mellon, Thomas, LXVII, 4

Melville, Catherine, during Civil War, LXXI, 71

Melville, C. M. (Miss), operated private school for girls, XL, 128, 128n, 129

Memorial trees (Univ. of Tenn.), XLV, 42

Memphis and Paducah Railroad, XLVIII, 57

Memphis *Appeal*, LXVII, 66

Memphis Armed Service Forces Depot, LXVIII, 31, 33

Memphis & Charleston Railroad, XXXVI, 45, 50

Memphis *Commercial Appeal*, XXXVII, 80; XL, 86-87, 96, 99; XLI, 70, 77, 79; LXIX, 59; brief history of, XL, 86n

Memphis *Daily Appeal*, XL, 8, 17, 18-19, 22, 23; Douglas organ, XLVII, 54, 54n; calls for Douglas-Johnson ticket, XLVII, 69n; 97

Memphis *Daily Avalanche*, XLVII, 65, 89

Memphis *Daily Eagle*, XL, 14

Memphis District of the Methodist Church, XLIII, 65

Memphis Enquirer, LXX, 14

The Memphis Press, LXX, 113

Memphis *Press-Scimitar*, XL, 93-94, 96; origin, XL, 88n

Memphis *Sun*, XLIV, 46

Memphis, Tenn., XXXVI, 23, 29,; XXXVII, 46, 47, 77, 78, 79, 80, 86, 87; XXXVIII, 15n, 34, 40, 42, 42n, 73, 114; XXXIX, 4, 42; XL, 8, 19, 20, 74, 76, 77, 79, 83; XLI, 70; XLII, 80-82; XLIII, 62, 63, 74, 76, 81, l01n, 103n; XLIV, 17; XLVIII, 105; LXVIII, 1; LXIX, 59, 111, 113; LXX, 57, 58, 113, 141n; LXIII, 6, 58, 89; Union garrison during Civil War, LXV, 58; during Civil War, LXVI, 40; during Second Great Awakening, LXVI, 21; post-Civil War black businesses in, LXVI, 60, 67; railroad, 113; population, LVIII & LIX, 5; firefighting in, XLIX, 37-60; Crump machine in, XLIX, 120-121; Negro population (1920), XLI, 75n, *see* Chickasaw Bluffs

Menard, Pedro, XXXVI, 39n

Menard, Pierre, XXXVIII, 70, 70n

Mencken, H. L., XLI, 47, 62

Mendelssohn (Felix), XXXVII, 51, 52, 54, 61, 66, 69, 70

Mendenhall, Ernest, LVIII & LIX, 135, 137

Mendl, Joe (monkey at Scopes trial), LXX, 112

Menendez, Pedro (Capt. Gen.), XXXVII, 106, 112, 113, 114, 116, 118

Mercantile enterprise, in East Tennessee, XLIX, 13-17

Mercer, Lorenze Dow, LII & LIII, 101, l01n

"The Merchant and the Senator: An Attempt to Save East Tennessee for the Union," by B. A. Crouch, XLVI, 53-75

Merchants Light and Power Company, XXXVII, 78, 79

Meredith, George, XLVI, 128

Meredith, James P., XLVII, 123

Meredith, Owen, and Robert M. McBride, eds., *Eastin Morris' Tennessee Gazetteer*, 1834, *and Matthew Rhea's Map of the State of Tennessee*, 1832, noted, XLIII, 130

Meriwether, Lide Smith, LII & LIII, 89, 104, l04n

Meriwether, Niles, LII & LIII, 89, 104, l04n

Mero District, Southwest Territory, XXXVI, 15, 16; XXXVIII, 6; XLII, 106n; LVIII & LIX, 50, 54, 55

Merriam, Cyrus L., comp., *Captain John MacPherson of Philadelphia: His Wife, Mary Ann MacNeal and Their Descendants*, XLV, 115

Merrill, James M., *Battle Flags South: The*

Story of Civil War Navies on the Western Waters, noted, XLII, 128
Merritt, Dixon, LVIII & LIX, 43
Messages of the Governors of Tennessee, Vol. VII, 1883-1899, by Robert H. White, noted, XXXIX, 131
Messer, Solomon, taxpayer, XXXVII, 127
Messiah, by Handel, XXXVII, 66
Mestizos, XLII, 96
Metcalf, Hezekiah, taxpayer, XXXVII, 150
Methodist Church, XXXIX, 28-31, 63, 85, 86; XLIII, 59, 61, 64n, 65, 68, 123; at Jonesboro, XXXIX, 30, 31; LXIII, 33-50; LXV, 15, 53, 58, 64, 66, 67; LXX, 136; LXVII, 59, 66; LXVI, 17, 29
Methodist Episcopal Church, LXX, 136, *see also* Morristown College
Methodist Episcopalian, LXIII, 40, 46
Methodist Pastor's Association, LXVIII, 53
Methodists, XXXVII, 49; XXXVIII, 38; XLII, 6
Metropolitan Opera House, XXXVII, 58
Mettke, Hans, XXXVII, 68
Metzinger, Juan Baptista, XLVI, l10n
"Mexican Affairs and the Impeachment of Andrew Johnson," by Thomas Schoonover, XLVI, 76-93
Mexican War, XXXVIII, 87; XXXIX, 58; XL, 16-22, 24, 25, 27, 36; XLIX, 62; LXV, 16, 59; LXVII, 81; contemporary controversy, XL, 4-6; historical controversy, XL,4, 4n; political use of, XL, 12
Mexicans, in Alcoa, XLVIII, 89, 96, 96n
Mexico, XXXVIII, 115; XLIII, 15; LXV, 59
Meyerbeer (G.), XXXVII, 61
Miami Conservancy District, XLI, 86-87
Miami Indians, XXXIX, 97; XLII, 103
Micanopy, Fla., LXVII, 36-40
Michael, J. H., LXIX, 16
Michaux, Andre, LXII, 82
Michel, Charles E. (Dr.), LXVI, 47-48, 56
Michigan Tenth Cavalry (USA), XLI, 121, 121n
Michigan, XXXVIII, 86n
Mickelimakinacs (Michimilimackinac), XXXVIII, 74
Middle Atlantic States, LXVI, 9, 12
Middle Cherokee Indians, XXXVI, 5n; XXXIX, 14, 19, *see also* Cherokee Indians, Cherokee Nation
Middle Striker, Chickamauga chief, XXXVI, 16, *see also* Cherokee Indians, Cherokee Nation
Middle Tennessee, XXXVI, 5; XXXIX, 44, 49, 50, 104, 106, 108, 108n, 114, 116; XL, 11, 19, 31, 79, 128, 134; XLIII, 20, 23n, 27n, 31, 40, 55, 79, 124n; XLIV, 119; 1781 invasion of, XXXVI, 6; separated from East Tenn., XXXVI, 10; 11; panic in, XXXVI, 13, 14; militia ordered into, XXXVI, 15, 16, 17; patronage in, XLV, 58; Conservative Democrats in, LXIV, 68; during American Revolution, LXIV, 41, 47, 51; during Civil War, LXIV, 7; during Second Great Awakening, LXVI, 14, 21; post-Civil War black businesses in LXVI, 63, 65-67; farming, LXVIII, 11
Middle Tennessee State University, XXXVIII, 14
Middleboro, Ky., baseball in, LXIV, 31
Middlesboro Mineral Railroad Company, *see* Smith, James Allen
Middletown, Md., XLII, 57
"Midnight Judges," XLVII, 6

Midwest League (Baseball), LXIV, 38
Midwest Steel Corp., XLIV, 79-80
Midwestern United States, during Civil War, LXIV 11, 17
Mid-Winter Convocation of 1958, LXIX, 75
Mike Fink, edited by Walter Blair and Franklin J. Miene, XLIII, 5
Milam County, Texas Records, Vol. 1, noted, XXXVII, 160; *Milam County, Texas Records,* Vol. II, noted, XL, 142, comp.by Mrs. John T. Martin and Mrs. Louis C. Hill
Milburn, Bethia, pension list, XXXVIII, 101, 105
Milburn, William E. F., L, 11n, 12, 19
Milburn, William, pension list, XXXVIII, 101
Miles, Catharine, pension list, XXXVIII, 105
Miles, Jonathan, pension list, XXXVIII, 105
Miles, Samuel D., LXIII, 81
Milford, *see* Milfort, Louis le Clerc
Milfort, Louis le Clerc, XXXVII, 101, l01n; XXXIX, 90, 90n; XLIV, 106, 106n; XLIX, 150n
Military prisoners, XXXIX, 43
Military Reservation (North Carolina), XLII, 8
Militia (Virginia), XLII, 22, 24, 39, 39n, 42; XLII, of 1784, 39n; law of 1789, XLII, 39-40
"Mill Bend" (Tenn.), LXV, 23
Mill Creek (Bradley Co., Tenn.), XLIV, 4
Mill Springs, Ky., battle of, XLV, 104; LXV, 16, 17, 28, 32; Zollicoffer headquarters, XLIV, 20, *et passim, see* Mills Springs, Ky.
Mill tract, Cocke Co., XXXVII, 143
Mill, James, XLVI, 39
Milledgeville, Ga., prison fire, XLVIII, 50
Miller, Abraham, taxpayer, XXXVII, 127
Miller, Alexr., taxpayer, XXXIX, 125
Miller, Andrew, taxpayer (Campbell Co., 1818), XXXVI, 107
Miller, Andrew, taxpayer (Greene Co., 1783), XXXIX, 123
Miller, Captain, XLIX, 42
Miller, Charles, taxpayer, XXXVII, 132
Miller, David M., LXI, 41
Miller, Dean Kelly, XLIII, 82-84
Miller, Dixie, XLVII, 120
Miller, E. E., XLI, 72
Miller, Elizabeth, taxpayer, XXXVII, 150
Miller, George, pension list, XXXVIII, 104, 105, 107
Miller, Jacob, taxpayer, XXXVI, 104
Miller, James, Sen., taxpayer, XXXVI, 107
Miller, James, Jun., taxpayer, XXXVI, 107
Miller, John, taxpayer, XXXVI, 107
Miller, Jonathan, taxpayer, XXXVII, 139
Miller, Kerby A., LXVII, 4
Miller, Pleasant, LXII, 83
Miller, Robert, taxpayer, XXXIX, 123
Miller, S. K., taxpayer, XXXVII, 148
Miller, Samuel Freeman (Chief Justice), XLVII, 8
Miller, *see* Milligan, Tom
Miller, W. W., LXIV, 29
Miller, Wm., taxpayer, XXXVI, 104
Miller, William (founder of Millerites), LXVI, 10
Miller, William, taxpayer, XXXVI, 114
Miller, William D., *Mr. Crump of Memphis,* noted, XXXVI, 116; "The Browning-Crump Battle: The Crump Side," XXXVII, 77-88
Millerbarger, Wm., taxpayer, XXXVI,

111
Millerites, LXVI, 10
Millican, James, taxpayer, XXXIX, 125
Milligan College, XXXVIII, 38; LXIX, 29, 36, 37, 40; baseball team, LXIV, 27
Milligan, Sam, LXXIII, 13-14; Andrew Johnson supporter and friend, XLVII, 52, 52n; critical of Tenn. delegation to Charleston convention, XLVII, 56-57, 57n, 58; disapproves resolutions of platform committee, XLVII, 64; predicts demise of Douglas, XLVII, 66; works for Johnson at Charleston and Baltimore, XLVII, 71-74
Milligan, Thomas (Rev.), LXIX, 87
Milligan (Miller), Tom, trader, XLIV, 104, 104n
Milliken, Alexr., taxpayer, XXXVII, 142
Milliken, Deborah Ad, taxpayer, XXXVII, 140, 142
Milliken, Hiram, taxpayer, XXXVII, 142
Mills Springs, Ky., LX, 96
Mills, Gary B., LXIII, 96
Millsaps, Peter, taxpayer, XXXVII, 148
Milmow, James, LXX, 77, 78
Milstead, John, taxpayer, XXXVI, 109
Milton (Poet), LXVII, 63
Milton, George Fort, XL, 85n; XLII, 77
Milton, George Fort, Jr., XL, 85n
Milton S. Eisenhower Library, Special Collections Department, LXVII, 106
Milton, William (Col.), XLIV, 105n
Milwaukee Steamer (car), LIV & LV, 100
Milwaukee, Wis., LXV, 38
Mims, A. L, LIV & LV, 33, 38
Mims, Albert, taxpayer, XXXVII, 132
Mind of the Old South, by Clement Eaton, noted, XXXVI, 120
Mineral Home Railroad, XLIV, 64, 64n
Minerals of Alum Cave, LX, 80
Miners, Millhands and Mountaineers: Industrialization of the Appalachian South, 1880-1930., by Ronald D. Eller, LII & LIII, 50, 50n; LXVII, 89
Minerva Press, XLIII, 124n
Mingo Puscus (Pouscouche), XXXVI, 70, 70n
Mingus, Abraham, LX, 82, 85, 86
Mingus, Ephraim, LX, 78, 79, 81
Mingus, Jacob, LX, 78
Mingus, Jacob, Jr., LX, 78, 79, 82
Mingus, John (Dr.), LX, 79, 82, 84-86
Mingus, John A., LX, 82
Mingus, Sarah, LX, 78
Mini-skirt, XXXIX, 37
Minneapolis, Minn., LXX, 141
Minnesota, LVIII & LIX, 73
Minor League Baseball, LXIV, 32-40
Minor, Louise B., LXX, 141
Minor, Stephen, XLIX, 141, 141n, 152
Minor, W. S., L, 45
Minutes of Davis Creek Church, 1897-1907, ed. by Lawrence Edwards, noted, XLI, 134
Minutes of William Frierson Bivouac #8 Shelbyville, Tennessee, The Bedford County Historical Society, noted, XLVI, 144
Miranda, Francisco de, XLIII, 126, 126n
Miró district, LVIII & LIX, 55, 59
Miró, Estevan (Don), XL, 102n; XLIII, 95n, 102; LVIII & LIX, 49-51, 53-55, 59-61; Governor, XXXVIII, 73
Mirts, Betty, LX, 89
Miscalsane, John, taxpayer, XXXVII, 129
Miscegenation laws, national, LXXIV, 24; in Tennessee, LXXIV, 25-27; and 1870 Tennessee state constitution, LXXIV, 27-30; challenges to, LXXIV, 30-33; municipal laws, LXXIV, 34; repeal of, LXXIV, 36-37

Missionary Baptist Church (Knox Co., Tenn.), XLIV, 54; LVIII & LIX, 123
Missionary Ridge Battlefield, LXI, 5, 8, 12; battle of, LXV, 15, 16, 18
Missionary society debate (Disciples of Christ), XXXVIII, 30, 36, 47
Mississippi, XLIII, 18n, 24, 62, 123; LXIII, 4, 72; territory, XLIII, 126n; during Civil War, LXV, 21, 23, 26, 27; LXVI, 42, 44; LXVII, 82
Mississippi Squadron (Spanish galleys), XXXVI, 23
Mississippi River, XXXVI, 23, 25, 26, 33, 44; XXXVIII, 17n, 71, 73, 113, 114, 117; XXXIX, 21n, 90, 93, 95, 96n; XLVIII, 130, 135, 138; XLII, 26n, 97; XLIII, 7-9, 96, 97, 98n, 103n; XLIX, 65; LVIII & LIX, 73; LXIII, 89; LXVIII, 1, 2; navigational rights on, XLIX, 140, 144, 148; denied access, LVIII & LIX, 41; free use, LVIII & LIX, 47; navigation open, LVIII & LIX, 60; LXII, 4; valley of, LXV, 70; during Civil War, LXV, 3
Mississippi River Improvement Commission, XLI, 10
Missouri, XXXVIII, 99; XLIII, 18n, 24n; LXIII, 88; state of, XLV, 56; during Civil War, LXVII, 81
Missouri Compromise, XL, 34
Missouri Cousins, by A. Maxim Coppage, III, noted, XLII, 132
Mistichico, Choctaw chief, XXXVI, 70; XL, 102n
Mitchel, John (Irish patriot), LXVI, 4
Mitchel, O. M. (Gen.), XLIX, 67
Mitchel & O'Conner Saddlery, XLVIII, 41
Mitchell, A. E., LXVIII, 60, 70, 71
Mitchell, Broadus, XXXVII, 21
Mitchell, Captain, LXVI, 45
Mitchell, Elisha, LXVIII, 63, 66; LXXII, 37-38
Mitchell, Else, LXIII, 65
Mitchell, Enoch L., XLVI, 3, 6; ed., "Letters of a Confederate Surgeon in the Army of Tennessee to His Wife," XLIII, 42n; Stanley J. Folmsbee, and Robert E. Corlew, *Tennessee: A Short History,* noted, XLI, 129
Mitchell, George S., XXXVII, 21
Mitchell, Jno., taxpayer, XXXIX, 127
Mitchell, John, (Judge), XLIX, 131, 134
Mitchell, John (U. S. Attorney General), XLVII, 23
Mitchell, Margaret (Atty. Gen. John Mitchell's wife), LXVII, 48
Mitchell, Nancy, pension list, XXXVIII, 101, 103
Mitchell, Soloman, pension list, XXXVIII, 101
Mitchell, Thomas (Medard), XXXVI, 77, 78, 79, 80
Mitchell, William T., LXIII, 82
Mizer, Lloyd E., *et al., A Genealogy of the Meisser Family (Meiser, Miser, Mizer, Myser) From the Founding in America by Immigrant Ancestors to the Present Time,* noted, XXXVIII, 113
Mizner, Addison, XLIX, 93, 96
Moad, James, taxpayer, XXXVI, 114
Moad, John, taxpayer, XXXVI, 105
Moad, Loadwick, taxpayer, XXXVI, 107
Moad, Thomas, taxpayer, XXXVI, 109
Mobile, Ala., XXXVI, 71; XXXVIII, 114; XXXIX, 46n, 88, 98, 98n, 101, 101n; XLIII, 95, 95n, 96, 96n, 102, 102n, 121, 122; XLII, 112; XLV, 82, 85; XLVIII, 128, 139; XLIX, 147, 149; LXVI, 42, 53, 54; LXVII, 67
Mobile, Treaty of, 1784, XXXVI, 26, 31
Mobile House, *see* Mather and Strother Co.

Moccasin Gap, Va., L, 40, 41, 48
Mobile River, XLII, 43; XLV, 85-86
Model farm, XLVIII, 27, 28
Model T Ford, XXXIX, 7
Modernists, LXX, 117
Moffat, Jennie R., LXIII, 65
Moffatt, Frederick C., "A tale of Two Monuments: Civil War Sculpture in Knoxville," L, 3-20
Moffett, William A., XLI, 120, 121
Moffit, Add, LII & LIII, 100n
Moffit, Frances, LII & LIII, 100, 100n, 102
Moffit, Russell, LII & LIII, 100n
Moffitt, Frank, LXIV, 29, 32
Moles, Jesse Virgil, photograph, LXIII, 19
Molesby, Nancy, *see* Molsby
Molesby, William, *see* Molsby
Molloy, Thomas, LXIV, 55, 58
Molsby (Molesby), Nancy, pension list, XXXVIII, 99, 102, 103, 104, 105
Molsby (Molesby), William, pension list, XXXVIII, 99
Monday, Lee, LVIII & LIX, 30
Mongulachamingo, XLI, 111
Monk, James M., LXI, 38, 39
Monroe County (Tenn.) Agricultural Society, XLVIII, 26
Monroe County, Tenn., XXXVIII, 7, 8, 34, 41n, 45; XXXIX, 11; XL, 70, 128n; XLII, 58, 59, 62; XLIII, 81; XLIV, 9; LXV, 30; scientific and technical societies, XLVIII, 25, 26; ALCOA considers as site, XLVIII, 86; labor force, XLVIII, 88; 99; illiteracy, LVIII & LIX, 30; tenant farms, LVIII & LIX, 19
Monroe, James (Pres.), XLVI, 40
Mont Blanc, LXVII, 34, 52-55, 57
Montaith, Henry, pension list, XXXVIII, 99
Montanet, Pedro, XLIX, 157
Montbrehain, Battle of, LXXIV, 17-19
Montell, William Lynwood, *The Saga of Coe Ridge: A Study of Oral History,* noted, XLII, 127-28
Monterey, Tenn., XXXIX, 67; LXIII, 6
Montfaucon, France, LXXIV, 17
Montgomery, Ala., XLIII, 40; LXV, 28; baseball in, LXIV, 30
Montgomery, Alexr., taxpayer, XXXIX, 125
Montgomery, Alexr., Senr., taxpayer, XXXIX, 124
Montgomery, Archibald (Col.), XLI, 27, 29, 30; L, 87
Montgomery Convention, LXX, 44, 45
Montgomery County, Ala., XXXVIII, 64
Montgomery County, Md., XLV, 23
Montgomery County, Tenn., XXXVII, 6, 7, 8, 9, 12, 14; XXXVIII, 6, 7, 45; XL, 38, 52; Executive Board of Education, XXXVII, 8; Farmers Club, XXXVII, 8
Montgomery County, Va., XLII, 22, 23, 29, 32
Montgomery, Eric, LXVII, 3, 10
Montgomery, Esther (Houston), XLV, 20
Montgomery, James, XLII, 29n, 32
Montgomery, James Riley, *The University of Tennessee, 1919-1946,* noted, XLV, 109; *The Volunteer State Forges Its University: The University of Tennessee, 1887-1919,* noted, XXXIX, 132; *Threshold of a New Day: The University of Tennessee, 1919-1946,* noted, XLIII, 129; and Gerald H. Gaither, eds., "Letters of Samuel Henry Lockett: Professor and Commandant at University of Tennessee," XLII, 108-123
Montgomery, Jane, XLV, 20
Montgomery, John (Col.), XXXVI,19, 79n; XXXVII, 89, 89n, 92, 99, 100;

XXXVIII, 71, 71n, 75; XXXIX, 93, 93n, 94, 96, 96n; XLI, 102n, 111; XLII, 98; XLIII, 99, 99n; XLVIII, 130, 130n
Montgomery, John (Rev.), XLV, 20
Montgomery, Lemuel P., XLII, 15n
Montgomery, Lemuel P., heirs, taxpayers, XXXVI, 105
Montgomery, Michael, "How Scotch-Irish Is Your English?" LXVII, 1-33
Montgomery, William, LVIII & LIX, 69, 70, 77, 80, 81, 84, 85, 87, 88
Monticello, Ky., XLIV, 20
Montreal, Canada, L, 91
Montvale Institute (Celina, Clay Co., Tenn.), LIV & LV, 26
Montvale Springs (resort hotel, Blount Co., Tenn.), XL, 128-29, 130
Moody Bible Institute, LXX, 138, 142
Moody, Edward, pension list, XXXVIII, 103
Moody, Fanny, pension list, XXXVIII, 102, 103, 105
Moody, Granville (Chaplain), LXV, 67
Moody, L. E., LXIV, 32
Moon, John A., LXI, 76
Moon, John, taxpayer, XXXVII, 140
Mooney, Geo., taxpayer, XXXIX, 129
Mooney, Stephen, *News From the South: Poems,* noted, XXXVIII, 110
Moonyhan, Thos., taxpayer, XXXVII, 127
Moonyhan, Wm., Junr., taxpayer, XXXVII, 127
Moonyhan, Wm., Sen., taxpayer, XXXVII, 127
Moor, Saml., taxpayer, XXXIX, 129
Moore, Alexander, XLIX, 148
Moore, Andrew, LXXI, 12
Moore, Anty, taxpayer, XXXIX, 127
Moore, Claude, LXVIII, 48
Moore County, Tenn., XXXVIII, 45, 63
Moore, Dempsey, taxpayer, XXXVII, 135
Moore, Elizabeth Saylor, *Saylor-Carter and Moulden and Kindred Families,* noted, XLV, 116
Moore, George, pension list, XXXVIII, 104
Moore, James, XXXIX, 93
Moore, Jas., taxpayer, XXXIX, 129
Moore, Jno., taxpayer, XXXIX, 127
Moore, John, pension list, XXXVIII, 107
Moore, John, taxpayer, XXXVII, 150
Moore, John D. (Mrs.), *The Kelley Family of Virginia: also Sublett-Turner,* noted, XLV, 117
Moore, John Hammond, comp. and ed., *Research Materials in South Carolina: A Guide,* noted, XXXIX, 139
Moore, John Hebron, *Andrew Brown and Cypress Lumbering In the Old Southwest,* noted, XXXIX, 137
Moore, John L., LXIII, 95
Moore, John R., ed., *The Economic Impact of TVA,* noted, XXXIX, 132
Moore, John Trotwood, XLIII, 37; LVIII & LIX, 53; LXIII, 74, 76, 83, 85, 91
Moore, John Trotwood (Mrs.), *Records of Commissions of Officers in the Tennessee Militia, 1796-1815,* noted, XLIX, 162
Moore, Merrit, LXIX, 65
Moore, Moses, taxpayer, XXXIX, 129
Moore, Mr., killer of Capt. Jerrard, XLV, 98
Moore, Powell, XXXIX, 107n, 110n
Moore, Ralph E., comp., *The Alexander Carson Moore Genealogy,* noted, XXXIX, 140
Moore, Samuel B. (Dr., Hickman Co., Tenn.), XLVII, 38
Moore, Samuel P. (Gen., Confeder-

ate Surgeon General), LXVI, 44, 55; LXVII, 46-47
Moore, V. Munford, XLIV, 95
Moore, White [?], taxpayer, XXXVII, 137
Moore, William, taxpayer, XXXVII, 135, 137, 150
Moore, William G., XLVI, 85
Moore, William Howard, "Preoccupied Paternalism: The Roane Iron Company in Her Company Town-Rockwood, Tennessee," XXXIX, 56-70; *The Kefauver Committee and the Politics of Crime, 1950-1952,* noted, XLVI, 140
Moore, William R., Republican, XLVII, 77n; congressional career, XLVII, 94, 96, 97
Moore, Willis, LXIX, 65
Moore, Wm., Junr., taxpayer, XXXVII, 137
Moore, Wm., taxpayer, XXXVII, 137
Moore-Gray, Libba, LX, 94
Moorelock, Samuel, pension list, XXXVIII, 100, 102, 107
Morales, Bartolome, XXXVII, 118
Morales, Juan Ventura (Intendant), XLVIII, 128n; XLIX, 143n
Moravian missionaries, XLII, 14
More Landmarks of Tennessee History, ed. by Robert M. McBride, noted, XLI, 130
More Lives Than One, by Joseph Wood Krutch, XXXIX, 7
More, Hugh, taxpayer, XXXIX, 122
More, Louis Trenchard, LXX, 143, 144
More, Thomas, XLI, 124
Morell, Charles, taxpayer, XXXVII, 142, 145
Morgan, Adonijah, taxpayer, XXXIX, 123
Morgan, Arthur E., XLI, 86-99; XLVIII, 124, 125, 125n; LVIII & LIX, 33 ; LXX, 90-92, 95-102, 107, 108; on TVA board, LXXIV, 69-73; mentioned in TVA report, LXXIV, 77-78; Chairman of Board of Directors of TVA, XL, 119; papers, XL, 121; Roosevelt dismisses, XL, 119; social philosophy, XL, 119-121; writings, XL, 121; appointed chairman TVA, XLI, 86; engineering record, XLI, 87; president of Antioch College, XLI, 87; publishes "Antioch Notes," XLI, 87; wrote *The Seed Man,* XLI, 87, 88n; wrote *The Long Road,* XLI, 87; concept of TVA, XLI, 88; definition of New Deal, XLI, 88; gives eighteen addresses, XLI, 88; writes articles, XLI, 88-89; first national address, XLI, 89; pragmatism, XLI, 90, 91; Utopian strain, XLI, 90; develops "Ethical Code," XLI, 91; defines democracy, XLI, 92; Willson Whitman on, XLI, 93; compared to Woodrow Wilson, XLI, 93; ultimate goal, XLI, 94; advocates separate coinage system for Tennessee Valley, XLI, 95; suggests counties combine, XLI, 95; proposes land zoning, XLI, 96; chief engineer for Norris Dam, XLI, 96; suggests model village, XLI, 96; dismissed by Roosevelt, XLI, 97n; compared to Roosevelt, XLI, 97; espouses "secular perfectionism," XLI, 98; responsibilities of, XLI, 99n
Morgan County, Tenn., XXXVIII, 45; XL, 78; XLIV, 94
Morgan Flats, Tenn., XXXIX, 114
Morgan, George, (colonial Gen.), XLII, 104n
Morgan, George W. (Federal Gen.), XLIX, 68, 69, 71
Morgan, Harcourt Alexander (Dr., President of Univ. of Tenn.), XL, 119; XLI, 39, 40, 41, 43, 45, 45n, 58, 63, 86, 95, 99n; XLII, 5; LII &

LIII, 57; XLVIII, 106, 125n;XLVIII, 106, 125n; XLIX, 89; TVA Director, XLVII, 120; LVIII & LIX, 33; LXX, 91, 96-98, 100-102; on TVA board, LXXIV, 69, 72-73, 74; mentioned in TVA report, LXXIV, 77-78
Morgan, J. P. and Company, XL, 84; LXIV, 25
Morgan, James (Mrs.), pension list, XXXVIII, 106
Morgan, John (blacksmith, Marion Co, Tenn.), LXI, 38, 38n
Morgan, John Hunt, ("Capt.") XL, 134, 135, 136; (Gen.) XLI, 120, 120n, 123n; XLIII, 66; XLIX, 74; L, 52; LII & LIII, 98n; LIV & LV, 7n, 10; LXIII, 84; death of, LXXI, 75
Morgan, Joseph, taxpayer, XXXVI, 114
Morgan, Lewis, taxpayer, XXXIX, 123
Morgan, Martha Ready, LII & LIII, 98n
Morgan, Oliver J., LII & LIII, 96-97, 96n, 97, 97n
Morgan Springs Hotel (resort near Dayton, Tenn.), LXX, 125
Morgan, Theodore, *An Introduction to Economics*, LXIX, 69
Morgan, Thomas, taxpayer, XXXIX, 125
Morgan, Thomas Hunt, LXX, 125
Morgan, Thomas J., LII & LIII, 83
Morgan, Walter B., XLVII, 121, 122
Morill Act, and "land grant" colleges, XLV, 34
Moritz, Charles H., XLVIII, 6
Morley, Christopher, XXXIX, 4
Mormons, XXXVIII, 37; XLVIII, 80
"Mormon Wars," LXV, 61
Morrell, James B., LXI, 43
Morrill, Charles, XLVIII, 80, 81
Morrill Hall, XLI, 43
Morrill, Mary, XLVIII, 80, 81
Morris, Absalom, taxpayer, XXXVI, 114
Morris, C. A., LXIII, 24, 25
Morris, Ephraim, pension list, XXXVIII, 102, 103
Morris, Howel, taxpayer, XXXVII, 137
Morris, Robert, XLV, 79; XLIX, 10
Morris, Wm., taxpayer, XXXVII, 140, 145
Morrison, John, pension list, XXXVIII, 101
Morrison-Ricker Company, LIV & LV, 56, 57
Morrison-Shults, financial difficulties of, LIV & LV, 58; listed among holdings, LIV & LV, 66; renamed from Morrison-Ricker, LIV & LV, 57; Sharp relinquishes holdings in, LIV & LV, 68; union troubles, LIV & LV, 65
Morristown College, effects of Civil Rights Movement on, LII & LIII, 75; embraces industrial education for blacks, LII & LIII, 67-72; founded by Methodist Episcopal Church, LII & LIII, 61, 64; growth of, LII & LIII, 66, 75; impact of Great Depression on, LII & LIII, 72; named Morristown Normal and Industrial College, LII & LIII, 70; national recognition of, LII & LIII, 77; philanthropic support for, LII & LIII, 66-67. *see also* Hill, Judson S.
Morristown *Gazette,* XLVII, 51n
Morristown Jobbers, LXIV, 27, 29
Morristown Normal and Industrial College, *see* Hill, Judson S., Morristown College
Morristown Normal College, *see* Hill, Judson S., Morristown College
Morristown Seminary, *see* Hill, Judson S., Morristown College
Morristown, Tenn., XXXVII, 64; XXXVIII, 15n, 62; XLIII, 3; XLV, 44; L, 39; LXIII, 6; LXIX, 107; baseball

in, LXIV, 27, 29-32
Morrow farm, XLVIII, 60
Morrow, S. J. (Secretary, ETHS), LXVI, 5
Morrow, William H. (Dr.), XLVIII, 48, 57, 63, 68, 70
Morrow, Wm., taxpayer, XXXIX, 127
Mortar, *see* Great Mortar
Morton, Ben, LII & LIII, 14, 14n
Morton, Levi P., XLIII, 82, 83n
Morton, Oliver, XLVI, 84
Morton, Oliver P. (Indiana Gov.), LXV, 58
Morton, Richard, LXXII, 60
Moseley, John O., XLV, 43n
Moses, Frank A., L, 7
Moses, XLIII, 6; LXV, 59
Moses, Theo., XXXVII, 54
Moskos, Harry, LX, 92
Moss, David, LXIII, 84, 88, 89, 91
Moss, Reubin, taxpayer, XXXVI, 114
Mossy Creek Baptist College, LXI, 84, *see also* Carson-Newman College
Mossy Creek (Missionary) Baptist Seminary, LX, 59; LXI, 84, 99, *see also* Mossy Creek Baptist College, Carson-Newman College
Mossy Creek (Tenn.), *see* Jefferson City, Tenn.
Moton, Robert Russa (Dr.), XLIII, 82, 89
Moulder, Rebecca Hunt, "Convicts as Capital: Thomas O'Conner and the Leases of the Tennessee Penitentiary System, 1871-1883," XLVIII, 40-70; *May the Sod Rest Lightly: Thomas O'Conner, Halifax Court House, Virginia, 1836 – Knoxville Tennessee, 1882,* noted, XLIX, 161
Mount Buckley (Tenn.), LXVIII, 63
Mount Curtis (Smoky Mountains), LXVIII, 65, 70
Mount Le Conte (Tenn.), LX, 78; LXVIII, 63-65, 69-71
Mount Mitchell (N.C.), LXXII, 37-38
Mount Pisgah Presbyterian Church (Sevier Co., Tenn.), XLV, 23
Mount Pleasant, Ohio, XLII, 52
Mount Safford, LXVIII, 64, 65
Mount Zion Baptist Church (Knoxville, Tenn.), XXXVII, 52
Mountain Branch Soldier's Home, photo, LXIII, 91
Mountain Home field (Johnson City, Tenn.), LXIV, 26, 33, 34, 36
Mountain Leader, *see* Piomingo
Mountain View subdivision, LIV & LV, 77
Mouse Creek people, or foci, XLIV, 4, 5
Moutoux, John T., XLVIII, 100
Mowbray, Robert de, Mabry ancestor (signer, Magna Carta), XLIV, 41
Moxley, Louise A., LXIII, 72, 93
Moyers, Abrm., taxpayer, XXXVI, 107
Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus, XXXVII, 51, 52, 58, 62, 65, 66, 68, 70
Mozer, Adam, taxpayer, XXXVI, 104
Mozier, Geo., taxpayer, XXXVI, 111
Mr. Crump of Memphis, by William D. Miller, noted, XXXVI, 116
Mrs. A., *see* Armfield, John (Mrs.)
Mueller, Alfred, LXIX, 63
Muldowny, John and Michael J. McDonald, "Reburying the Dead: Disinterment and Reinterment at TVA's Norris Dam," XLVII, 118-138
Muldowny, John, LXVII, 90, 95
Mulholland, William, taxpayer, XXXIX, 126
Mullen, R. B., L, 60
Mullhull, Charlie, "Charlie Mullhull's Wild West Show," LXIX, 1
Mullins, Joshua, pension list, XXXVIII, 106

Mullins, Moon, XLIII, 78
Mullins, Sarah, pension list, XXXVIII, 106
Murfree, Mary Noailles (Charles Egbert Craddock), XLVIII, 8; LVIII & LIX, 78; *In the Tennessee Mountains,* noted, XLII, 125
Murfree, William L., LII & LIII, 102; LIV & LV, 17
Murfreesboro, Battle of, LXV, 8, 10, 14-16; LXVI, 38, 45, 50-52; LXIX, 106; LXX, 36; Battle of Stone's River report by Braxton Bragg, XXXIX, 49
Murfreesboro, Tenn., XXXVIII, 15n; XXXIX, 49; XLI, 116, 117n, 118, 118n, 119; XL, 132, 132n, 133, 134, 136; LXIII, 6; LXV, 62; post-Civil War black businesses in, LXVI, 70
Murphey, James, XL, 104, 104n, 108
Murphey, John, taxpayer, XXXIX, 122
Murphy, Elizabeth Cate, *The Cates of Lower East Tennessee and Related Families,* noted, XLIII, 136
Murphy, Frank, XXXVII, 64, 69
Murphy, James B., *L.Q.C. Lamar: Pragmatic Patriot,* noted, XLV, 112-13
Murphy, Wm., taxpayer, XXXIX, 129
Murr, Jeremiah, taxpayer, XXXVII, 148
Murr, Wm., taxpayer, XXXVII, 148
Murray, Carlyle, *see* French, Parker H.
Murray, Christopher, taxpayer, XXXVI, 110
Murray, David, taxpayer, XXXVI, 109
Murray, Ephraim, XXXVII, 45
Murray, Isaac, LXI, 38
Murray, Isaac, taxpayer, XXXVI, 110
Murray, Jabash, taxpayer, XXXVI, 110
Murray, James, letter to Rev. Baptist Boyd, LXVII, 31, 32
Murray, James, taxpayer, XXXVI, 105
Murray, Jonathan, taxpayer, XXXVI, 110
Murray, Joshua, taxpayer, XXXVI, 113
Murray, Morgan, taxpayer, XXXVI, 109
Murray, S. E., LXI, 58, 75
Murray, Thomas, taxpayer, XXXVI, 109
Murray, Thos., taxpayer, XXXVI, 107
Murray, Thos., Sen., taxpayer, XXXVI, 110
Murray, Wm., taxpayer, XXXVI, 110
Murray, William, XXXIX, 93
Murray's Wharf, XXXVIII, 112
Murrel, Jno., taxpayer, XXXVII, 148
Murrel, Job, taxpayer, XXXVII, 148
Murrie, Pauline Shirley, comp., *Early Records of Nacogdoches County, Texas,* noted, XXXVII, 160
Murry, Thomas, LXII, 46
Muscle Shoals, (Mussel, Musels) Shoals, Ala., XXXVI, 10, 14, 32; XXXVII, 40; XLI, 41, 42, 48, 49, 50, 55, 60, 103, 105, 109, 110; XLII, 9, 26n, 31, 36, 43, 102; XLIII, 103, 104, 107; XLIV, 108, 127-128, 127n; XLV, 80, 82, 84; XLVII, 97, 144-46; XLIX, 144, 145; LVIII & LIX, 50, 56, 57, 59; LXX, 106, 107; LXXIV, 70, 75; Muscle Shoals Bill, XXXVII, 84; Muscle Shoals Commission of Inquiry, XLI, 49, 54; speculation, XLII, 26n, 31; in regard to TVA, XLVIII, 116-20, 123, 126; settlement, XLVIII, 129; mentioned in TVA report, LXXIV, 78-80
"Muscular Christianity," LXX, 63, 68, 70, 71, 74, 80, 88
Museum of East Tennessee History, LXVI, 7, 8
Musin, Annie Louise Tanner, XXXVII, 58
Musin, Ovide, XXXVII, 58
Mussel Shoals, *see* Muscle Shoals
Mussolini, Benito, LXVIII, 48
Muster Roles of the Soldiers of the War of 1812 Detached from the Militia of

North Carolina in 1812 and 1814, noted, XLVIII, 143
My Byers-Bonar-Shannon and Allied Families, by Marion Stark Craig, noted, XLIX, 162
My Cup Runneth Over: Memoirs of A. J. Scholz, noted, XLVI, 141
My Husband's Folks: The Manlys and Galloways and Allied Families, by Elizabeth Cate Manly, noted, XLV, 116
My Land is Dying, by Harry M. Caudill, LII & LIII, 46, 47-48, 48n
My Roses, a novel, LIV & LV, 24
Myers, Allen, taxpayer, XXXVII, 135
Myers, Betty, LX, 89
Myers, Johnny, at Battle of Montbrehain, LXXIV, 17
Myers, Thomas S. (Judge), XLI, 66
Myers, Thomas (McMinnville, Tenn.) XLVII, 36
Mynatt, Charles G., XLI, 77n
Mynatt, E. F., LVIII & LIX, 81
Mynatt, R. A., XLI, 77, 83
Mynatt, Rufus, LXXII, 11, 25n, 28
Mynatt, William C., (Mayor, Knoxville, Tenn.), LXVI, 16
Myrdal, Gunnar, XLIII, 73; *An American Dilemma,* XLIII, 71
The Myth of Southern History: Historical Consciousness in Twentieth Century Literature, by F. Garvin Davenport, Jr., noted, XLII, 129
Mytton, Henry D., XLVI, 132n
Mytton, Henry Whitehead, XLVI, 132n; LXX, 81

N

NAACP, *see* National Association for the Advancement of Colored People
Nacogdoches County, Texas, XXXVIII, 64
Nacogdoches, Texas, XXXVIII, 67
Naff (Naif), Jonathan, pension list, XXXVIII, 101, 103, 104
Naif, Jonathan, *see* Naff
Nail, Mattew, taxpayer, XXXIX, 125
Name Index to Old Days in Nashville, by Miss Jane Thomas, and Early History of Nashville, by Lizzie P. Elliott. Compiled by Mike Marler, noted, XLIII, 135
Name Index to the History of DeKalb County, Tennessee [by] *Will T. Hale.* Compiled by Mike Marler, noted, XLIII, 135
Nancy, Mammy, LII & LIII, 99n, 105-106, 106n
Nantahala Dam (ALCOA), XLIX, 103
Nantahala Power and Light Company, XLVIII, 93; XLIX, 104
Napier, James C., LXI, 59
Nasatir, A. P., *Spanish War Vessels on the Mississippi, 1792-1799,* XLIII, 98n
Nashborough (Indian attack on), XXXVI, 7, 10, 13, 14, 16, 22; LVIII &LIX, 51
Nashoba County, Tenn., XXXVIII, 8
Nashoba experiment, XLVI, 37-52
Nashville *American,* XXXVIII, 94n; XLVII, 111
Nashville *Banner,* XL, 58, 85, 85n, 87, 88, 91, 94, 95-96; XLVIII, 64
Nashville Centennial Celebration (1881), XXXVIII, 55, 56
Nashville & Chattanooga Railroad, XXXVI, 45, 50, 83, 97n; XLVIII, 57; LXI, 39; LX, 26
Nashville, Chattanooga & St. Louis Railroad, XXXVIII, 6n, 9, 16
Nashville Convention, XLIII, 38
Nashville *Democratic Clarion and Tennessee Gazette,* XLIII, 123
Nashville in the 1890's, ed. by William Waller, noted, XLII, 125
Nashville *Gazette,* XLII, 51n

Nashville Manufacturers' Association, XLIX, 78

Nashville *Patriot,* rebukes Johnson as "dictatorial governor," XLVII, 41; reports possible Douglas-Johnson ticket, XLVII, 69n

Nashville *Republican Banner,* XXXVIII, 85n, 94n; XXXIX, 46; XL, 7, 13-14, 15-16, 18, 21; XLIII, 38; XLIV, 64n

Nashville *Tennessean,* XXXVII, 82; XXXVIII, 15n, 83n; XXXIX, 113n; XLII, 83; XLVIII, 105

Nashville *Union and America,* XXXVII, 8, 12, 13, 14, 15; XXXVIII, 93n; XLVII, 29; on executive clemency, XLVII, 35-36, 37; quoted, XLVII, 40-41; critical of Douglas, XLVII, 58-59; supports Johnson, XLVII, 68, 73, 74

Nashville *Union,* XXXVIII, 83, 83n, 84, 84n, 85, 85n, 86, 87, 88n, 89, 90, 92, 92n, 94, 94n; XXXIX, 53, 104n, 105, 108n, 114; XL, 7, 8, 9-10, 13, 17-18, 22, 23

Nashville *Whig,* XL, 13-14, 15, 16, 18

Nashville, Tenn., XXXVII, 6n, 43, 79, 80; XXXVIII, 7, 15n, 18, 23, 36, 38, 42, 16, 51n, 54, 55, 60, 64, 67, 83n, 85, 85n, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93n, 94, 95, 96n; XXXIX, 42, 43n, 46, 49, 106-109, 111, 111n, 116, 117; XL, 8, 26, 28, 48, 52, 55, 57, 58, 80, 83, 133; XLI, 69, 81, 117; XLII, 6, 56n, 80-82; XLIII, 27, 38, 40, 42, 74, 79, 91, 123, 124, 124n, 127, 127n; XLV, 11; XLIX, 9, 10, 29, 30, 33; LVIII & LIX, 5; Negro population of cities (1920), LXI, 75n

Natchees, *see* Natchez Indians

Natcheuel, Creek chief, XXXIX, 72, *see also* Creek Indians, Creek Nation

Natchez District, XXXVI, 23, 39, 40, 43, 72m, 74

Natchez Indians, XXXIX, 88

Natchez, Miss., XXXVII, 37, 38, 39, 40, 45, 89n, 90, 91, 92, 95, 98, 99, 100, 104; XXXVIII, 70n, 71, 72, 76, 77, 77n, 79, 81, 113; XXXIX, 88-90, 92, 99, 100; XLII, 98, 98n; XLIII, 94, 94n, 96, 99, 100, 101n, 102n, 110; XLIV, 106-113; XLIX, 138, 141, 142, 150, 151, 155, 156; LVIII & LIX, 49

Natchitoches, XXXVIII, 76; XXXIX, 102, 102n

Nathan, LIV & LV, 23

Nation, XLI, 63, 65, 70; XLII, 122, 122n

Nation, Joseph, taxpayer, XXXIX, 122

Nations, Thos., taxpayer, XXXVI, 111

National Agricultural Congress, XXXVII, 8

National Archives (U.S.), XXXVIII, 98, 118; XLIII, 13; XLIX, 3, 4, 6, 7; *Guide to Genealogical Records in the National Archives,* XXXVIII, 159n

National Association for the Advancement of Colored People (NAACP), XLI, 71-72, 73, 80, 82n; XLIII, 72, 79

National Association of American Law Colleges, XLI, 42

National Association of Manufactures, XL, 59, 90n

National Cemetery (Knoxville, Tenn.), L, 4, 15

National Conference on City Planning, XLI, 88

National Federation of Music, XXXVII, 65

National Genealogical Society, *Index of Revolutionary War Pension Applications,* XXXVIII, 97; *Quarterly,* 97

National Guard of Tennessee, XXXVII, 56; XLI, 78, 78n, *see also* Tennessee National Guard

National Historical Publications Commission, XXXVIII, 97, 97n

National Industrial Recovery Act, LIV & LV, 96
National Intelligencer, XXXVIII, 18, 23
National Labor Relations Board (NLRB), XLVIII, 101; XLIX, 102
National Popular Government League, mentioned in TVA report, LXXIV, 81
National Recovery Administration, XL, 85n
The National Union Catalog, Pre-1956 imprints, XLIII, 124n
National War Labor Board (NWLB), LIV & LV, 94
Nationalism (Bellamy's), XLVIII, 78
Natural and Aboriginal History of Tennessee, by John Haywood, XXXIX, 5
Natural Bridge, Va., XLII, 19
Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md., XLII, 121n: XLIX, 62
Naval Observatory, XLIX, 62
Nave, A. H. (Lt.), Commandant (Univ. of Tenn.), XLV, 36
Nazis, XL, 90n, 98
NBC (National Broadcasting Company) radio, XLI, 89
Nea, Benjamin, taxpayer, XXX, 130
The Neal, Harbison, Snodgrass, Miller, and Related Families, by Thomas Howe Neal, noted, XLIV, 136
Neal, Carl B., *The Will Family of Johnson Co., Tenn.,* noted, XXXIX, 139
Neal, E. W., LXXII, 8; defeats McMillan, LXXII, 26-27
Neal, Henry C., intimidated by Maryville Union League, LXXI, 41
Neal, John R., LXI, 33-66; at Univ. of Tenn., XLI, 33, 38, 39, 62; at Vanderbilt, XLI, 33; at Columbia, XLI, 33; at University of Denver, XLI, 33, 38, 39, 62; introduces General Education Bill, XLI, 35; member Education Committee, XLI, 36; supports James B. Frazier, XLI, 37; renounced by "State-wide" Democrats, XLI, 37; at Hopkinsville, Ky., XLI, 37; scrapbook, XLI, 37n; and Malcolm McDermott, XLI, 40; criticized, 41; in Muscle Shoals, XLI, 42; attacks Dr. Harcourt Morgan, XLI, 44; oratorical award, XLI, 45; opens John R. Neal School of Law, XLI, 45; at Scopes trail, XLI, 46, 47; H. L. Menchen on, XLI, 47, 62; Gastonia, N.C. strike, XLI, 47; Elizabethton, Tenn. strike, XLI, 47; defeats LMU strikers, XLI, 47; Harlan, Ky. strike, XLI, 47; and TVA, XLI, 48, 49: opposed Underwood Bill, XLI, 49; speaks to Chattanooga Trades and Labor Council, XLI, 50; on Senator Norris, XLI, 51; aided by Senator McKellar, XLI, 53; on Tennessee Power Company, XLI, 54; approves Norris-Morin Bill, XLI, 56, 57; and Crump machine, XLI, 60; describes in *Nation,* XLI, 63; on Dixon-Yates controversy, XLI, 65-66; at Spring City, XLI, 66; died 1959, XLI, 66; XLVIII, 109n
Neal Scrapbook, XLI, 37n
Neal, Thomas Howe R., *The Neal, Harbison, Snodgrass, Miller, and Related Families,* noted, XLIV, 136
Neas, Ambrose, taxpayer, XXXVII, 130
Neas, George, commissioner, XXXVII, 124; taxpayer, XXXVII, 129
Neas, Michael, taxpayer, XXXVII, 129
Neas, Saml., taxpayer, XXXVII, 130
Needham, James, XLIV, 5
Neel, Nicholas, taxpayer, XXXIX, 124
Negative Microfilm Checklist, noted, XXXVIII, 110
Negley, James S., XXXIX, 42
Negro colonization, XLI, 69
Negro population (in Tenn.), XLI, 75n
Negro problem (post World War I),

XLI, 67, 69

The Negro Revolution, by Robert Goldston, XLIII, 71

Negroes, XXXIX, 59, 60, 62, 63, 90; XLI, 110, 114, 115; XLIII, 71-93; 127, 127n; attitudes, XLIII, 71, 72; in the depression, XLIII, 73, 74, 77, 85; leaders, XLIII, 76-81; migration, XLIII, 83; newspapers, XLIII, 76, 79, 83, 84; residence patterns (Knoxville), XLIII, 86; registration, XLIII, 87-88; voting records, XLIII, 89-90; political obligations, XLIII, 92-93

Neil, A. G. (Judge), XLIX, 85, 86

Nelson, Anson, XXXVIII, 54, 55, 57, 60

Nelson, C. H., LXXI, 14-15

Nelson, Dalila, pension list, XXXVIII, 108

Nelson, David (Rev.), XLIX, 12

Nelson, Frank, XXXVII, 52, 55, 60, 61, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 70, 75

Nelson, Gov. (Va.), XLV, 19

Nelson, Hance, pension list, XXXVIII, 108

Nelson, Mabry and Co., XLIV, 43, 54n

Nelson, Mary, XXXIX, 9

Nelson, Thomas A. R., (T.A.R.), XLI, 77, 83; XLII, 42, 43; XLIV, 43, 91; XLIV, 8, 10, 40; XLVII, 51n; XLIX, 22, 26, 35; LX, 16; LXII, 42; LXXII, 11, 27

Nelson, T.A.R., Jr., LVII & LIX, 81

Nelson, W. D., taxpayer, XXXVII, 135

Nelson, William, (Lt.), XLIII, 46

Nelson, William (Gen.), XL, 135, 135n

Nelson, William C., XXXIX, 126; XLIX, 64; LXI, 30

Nelson & Yearout, taxpayer, XXXVII, 132

Nenahoyo, Creek chief, XLIII, 107

Ness, Gary C., XLIX, 117, 119

Nestledown (French home), LIV & LV, 25

Nester, Fredrick, taxpayer, XXXVI, 113

Netherland, George Washington, LX, 75-77

Netherland, Harriet, LX, 75

Netherland Inn Assoc., LX, 77

Netherland Inn (Kingsport, Tenn.), Civil War changes, LX, 76; community events, LX, 5; description of, LX, 70-73, 76

Netherland, James Woods, LX, 76

Netherland, John, XLV, 8-9; LX, 76

Netherland, Margaret Woods, LVIII & LIX, 116; LX, 69, 74-76

Netherland, Marie, LX, 75

Netherland, Nancy, LX, 75

Neitherland, Richard, LVIII & LIX, 116; LX, 68, 69, 74-76

Neitherland, Richard, Jr., LX, 76

Neitherland, Samuel Woods, LX, 75

Neitherland, Sarah, LX, 76

Netherton, Enoch, taxpayer, XXXVII, 145

Netherton, James, taxpayer, XXXVII, 145

Netherton, John, taxpayer, XXXVII, 145

Neuces River (Mexico), XL, 16

Neuhayo, Creek chief, XL, 113

Nevens, Allan, James I. Robertson, Jr., and Bell I. Wiley, *Civil War Books: A Critical Bibliography,* Volume I, noted, XXXIX, 134; Volume II, noted, XLI, 70, 70n

New Bourbon (French colony), XXXVIII, 70, 70n

New Brunswick, N.J., XLII, 52

New Corn dance, XLIV, 112

New Deal, XXXVII, 29; XL, 83, 84, 87, 90, 91, 92, 93, 95, 97, 120, 121; XLI, 86, 88, 93, 97; XLVII, 118; XLVIII, 13, 84, 97

New Echota, Ga., LXII, 71

New Echota Treaty, XLIV, 6-8, 9, 10n; LXXI, 6, 17, 22
New England, XXXVI, 9; XXXIX, 104n, 117; XLIII, 39, 123, 124, 126, 126n
New Hampshire, XXXVIII, 83; XXXIX, 104, 116n
New Haven, Conn., XXXVIII, 112
New Jersey, XXXVIII, 112
New Madrid (Spanish Post), XXXVI, 24n, 27, 28, 38, 41, 78; XXXVII, 89, 89n, 90, 91, 92, 94, 95, 96, 97, 99, 101, 104; XXXVIII, 72, 72n; XXXIX, 88, 89, 92, 94, 96n; XLII, 97n, 104, 104n; XLIII, 96, 96n, 108n; XLIV, 107, 110; XLV, 80; XLVII, 145-146; XLVIII, 130, 133, 138; XLIX, 137, 138, 142, 142n, 148, 149
New Market, Tenn., XL, 131; XLI, 118, 119, 121, 122
New Negro, LVIII & LIX, 104
New Orleans, La., XXXVI, 74, 75; XXXVIII, 49, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74n, 75, 77, 81, 82, 113, 114; XXXIX, 90-94, 96, 97, 99, 100, 101n; XLII, 96-98, 103n; XLIV, 107, 108; XLV, 80, 86; XLVIII, 133; XLIX, 16, 144, 145, 146; L, 90; Battle of, XLI. 98; *New Orleans in the Gilded Age: Politics and Urban Progress,* by Joy J. Jackson, noted, XLI, 136
New River (Va.), XXXIX, 20; XLV, 16
The New South Creed: A Study in Myth-making, by Paul M. Gaston, noted, XLII, 129-130
New South, LII & LIII, 4, 9; LVIII & LIX, 11, 13; movement beginning, XXXVII, 5; goals, XXXVII, 6; in education, XXXVII, 10-12; in agriculture, XXXVII, 12-14; in immigration, XXXVII, 14-16; in industry, XXXVII, 16-18; success of, XXXVII, 19-22; J. B. Killebrew's influence on, XXXVII, 12-22
"The New South Mind of a Mountain Editor: William Rule, 1877-1898," by Robert L. Taylor, Jr., XLVII, 100-117
New Spain, XLIX, 144
New Testament, XXXVIII, 30
New Town (Spanish post), XLVII, 146
New York City, XXXVII, 9, 65, 70, 71, 74, 75, 96, 97, 101, 102; XXXVIII, 86, 112; XXXIX, 13, 46, 60, 61n, 67; XLI, 101; XLII, 53n; XLV, 89; XLIX, 31, 32, 33
New York Evening Post, XL, 4
New York Herald, XXXVIII, 84n; XLVII, 61
New York Herald Tribune, XL, 84, 85
New York Historical Society, XXXVIII, 84n
New York Ladies' Trio, XXXVII, 60
New York State Library, XXXIX, 3
New York State University Library School, XXXIX, 3
New York Symphony Orchestra, XXXVII, 58, 60, 66
New York Times, XL, 87, 89n; XLII, 87
New York Tribune XLVII, 59, 106
Newberry, Joseph, taxpayer, XXXIX, 124
Newcom, Jane, taxpayer, XXXVII, 143
Newcom, Levi, taxpayer, XXXVII, 143
Newcom, Thornton, taxpayer, XXXVII, 143
Newcom, Wm., taxpayer, XXXVII, 143
Newell, Dorcas, XLV, 20
Newell, Elizabeth Colville, XLV, 20
Newell, Esther (married Jesse Evans), XLV, 20
Newell, Jane, XLV, 20, 24
Newell, Jean (married Jesse Evans), XLV, 20
Newell, John Montgomery (Samuel & Jane Newell's son), XLV, 20
Newell, Joseph Black, XLV, 20, 23

Newell, Margaret E. (Mrs. Wm. Owens), XLV, 20

Newell, Samuel, birth and parents, XLV, 14-15; family migration, XLV, 15; education, XLV, 15; military career, XLV, 15-19; description of King's Mountain campaign, XLV, 17-18; marriage and family, XLV, 20; State of Franklin leader, XLV, 20-21; delegate to constitutional convention of Tenn., XLV, 21-22; move to Kentucky and Indiana, XLV, 22-23; letters of, and politics, XLV, 23; appraisals of, XLV, 24

Newell, Samuel, Jr., XLV, 20

Newell, Susannah (Mrs. Andrew Evans), XLV, 20

Newell, William Tell, XLV, 20

Newell's Station, XLV, 20, 21

Newkirk, William, XLIV, 89

Newman, Earle S., *Biography of Howard Walker Newman*, noted, XLVIII, 141

Newman, Frank, XLI, 124

Newman, J. B. (Chancellor), XLIX, 79

Newman, J. D. LXXIII, 97

Newman, John, Jun., taxpayer, XXXVI, 113

Newman, John, Sen., taxpayer, XXXVI, 113

Newman, "Taz," XLVII, 58

Newman('s), Mr., XXXVIII, 98; pension list, XXXVIII, 101

Newport Branch (T & NC Railroad), XLIV, 79

Newport, Tenn., XLIV, 71, 78; LVIII & LIX, 65, 66, 70, 78

News from the South: Poems, by Stephen Mooney, noted, XXXVIII, 110

Nicholasville, Ky., L, 31, 32, 42, 51

Nicholls, William H., LVIII & LIX, 6, 7

Nichols, Bury, taxpayer, XXXVII, 127

Nichols, Charles, taxpayer, XXXVII, 127

Nichols, Richd, XXXVII, 143

Nicholson, A[lfred]. O. P., XXXVIII, 84, 84n, 86, 87, 90, 92, 93n, 95; XXXIX, 105n; XL, 8, 9n; XLVII, 54; Johnson critical of, XLVII, 55, 65, 71, 74

Nicholson, Hunter (Prof.), XLV, 41

Nickajack Cave, LXI, 37, 38, 39; ruins of, *illus.*, LXI, 40

Nickajack expedition, XXXVI, 18; XLI, 108n, 112n; XLII, 97n

Nickajack Trail, XXX, 11, 16, 20

Night Comes to the Cumberlands: A Biography of a Depressed Area, by Harry M. Caudill, LII &LIII, 46, 47-48, 48n

Night Riders of Reelfoot Lake, by Paul J. Vanderwood, noted, XLI, 131

Nigro, Ann, LX, 89

Niles Weekly Register, XXXVIII, 22

Niles, Joseph W. J., XLV, 10

Nineteenth Tennessee Regiment (CSA), XLIV, 33, 35

Ninety-Six, *see* Fort Ninety-Six

Ninth Michigan Infantry (USA). XLI, 117n

Ninth Ohio Regiment (USA), XLIV, 37

Ninth Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry (USA). L, 31-32, 35, 46, 48, 51

Niota (Tenn.), LVIII & LIX, 16

Nixon, Paul, XXXVII, 54, 69

Nixon, Richard M. (Pres.), XLVII, 23

Nitze, Henry B. C., XXXVI, 59

Noah McCuiston, Pioneer Texas Cattleman, by Carleen M. Dagett, noted, XLVII, 152

Noe, Berry, taxpayer, XXXVI, 114

Noel, James, taxpayer, XXXVI, 105

Nogales (Walnut Hills, Vicksburg), XXXVIII, 114, XXXIX, 89n, *see also* Vicksburg

Nogales, XXXVI, 23, 39, 40, 43; XLVIII, 133, 134; Treaty of 1793, XXXVI, 26,

31; XLI, 109, 109n, 111n; XLV, 86
Nolan, John, XXXVII, 80
Nolichucky (Nolathauchky) River (N. C., later Tenn.), XXXVI, 17; XXXVII, 122; XXXIX, 17, 17n; XLIV, 121, 121n: XLV, 88; XLIX, 13, 17, 25; LXII, 54
Nolichucky settlement (N. C., later Tenn.), XXXIX, 14, 15, 15n, 22, 22n
Nolichucky, lead mines at, LXI, 33
Nonconnah Creek, XXXVI, 34
Nordica, Lillian (Mme.), XXXVII, 57
Norfolk, Va., XXXIX, 40; *Argus*, XXXIX, 40
Norris, Basil, LXXIII, 15
Norris Dam (TVA), XLI, 58, 59, 96; XLVIII, 93, 126: XLIX, 105, *see also* Cove Creek Dam
Norris, George W. (Sen.), development of Tennessee Valley, XLVIII, 116; convinces Pres. Roosevelt, XLVIII, 117; introduces and pushes bill in Senate, XLVIII, 118-121; TVA Board, XLVIII, 121-122; bill passes and is signed, XLVIII, 123; "Norris Dam." XLVIII, 126; XLI, 48, 49, 51, 55, 61; Norris-Hill Bill, XLVIII, 123; Norris-Morin Bill (1927), XLI, 55, 55n, 56, 57
Norris, Hugh, taxpayer, XXXVII, 148
Norris Lake (Reservoir), XLVII, 119, 123
Norris, Saml., taxpayer, XXXIX, 125
Norris, Tenn., XLI, 96, 97
North Carolina Higher-Court Records, 1607-1701, by Mattie Erma Edwards Parker, *et al.*, noted, XLIV, 133
North Carolina Historical Review, XLV, 92
North Carolina Railroad, XXXVI, 58
North Carolina, XXXVI, 5n; XXXVII, 32, 36; XXXVIII, 3, 3n, 4, 6, 48n, 111; XXXIX, 14-16, 19, 21, 22n, 23n, 24, 24n, 39, 42, 43n, 60; XLIV, 9n, 72, 73, 119; LVIII & LIX, 40, 53, 57, 60; L, 87-88; XLV, 21, 56; state of, LXII, 3, 5; punitive expeditions against Indians, XXXVI, 6, 9, 10, 14, 15, 18; western claims of, XXXVI, 102; University of, XXXVII, 7; Indian policy of, XLII, 8, 9; separate state movement in, XLII, 21-24, 30-38; speculators, XLIV, 122; politicians, LXII, 6, 13, 28, 29, 33, 34, 36, 43, 81, 82
North, G., taxpayer, XXXVII, 146
North Holston settlement, XXXIX, 22n
North Maryville, Tenn., XLVII, 85; plant site, XLVII, 86; incorporated as Alcoa, XLVIII, 87; XLIX, 103, *see also* Alcoa, Tenn.
Northern Department (of British colonies), XLIV, 117
Northern Methodist Church, XLI, 71
Northup, Solomon, *Twelve Years a Slave*, noted, XL, 140
Northwest country (Lewis and Clark explored), XXXVIII, 9
Norton, Sally, LXII, 45
Notable Men of Tennessee, by O. P. Temple, XLV, 51n
Notable Southern Families, by Zella Armstrong, noted, XLVI, 141
Notes on the Faure Family (Fore, Foree, Ford), by Ellen Byrne, noted, XXXIX, 140
Novelli, Dean, "On a Cornor of Gay Street: A History of the Lamar House-Bijou Theatre, Knoxville, Tennessee," LVI & LVII, 3-45
Nowland, Wiley, taxpayer, XXXVII, 135
Noyes, John Humphrey, XLI, 87
Nueva Espana, XXXVII, 121
Nunn, David A., Republican, XLVII, 77n, 88; condemns Democratic Party,

XLVII, 98-99
Nystrom, Teedee, LX, 89

O

Oak Grove (Alfred E. Jackson's estate), XLIX, 21
Oak Ridge Cemetery (Brunswick, Ga.), LXVII, 107
Oak Ridge, Tenn., XXXIX, 71-86, 71n; XLIV, 87; LXVIII, 21, 60; Chamber Commerce, XXXIX, 78, 80, 83; "Citizens for Incorporation," XXXIX, 86; City Manager, XXXIX, 86; Facts Advisory Council, XXXIX, 83; election (1946), XXXIX, 77; Fire Department; Health Association, XXXIX, 74; history of, XXXIX, 71-86; Hospital, Inc., XXXIX, 85; "Incorporation," XXXIX, 81; incorporation statute, XXXIX, 85; League of Women Voters, XXXIX, 83; Master Plan, XXXIX, 78; Parents Advisory Council, XXXIX, 78; Police and Fire Department, Recreation and Welfare Association, XXXIX, 74, 79; self-government, XXXIX, 81, 82; Town Council, XXXIX, 76-86; Welfare Service, XXXIX, 74, *see also* K-25 Plant
Oak Street Symphony Club, XXXVII, 65
Oakwood, industrial suburb, LIV & LV, 78
Oanoto Mountains, XLIV, 117
Oates, E. G., XLIV, 72n
Oberlin College, XLIV, 42, 42n; Institute (Ohio), LXX, 38
Oberson, Miss, XXXVII, 53
Obion County, Tenn., XXXVIII, 45; XL, 24n
O'Brien, Will (Lt. Col.), XLV, 102, 105, 108
Occhipo, XLVII, 142
Ochs, Adolph S., XL, 89n; XLVIII, 65n; LXI, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13, 14
Ockfusky village, XLV, 79
Ocoee Bank, XLIV, 43
Ocoee District, XLII, 18; XLIV, 7, 7n, 8, 9, 11, 12n
Ocoee River, XLIV, 13n
Oconaluftee Valley, LX, 78
Oconastota, *see* Ouconnastotah
Oconee (Occoni) River, XXXVIII, 117; XLII, 96, 97; XLIV, 115-116
O'Conner, Fannie Renshaw House, XLVIII, 69
O'Conner, James, XLVIII, 54
O'Conner, Rebecca Roberts, XLVIII, 40
O'Conner, Thomas, gardens of, XLIV, 65-67, 66n; LXI, 17; feud with J. A. Mabry and both killed, XLIV, 65-68; XLVIII, 40-70, early life, XLVIII, 40; war service, XLVIII, 40; business interests, XLVIII, 40, 41, 46-47, 50, 63, 69; penitentiary leases, XLVIII, 41, 51-69; kills the Mabrys, XLVIII, 42; dies XLVIII, 42; "state credit" Democrat, XLVIII, 41, 63, 68; accused of corruption, XLVIII, 64-65, 68; forms Tennessee Coal, Iron and Railroad Company, XLVIII, 70
Oconostota (Okana-Stote), Cherokee chieftain, XLI, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 30, 31; L, 85-86, 87, 88; XLIX, 3; receives a commission, XLIX, 4; defeated by British, XLIX, 5; whereabouts of the commission, XLIX, 6, 7, *see also* Ouconnostotah
Octitite, Indian village, XLVII, 148
Odd Fellows' Female College (Hawkins Co.), LXI, 84; (McMinn Co.), LXI, 85; (Washington Co.), LXI, 85
Odd Fellows, Jonesboro, XLIX, 21
Odell, Abraham, taxpayer, XXXVII, 140

Odell, Benjamin, taxpayer, XXXVII, 140
Odell, Caleb, taxpayer, XXXVII, 148
Odell, David, taxpayer, XXXVII, 140
O'Dell, Earline, LXVII, 2
Odell, Ester, taxpayer, XXXVII, 148
Odell, Job, taxpayer, XXXVII, 140
Odell, Lewis, taxpayer, XXXVII, 140
Odell, Mary, XXXVIII, 98; pension list, XXXVIII, 101
Odell, Rachel, taxpayer, XXXVII, 148
O'Dell, Ruth Webb (Mrs.), XXXVII, 123; XL, 62
Odell, William, taxpayer, XXXVII, 148
O'Donnell, James H., "The Virginia Expedition against the Overhill Cherokee, 1776," XXXIX, 13-25
O'Donnell, James H., III, *Southern Indians in the American Revolution,* noted, XLVI, 140
Odum, John, taxpayer, XXXVII, 135
Odum, Tilmon, taxpayer, XXXVII, 135
O'Fallon, James (Dr.), XXXVI, 78, 78n, 79; XXXVII, 89, 89n, 97; LVIII & LIX, 60
Office of Auditor of the Treasury for the Post Office Department, XXXVIII, 84
Official Records of the Rebellion, LII & LIII, 38
Offield, Elizabeth Bolling, XLVI, 116
Offield, George, XLVI, 116, 124
Offield, James, XLVI, 116, 119-120, 121n
Offield, John, XLVI, 116-125
Offield, Joseph, Jr., XLVI, 116-118, 122, 124
Offield, Joseph, Sr., XLVI, 119-120
Offield, Nancy, XLVI, 122
Offield, Washington, XLVI, 116, 123
Offield, William, XLVI, 122-125
Ogden Brothers (Knoxville, Tenn.), XLVII, 106
Ogden, E. W., LXI, 20
Ogden, Gary, LXII, 47
Ogden, Mary Louise, XLVIII, 23
Ogden, Wm., taxpayer, XXXVII, 143
Ogeechie (Ogeechee) River, XLIV, 115, 116
Oglethorpe University, LXVIII, 68
Oglethorpe, James, XLI, 18
Ogueechie (Ogeechee) River, *see* Ogeechie River
Oh, Lady! Lady!, LXV, 49
Ohio, XXXIX, 49, 57, 60; XXXVIII, 70n; LXIII, 80, 88; legislature during Civil War, LXIV, 17; area during American Revolution, LXIV, 44
Ohio (U. S. naval ship), XLVIII, 30
Ohio Relief Commission, LXIV, 16
Ohio River, XXXVI, 11; XXXVIII, 70, 74, 77, 110; XXXIX, 67, 94; XLI, 102; XLII, 20, 23, 25, 26, 26n, 56; XLIV, 117; lands on, XLIV, 124; 128; LXII, 3 LXII, 5; LXIII, 35
Ohio Valley, refugees from East Tennessee during Civil War, LXIV, 13, 15
Okacaniabé, XLVII, 142-143, 142n, 144
Okewonat, and Cherokee removal, LXXI, 15
Okfuskee, Indian town (wampum representing), XLIV, 104
Okolona (Miss.), LXVI, 42; Battle of, LXX, 36
Olabe (Ouilabe), XXXIX, 101, 101n
Old Abram, *see* Great Warrior
Old Abraham's (or Abram's) division, XXXVI, 12
"Old Betsy" (locomotive), LXIII, 26
Old City Cemetery (Nashville, Tenn.), XLIV, 40
Old Dunn place (James Baxter Bean's birthplace, Washington Co., Tenn.), LXVII, 34
"Old Hickory" Division, *see* Thirtieth

Division ("Old Hickory"), World War I
Old field school (rudimentary rural school), XLII, 118n; LX, 47
Old Gray Cemetery (Knoxville, Tenn.), XLIV, 69
Old Hop (Cherokee chief), XLI, 17, 18, 21, 28, 30; L, 27, 76
Old Kinniard Trail, XXXVIII, 110
Old Nick (St. Nicholas), XXXIX, 48n
Old South, LXIII, 80; LXIX, 4, 9
Old Southwest, XXXVIII, 70, 109, 111, 113, 114, 118; XXXIX, 10, 87-102; XLV, 3
The Old Stone Fort: Exploring an Archaeological Mystery, by Charles H. Faulkner, noted, XL, 128
Old Tassel, Indian chief, XXXVI, 14
Old Testament, LXV, 27, 59, 61
Oldham, T. E., XLI, 124
Olin Industries, XXXVIII, 68
Oliphant, Jno., taxpayer, XXXIX, 127
Olitifar (Indian town), XXXVII, 112, 121
Olitopa, XLI, 101
Olivares, Pedro de, XXXVII, 118
Oliver, J. W., XLI, 128n
Oliver, Richard, XXXIX, 107, 107n
Oliver, William J., XLIV, 72, 72n, 73-75; LXI, 49; LVIII & LIX, 29; LXIX, 5-7, 28
Olivier, Pedro (Pierre) de, XXXIX, 90n, 101n; XLIV, 104n; XLVII, 140n; XLIX, 147, 147n
Olmsted, Frederick Law, LVIII & LIX, 77; LXI, 16, 17; LXXIII, 23, 24, 32
Olsen, Herr Willy, XXXVII, 61
Olsen, Otto H., ed., *Bricks Without Straw: A Novel,* by Albion W. Tourgee, noted, XLI, 137
Omagh, County Tyrone, Northern Ireland, LXVII, 4
Omaha, Neb., XLI, 80
Omaha platform, XLVIII, 74
Onatoy (Cherokee warrior), L, 90
One of Jackson's Foot Cavalry, by John H. Worsham, ed. by James I. Robertson, Jr., noted, XXXVII, 157
O'Neal, Cornelis, taxpayer, XXXIX, 125
O'Neal, J. L., LXI, 41
O'Neal, Robert, taxpayer, XXXIX, 124
Oneida Community (N.Y.), XLI, 87
Oneida, Tenn., XXXIX, 67
Oneil, Harrison, taxpayer, XXXVII, 140
Oneil, Joseph, taxpayer, XXXVII, 143
Oniel, Henry, taxpayer, XXXVII, 137
Oniel, Jno. & Henry, taxpayers, XXXVII, 137
Oniel, Joseph, taxpayer, XXXVII, 145
Ookossekah, or the White Owl from Natchey Creek, XLV, 95
Ooltewah, Tenn., XXXVIII, 12, 12n
Ooskuah, or Abram of Chilhowey, XLV, 95
Opothle Yoholo, and Creek removal, LXXI, 9
Opoyomingo, *see* Piomingo
The Orange and White, XLII, 67; LXIX, 67, 70, 73, 80
Orange Lake (Fla.), LXVII, 36
Orayo, *see* Amaya, Francisco
Ordinance of 1785, LXIV, 44, 53
Ordinance of 1787, LXII, 3-4, 16
Ore, James (Maj.), LXII, 63; XLI, 108n
Oregonian, XXXVIII, 44
The Origins of the New South, by C. Vann Woodward, XLVII, 79
Orth, Godlove, XLVI, 80
Orwin, Samuel, XXXVIII, 62
Osage Indians, XXXVII, 46; XXXIX, 101, 101n; XLI, 101
Osborn, F. T., Jr., XLVII, 27
Osborn, George C, *Woodrow Wilson: Early Years,* noted, XXXIX, 139

Osborn, Henry Fairfield, LXX, 131

Osborn, Susan Sherrill (Mrs.), XLI, 128n

Osorio, Garcia (Senór), XXXVII, 116

Ostenaco (Cherokee warrior), L, 86, 89

Osterweis, Rollin G., *Romanticism and Nationalism in the Old South,* noted, XXXIX, 138

Otariyatiqui, *see* Quatariaatiqui

Otey, James Hervey (Bishop), XLV, 10, 10n; LIV & LV, 6, 6n

Otoole, George Barry, LXX, 138

Ottawa Indians, XXXIX, 97

Ottinger, Adam, taxpayer, XXXVII, 130

Ottinger, David (Jun.?), taxpayer, XXXVII, 130

Ottinger, David (of P), taxpayer, XXXVII, 130

Ottinger, George, taxpayer, XXXVII, 132

Ottinger, Henry (Capt.), taxpayer, XXXVII, 130

Ottinger, Henry (of Peter), taxpayer, XXXVII, 130

Ottinger, Jacob, taxpayer, XXXVII, 130

Ottinger, Jno. (George), taxpayer, XXXVII, 132

Ottinger, Jno. (of Jonus) , taxpayer, XXXVII, 130

Ottinger, John, Junr., taxpayer, XXXVII, 132

Ottinger, John, Senr., taxpayer, XXXVII, 132

Ottinger, Jonus, XXXVII, 130

Ottinger, Joseph, taxpayer, XXXVII, 137

Ottinger, Lewis, taxpayer, XXXVII, 130

Ottinger, Michael, taxpayer, XXXVII, 130

Ottinger, Peter (of Mason), taxpayer, XXXVII, 130

Ottinger, Peter (of Peter), taxpayer, XXXVII, 130

Ottinger, Susannah, taxpayer, XXXVII, 130

Ottinger, Wm., taxpayer, XXXVII, 130

Ouachita (Choctaw community), XXXIX, 102

Oucelookah, of Highwassey, XLV, 95

Ouconnestotah (Oconostota, Ouconnastotah, Ouconnostotah – Great Warrior), Cherokee chief, XLV, 88; letters to, XLIV, 114-115, 118, 124; XLV, 88-92, 95, 97-98; certificate to St. Andrews Club, XLIV, 118

Ougelayackabee, *see* Ougoulayacabe

Ougoulayacabe (Wolf's Friend, Ogoulacabe, Ougelayackabee, Ougelayackahee, Ugulayacabe), Chickasaw chief, XXXVI, 70, 70n, 71; XXXVII, 93; XXXVIII, 71n; letter from, XXXVIII, 71-72; letters from, XL 101-102; XLI, 104-105; XXXVIII, 78, 79, 80, 80n, 82; XXXIX, 87-89, 87n, 98, 101; XL, 101n, 112n, 113, 114, 116; XLIV, 110-111; letter to, XL, 116-118; letter to, XLIV, 110-111; XLI, 100, 100n, 105, 109, 110, 111, 113, 114; XLII, 97, 99, 101, 102, 105, 106; XLIV, 107-109, 107m; XLV, 83; XLVI, 113, 114; XLVII, 144, 144n, 147, 148; XLVIII, 132, 134, 135, 136, 137, *see also* Ugulayacabe

Ouilabe, *see* Olabe

Oulataopika, XLI, 110, *see also* Glover, William

Our Heroic Hour at King's Mountain, by Pat Alderman, noted, XL, 139

Our Hill Country Heritage (Vol. II, Longs and Related Families), by Paul J. Long, noted, XLVIII, 143

Our National Jubilee, XXXVIII, 57

Our Restless Earth: The Geologic Regions of Tennessee, by Edward T. Luther, noted, XLIX, 162

Our Southern Highlanders: A Narrative of Adventure in the Southern Appalachians and a Study of Life Among the Mountaineers, by Horace Kephart, LII & LIII, 42
Ouseley, W. Gore, LXI, 97
Ousteniko (Ustenaco, Cherokee messenger), XLIV, 118, 124, 124n
Outassemico (Ottasse Mico, Cherokee friend of Ousteniko), XLIV, 118
Outdoor billboards, LX, 92
Outlaw, Alexander, LXVI, 3
Outline of Plans and Purposes, LXIX, 8
Overall, John, LXI, 57, 74, 77
Overhill Cherokee Indians,
Overhill Cherokee, XXXIX, 14, 16-19, 22, 24; XXXVI, 3, 5n, 6, 10, 11, 12, 14, 16, 18; towns (Cherokee), XLV, 93, *see also* Cherokee Indians, Cherokee Nation
Overstreet, Lewis, taxpayer, XXXVI, 114
Overton County, Tenn., XXXVIII, 11, 45; XL, 24n
Overton, John, XXXVII, 46; L, 98
Overton, Watkins, XXXVII, 80, 84, 86; XLIX, 120
Owen, Henry, trader, XLIX, 139, 139n
Owen, Micajah, pension list, XXXVIII, 107
Owen, Robert, XLVI, 41, 45
Owen, Robert Dale (Robert Owen's son), XLVI, 45; LXV, 65
Owen and Winstead Turnpike Company, XXXVI, 83, 84
Owsley, Frank L, Jr., review review of Folmsbee's *Short History,* quoted, XLVI, 7; XLIV, 9n; review of Folmsbee's *Sectionalism and Internal Improvements in Tennessee,* quoted, XLVI, 6-7
Owsley, Harriet, C., XXXIX, 112n
Oxford Movement (informal religious worship), LXX, 77
Oxford University, XLIV, 92

P

Pacheco, Pedro Gutierrez, XXXVII, 118
Pacific Ocean, LXVII, 7
Pacific Railway bill, XLVII, 48n
Pack, Henry, taxpayer, XXXVII, 130
Pactolus Ironworks (Sullivan Co., Tenn.), XLIX, 19; LVIII & LIX, 112
Paducah, Ky., XLIII, 47
Page, Jesse (Davidson Co., Tenn.), XLVII, 38
Page, Walter Hines, XXXVII, 22
Paget, Joseph, taxpayer, XXXVII, 150
Paine Oil Co. vs. Smoky Mountain R.R., XLIV, 89, 89n
Paine, Alfred (Dr.), LII & LIII, 97, 107; LIV & LV, 9
Paine, John, LIV & LV, 14
Paine, Susan, *see* Poindexter, Susan Paine
Paine, Tom, XLI, 3
Paintsville, Ky., LXIV, 25
Pakenham, Edward (Sir), XLI, 98
Palao (Palau), Antonio (Don), XL, 103, 103n; XLIII, 96, 96n; XLVIII, 127, 127n
Palao, Martin, XLIII, 96n; XLIX, 153, 153n, 156
Palatinate (Germany), LXVII, 11
Palmer, John M. (Gen.), XLV, 101-103, l01n, 105
Palmer, Wm., taxpayer, XXXVII, 132, 135
Panama Canal, LXIX, 7
Panama, XXXVIII, 115; LXIII, 10
Panic of (1837), XXXVI, 82-83; XLIX, 23; (1857), XLIX, 35; (1873), XLVII, 91-92; LXIV, 24; (1893), XXXIX, 66; LIV & LV, 83, 86

Pankey, George Edward, *John Pankey of Manakin Town, Virginia and His Descendants,* noted, XLI, 138

Pantclock, Chickasaw town, XLIII, 110, 110n, 111; Indian town, XLIV, 111

Panton, Leslie and Co. (English trading company), XXXVI, 6, 35, 72n; XXXVIII, 114; XXXIX, 91n, 94n, 95n, 101n; XLII, 96n, 100n; XLIII, 95n, 97, 98, 100n, 101n, 102; XLIV, 105n; XLVI, 108-112, 108n, 112n; XLVII, 146n; LVIII & LIX, 40; contract of, XLIII, 97-98, *see also* Panton, William

Panton, William, XXXVI, 35, 71, 72, 72n, 73n; XXXVIII, 110, 113; XXXIX, 91, 91n, 95n; XLI, 107n, 115; XLII, 96, 96n; XLIII, 95, 95n, 98, 98n, 100n, 101, 101n, 102, 108-110, 110n; XLIV, 105, 105n, 106, 106n; XLV, 79n, 85; XLVII, 146n; XLVI, 108n, 111-112, 111n; XLVIII, 131, 139, 139n; XLIX, 142; LVIII & LIX, 40; letter from, XLI, 107-8; XLIII, 101-102; XLV, 79-80; XLIX, 143; 146; letters to XLIII, 108-109, 109-110; XLIX, 143; 146; firm of, XLVII, 146, 146n, 148n

Panzer Korps, LXVIII, 32

The Papers of Andrew Johnson, LXIV, 69; *Volume 2, 1852-1857,* ed. by LeRoy P. Graf and Ralph W. Haskins, noted, XLII, 124; *Volume* 3, *1858-1861,* ed. by LeRoy P. Graf and Ralph W. Haskins, noted, XLIV, 131-132

"Papers From the Spanish Archives Relating to Tennessee and the Old Southwest," trans. and ed. by D. C. and Roberta Corbitt, XXXVI, 70-80; XXXVII, 89-105; XXXVIII, 70-82; XXXIX, 87-102; XL, 101-118; XLI, 100-115; XLII, 96-107; XLIII, 94-111; XLIV, 104-113; XLV, 78-87; XLVI, 108-115; XLVII, 139-149; XLVIII, 127-140; XLIX, 137-157, *see also* Corbitt, D. C.

Paramount Distribution Company (motion pictures), LXV, 39, 48-51

Pardo, Juan, writings from journal, XXXVII, 112-116; account of expedition by Martínez, XXXVII, 116-118; account by Vandera, XXXVII, 118-121

Parent-Teacher Association (PTA), LVIII & LIX, 123, 124

Parham, Louis L., XXXIX, 42n

Parham, William T., Maryville Union League member, LXXI, 31, 35, 41, 42

Paris (Tenn.) *West Tennessean,* XLIII, 37

Paris, France, L, 90; LXVII, 52, 53

Paris, Ky., XXXIX, 93n

Paris, Robt., taxpayer, XXXIX, 127

Paris, Tenn., XXXVIII, 15n; XLIII, 37

Parish, Chuck, LIV & LV, 65, 68

Parish, John, LIV & LV, 68

Park City (Knox Co., Tenn.), LIV & LV, 99

Park, James (Rev.), L, 9

Park, James (Knoxville, Tenn. merchant), LXVI, 17

Park, Rev. Mr. (Rogersville, Tenn.), XLIII, 68, 69

Park, Sophie, L, 4n

Park, William (Knoxville, Tenn. merchant), LXVI, 17

Parker, E. S., LXI, 38

Parker, Francis Elizabeth, *Parkers of North Carolina: a Catalogue of Members of the Parker Family,* noted, XLIII, 136

Parker, Franklin, *George Peabody: a Biography,* noted, XLIII, 130-131

Parker, Horatio W., XXXVII, 50, 52, 70

Parker, Joseph, XLIII, 121, 121n, 122

Parker, Mattie Erma Edwards, *et al., North Carolina Higher-Court Records, 1607-1701,* noted, XLIV, 133

Parker, Nicholas, taxpayer, XXXVII, 127

Parker, Peter, XXXIX, 13, 13n, 16

Parker, Russell D., "Alcoa, Tennessee: The Early Years, 1919-1939," XLVIII, 84-103; "Alcoa, Tennessee: The Years of Change, 1940-1960," XLIX, 99-115; "Historical Interpretations of Spanish Intrigue in Tennessee: A Study," LVIII & LIX, 39-62

Parker, William E., XLII, 15n, 16

Parker, William M., LXIII, 77

Parke-Reitz and Erwin-Powers Families of Kansas; Their Antecedents, and Some Branches, noted, XLIX, 162

Parkers of North Carolina: A Catalogue of Members of the Parker Family, by Francis Elizabeth Parker, noted, XLIII, 136

Parkey, Wayne, XL, 70

Parkhurst, John G. (Lt. Col.), XLI, 117, 117n

Parks family, XLIV, 11n

Parks, Joseph H. (Prof.), XLVI, 3; *John Bell of Tennessee,* XLIII, 39n; and Stanley Folmsbee, *The Story of Tennessee,* noted, XXXVI, 118

Parks, Martha, XXXIX, 4

Parks, W. J., XLIV, 77

Parks, William, LXII, 48

Parliament (Great Britain), XXXIX, 48; LXX, 64

Parr, D. Preston, Jr., XXXVI, 57

Parrington, Vernon, L, XLIII, 5

Parrish, Verle Hamilton (Mrs.), comp., *Hamilton, Mullins, Fleming and Related Lines,* noted, XLVII, 151

Parrot, Elijah, taxpayer, XXXVI, 107

Parrot, James, taxpayer, XXXVI, 107

Parrot, Joel, taxpayer, XXXVI, 107

Parrot, Lewis, taxpayer, XXXVI, 107

Parrott, Bethany, taxpayer, XXXVII, 132

Parrott, Elly, taxpayer, XXXVII, 132

Parrott, George, taxpayer, XXXVII, 132

Parrott, Henry, taxpayer, XXXVII, 132

Parrott, Jacob, taxpayer, XXXVII, 132

Parrott, James (Chancellor), XLIV, 85

Parrott, Job, taxpayer, XXXVII, 132

Parrott, Saml., taxpayer, XXXVII, 132

Parshall, John, pension list, XXXVIII, 107

"Parson" Brownlow, *see* Brownlow, William G.

Parson Pettigrew of the "Old Church": 1744-1807, by Sarah McCulloh Lemmons, noted, XLII, 131

Parsons, Joseph H. (Col.), LXIX, 110

Parsons, H. E., XXXVII, 55, 67, 70

Parsons, Howard Lee, LXIX, 64-66

Parsons (preachers), LXV, 58

Parsons, Roy L, *Witt Family of Old Pike County,* noted, XLIII, 136

Partisan rangers (during Carter's Raid), L, 39, 47, 49, 50, *see also* Lamer, Captain

Parton, Dolly, "Queen of Tennessee," LXVII, 6, 18

Pascagoula Nation (Indians), XLI, 101

Pasteur, Louis, LXIII, 51

Pate, John F., XXXIX, 108, 108n, 111, 111n

Pate, Matthew, taxpayer, XXXIX, 127

Paterson, Jno., taxpayer, XXXIX, 127

Path Killer, LXII, 67, 70-72

Patriarchs, LXV, 61

Patrick, Rembert, *The Reconstruction of the Nation,* noted, XLVI, 76

Patriot (Baltimore, Md.), XXXVIII, 84n

Patronage, and the state penitentiary, XLVII, 36-45

Patterson, Andrew, LXVI, 15

Patterson, David T., XLVII, 66; LXIV,

5; LXV, 71; LXXIII, 14
Patterson, Edmond, taxpayer, XXXVII, 140
Patterson, John, LXVI, 43, 47
Patterson, John, taxpayer, XXXVII, 137
Patterson, Josiah, LIV & LV, 28
Patterson, Judge, LXIX, 101
Patterson, Malcolm Rice (Gov.), XL, 52; XLI, 34, 36, 38; XLIX, 81; LXX, 138, 140
Patterson, Martha Johnson, LXXIII, 1, 8, 11, 13, 15, 17
Patterson, D. F. (Mrs.), XL, 45
Patterson, Robert, LXXIII, 79
Patton, E. E., LXVIII, 57, 58
Patton, James W. (ed.), "Thomas Lenoir's Journey to Tennessee in 1806," XLVI, 22n
Patton, John M., XXXVIII, 22
Patton, Samuel, LXIII, 46
Pattonsville, Va., L, 39, 40
Paul (apostle), XXXVIII, 43; conversion, XLIII, 70
Paul, Franc M., XXXIX, 42-55, 43n, 46n, 47n
Paul, Isaac (Nashville, Tenn.), state penitentiary inspector, XLVII, 35n, 39, 41-44
Paul, Joseph M., XLII, 48
Paul, Sarah, taxpayer, XXXVII, 137
Paul, William R., XLVII, 43
Paulding, James Kirke, "The Lion of the West," XLIII, 8
Pauston, Edward C., LII & LIII, 74
Pauw, Charles de (Dupeaux), XXXVI, 77, 77n, 78
Paxton, John W., LXV, 18
Paxton, Saml., taxpayer, XXXIX, 128
Payahayo (Payahago), XLI, 104, 104n, *see also* Colbert, William
Payamingo, *see* Piomingo
Payehuma, Chickasaw chief, XXXVI, 34, *see also* Chickasaw Indians, Chickasaw Nation
Payemingo, *see* Piamingo
Payne, Charles R., post WWI discipline, LXXIV, 22
Payne, J. K. (Prof.), "meteorological observations," XLV, 41
Payne, James, LXXII, 21, 24
Payne, James W. (Lt.), XLI, 79
Payne, John K., XLII, 109n
Payne, Marryman, LXVI, 15
Payne, Richard "Uncle Dick," LXVI, 71
Payne, T. H., LXI, 10, 13
Payo, José Dolores, Sr. (St.), XXXVIII, 116
Payomingo, *see* Piomingo
Payson, Edward, XLI, 126, 126n
Peabody Fund, XXXVII, 8, 10, 10n, 11
Peabody, George Foster, XXXVII, 10, 10n, *see also George Peabody: A Biography*
Peace Convention, Washington, D.C., 1861, XLIII, 40
Peach Orchard, Tenn., mining, LXIII, 26, 27
Pearce, James (Capt.), *see* Pierce
Pearce, John W., LXI, 34, 42; LXXII, 60
Pearce, Marvin J., Sr., comp. and pub. *Pearce Pioneers in Kentucky with Notes on Related Families,* noted, XLII, 132
Pearce Pioneers in Kentucky with Notes on Related Families, comp. and pub. by Marvin J. Pearce, Sr., noted, XLII, 132
Pearce, Robert, taxpayer, XXXVI, 109
Pearch, Robt. D., taxpayer, XXXVI, 110
Pearl Harbor, bombing of, LXVIII, 32
Pearl Mills, *see* Lillie, Jasper
Pearne, J. H. (Rev.), 60n
Pearne, Thomas (Blount Co., Tenn.), activities with Maryville Union League, LXXI, 42

Pearne, Thomas H. (Editor), XLIV, 51, 52
Pearson, Drew, XL, 120
Pearson, John, L, 29, 77-78, 79
Peay, Austin (Gov.), XXXVII, 79; XLI, 3, 40, 41, 43, 52; XL, 50-61; XL, 65, 66, 68, 73; XLIX, 91, 118, 134; LXI, 50; LXX, 137, 138, 140; governor of Tennessee, rural Democrat, XLVIII, 105; courts East Tennessee Republicans, XLVIII, 106-109; endorses Smoky Mountains park, XLVIII, 107; dies, XLVIII, 110; Administrative Reorganization Act (1923), XL, 54-55; assessment of as governor, XL, 60-61; birth, XL, 51, 52n; conservation, XL, 57; death, XL, 60; early political career, XL, 52; education, XL, 52n; education act (1925), XL, 56; evolution, XL, 50, 56n- 57n; governor, XL, 54-61; highway construction, XL, 55-56; lawyer, XL, 52; marriage, XL, 51; political opposition to, XL, 57-59; popularity in East Tenn., XL, 59-60; runs for governor (1918), XL, 52-53; (1922), XL, 53; (1926) 57-59; tax distribution, XL, 54, 54n
Pechline, John or Jean, *see* Pitchlynn, John
Peck, Adam, taxpayer, XXXVII, 150
Peck, Isham, taxpayer, XXXVII, 150
Peck, Jacob, LXXII, 34
"Peck Light Dragoons," LXV, 24
Peck, T. F. (Capt.), LXI, 64, 65, 66; LXIX, 12
Peck, Talbert, taxpayer, XXXVII, 150
Peck, Thomas, XLVIII, 108
Peck, Virginia Lewis, LII & LIII, 89; LIV & LV, 24
Peck, Wiley, taxpayer, XXXVII, 150
Peck, Wm. R., taxpayer, XXXVII, 150
Peckman, Rufus, XLVII, 10
Pecos Bill, XLIII, 7
Peinter, Adam, taxpayer, XXXIX, 125
Peirce, Benjamin, LXXII, 36n, 43
Pellagra Commission, *see* National Medical Association
Pellagra in Monograph by Dr. Henry M. Green, LXIII, 60
Pemberton, John C. (Gen.), LXV, 21
Pendleton Civil Service Act, XLVII, 95-96
Pendleton, John E., LXVIII, 47, 49
Penitentiaries, early theories and practices, XLVIII, 43-44, *see also* Tennessee Penitentiary
Penland, Abraham, taxpayer, XXXVII, 127
Penland, Doctor, XLII, 60
Penland, Jackson, taxpayer, XXXVII, 127
Penland, Jno. H., taxpayer, XXXVII, 127
Pennington Gap, Va., baseball in, LXIV, 35
Pennington, Absolom, taxpayer, XXXIX, 122
Pennock, Abraham, XLII, 48
Pennsylvania, XXXVII, 32; XXXVIII, 66, 111; XLIII, 12; LXIII, 26; LXVI, 12; LXVI, 12; LXVII, 7, 11; University of, XXXVIII, 49; Abolition Society, XLII, 48; Province of, XLIV, 117; governor of, XLIV, 124; during American Revolution, LXIV, 45; Fiscal Agency, LXXII, 51
Pennsylvania Avenue (Washington, D.C.), XXXVIII, 19, 25
Pensacola (wampum representing), XLIV, 104
Pensacola, Fla., XXXVI, 71, 73n; XXXVIII, 113, 114; XXXIX, 90n; XLI, 112, 114, 115; XLII, 96n, 97n; XLIII, 101; XLIII, 101; XLV, 85, 88; XLIX, 142, 143; LXVI, 35; Treaty of (1784), XXXVI, 26, 31

Pentland Hills, LXVII, 78
The People in Power: Courthouse and Statehouse in the Lower South, 1850-1860, by Ralph A. Wooster, noted, XLI, 135
People Are Funny (T.V. Program), XXXIX, 41
People's Bank (Knoxville, Tenn.), XLV, 13
People's Co-operative League of Tennessee, XLI, 81
People's party, XLVIII, 74
Peoria Indians, XXXIX, 93n
Pepper Hollow, LIV & LV, 8n
Perchet (Perechet), Juan María (Don), XLVII, 145, 145n; XLVIII, 134; letter to, XLVIII, 134
Percifield, Jeremiah, Jun., taxpayer, XXXVI, 110
Percifield, Jeremiah, Sen., taxpayer, XXXVI, 110
Pereyra, Lillian A., *James Lusk Alcorn: Persistent Whig,* noted, XXXVIII, 111
Pérez, Luis Marino, *Guide to Materials for American History in Cuban Archives,* XXXVIII, 116
Perie [?], Jas., taxpayer, XXXIX, 122
Perkins, Edwd., taxpayer, XXXVI, 110
Perkins, Frances, XL, 91
Perkins, Peter, taxpayer, XXXVI, 110
Perry County, Tenn., XXXVIII, 9, 45; LXIII, 90
Perry, Evalina Belmont, XLIX, 61
Perry, Hardy, XL, 102, 102n, 114, 116; XLI, 111, 114
Perry, Milton F., *Infernal Machines: The Story of Confederate Submarine and Mine Warfare,* noted, XXXVII, 157
Perryville, Ky., XXXIX, 45; Battle of, XLIX, 69, 72; LXV, 14, 15, 18
Peterman, D. T., XXXIX, 66
Peterson, Joseph, taxpayer, XXXVI, 105
Petree, George, taxpayer, XXXVI, 107
Petree, John, taxpayer, XXXVI, 107
Petree, Samuel, taxpayer, XXXVI, 109
Peters and Bradley Mill, *see* Peters, G. W.
Peters, G. W., LII & LIII, 8
Peters, George B., LII & LIII, 92, 92n
Peters, Jessie Helen McKissick, LII & LIII, 92n
Petersburg, Va., trenches at, during Civil War, LXV, 3, 11
Peterson (a writer), XXXVIII, 37
Peterson, Charles E., LXII, 87
Petit, Joseph, XLI, 107, 107n
Petracek, Ruth, comp., *Woods-Wallace Cousin Clues,* noted, XLV, 116-117
Petros, state prison at, XLVII, 115
Pettibone, Augustus H., Republican, XLVII, 77n; Unionist, XLVII, 80; congressional career, XLVII, 94, 96, 97-98
Pewsley (?), Wm., taxpayer, XXXVI, 109
Peyroux de la Coudraine, Henri (Enrique) (Capt.), XXXVIII, 70, 70n
Peyton, Bailie, XLIX, 22
Peyton, Joseph, LXX, 19
Pfaff (Lt.), XLV, 108
Phelan, James, LVIII & LIX, 42, 43
Phelps, Elizabeth Stuart, *The Sunny Side; or the Country Minister's Wife,* XL, 136, 136n
Phentiotoway Creek, XLIV, 116
Phi Alpha Theta, XLIII, 3n
Philadelphia Christian Observer, LXIII, 43
Philadelphia, Pa., XXXVII, 96, 97, 97n; XXXVIII, 66, 77, 111, 112; XXXIX, 91, 93n, 100, 100n; XLI, 105, 106, 109, 114; XLII, 48, 49, 53n, 58, 98; XLIII, 3, 5, 15, 17, 102-103, 127, 127n; XLV, 89; XLIX, 10, 14; LXV, 71; LXVII, 4, 7, 11, 21, 33; as capitol of U.S., LXVI, 84, 86-87; during

Civil War, LXVII, 61
Philadelphia *Pennsylvania Packet*, LXIX, 95
Philadelphia Phillies, LXIV, 38
Philadelphia Press, LXV, 70
Philadelphia, Tenn., LXIII, 40
Philippe, Louis (Duke of Orleans), L, 91
Philips, John, taxpayer, XXXVI, 105, 114
Philips, Jonathan, LXII, 26
Phillips, Benjamin, pension list, XXXVIII, 107
Phillips, Charles W., LIV & LV, 7, 7n
Phillips, David, pension list, XXXVIII, 108
Phillips, Eliza, pension list, XXXVIII, 107
Phillips, Gabriel, pension list, XXXVIII, 108
Phillips, George Washington, pension list, XXXVIII, 107
Phillips, John, taxpayer, XXXVII, 145
Phillips, Martin [?], taxpayer, XXXVII, 135
Phillips, Milly, pension list, XXXVIII, 108
Phillips, Paul J., "Never a Safe Road: Postal Communications in the Southwest Territory," LXII, 18-32
Phillips, Thomas, XXXVII, 78
Phillips, Thos., taxpayer, XXXVI, 115
Phillips, W. B., XLVI, 81
Phillips, Wendell, LXV, 60
Philo (Philomathesian) Literary Society, XLII, 67; (East Tenn. Univ.), XLV, 28, 28n, 38-39
Phlippen, Thos., taxpayer, XXXIX, 127
Photography, Confederate soldiers, LXV, 3-33
Pi Kappa Alpha fraternity, first permanent at Univ. of Tenn., XLV, 43; charter members, XLV, 43n
Piankisee (Yanchtonne) Indians, XLIV, 122
Pichlin, Jean, *see* Pichlynn, John
Pickens, Flossie Henry, *Davis-Reese and Related Families*, noted, XXXVI, 121
Pickens, William C., LII & LIII, 32, 36
Pickering, Thomas (Secretary of War), XXXVI, 32; Secretary of State, LXII, 14
Pickering, Timothy, LXII, 12, 14-15, 28-29; as Secretary of State, LXVI, 84, 86
Pickett County, Tenn., XXXVIII, 45
Pickle, David J., XLI, 72
Piedmont Hotel (Atlanta, Ga.), LXX, 133, 136
Piedmont, Va., during Civil War, LXV, 23, 24, 26, 28
Pierce, George, taxpayer, XXXVII, 132
Pierce (Pearce), James (Capt.), pension list, XXXVIII, 103
Pierce, James W., LXIII, 83
Pierce, Franklin (Pres.), XLVII, 57n, 62
Pigeon Forge, Tenn., XLIV, 73; LVIII & LIX, 65; LXVIII, 15
Pigeon River Construction Co., XLIV, 73
Pigeon River Railroad Co., XLIV, 73, 76, 78
Pigeon River, LVIII & LIX, 64; LXVIII, 64
Pike County, Ala., XXXVIII, 64
Pike, Zebulon, commander of Fort Massac, XXXVI, 30, 30n
Pikeville, Tenn., LXX, 132
Pilgrim Congregational Church, XXXVII, 55, 67
Pillow, Gideon J. (Gen.), XL, 21; LX, 4; LXXIII, 75, 84
Pillow, William, LXII, 51
Pinchot, Gifford, LXIX, 12, 27
Pinckney, Thomas, XXXVI, 23; LXXI, 53

Pinckney's Treaty (1795), XLIII, 101, 101n; LVIII & LIX, 60
Pineville, Ky., XLIII, 47
Piomingo (also Payemingo, or Mountain Leader), a Chickasaw chief, XXXVI, 29, 32, 33, 35, 36, 37, 70, 70n; XXXIX, 88, 88n, 94; XL, 112, 114, 114n, 116; XLI, 110; XLII, 99n, 100, 100n, 101-106; XLIII, 103, 103n, 104, 104n, 108, 108n, 110; XLIV, 108, 108n, 109-110; XLVII, 142, 144, 147, 147n, 148; XLVIII, 129, 133, 135, 136, 138; as Pyomingo, XLV, 80, 82, 85; as Payomingo or Opoyomingo, XXXVIII, 79, 80, 80n; as Payomingo or Opoyomingo, letter from, XXXVIII, 81, 82, 111
Pioneer Republican Club, XLVII, 106
Pioneers life, XLII, 85, 86
Piper, James H., XLII, 19, 19n
Pisgignoux, Jeane Pierre, XLI, 102n
Pistol Creek Pump Station, XLVIII, 88
Piston, William Garrett, "Carter's Raid," Part I, XLIX, 61-76, Part II, L. 31-57
Pitchlynn, John (an Indian trader), XXXVII, 103n; XLII, 106n; as Jean Pichlin, XL, 103, 103n; as John Pechline or Jean Pichlin, XLI, 101, 101n; letters from, XLV, 81, 86n, 87; letter to, XLII, 106-107
Pitman, *see* Pittman
Pitney, Mahon, XLVII, 11n
Pittman, Mr. (possibly Buckman or John Pitman, counterfeiters), XLIII, 110, 110n
Pitts and Meeks (law firm, Nashville, Tenn.), LIV & LV, 28
Pitts, John, LXIII, 79, 82, 93
Pittsburgh (Pa.) Orchestra, XXXVII, 70
Pittsburgh, Pa., XXXVIII, 70n; XLIII, 74; XLVIII, 93, 96, 100; LXIII, 65; during Civil War, LXVII, 61
Pittsburgh Pirates, LXIV, 38
Pittsburgh Reduction Company, XLVIII, 85
Pittsford, XXXVIII, 86
Pittsylvania County, Va., XXXVII, 31, 32; XXXIX, 21n
Placamines (Spanish post on the Mississippi), XXXVII, 101, 101n; XLVII, 146, 146n
Plaquamine, XXXVIII, 77
Plateau City; *see* Rugby, Tennessee
Plateau Gazette, LXX, 80
Platt, Charles Adams, LXI, 16, 18, 20, 21
Platt, Samuel Joseph, and Mary Louise Ogden, *The Medical Museum at the Knoxville Academy of Medicine*, noted, XLIII, 134
Platt, Samuel Joseph, XLVIII, 23
Player Development Plan, LXIV, 38
Pleasant Valley Iron Works, LXXII, 54
Plumacher, Eugene H., XXXVII, 15
Poe, Charles J., XLII, 77
Poe, Edgar Allen, XLIII, 15; LXVII, 5
Poe, Linza, taxpayer, XXXVI, 109
Poe, Thomas J., XL, 64
Poindexter, Chapman, pension list, XXXVIII, 104
Poindexter, G. G., editor of Nashville *Union and American*, XLVII, 52, 52n, 57n
Poindexter, George (Gov. of Miss.), XLII, 50-51
Poindexter, James W., LII & LIII, 103, 103n, 106; LIV & LV, 11
Poindexter, Susan Paine, LII & LIII, 103n
Point Pleasant (Lord Dunmore's War), battle of, XLV, 15
Pointe Coupeé (Punta Cortada), XLIX, 153, 153n
Polhemus, Richard R., LXII, 90
Politics, in Tennessee, XLIX, 118, 120; in the South, XLIX, 118, 133

Polk County, Tenn., XL, 24n, 70; XLIV, 5, 13n; landscape of, XLVII, 25; manufacturing, LVIII & LIX, 18; tenant farms, LVIII & LIX, 19

Polk, James K. (Pres.), XXXVIII, 17, 20, 25, 26, 27, 28, 50, 51, 53, 56, 60, 84, 84n, 88, 88n; XXXIX, 103, 104, 104n, 106n, 107, 110n, 113n-116n, 117; XL, 5, 8, 9, 11, 12, 16, 17n, 19, 21, 23, 24-26, 86n; XLI, 3; XLIII, 8, 9, 9n, 19, 23n, 31-33, 32n, 38; XLVII, 4, 47n, 53n, 54n, 62, 99; L, 98; LIV & LV, 18n; LX, 74; LXVII, 1; LXX, 1, 2,4-12, 14-17, 20, 21, 26, 28, 30, 31; LXXII, 73; book and articles on, XXXIX, 104n, 107n, 110n; letter from, XXXIX, 114-15; letters to, XXXIX, 104-14, 115-17; papers of, XXXVIII, 51n; XXXIX, 105n, 108n

Polk, Leonidas (Bishop & Gen.), XLIII, 42; XLIV, 40; LXVI, 50; LIV & LV, 11n, 18n; LX, 5

Polk, Marsh T., XLVIII, 68

Polk, William Hawkins (brother of James K. Polk), XXXIX, 110n, 117; LX, 5; LXX, 10, 16, 25, 28

Poll tax, XL, 76, 77; as voting requirement, XLIII, 75, 76, 80

Pollard, W. J., XXXIX, 104n, 110, 111n

Pomery, Samuel, LXXIII, 14-15

Pool, John, LXVII, 87

Poor Fork, of the Cumberland River, L, 38

Poor, Moses, taxpayer, XXXIX, 129

Pope, Juliette Wall, *A George Willard Wall Memorial. The Ancestral Lines of George Willard Wall and His Wife, Celeste Augusta Nettleton,* noted, XLIV, 127

Pope, Lewis, XXXVII, 83, 84, 88; XLVIII, 111, 112, 114; XLIX, 118, 123

Pope, Nase M. (Bledsoe County), XLVII, 31

Pope, Robert Dean, quoted, XLIX, 132

"Popular Sovereignty," XLVII, 50n, 62

Population Schedule of the United States Census of 1850 for Jefferson County, Tennessee, by Burl Underwood, noted, XLIX, 162

Population Schedule of the United States Census of 1860 (Eighth U. S. Census) for Sevier County, Tennessee, by Elmer A. Greene, noted, XLIII, 134-135

Populist, or People's Party, LIV & LV, 27

Port Royal, *see* Santa Elena

Portell, Tomás (Don Thomas – Capt.), Commandant at New Madrid, XXXVI, 27, 30, 77; XXXVII, 89, 89n, 90, 91; XXXIX, 94, 94n, 96n; XL, 103; XLI, 100n; XLII, 97, 97n, 101; XLIII, 96, 96n, 97; XLVI, 112; XLVIIM 145, 145n; letters to, XXXVII, 96, 99 100; XXXIX, 96, 97; XLI, 100, 103, 111-112; XLII, 97-98; XLIII, 96-97; XLVIII, 138; XLIX, 142; letters from, XXXVII, 89-92, 92, 93, 95, 102-103; XLVIII, 130; XLIX, 137-138, 142, 145, 148-149

Porter, Geo. M., taxpayer, XXXVII, 143

Porter, George C., XLVIII, 62

Porter, James D. (Gov.), XXXVII, 6, 6n; XXXVIII, 60; XLVIII, 61, 65

Porter, L. D., taxpayer, XXXVII, 140

Porter, Nimrod R., LXXIII, 48

Porter, Paul A., XLVII, 15, 22

Porter Rifles, XLVIII, 67

Porter, Robert P. (Superintendent of Census), organizes land company, XXXVI, 56; member of board of directors, XXXVI, 57, 61, 64

Porter, W. L., XLI, 73, 75, 81

Porter, Webster L., XLIII, 79-81

Porter's Cave, LXI, 37
Portis, William, LXXIII, 82
Portland, Ore., XXXVIII, 11n
Post Office Department, XXXVIII, 84; XXXIX, 104; patronage, XLV, 51; LXII, 28
Post, Oliver C., LXV, 45
Post, see Knoxville *Post*
Potomac River, XLIII, 63; XLIV, 117
Potter, Beatrice, XLVI, 131, 131n
Potter, Mark, LII & LIII, 44
Potts, Mary Ann, XL, 137n
Pouchans, Gorget (Capt.), XLVII, 139
Pound Gap, Va., L, 40
Pouscouche, Mingo (Choctaw chief), XLVII, 140, 140n, 141n; XLIX, 149, 149n
Powderly, Terence V., XLVII, 114
Powel, Riggins, taxpayer, XXXVI, 110
Powell County, Tenn., XXXVIII, 8
Powell Mountain, L, 39
Powell, Columbus, XLV, 13; LII & LIII, 7
Powell, Eliza Ruth, LXIX, 111
Powell, Fain, LXIX, 108
Powell, George R. (Rogersville, Tenn.), XLVII, 65
Powell, Joseph, XXXVII, 26
Powell, Lillie, LII & LIII, 7
Powell, Maud, XXXVII, 57, 70
Powell, Perry, LXIX, 111
Powell River (Campbell Co., Tenn.), XXXVI, 103; LXII, 54
Powell, Robert, LXIX, 102; LXX, 24
Powell, Samuel, XXXVIII, 8
Powell Valley, XXXVI, 14, 100, 103
Powell Valley Railroad, XLVII, 111, 112
Powell, William H. (Col.), XLIV, 19
Powell's River, during American Revolution, LXIV, 49
Powell's Valley, XLV, 15, 16, 19, 21
Power and Powerlessness: Quiescence and Rebellion in an Appalachian Valley, by John Gaventa, LII & LIII, 44n, 51, 52
Power, Thomas, XLVIII, 130, 130n
Powers, J. Pike, XL, 63
Powtomac River, *see* Potomac River
Prats, *see* Pratte
Pratt, Silas Gamaliel (composer), XXXVII, 54
Pratt, Sally, pension list, XXXVIII, 99, 105
Pratt, Thomas, pension list, XXXVIII, 99, 105
Pratte, Jean Baptiste, XXXIX, 93, 93n
Preayor, Thomas, taxpayer, XXXIX, 124
"A Preliminary Catalog of the Scientific and Technical Societies of Antebellum East Tennessee," by James X. Corgan, XLVIII, 21-28
Prentiss, Benjamin (Gen.), LXV, 16
Presbyterian Church, XXXIX, 27, 30, 31, 62, 63; LXIII, 33-50; XLIII, 64n, 68; LXV, 27, 58, 66; LXVII, 59,78; during Second Great Awakening, LXVI, 11, 15-17, 23, 29; Irish Presbyterians, LXVII, 9, 10, 17
Presbyterian Church (Johnson City, Tenn.), LXIV, 26
Presbyterian Church (Jonesboro, Tenn.), XXXIX, 31, 37; XLIX, 21
Presbyterian Ladies Hospital Association, LXVI, 54
Presbyterians, XXXVII, 49; XLII, 6
Presbyterians, Southern, XXXVIII, 38; *Presbyterians in the South,* by Ernest Trice Thompson, Vols. II, III, noted, XLV, 109
President of the United States, XXXIX, 84, 104, 111, 116, 116n
Presidential Ballots, 1836-1892, by W. Dean Burnham, XLIII, 18n, 21n
Presidential Reconstruction in Mississippi, by

William C. Harris, noted, XXXIX, 136
Presidential Vetoes, 1792-1945, by Carlton Jackson, noted, XXXIX, 135
Presnell Building (Knoxville, Tenn.), LXIII, 60, 61
Presnell, James H. (Dr.), LXIII, 58, 60, 70
Press Association of the Confederate States, XXXIX, 48, 52
Preston family, XLII, 24
Preston, Francis (Gen.), XLV, 23; LX, 74
Preston, William (Col.), XLIV, 123; XLV, 16, 92, 95; letter from, XLIV, 124-125
Pretherow, Alexr., taxpayer, XXXIX, 124
Prevost, R. W. (Rev.), LXVIII, 52
Prewet, Hardin; taxpayer, XXXVI, 105
Prewit, James, taxpayer, XXXVII, 150
Prewit, Polly, taxpayer, XXXVII, 143
Prewit, Saml., taxpayer, XXXVII, 143
Prewitt, Danl., taxpayer, XXXVII, 143
Prewitt, Lester Dee, *Prewitt-Light-Ringler-Hollowell and Allied Families,* noted, XLIV, 136
Prewitt-Light-Ringler-Hollowell and Allied Families, rev. ed., by Lester Dee Prewitt, noted, XLIV, 136
Prewitt, Wm., taxpayer, XXXVII, 143
Price, David, *A Short Genealogy of Anderson Sharp Hayes,* noted, 163; *A Short Genealogy of the Families Phillips and Price,* noted, XLIX, 163
Price, David, Jr., *Grimmett, Grimmitt, Grimmitte* & *Lane,* noted, XLIX, 160
Price, Eli, LXI, 38
Price, George McCready (Dr.), LXX, 125, 126
Price, Henry (Rev.), XLIV, 9, 10, 13
Price, Jay, LX, 95
Price, Jno., taxpayer, XXXIX, 129
Price, Joe "Lumber," LXIV, 36, 39
Price, John, LXIV, 63
Price, John, pension list, XXXVIII, 105
Price, Sterling (Gen.), XL, 134, 134n, 137
Price, Thomas, XLIX, 147, 147n
Price, William, LXII, 45
Prichard, Thomas, pension list, XXXVIII, 102, 103, 104
Pride, Samuel, LX, 83, 85
Priest, Marshall, XXXVII, 84
Priest, Marshall (Mrs.), LXI, 57
Prillerman, Byrd, LVIII & LIX, 109
Primrose Company (theatrical), XXXVII, 69
Prince of Chote, *see* Attakullakulla
Prince of Conde, *see* Bourbon, Louis Joseph de
Prince of the Peace, *see* Godoy, Manuel
Prince, R. P., and A. Milton Stanley, "What Does 'K-25'Stand for?: Deciphering the Origins of the Manhattan Project Code Names in Oak Ridge," LXXII, 82-86
Princeton University, XLVIII, 29; XLIX, 61; LX, 49, 51, 53, 60; LXVIII, 63
Prior, Mary, pension list, XXXVIII, 105
Prior, Richard, taxpayer, XXXIX, 125
Pritchard, M. B., XXXVI, 96, 96n
Privet, David, taxpayer, XXXIX, 122
Prize Cases, XLVII, 18
Proclamation (British) of 1761, XLIII, 115, 115n, 117; of 1763, XLIII, 115, 115n, 117; XLIV, 114, 122; LXIV, 41-42
Proctor, Charles A., L, 63
Profit, William, taxpayer, XXXVI, 107
Progressive Club, LXX, 138, 139
Progressive era, LXV, 39
Progressivism, LXIX, 3, 8, 9, 11, 12, 20, 24, 27, 28
Prohibition, XXXIX, 65, 69; LXIX, 19, 20
Prohibition, in Tennessee, political issue,

XLIX, 77, 118; enforcement, XLIX, 81-82; hazards of enforcement, XLIX, 85; *Prohibition and Politics: Turbulent Decades in Tennessee, 1885-1920,* by Paul E. Isaac, noted, XXXVII, 153
Prohibitionism, XLIII, 93
Project '87, poster exhibit, LX, 90
Prometheus, XLIII, 6
"Prophet of the Great Smokies," LXIX, 23, 24
Prophet of Plenty: The First Ninety Years of W. D. Weatherford, by Wilma Dykeman, noted, XXXVIII, 109
Prospect Creek (Bradley Co., Tenn), XLIV, 4
Protestant Cemetery, Chamonix, France, LXVII, 54
Protestant, during Second Great Awakening, LXVI, 10, 30; LXVII, 4, 9, 10
Protestants, XXXVIII, 30, 38n
Prothro, James W., XLIII, 79
Provisional Army of C.S.A., LXV, 3, 6
Provisional Army of Tennessee (C.S.A.), XLIII, 42
Pryor, Arthur, XXXVII, 60
Pryor, *see* Prior
Pryor, W., LXI, 41
Public forums, LX, 90
Public Works Administration, LXX, 106
Publications (known today as *Journal of East Tennessee History*), LXVI, 7
Puchimataha, Choctaw chief, XXXVI, 72, *see also* Choctaw Indians, Choctaw Nation
Pucket, Rice N., taxpayer, XXXVII, 135
Puentes Grandes, paper factory in, XXXVIII, 116, 117
Pulaski County, Ky., XLV, 22, 23
Pulaski Cubs, LXIV, 38
Pulaski, Ill., XLIV, 127, 127n
Pulaski, Tenn., XLIII, 31; LXVI, 47; during Second Great Awakening, LXVI, 12, 21; post-Civil War black businesses in LXVI, 74
Pulaski, Va., baseball in, LXIV, 26, 27, 37
Pulliam, Mrs., XXXVI, 93, 93n
Pulliam & Rankin, taxpayer, XXXVII, 140
Pulliam, Robt. W., taxpayer, XXXVII, 132
Pulliam, Rosl. W., taxpayer, XXXVII, 140
Pullman, George M., XLIX, 108
Punta Cortada, Spanish fort at, Negro insurrection at, XLVII, 146, *see also* Pointe Coupeé
Purcell, Aaron D., "Power to the People: David Lilienthal Founds TVA's Electric Power Policy, 1933," LXX, 90-108; "Power to the People: The 'Fool Report' and the Early Tennessee Valley Authority," LXXIV, 69-83
Purdom, Wylie (father), LII & LIII, 93, 94, 94n
Purdom, Wylie (son), LII & LIII, 93, 94
Purdy, Robert (Capt.), XLVI, 32
Pure Food and Drug Act (1907), XLIX, 81
Purifoy, John, LX, 94
Puritans, LXVII, 78
Pursley, Doctor, LXVI, 56
Pursuit of Southern History: Presidential Addresses of the Southern Historical Association, 1935-1963, edited by George Brown Tindall, noted, XXXVI, 124
Puss (slave/servant), LII & LIII, 99, 99n, 100; LIV & LV, 14, 15
Putnam County, Tenn., XXXVIII, 9, 11, 45; LVIII & LIX, 14
Putnam, Albigance W., LVIII & LIX, 51, 53; *History of Middle Tennessee or Life and Times of Gen. James Robertson,* noted, XLIII, 129

Q

Quaker Church, XXXVIII, 62
Quakers, XLII, 48, 52, 53
Quarles, Benjamin, XLIII, 74
Quarles, William A., XLVII, 58, 58n
Quarrels, Jonathan, taxpayer, XXXVII, 143
Quatariaatiqui (Otariyatiqui, Indian town), XXXVII, 109, 119
Qucelookah, of Highwassey, XLV, 95
Queens Creek Dam (T.V.A installation in N.C.), XLIX, 103
Queen Theater, LXV, 47-49, 52
Queen Victoria, XLIII, 61
Queen of the West, LXV, 21
Queener, *see* Quenner
Quenner, Dan'l, taxpayer, XXXVI, 105
Quenner, Henry, taxpayer, XXXVI, 105
Quenner, Jacob, taxpayer, XXXVI, 105
Quenner, Jacob, Junt., taxpayer, XXXVI, 105
Quesada, Juan Nepomuceno de, XL, 109n; letter to, 109-110; XLII, 99, 99n
Quillen, James H., XLI, 3
Quinahaqui (Indian town), XXXVII, 109, 113, 114, 119, 120
Quincy, Ill., XLIV, 128; *Herald*, XLVII, 58n
Quinn, C. B., LXI, 58
Quirotoqui (Aguaquire, Indian town), XXXVII, 110, 115, 120
Quiz on Constitution (computer game administered during Bicentennial), LX, 90

R

R. G. Dun and Company, LXVI, 59-61, 78
R. G. Huston & Co., Cincinnati, XLVIII, 58, 59, 66, 67
Racuchi (Aracuchi, Indian town), XXXVII, 109, 114, 119
Racuchilli, *see* Racuchi
Radical Congress, LXIX, 114
Radical Republicans, XL, 48-49; XLIII, 59
Radical rule (Tenn.), XXXVII, 8
Radicals (1865-68), position on foreign policy, XLVI, 77
Ragan, Henry, XXXVII, 123
Ragan, Robert W., LII & LIII, 30
Ragle, Wm. K, taxpayer, XXXVII, 135
Ragsdale, William L., LXI, 34
The Railroad Comes to Ducktown, by Robert E. Barclay, noted, XLVI, 143
Railroad bridges, L, 36, 38, 43, 46, 51, *see also* Carter's Depot; East Tennessee & Virginia Railroad, Union Depot, Western & Atlantic Railroad
Railroads In Tennessee history: Bristol & Elizabethton, XXXVI, 65; East Tennessee & Georgia, XXXVI, 45, 47, 81, 83, 83n, 84, 85, 86n, 88n, 89, 94n, 96, 96n, 97n, 98; East Tennessee and Virginia, XXXVI, 85; East Tennessee, Virginia & Georgia, XXXVI, 60n; East Tennessee and Western North Carolina, XXXVI, 60n; Louisville & Nashville, XXXVI, 52; Memphis & Charleston, XXXVI, 45, 50; Nashville & Chattanooga, XXXVI, 45, 50, 83, 97n; Western & Atlantic, XXXVI, 45, 83, 88n; promotion and construction of in East Tenn., XLIX, 23-36; essential to Confederacy, XLIX, 65-66, 73, *see also* Carter's Depot; Confederate railroad; East Tennessee & Virginia Railroad, Railroad bridges, Union Depot, Western & Atlantic Railroad
Railway Express Agency, XLIV, 85
Rains, George W. (Maj.), LXI, 29

Rains, George Washington, LXXIII, 98
Rains, James (Col.), XLIII, 49, 56
Rains, James, taxpayer, XXXVII, 150
Rains, Joel, taxpayer, XXXVII, 150
Rains, Wm., taxpayer, XXXVII, 150
Raleigh, N.C., XLIII, 124n; LXIII, 54; during American Revolution, LXIV, 56, 58, 60, 62; Andrew Johnson in, LXV, 54-56
Raleigh, Vinson, taxpayer, XXXVI, 107
Ramage, William J., L, 11n
Ramirez, Francisco, XLIX, 157
Ramona, a Story, by Helen Hunt Jackson, XLVIII, 9
Ramsey, Andrew, taxpayer, XXXVII, 137
Ramsey, Arthur, XXXVI, 92, 92n
Ramsey, Elizabeth (J.G.M. Ramsey's daughter), XXXVIII, 53
Ramsey, Elizabeth Ramsey, *Links: Descendants of James Ramsey of Habersham County, Georgia and Thomas Ramsey of Maury County, Tennessee,* by Elizabeth Ramsey Ramsey, noted, XLVI, 144
Ramsey family, XLIV, 11n
Ramsey, Francis (J.G.M. Ramsey's son), XXXVI, 92, 92n
Ramsey, Francis A. (J.G.M. Ramsey's father), XXXVIII, 49; XLII, 11n, 14, 17; LXIX, 88; LXXII, 71n
Ramsey, Frank (J.G.M. Ramsey's half-brother), XXXVI, 93, 93n
Ramsey, Geo, taxpayer, XXXVII, 150
Ramsey, Hannah Elizabeth Alexander, XXXVI, 91, 91n
Ramsey House, XXXVIII, 49
Ramsey, James G. McKnitt, XXXVI, 92, 92n
Ramsey, James Gettys McGready (J.G.M.), XXXIX, 5, 113, 113n, 115; XLII, 14; XLIV, 41; XLV, 6, 24; XLVII, 61n; LII & LIII, 25; LVIII & LIX, 46, 53, 75; LXVII, 58-59; LXIX, 88, 89, 96; interest in Tennessee history, XXXVI, 81; views on internal improvements, XXXVI, 82, 83n; appointed state bond agent, XXXVI, 84, letters to his wife, XXXVI, 86, 91-92, 94-95, 86n; letters to his son, John Crozier Ramsey, XXXVI, 87-91, 92-94, 90n, 92n, 93n, 94n, 95n; letter from V. K. Stevenson, XXXVI, 97n; letter to Fullerton and Raymond, XXXVI, 97-98; letter to Governor Campbell, XXXVI, 98-99; last years, XXXVIII, 48-61; birth, XXXVIII, 49; marriage, XXXVIII, 49; education, XXXVIII, 49; public service, XXXVIII, 48-51, 56, 57, 60; politics, XXXVIII, 48-52; religion, XXXVIII, 48, 58, 59; historian, XXXVIII, 4n, 53-61, 48-61, 51n, 55n, 58n; *Annals of Tennessee to 1800,* XXXVIII, 53, 54, 58; *History of Lebanon Presbyterian Church,* XXXVIII, 54; "Tennessee in the Revolution," XXXVIII, 55, 57; Address Delivered (1834) Before the "East Tennessee Historical and Antiquarian Society," LXIII, 104-111; as founder of ETHS, LXVI, 1-4, 8; LXXII, 71; establishes East Tennessee Historical Society, LXXII, 72; collection, LXXII, 73; friendship with Bancroft, LXXII, 73; concept of history, LXXII, 74; support for Draper, LXXII, 78; *Annals of Tennessee,* XLVIII, 3; *The Annals of Tennessee to the End of the Eighteenth Century,* reprint, noted, 131; *History of the Lebanon Presbyterian Church,* noted, XLVI, 142; "J.G.M. Ramsey as a Bond Agent: Selections from the Ramsey Papers," edited by David L. Eubanks, XXXVI, 81-99
Ramsey, Jessee, taxpayer, XXXVII, 150
Ramsey, John, taxpayer, XXXVII, 137, 150

Ramsey, John Crozier (J.G.M. Ramsey's elder son), XXXVI, 86, 86n; XLVII, 61, 61n; LII & LIII, 25; letters from his father, XXXVI, 87-91, 92-94, 95; Confederate District Attorney, LXVII, 65

Ramsey, John W. (Col.), XLIV, 10

Ramsey, McKnitt, XXXVIII, 52

Ramsey, Margaret Barton Crozier (wife of J.G.M. Ramsey), XXXVIII, 57, 59, 60; XXXVI, 86n; letters from her husband, XXXVI, 86, 91-92, 94-95

Ramsey, Margaret C.R.C. Humes (Mrs.), "Grandmother," XLV, 6

Ramsey, Margaret Jane Crozier (J.G.M. Ramsey's fifth child), XXXVI, 91, 91n

Ramsey, Robert, XXXVIII, 52

Ramsey, Robert McKnitt, XXXVI, 92, 92n, 95, 95n

Ramsey, Samuel G., XLII, 6n

Ramsey, Susan Alexander, XXXVI, 93, 93n

Ramsey, W.B.A. (Col., Secretary of State, Tenn., J.G.M. Ramsey's brother), XXXVI, 84, 97, 97n; LXVI, 16; LXXII, 73

Ramsey, Wilberforce, XXXVI, 2, 92n, 95n

Ramsey, Wm., taxpayer, XXXVII, 150

Randall, Alexander W., XLVI, 88

Randall, John C., LXVII, 52

Randillph, Edmund, XLII, 45

Randolph, George W., LX, 15, 17

Randolph, James R., Republican, XLVII, 77n, 80

Randolph, Sheridan C. comp., *Bradley County, Tennessee, 1840 Federal Census,* noted, XLVII, 150

Randolph, Wassell, LXIX, 42; *George Archer I of the Unberslade Archers of Henrico County, Virginia and His Descendants,* noted, XXXVIII, 122

Rankin & Pulliam, taxpayers, XXXVII, 140

Rankin, David, taxpayer, XXXIX, 127

Rankin, John, XLVI, 52n

Rankin, Wm. D., taxpayer, XXXVII, 140

Ranking, Thos., taxpayer, XXXIX, 122

Ranson, Gene, LXIX, 109

Rantoul, Robert, Jr., XXXIX, 116n, 117n

Rapier vs. U.S., LXX, 145

Rapp, George, XLVI, 41

Rappleyea, George, LXX, 110

Raulston, John T., LXX, 111, 112, 122, 131

Raulston, J. Leonard, *Sequatchie: a Story of the Southern Cumberlands,* noted, XLVI, 137

Raven of Choté, XXXIX, 22, 23

Raven, Cherokee chief, XXXVI, 12; XLV, 15, 95, *see also* Cherokee Indians, Cherokee Nation

Rawlings' Tavern (Jonesboro, Tenn.) XXXVII, 41

Rawlings, Ann, *see* Waters, Ann Rawlings

Rawlings, Marjorie Kinnan, LXXIII, 60, 62

Ray, Ben., taxpayer, XXXIX, 126

Ray, Jos., deceased, taxpayer, XXXIX, 126

Ray, Thos., taxpayer, XXXIX, 126

Rayburn, Sam (Speaker, U.S. House), XL, 88; XLVII, 16-17

Read, Allen, taxpayer, XXXVI, 13

Read[?], Edward, taxpayer, XXXVI, 12

Read, Isaac, taxpayer, XXXVI, 113

Read, John, taxpayer, XXXVI, 113

Read, Mary Jane, LX, 76

Reader, Wm., taxpayer, XXXVI, 111

Ready, C. F., XLIV, 89

Ready, Mariah, *see* Armstrong, Mariah Ready

Ready, Martha, *see* Morgan, Martha Ready

Ready, Thomas, taxpayer, XXXVI, 105

Readyville, Tenn., XL, 137

Reagan *vs.* Mabry, XLIV, 64, 64n

Reagan, Donald B., *Cemetery Inscriptions in the Smoky Mountain Area,* noted, XLVI, 143

Reagan, M. A., XLIV, 64, 64n

Reagan, W.B. L., XLIV, 64, 64n

Reagin, Ewell J. (Rev.), LXIX, 79-81

Real Factoría de Tabacos, Cuban tobacco monopoly, XXXVIII, 115

Reams, Danl., taxpayer, XXXVII, 135

Reany, Major, L, 34, *see also* Seventh Ohio Volunteer Cavalry

Reapportionment in Tenn. (1841), XLIII, 20

Reaves, Thos. J., taxpayer, XXXVII, 130

Rebel Railroad (Goldrush Junction), at Pigeon Forge, XLIV, 89

Rebel, see Chattanooga *Rebel*

Rebel-on-Wheels, *see* Chattanooga *Rebel*

Reber, Clara Smith, *Church Hill, Tennessee, Area History, 1754-1976,* noted, XLIX, 159

"Reburying the Dead: Disinterment and Reinterment at TVA's Norris Dam," by Michael J. McDonald and John Muldowny, XLVII, 118-38

Reconstruction Finance Corporation, XXXIX, 69; XLIX, 100

Reconstruction, XXXVIII, 36, 48; XL, 30, 49; XLIII, 59, 77; LXIII, 52; LXIV, 24; LXV, 42, 59; LXVI, 78; *Reconstruction in Retrospect: Views from the Turn of the Century,* ed. by Richard N. Current, noted, XLI, 135

Record, W.D., XLII, 74

Records of Commissions of Officers in the Tennessee Militia, 1796-1815, by Mrs. John Trotwood Moore, noted, XLIX, 162

Records of the Faculty, East Tenn. University, XLV, 30-32, 32n, 47

Records of the Veterans, RG 15, National Archives, XXXVIII, 98

Rector, Frances, pension list, XXXVIII, 102, 103, 104

Red Bank (near Chattanooga, Tenn.), LVIII & LIX, 38

Red Banks (also Red Rock), XXXIX, 93, 93n

Red Bird Creek, Ky., L, 34

Red Clay Mission (Bradley Co., Tenn.) XLIV, 6

Red Clay, Tenn., Cherokee council site, LXXI, 6, 15-16

Red River (Ark.), XXXVI, 13; XXXVIII, 72

"Red Scare," LXIX, 70

Red Sea, LXV, 59

Red Shoes (Creek chief), XLV, 83, *see also* Creek Indians

Red Shoes, of Conchaty, XLIX, 150

Red Shoes (possibly a Choctaw chief), XLVII, 140, 140n

Redder, Robt., taxpayer, XXXVII, 133

Reece, B[razillia]. Carroll, LXI, 65, 70, 71; early life, LXXIII, 38-41; political philosophy, LXXIII, 41-42, 50-51; appointed National Republican Chairman, LXXIII, 42; and 1946 election campaigns, LXXIII, 42-49; later life, LXXIII, 51-52

Reece, Henry, taxpayer, XXXVII, 133

Reece, John, taxpayer, XXXVII, 130

Reece, N. L., taxpayer, XXXVII, 133

Reed, Abram, taxpayer, XXXIX, 128

Reed, David, taxpayer, XXXIX, 122

Reed, Geo., taxpayer, XXXVII, 135

Reed, George, taxpayer, XXXIX, 124

Reed, John, taxpayer, XXXIX, 122

Reed, Joseph, taxpayer, XXXIX, 122

Reed, Mical, taxpayer, XXXIX, 122

Reed, Solomon, taxpayer, XXXIX, 127

Reedy Creek Road (Sullivan Co., Tenn.), L, 41

Reelfoot Lake, XL, 57

Rees, David E., XXXIX, 57

Reese Kelso Watkins: His Ancestry and His Descendants, by Frank B. Russell, noted, XLVI, 143

Reese, Jehu, taxpayer, XXXIX, 127

Reese, William B. (Univ. of Tenn. Pres.), XLII, 16n; Judge (founder of ETHS), LXVI, 2-3, 6

"A Re-examination of V. O. Key's *Southern Politics in State and Nation: The Case of Tennessee,"* by William R. Majors, XLIX, 117-135

Refugee Life in the Confederacy, by Mary Elizabeth Massey, noted, XXXVI, 120

Refugees, *see* East Tennessee

Regas' Restaurant (Knoxville, Tenn.), XLI, 61

Register of Debates in Congress, XLIII, 9, 10n

Registers, Number 1: The Jacob McGavock Dickinson Papers Revised; Number 7: Buell-Brien Papers; Number 8: John Trotwood Moore Papers; Number 9: Highlander Folk School Audio Collection, Manuscript Section, Tennessee State Library and Archives, noted, XXXVI, 119; *Registers: No. 10, Civil War Collection, Confederate and Federal,* Tennessee State Library and Archives, noted, XXXVIII, 110; *No.* 11, *Cherokee Collection,* noted, XXXVIII, 110; *Registers, No.* 12. *Jones Family Papers* noted, XXXIX, 134

Reid, Ogden Mills, XL, 84

Reid, Whitelaw, XLVII, 106

Reinecke, Carl Heinrich Carsten (composer), XXXVII, 53

Reitz, Louis Powers, and Elva Griffith Reitz, *Parke-Reitz and Erwin-Powers Families of Kansas; Their Antecedents, and Some Branches,* noted, XLIX, 162

Related Royal Families, comp. by Marilu Burch Smallwood, noted, XXXVIII, 112

Religious Society of Friends, *see* Quakers

"A Reminiscence of Oak Ridge," by A. K. Bissell, XXXIX, 71-86

Remine, Ingersoll O., XL, 66, 67

The Removal of the Choctaw Indians, by Arthur H. DeRosier, noted, XLII, 124

Ren, Joel, taxpayer, XXXVII, 130

Rendón (Rendén) Francisco (Intendant), XLIII, 95, 95n, 97; XLI, 108, 108n; XLIX, 143n

Reneau, Lewis, XXXIX, 113, 113n; LXX, 17, 18, 22

Reneau, Russell, LXIII, 40

Rener, Henry, taxpayer, XXXVII, 130

Rener, John, taxpayer, XXXVII, 130

Renfro, James, LXXIII, 82

Renfroe's Station, XXXVI, 13

Rennie, G. K., XXXVII, 82, 83, 87

Rentfro, Saml., taxpayer, XXXIX, 129

Renwick, Eva, LXIII, 65

Repeto, William, pension list, XXXVIII, 100, 106

Republican, see Roane County Republican

Republican Banner, see Nashville Republican Banner

Republican National Convention (1936), XLIII, 83

Republican News, LXXIII, 43-44

Republican Party, XXXVII, 9; XXXVIII, 12, 34, 40, 41, 42n, 45, 47, 50; XL, 42, 53, 60, 70, 76, 84, 87, 89, 90, 92, 95, 97, 98, 99; XLIII, 39, 59, 71-74, 77-87, 89-93, 91n; XLV, 51; LVIII & LIX, 83-87; LXIII, 59, 91; "Radical Republicans," LXV, 53; during Civil War, LXIV, 7; LXVII, 58, 81; LXX,

41, 44-48, 50-55, 58-60, 140
Republican Party (Tenn.), XLIX, 118; Radicals, XLVIII, 44-45; patronage, XLVIII, 34-39; trade-offs with rural Democrats, XLVIII, 104-15
Research Materials in South Carolina: A Guide, comp. and ed. by John Hammond Moore, noted, XXXIX, 139
Research on the East Tennessee Shields, by Katherine Susong Harmon, noted, XLIII, 136
Reserve Officers Training Corps (ROTC), LXIII, 13
Retherford (Rutherford), Wm., taxpayer, XXXVI, 112
Reuel B. Prichett: Churchman and American, by Roger E. Sappington, noted, XLV, 113
Revilo Construction Co., XLIV, 72, 74
Revolt of East Tennessee Unionists, XLIV, 17; suppressed, XLIV, 17-19
Revolutionary War, LXIII, 39, 42, 43; Centennial, Philadelphia (1876), XXXVIII, 56; pension list, XXXVIII, 92-108, *see also* American Revolution
Rex Theater (movie, Knoxville, Tenn.), LXV, 49
Reyna, Alonso de, XXXVII, 118
Reynolds Aluminum, XLIX, 100
Reynolds *v.* Simms, XLVII, 25
Reynolds, Donald E., *Editors Make War: Southern Newspapers in the Secession Crisis,* noted, XLII, 127
Reynolds, Joseph J. (Maj. Gen.), XLV, 102-104, 102n, 104n
Reynolds, Robert B., XXXIX, 110-12, 110n, 114n
Rhea County, Tenn., XXXVIII, 45, 104; XXXIX, 108n, 111n; XLII, 59; XLIV, 9; LXX, 132; manufacturing, LVIII & LIX, 18, 22; tenant farms, LVIII & LIX, 19
Rhea Family, LXV, 27
Rhea, James Alexander (Lt. Col.), LXV, 27-29
Rhea, Joseph S. (Dr.), LXI, 34
Rhea, Margaret, LX, 75
Rhea, Matthew, pension list, XXXVIII, 105
Rhea, Samuel, XLIX, 9
Rhea Springs (site, Watts Bar Dam, TVA), XLI, 59
Rhea Valley, XL, 128
Rheinberger, Joseph Gabriel (composer), XXXVII, 67
Rhett, Robert Barnwell, LXVII, 63
Rhue [?], Matthw [Matthew ?], taxpayer, XXXIX, 129
Rhyne, Charles S., XLVII, 27
Rice, Augustus, XXXVI, 94n
Rice, David, pension list, XXXVIII, 106
Rice, Orville, XXXVI, 94, 94n
Riceville, grew from railroad station, LVIII & LIX, 16
Richard Brothers, LXIX, 66
Richard (escaped slave), LII & LIII, 80
Richards, Robert, prizes, XLV, 47
Richards, Will, XXXVII, 64
Richards, William, XXXVII, 55
Richardson, Albert D., guided by Daniel Ellis, LXXIV, 62
Richardson. Amus, taxpayer, XXXVI, 09
Richardson, Brice, taxpayer, XXXVI, 105
Richardson, David, taxpayer, XXXVI, 105
Richardson, George, taxpayer, XXXVI, 113
Richardson, James, XLVI, 44
Richardson, John, taxpayer, XXXVI, 109
Richardson, John, Jun., taxpayer, XXXVI, 113
Richardson, John, Sen., taxpayer, XXXVI, 113

Richardson, Jno., taxpayer, XXXIX, 128
Richardson, Lows, taxpayer, XXXVI, 113
Richardson, William (Rev.), XLI, 23; L, 84
Richberg, Donald, LXX, 93, 94
Richeson, William, taxpayer, XXXIX, 125
Richey, Ish, *Kentucky Literature*, noted, XXXVI, 121
Richey, Gideon, assessor & taxpayer, XXXIX, 121, 122
Richland, Wash., XXXIX, 81
Richmond Bells Island, LXIII, 81
Richmond *Dispatch*, LXI, 42
Richmond *Index*, XLVII, 65
Richmond, Ky., L, 51
Richmond, Va., XXXVI, 45; XXXIX, 53, 54; XLI, 69; XLII, 22, 23, 24, 28, 39n, 43; XLIII, 35, 46, 58; LXII, 19; LXV, 42, 47; LXIV, 4; LXV, 3, 16, 21; Confederate capital, XLIV, 20, 26, 27n, *et passim*; during Civil War, LXV, 5; LXVII, 46-48; LXIX, 105
Richter, Conrad, XLVIII, 9
Ricker, B. J., LIV & LV, 56
Rickey, Branch, LXIV, 35, 36, 37
Rickey, James W., XLVIII, 85; XLIX, 103, 104
Rickey, Lucy, XLVIII, 85
Ricks, A. J., XLVII, 103
Riddle, Haywood Y. (Democrat), XLVII, 77n
Riddle, Mr., LII & LIII, 95
Ridenour, George L. (Dr.), XXXVI, 103; Campbell Co. Missionary Baptist Association, trustee, XLVII, 123, 125n; leads Association opposition to National Cemetery, XLVII, 126-128, 129n, 130, 133-134
Ridenour, John, taxpayer, XXXVI, 114
Ridge, John, leader of Cherokee treaty party, LXXI, 6
Ridley, J. J. (president of Univ. of Tenn.), XLV, 31
Ridley, Luke, LIV & LV, 8
Riece, Wm., taxpayer, XXXIX, 129
Right, Jas., taxpayer, XXXIX, 129
Rightsel, John, pension list, XXXVIII, 99
Rigsby, Frederick (Private), LXIV, 57, 58
Rike, Elizabeth, pension list, XXXVIII, 105
Riley, Elisha, taxpayer, XXXVI, 111
Riley, J. S., XL, 69
Riley, James Whitcomb, XLVIII, 8
Riley, John D., LXIX, 105, 106
Riley, William Bell, LXX, 141
Rinehart, F. E., XXXVII, 68, 70, 74, 75
Ringgold, Ga., during Civil War, LXVI, 37, 42, 45, 49
Ringling, John, XLIX, 93
Ringo, Cornelius, taxpayer, XXXIX, 129
Ring-Tailed Roarers, by V.L.O. Chittick, XLIII, 6
Rio Grande River, XXXVIII, 65; XL, 16-17, 21; LXVII, 7
The Rise, Progress, and Decline of Secession... (Parson Brownlow's Book), by William G. Brownlow, LXVII, 59, 61
Ritchardson, James, taxpayer, XXXIX, 126
Ritcheson, Abel, taxpayer, XXXIX, 123
River Regiment, *see* Seventh Ohio Volunteer Cavalry
Rivers of America Series, XLVIII, 13
Riverside (baseball) Club, XLV, 43-44
Riviera Theater (movie, Knoxville, Tenn.), LXV, 51, 52
Roach, Anderson J., LXIII, 79, 82
Roadman, Wm. C., Junr., taxpayer, XXXVII, 140
Roadman, Wm. C., Sen., taxpayer, XXXVII, 143

Roadman, Wm. C., taxpayer, XXXVII, 133, 145, 148, 150

Roan Creek Ironworks (Johnson Co., Tenn.), XLIX, 19

Roane County Agricultural Society, XLVIII, 25, 26, 27

Roane County Republican, XXXIX, 64

Roane County (Tenn.), XXXVI, 52; XXXVIII, 7, 45; XXXIX, 56-70, 58n, 108n, 111n; XLIV, 9; LXIII, 72, 79; LXV, 10; during Second Great Awakening, LXVI, 12; scientific and technical societies, XLVIII, 26-27; manufacturing, LVIII & LIX, 18, 21; tenant farms, LVIII & LIX, 19: LXII, 70;

Roane Iron Company, XXXVI, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55; XLVI, 97; its company town of Rockwood, Tenn., XXXIX, 56-70, 61n; LVIII & LIX, 12

Roane, Archibald, XLII, 7, 11n, 14, 17

Roanoke, Va., XLII, 57, 69

Roark, John, taxpayer, XXXVI, 105

Roark, John, Junr., taxpayer, XXXVI, 105

Roark, Joshua, taxpayer, XXXVI, 105

Robb, Alfred, XXXVII, 7

Robb, James, XXXVI, 49, 49n

Robb, Lon H. (Lt.), XIII, 3, 11

Robb, William C., XLIII, 65

Roberts Families of Roane County, Tennessee, 1794-1969, by Snyder E. Roberts, noted, XLI, 137

Roberts, Albert H. (Gov.), XL, 52; XLI, 68, 70, 81; XLIX, 90; LXI, 50, 61, 63, 76; LXIII, 5-7, 13, 15; LXXII, 4; response to 1919 riot, LXXII, 25

Roberts, Albert (editor, *Chattanooga Rebel*), XXXIX, 42n, 46, 46n, 47n, 48n, 51

Roberts, Carl R., Funeral Parlor, LXXII, 10

Roberts, Edmund, taxpayer, XXXIX, 129

Roberts, Elizabeth Madox, XLVIII, 9

Roberts, George, taxpayer, XXXVII, 148

Roberts, Helen, LXIII, 5, 6

Roberts, Jno., taxpayer, XXXIX, 129

Roberts, John, taxpayer (Campbell Co. Tenn., 1818), XXXVI, 111

Roberts, John, taxpayer (Cocke Co. Tenn., 1839), XXXVII, 135

Roberts, Jonathan, taxpayer, XXXIX, 129

Roberts, Mark, taxpayer, XXXVII, 135

Roberts, Maurice, LXXII, 25

Roberts, Snyder E., *Roberts Families of Roane County, 1794-1969,* noted, XLI, 137

Roberts, Sterling, LXIX, 69, 70, 72

Roberts, W. T., LXVIII, 47, 49, 57

Roberts, William, LXIII, 77

Robertson County, Tenn., XXXVIII, 6, 7, 45

Robertson, Charles, taxpayer, XXXIX, 123

Robertson, Charles, XXXVII, 32, 35-36

Robertson, Clara Hamlett, comp., *Kansas Territorial Settlers of 1860 Who Were Born in Tennessee, Virginia, North Carolina, and South Carolina,* noted, XLVIII, 143

Robertson, Elijah, LXII, 7

Robertson, Felix, LII & LIII, 101n

Robertson, Fielden, taxpayer, XXXVI, 107

Robertson, H. M., XLIX, 84

Robertson, Hugh (Robertson Co., Tenn.), XLVII, 30

Robertson, James (Gen.), XXXVI, 14, 14n, 15, 15n, 26, 28, 33, 34, 35; XXXVII, 96, 96n; XXXVIII, 79, 79n, 118; XXXIX, 15, 24, 24n, 95, 95n; XLI, 102, 102n; XLVII, 142, 144, 144n; XLIII, 107, 107n, 121; XLV, 81; XLVIII, 129, 130; XLIX, 145,

148; LVIII & LIX, 48, 51, 53-56, 59-62; LXII, 7, 9, 19, 26; LXIV, 47, 53, 57, 58
Robertson, James I., ed., *One of Jackson's Foot Cavalry,* noted, XXXVII, 157; regarding Daniel Ellis, LXXIV, 61; with Allan Nevins, and Bell I. Wiley, eds., *Civil War Books: A Critical Bibliography,* noted, XLI, 134
Robertson, Jas., taxpayer, XXXVI, 112
Robertson, John L., LXXIII, 88, 91, 93
Robertson, John, XLIV, 13
Robertson, Joseph, Jun., taxpayer, XXXVI, 107
Robertson, Joseph, Sen., taxpayer, XXXVI, 107
Robertson, Rosamond, XXXVII, 36, 37, 39, 40, 42, 43, 47
Robertson, Rufus B., LXXIII, 88, 91
Robertson, William, taxpayer, XXXIX, 125
Robeson, Millie, indicted in *Robeson v. State,* LXXIV, 31
Robinson, LXVII, 13
Robinson, Dan M., "Little Men and Big Events: a Passing Look at Some Tennessee Legislators," XLI, 3-16
Robinson, Edward, taxpayer, XXXVII, 150
Robinson, Isaac, taxpayer, XXXVII, 145
Robinson, J. G., XLI, 74
Robinson, Jno., taxpayer, XXXVII, 150
Robinson Manufacturing Company (Dayton, Tenn.), LVIII & LIX, 17
Robinson, Milton S. (Col.), XLV, 103, 105n, 108
Robinson, Philip S. (Dr.), LXVII, 2
Robinson, Reverend, LXIX, 107, 109
Robinson, S. H. (Lt.), XLIX, 75
Robinson, Thomas (Sir), L, 27-28
Robinson, V.D.L., mentioned in TVA report, LXXIV, 78
Robinson, Wm., commissioner, XXXVII, 124; taxpayer, XXXVII, 127, 133, 140
Robinson's Drug Store (Dayton, Tenn.), LXX, 110, 111, 123, 139
Robinson-McGill Co., LIV & LV, 49, 55
Robison, Dan[iel] M., XXXIX, 108n; XLIX, 134; LXVIII, 3; "Little Men and Big Events: A Passing Look at Some Tennessee Legislators," XLI, 3-16
Robison, Dan M., and Robert M. McBride, *Biographical Directory of the Tennessee General Assembly,* Vol. I, 1796-1861, noted, XLVIII, 141
Robison, Jos., taxpayer, XXXIX, 129
Robison, Wm., taxpayer, XXXIX, 127, 128
Rock Springs Station, XLV, 19
Rockbridge County, Va., XLII, 6
Rockcastle Hills (Ky.), XLIII, 53, 57, 58
Rockcastle River (Ky.), XLIII, 50, 52
Rockefeller, John D., LXIV, 25
Rockhold, Thomas, Sr., LX, 75
Rockhold, William R., LX, 75
Rockwood family, XXXIX, 57, 58
Rockwood Hospital (Tenn.), XLI, 66
Rockwood Manufacturing Company (Rockwood, Tenn.), XXXIX, 57
Rockwood Mills (Rockwood, Tenn.), XXXIX, 67
Rockwood Stove Works (Rockwood, Tenn.), XXXIX, 67
Rockwood (Tenn.) *Times,* XXXIX, 64, 66, 68
Rockwood (Tenn.) Times-*Republican,* XXXIX, 64
Rockwood, Tenn., XXXVI, 51, 52, 53; LXIII, 4, 6; as company town for Roane Iron Company, XXXIX, 56-70, 59n, 60n; Academy, XXXIX 64; board of alderman, XXXIX 66; Civi-

tan Club, XXXIX 68; First National Bank of, XXXIX 67; Mayor, XXXIX 66
Rockwood, W. E., XXXIX, 57
Rockwood, W. O., XXXVI, 52; XXXIX, 57
Rocky Mount (Tenn.), LXII, 80; illus. of, LXII, 7; home of Wm. Cobb, XXXVII, 35
Rocky River, LIV & LV, 9, 9n
Roddy & Jones, taxpayer, XXXVII, 135
Roddy, Pat, LXXII, 12
Roddy, Vernon, *What Ever Happened to Epperson Springs?,* noted, XLVII, 154
Rodgers, I. W., taxpayer, XXXVII, 138
Rodgers, J. A., taxpayer, XXXVII, 138
Rodgers, Jesse L., LVIII & LIX, 82
Rodgers, Jessee, taxpayer, XXXVI, 107
Rogers, Michael, "TVA Population Removal: Attitudes and Expectation of the Dispossessed at the Norris and Cherokee Dam Site," LXVII, 89-105
Rodgers, Robt., taxpayer, XXXVII, 138
Rodgers, S. A., LXI, 34
Rodgers, Thomas, taxpayer, XXXVII, 138
Rodman, W. C., taxpayer, XXXVII, 140
Rogan, Catherine, LX, 76
Rogan, James, LX, 76
Roger's Gap (Ky.), XLIII, 57
Rogers, David, pension list, XXXVIII, 106
Rogers, Earl, LXXII, 14
Rogers, Elijah S., LX, 79
Rogers, Ellen Stanley, *Dr. John Rogers: 1794-1832,* XLIV, noted, 135
Rogers, Fredrick R., LXX, 123, 126, 129, 130, 135
Rogers, Joseph (Postmaster, Hawkins County, Tenn.), LXII, 21
Rogers, Micajah, LX, 79
Rogers, Mr., pension list, XXXVIII, 107
Rogers, Roy, XXXVIII, 68
Rogers, Saml., taxpayer, XXXVII, 150
Rogers, William, LX, 59
Rogers, William Robert, "A History of the Smoky Mountains Railroad," XLIV, 71-89
Rogersville (Tenn.) Female Academy (Institute), LX, 59; LXI, 84; LXI, 85
Rogersville (Tenn.) Synodical College, LX, 66; LXI, 85
Rogersville, Tenn., XXXIX, 111, 111n, 112; XLIII, 6, 8, 69; XLVII, 65; L, 49; LXII, 21 LXIII, 39; LXV, 16, 23; LXIX, 97, 108, 111, 113
Rola, Captain, XLIII, 96, 96n; XLVII, 139n
Rollen, Sam, LVIII & LIX, 67
Roller, George, XLVI, 132n
Rolvaag, O. E., XLVIII, 9
Rolyat Hotel (St. Petersburg, Fla.), XLIX, 94
Roman Catholics, LXIII, 39
Roman, Charles V. (Dr.), LXIII, 56
Romance of the Episcopal Church in West Tennessee, 1832-1964, by Ellen Davies Rodgers, noted, XXXVI, 117
Romanticism and Nationalism in the Old South, by Rollin G. Osterweis, noted, XXXIX, 138
Romayne, Nicholas (Dr.), LXVI, 82, 83
Rome (Ga.) Romans (baseball team), LXIV, 27, 29
Rome, Ga., XXXVII, 111; LXIII, 40; LXVI, 40; baseball in, LXIV, 27, 30
Romeo and Juliet, LXVII, 30
Romero, Matias, XLVI, 79, 88, 88n, 91-92
Rommel, Erwin, LXVIII, 35
Romney, campaigns of, LXV, 27
Ronceverte (Green Briar – Greenbriar) River, XLII, 26n
Roosevelt Ball Committee, XLII, 76
Roosevelt, Eleanor (Mrs. Franklin D.),

XXXVII, 83; XL, 92, 95n; XLI, 60; XLIII, 73; LXVIII, 29
Roosevelt, Elliott, XL, 90n, 91, 92, 95n
Roosevelt, Franklin D. (Pres.), XLI, 57, 58, 60, 86, 88, 97, 97n; XLII, 76; XLIII, 71, 73, 74, 88-92; XLVII, 15, 20; LIV & LV, 58, 64, 96; LVIII & LIX, 33; LXII, 86; LXVIII, 58; LXIX, 64; administration of, LXVII, 90; Roosevelt, Franklin D., urges development of Tennessee River watershed, XLVIII, 116-123; signs Norris-Hill bill, XLVIII, 123; names TVA board chairman, XLVIII, 124; establishes TVA, LXX, 90, 91, 95, 97, 98, 108; and TVA, LXXIV, 70-71; mentioned in TVA report, LXXIV, 78; election of 1940, XL, 95, 96, 98, 99, 119; Administration attacked, XL, 91, 93, 94, 97; Democratic convention (1940), XL, 88; influence on South, XL, 119; opposition to third term, XL, 87, 95n, 95-97; political cabinet appointees, XL, 89-90; Tenn. press' opposition in 1940, XL, 83-100
Roosevelt, G. Hall, XXXVII, 83
Roosevelt, James, XL, 95n
Roosevelt, Theodore (Pres.), XL, 87-88, 93; XLIII, 77, 82; XLVII, 10, 11, 12, 14; LVIII & LIX, 48, 54; LXVII, 6; LXIX, 12, 13, 55; LXXII, 70-71, 77
Root, Elihu, L, 17
Root, George F., XLI, 122n
Roots, by Alex Haley, LXVIII, 5
Roper, Elmo, XL, 95
Roper, Major, L, 46
Rorux, Charles, taxpayer, XXXIX, 126
Ros, Jaime (Jayme), XLIX, 157
Rose Bowl (1940), LXIX, 43, 44
Rose, D. M., XLIV, 72n
Rose, Green, taxpayer, XXXVII, 127
Rosecrans, William S. (Gen.), XXXIX, 48n, 49, 50; XLVI, 120; XLV, 99, 104n, 106; L, 36, 53, 54, 55; LX, 19, 20; LXI, 39; LXIV, 7; LXIX, 106; XLIX, 69; LXXIII, 10; Federal hold on Middle Tennessee, XLIX, 72; 74
"Roseland," (estate near Kingsport, Tenn.), LXV, 27
Rosenburg, R. B., ed., "A Rare Letter from Andrew Johnson," LXIV, 68-73
Rosenthal, Herr Moriz, XXXVII, 57, 59, 60
Rosenwald Fund, XXXIX, 10, *see also* Julius Rosenwald Fund
Ross, Davy, LXIII, 43
Ross, Ernest LaFayette, *Historical Cemetery Records of Bradley County, Tennessee,* noted, XLV, 112
Ross, Frederick Augustus (Rev.), XXXIX, 30, 31; LX, 69; LXIII, 33-50; ed., *The Calvinistic Magazine,* XXXIX, 30
Ross, John (Cherokee chief), XXXVIII, 114; LXII, 60, 67, 72, 77; XLIV, 6; LXVIII, 4; LXXI, 15, 17, 20-22
Ross, Lewis (brother of chief) John Ross, XLIV, 6, 10; LXII, 77
Ross, Mary, XXXVII, 108, 111, 112
Ross, Randolph, Jr., LXI, 30
Ross, Thomas, LXII, 23
Ross, William Cary, estate of, LXI, 24, 25, 26, 27; *illus.,* LXI, 27
Ross, William, LXX, 24
Rossini (G.), XXXVII, 53
Ross's Landing (early name of Chattanooga, Tenn.), LVIII & LIX, 9, 11
Rossville, Ga., XLV, 106
Roth, Bertha, XXXVII, 54, 75
Roth, Olive, XXXVII, 63, 67, 75
Rotherwood Classical College (Hawkins Co., Tenn., 1856), LXI, 85
Rotherwood (Rev. Frederick A. Ross's estate, Kingsport, Tenn.), LXIII, 36
Rothrock, Mary Utopia, XLI, 77n; LXVI, 6; birth of, parentage, early education, XLIX, 169; library career, XLIX, 170;

contributions to history of Tennessee, XLIX, 170-71; XXXIX, 3-6, 7n, 9-12; "Carolina Traders Among the Overhill Cherokee," XXXIX, 5; *Discovering Tennessee,* XXXIX, 5; revised as *This Is Tennessee,* XXXIX, 6; "Fifty Years of Lawson McGhee Library, 1917-1967," XXXIX, 7-12; ed., *The French Broad-Holston Country: A History of Knox County, Tennessee,* XXXIX,5; ed., *Natural and Aboriginal History of Tennessee* by John Haywood, XXXIX, 5
Roulstone, George (Founder of the *Knoxville Gazette*) XLII, 11n; LXII, 23, LXII, 25 LXII, 28
Rounds, Oliver C. (Capt.), XLI, 117, 117n, 118
Rourke, Constance, XLIII, 16;
Rousseau, Pedro (Capt., Don), XXXVII, 90, 90n; XXXVIII, 82; XLI, 111n; XLIV, 113; letter from, XLV, 80, 83; XLVII, 145, 147, 148-149; letter from Carondelet, XXXVII, 92-96, 105, *see also* Rousseau, Pierre Andres de
Rousseau, Pierre Andres de (Pedro), XXXIX, 87n, 88, 89, 92n, 94, 95; XLIV, 106, 106n, 107, 109; XLVI, 109-15; XLIX, 137, 137n, 145; letter(s) from, XLIV, 106-107; XLVIII, 132, 133-34, 135, 137, 138; XXXIX, 92, *see also* Rousseau, Pedro
Routh, *see* Ruth
Routh, Ross Holland, comp. and ed., *The Routh Family in America, a Genealogy,* noted, XLVIII, 143
Rowan County, Ky., XLVII, 116
Rowan, Francis, taxpayer, XXXIX, 126
Rowell, John W., *Yankee Cavalrymen: Through the Civil War with the Ninth Pennsylvania Cavalry,* noted, XLIII, 132
Rowland, Abraham, taxpayer, XXXVII, 127
Roza, Francisco la, XLIX, 157
Rubenstein, Anton (composer), XXXVII, 62, 66
The Ruble Family, by Roy Clark Ruble, noted, XLIV, 136
Ruble, Henry, XXXVII, 45
Ruble, Roy Clark, *The Ruble Family,* noted, XLIV, 136
Ruckard, Jonathan, taxpayer, XXXVI, 115
Ruddell, James, taxpayer, XXXIX, 122
Ruddle's Station (Ky.), XXXVI, 22n
The Rugbeian, LXX, 79
Rugby Colony (Tenn. settlement), XXXVII, 15; LII & LIII, 54; town of, LXX, 63, 64; Colony, 62-66, 67, 71-89; early plans, LXXIII, 25-27; opened, LXXIII, 31; development of, LXXIII, 32-35; description of, LXXIII, 35-36, 37-38; *Rugby, Tennessee,* LXX, 62; site selected, XLIV, 93-94; O. P. Temple's services to, XLIV, 92-98; Board of Aid to Land Ownership, XLIV, 92-99; visit by British official, XLIV, 99; land title problems, XLIV, 99; Sedgebeer incident, XLIV, 99-100; typhoid epidemic, XLIV, 102, failure of colony, XLIV, 101-102, *see also* Smith, Franklin Webster
Rugby Gazette, LXX, 80
Rugby School (England), LXX, 64, 65, 68
Rugby University, England, XLIV, 92
Rugel, Ferdinand, LXXII, 32-33
Rugles, Samuel (Gen.), LXX, 39
Ruidíaz, Eugenio, *La Florida Su Conquista y Colonizacion por Pedro Menéndez de Avilés,* XXXVII, 107
Rule, Frederick, XLVII, 102
[Rule?], James, XLVII, 102
Rule, Lucy Ann (Maxey), XLVII, 102
Rule, Mr., XXXVII, 66
Rule, Sarah Elizabeth (Brakebill), XLVII,

102
Rule, William, XL, 86n; XLVI, 95; LII & LIII, 36, 38, 70-71; LVIII & LIX, 75, 79, 86; quoted, XLVIII, 52, 54, 64; biography, L, 11n; campaign in *Journal,* L, 12; chairman, Union memorial committee, L, 11, 11n, 14n; commits Union Soldiers Monument to GAR, L, 17; editor, Knoxville *Daily Journal,* L, 11; efforts to fund repair of Union Soldiers Monument, L, 18-19; political priorities of, L, 19; publicist for Governor John Sevier Monument, L, 11, 11n; and the New South, XLVII, 100-101, 107-117; family and early career, XLVII, 102-103; and the revolution in journalism, XLVII, 103-104, 106; political activities, XLVII, 104-107; industrial crusade of, XLVII, 108-14; and organized labor, XLVII, 114-115; defender of Appalachian region, XLVII, 115-117
Rumpf's Sons of Pennsylvania, *see* Fredrick Rumpf's Sons of Pennsylvania
Runion, Henry, taxpayer, XXXVII, 145
Runnells, David, taxpayer, XXXIX, 125
Runnells, Henry, taxpayer, XXXIX, 124
Runnells, Job, taxpayer, XXXIX, 125
Runnells, William, taxpayer, XXXIX, 126
Running, Issac, taxpayer, XXXIX, 122
Runyan, James, XLIV, 89
Runyan, Walter, XLIV, 89
Rural Sun (Nashville, Tenn.), XXXVII, 8, 14, 16; LXXIII, 27
Rusk, Thomas J., XXXVIII, 67
Russel, David, taxpayer, XXXIX, 128
Russel, Wm., taxpayer, XXXVII, 127
Russell (English/Ulster surname), LXVII, 13
Russell, Frank B., *Reese Kelso Watkins: His Ancestry and Descendants,* noted, XLVI, 143
Russell, George, XXXVII, 32
Russell, Henry, taxpayer, XXXIX, 122
Russell, James, LXII, 19, 26
Russell, John, taxpayer, XXXIX, 123
Russell, John, XXXVII, 32
Russell, Joseph, LXIX, 111
Russell, Robert, "Andrew Johnson and the Charleston Convention of 1860," XLVII, 46-75
Russell, Roswell M., L, 31, *see also* Ninth Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry
Russell, William (Col./Gen.), XXXIX, 15, 17, 21; XLII, 24, 33, 39, 40, 40n; XLIV, 119-120; LXIX, 93
Russia, during WWII, LXIV, 18-19
Russian POW Camps, LXVIII, 40
Rustin, Jesse, taxpayer, XXXVI, 110
Ruth, Albert, XXXVII, 71; XLVIII, 35, 37, 38
Ruth, Babe, LXIV, 33
Rutherford, *see* Retherford
Rutherford County, Tenn., XXXVIII, 15, 45; XL, 136; during Second Great Awakening, LXVI, 14
Rutherford, Cal, taxpayer, XXXVII, 145
Rutherford, Eliz., taxpayer, XXXVII, 145
Rutherford, Griffith, LXII, 11
Rutherford, Joseph, taxpayer, XXXVII, 143
Rutherford, Lee, Maryville Union League member, LXXI, 28-29
Rutherford, Pleast, taxpayer, XXXVII, 145
Rutherford, Robt., taxpayer, XXXVII, 148
Rutherford, Thomas, taxpayer, XXXIX, 125
Rutherford, William Kenneth and Anna Clay (Zimmerman), *Genealogical History of Our Ancestors,* noted, XLIII, 135-136

Rutledge (Tenn.), during Civil War, LXV, 14
Rutledge, Edward, XLIV, 12
Rutledge, John, XXXIX, 19n
Rutledge, Nancy, LX, 75
Rutter, Philip A., LX, 93
Ryan, Jack, LXIV, 32
Ryan, Ray, LXIV, 35
Ryan, Tom, LIV & LV, 16, 21n (hotel caretaker), LIV & LV, 10; gardener at Beersheba Springs, LII & LIII, 101n, 101n; promises supply of linens to Mrs. French, LII & LIII, 102; raided by bushwackers, LII & LIII, 103, 104, 107
Ryan, W.E., LXX, 133
Rybolt, Marie F., *A History of the Descendants of Murphy Kemp,* noted, XLIII, 136
Rye, Tom C. (Gov.) XLIX, 77, 78; LXI, 50, 61; appoints pure food and drug commissioner, XLIX, 79; enforces prohibition, XLIX, 81-82; reappoints Eskew, XLIX, 87, 90; chooses Morgan as wartime food administrator, XLIX, 89
Ryon, Harris, taxpayer, XXXVI, 114
Ryon, Wm., taxpayer, XXXIX, 128

S

S & W Cafeteria, XLI, 44
S-50 Liquid Thermal Diffusion Plant, Oak Ridge, LXXII, 86
Sabbatarianism, LXVI, 10-12, 14-31
Sabbath day, LXVI, 9-31
Sacred Harp, XXXVII, 55
Sacramento, U.S.S., LXXIII, 16
Safeguards of Liberty, XLII, 65
Saffell, Richard M., LXV, 10, 12
Saffell, Samuel, LXV, 10-11
Safford, James Merrill, XXXVII, 8; L, 65, 65n; LX, 82; LXVIII, 64, 70
The Saga of Coe Ridge: A Study of Oral History, by William Lynwood Montell, noted, XLII, 127-128
Saint Andrew's Chapel, XLV, 9-10
Saint Ferdinand (Spanish post/fort), see St. Ferdinand
Saint Genevieve (Spanish post/fort), *see* St. Genevieve
Saint John's Episcopal Church (Knoxville, Tenn.), LXVII, 69; LXVIII, 50
Saint Lawrence River, XXXVIII, 73
Saint-Saens, Camille (composer), XXXVII, 59, 66
Saint Simons Island, XLV, 79
Saleachie (Creek chief), XLIV, 116
Salem Academy (N.C.), XLII, 15
Salem Church (Jonesboro, Tenn.), XXXIX, 27
Salem Rebels (baseball team), LXIV, 38
Salem, Va., baseball in, LXIV, 37
Salery (Cherokee chief), XLIII, 117, 118
Salisbury, N.C., XXXIX, 16n; XLIV, 71
Salley, Alexander, Sr., *South Carolina Provincial Troops Named in Papers of the First Council of Safety of the Revolutionary Party in South Carolina, June-November,* 1775, noted, XLIX, 163
Salt River (Ky.), XLII, 36
Salt, John, pension list, XXXVIII, 99
Salter, Hans J. (composer), XXXVII, 62
Saltworks, Goose Creek, Ky., L, 31; at Saltville, Va., L, 40, 44, 47
Saluda River (S.C.), XLIV, 115n
Salvation Army, LXX, 74
Samms [?], Kerby, taxpayer, XXXVII, 143
Sample, Samuel, taxpayer, XXXIX, 127
Sample, Wm., taxpayer, XXXIX, 128
Samples, Josiah, taxpayer, XXXVII, 143
Sams, Warren, taxpayer, XXXVII, 150
Samuel Davies: Apostle of Dissent in Co-

lonial Virginia, by George William Pilcher, noted, XLIV, 134-135
Samuel Shannon McCampbell, Sarah Prudence Smith McCampbell: Ancestors and Descendants, by Nellie Pearl McCampbell, noted, XXXVIII, 113
Samuel (Biblical prophet), LXV, 67-68
Samuel, First, 12:3, (Bible verse) cited by Andrew Johnson, LXV, 67
San Antonio (Tex.), XXXVIII, 64
San Bernardo (Cal.), XLIV, 105
San Francisco (Cal.), LXIII, 10
San Jacinto, battle of, XLI, 7
San Juan (Spanish fort in Western N.C.), XXXVII, 117
San Marcos de Apalache (St. Marks), XLIV, 106n, *see also* Fort San Marcos de Apalache
San Marcos (schooner), XLI, 115
San Martin (mines), XXXVII, 115
San Mateo (Spanish fort), XXXVII, 106, 112
Sancho de Archiniega (Gen.), XXXVII, 112
Sanders, Newell, XLVI, 97; LXI, 49, 51, 57, 58, 62, 64
Sanders, T. C., LXX, 70
Sanders, William, XXXVII, 56, 64, 66
Sanders, William P. (Gen.), LXI, 42
Sanderson, A. D., XLVIII, 86
Sanderson, Ester Sharp, LVIII & LIX, 14
Sandifer, J. M., LXV, 4
Sandoz, Mari, XLVIII, 9
Sanford, Alfred F., estate of, LXI, 24; *illus.,* LXI, 25
Sanford, Edward Terry, XLII, 5, 12; *Blount College and the University of Tennessee,* XLII, 5; career of, XLVII, 13-15; appointed to Supreme Court, XLVII, 14; judicial career assessed, XLVII, 20-22; purchased Knoxville *Journal,* XLVII, 116
Sanford (Tenn.), LVIII & LIX, 16
Sanitary Food Law (1909), XLIX, 81
Sanitary Hotel Law, XLIX, 78, 81, 87
Santa Anna, Antonio Lopez de (Mexican Gen.), LXXIII, 77, 80n; XL, 9
Santa Elena (Spanish fort), XXXVII, 106, 107, 108, 109, 112, 113, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121
Santa Helena (Spanish fort in Indian country), XXXVII, 110, 112, 114, 118
Santa Rosa Island (Fla.), XLIV, 105, 106
Santeetlah Dam (TVA, on Little Tennessee River) XLVIII, 93, 97; XLIX, 103
Santo Domingo, XXXVIII, 115; XLIII, 127, 127n
Sapling Grove, XLIII, 120; *see also* Bristol, Tenn.
Sappington, Roger E., *Reuel B. Prichett: Churchman and American,* noted, XLV, 113
Saratt, Joseph, taxpayer, XXXIX, 122
Sarrett, Allen, taxpayer, XXXVII, 143
Sartin, Allen, taxpayer, XXXVII, 138
Sartin, Della, LXVIII, 27
Satapo (Indian town), XXXVII, 112, 115, 120
Sauapa (Indian town), XXXVII, 119
Saunders farm, XLVIII, 60
Saunders, Dudley D., LXVI, 55-57
Saunders, George, XLV, 22
Savage, W. J. (English millwright), LII & LIII, 11, 14n, 15
Savage, William J., LXI, 26
Savannah *Georgia State Gazette,* LXIX, 95
Savannah River (N.C./Ga.), XLIV, 116
Savannah, Ga., XXXVIII, 110; XLV, 79; XLIV, 114; LXVII, 37; baseball in, LXIV, 30
Savanooka, Indian chief, XLIV, 122

Savanukey, or the Raven of Chote, XLV, 95
Sawley, Sarah, pension list, XXXVIII, 100
Sawyer, Susan Brownlow (William G. Brownlow's daughter), XLIII, 66
Sawyers, Archibald, taxpayer, XXXVII, 130
Sawyers, James, taxpayer, XXXVII, 127
Saxon myth and Confederate military, L, 8, 8n
Saxton, Irwin S., XLIV, 77n
Sayford, Ned, XLVII, 120n
Saylor-Carter and Moulden and Kindred Families, by Elizabeth Saylor Moore, noted, XLV, 116
Scalchi, Sofia (Mme.), XXXVII, 59
Scalf, John, pension list, XXXVIII, 101, 102, 104
Scarborough, William Kaufman, *The Overseer: Plantation Management in the Old South,* noted, XXXVIII, 110
Scarlatti, Domenico, (composer), XXXVII, 59
Schailer (Shailer), Mr., American officer, XXXVIII, 70, 70n, 71
Schatten, Emmanuel, XLIX, 96
Schenectady, N.Y., XLII, 12
Schilling, Hans Ludwig (composer), XXXVII, 51
Schley, William, LXXI, 6, 11
Schoepf, Albin (Gen.), XLIII, 50-52, 54, 55, 58; XLIV, 27, 29; LII & LIII, 28, 29
Schofield, John M. (Gen.), XLVI, 80
Scholarships for ministers, LX, 58
Scholarships (Univ. of Tenn.), XLV, 47-48
Scholz, A. J., *My Cup Runneth Over, Memoirs of A. J. Scholz,* noted, XLVI, 141
The Schoolmaker: Sawney Webb and the Bell Buckle Story, by Lawrence McMillin, noted, XLIII, 130
Schoonover, Thomas, "Mexican Affairs and the Impeachment of Andrew Johnson," XLVI, 76-93
Schradieck, Henry, XXXVII, 74
Schroeder-Lein, Glenna R., LXVII, 47; "Confederate Army of Tennessee Hospitals in Chattanooga," LXVI, 32-58
Schubert, Franz, XXXVII, 51, 59, 60, 62, 65, 66
Schultz, Earl K., *An Early American Family,* noted, XLVI, 142
Schumann (R.), XXXVII, 62, 63, 65, 66
Schumann-Heink, (Mme.), XXXVII, 66
Schwartz, Laszlo, LXVII, 41, 48, 50-51, 55
Schweinitz, Frederick C de, XLII, 14n
Science Club (Univ. of Tenn.), XLV, 42
Science Hill Academy (Johnson City, Tenn.), XLI, 14
Science, LXX, 142
Scientific societies, XLVIII, 21-28
Scioto (Sioto) River (Ohio) XLIV, 117
Scopes, John Thomas, XLI, 62; XLVIII, 109; LXX, 109-114, 117, 119, 131, 133; Scopes trial, XLI, 46, 62-63; LXX, 109-145
Scotch and Irish Seeds in American Soil: The Early History of the Scotch and Irish Churches, and Their Relations to the Presbyterian Church of America, by James G. Craighead, LXVII, 6
The Scotch-Irish and Ulster: The Scotch-Irish in America's History, by Eric Montgomery, LXVII, 3
The Scotch-Irish, or the Scot in North Britain, North Ireland, and North America, by Charles A., Hanna, LXVII, 6
The Scotch-Irish: A Social History, by James G. Leyburn, LXVII, 7

Scotch-Irish, XLIV, 9; LXVII, 2, 6-8, 11, 13-19; common misconceptions about, LXVII, 9; immigrants, LXVII, 23, 24, 30; linguistic influences, LXVII, 19-22, 25, 28-31; mythology, LXVII, 10; Presbyterians, LXVII, 78

Scotland, LXVI, 42; LXVII, 7, 9, 10, 12-14, 18, 21, 52, 78; Malcolm II, King of, XXXVII, 32; speech from, LXVII, 25, 26, 28, 29

Scott County, Tenn., XXXVIII, 41, 45; XLVII, 47n; XLIII, 45; XLIV, 94; declares war on Germany, LXXIV, 1-2

Scott, Abraham, XLIV, 16

Scott, Adam, taxpayer, XXXIX, 124

Scott, Dred, *see* Dred Scott case

Scott, Edward L., LXXIII, 80

Scott, Eliza Jane Naomi Baine Alexander Ramsey (J. G. M. Ramsey's sister), XLIV, 41

Scott, Elizabeth Jane Crozier, XLIV, 42

Scott, Francis Alexander Ramsey, XLIV, 42

Scott, Ham, XXXIX, 114, 114n

Scott, Hugh, LXXIII, 51

Scott, James, Jr., XLIV, 41

Scott, James P., Maryville Union League member, LXXI, 35

Scott, Lon, LXI, 76

Scott, Louisa (defendant in *State v. Brady*), LXXIV, 26

Scott, Sam, LII & LIII, 96, 96n, 102, 103, 105; Mr. & Mrs., LIV & LV, 13, 13n, 23

Scott, Thomas, LXXII, 58

Scott, William, LII & LIII, 87

Scott, William B., Sr., Maryville Union League member, LXXI, 30, 32, 33, 35, 38

Scott, Winfield (Gen.), XL, 15, 21, 22, 22n; XLV, 8; LXXIII, 76, 81; and Cherokee removal, LXXI, 7, 8, 23

Scottish heritage, LXVII, 6, 31

Scottish Lowlands, LXVII, 8

Scottsboro: A Tragedy of the American South, by Dan T. Carter, noted, XL, 140

Scribner's Publishing Company, XLIII, 14, 16

Scripps, E. W., XL, 86n

Scripps-Howard newspaper chain, XL, 84, 86n, 87, 90

Scroggins, Jemima, XXXVII, 37

Scruggs (Scruges), Richard (Dick), XLIV, 127, 127n

Scruggs, Abijah, taxpayer, XXXVII, 135

Scruggs, Edmund, LXVI, 75

Scruggs, Richd., taxpayer, XXXVII, 135

Scully, Arthur, correction to entry in E.T.H.S. *Publications* No. 45 (1973), XLVI, 145

Scully, Arthur, Jr., *James Dakin, Architect: His Career in New York and the South,* noted, XLV, 114

Scully, James, LXXIII, 13

Seabrook, Isaac Dubose, *Before and After or the Relations of the Races at the South,* noted, XXXIX, 136

Seagrove, James, Indian agent, XXXIX, 90, 90n, 91, 101, 101n; XLVIII, 131, 131n; XLV, 79, 79n; XLIX, 143, 146, 146n

Seahorn, Wm. G., taxpayer, XXXVII, 143

Seaman, Frank, L, 12n, 15-16, 19

Seansell, John, taxpayer, XXXVII, 143

Searle, Chester, XXXVII, 68

Sears, Barnas, XXXVII, 10, 12

Sears catalogue, LXVIII, 36

Seaton, Mr., XLIII, 10n

Seattle, Wash., LXIII, 10

Sebastian, Benjamin, XLVIII, 130, 130n

Secession, XXXVIII, 34, 51, 52; XL, 29, 48, 131 XL, 29, 48, 131; XLIII, 35, 39-43; opposition to in East Tennes-

see, XLIX, 62, 63, 64; vote in Tennessee, XLIX, 63
Secession Referendum (Feb. 9, 1861), LXX, 43-44, 60; (June 8, 1861), LXVII, 84; LXX, 56
The Second American Party System: Party Formation in the Jacksonian Era, by Richard P. McCormick, XLIII, 18n
Second Brigade, Mounted Volunteers (East Tenn. Militia, 1813), XLI, 6
Second Brigade, Thomas' division (USA), XLIV, 31, 32
Second Coming of Christ (predicted by William Miller), LXVI, 10
The Second or 1807 Land Lottery of Georgia, by Georgia Genealogical Reprints, The Rev. Silas Emmett Lucas, Jr., noted, XLI, 136
Second Great Awakening, LXVI, 10-31
Second Methodist Church (Knoxville, Tenn.) LXVIII, 52
Second Michigan Volunteer Cavalry (USA), L, 31, 32, 35, 37-38, 41, 42, 48, 49, 50, 51
Second Minnesota Regiment (USA), XLIV, 37
Second Presbyterian Church (Knoxville, Tenn.), XXXVII, 50, 51, 53, 54, 55; XXXVIII, 58
Second Presbyterian Church (Rogersville, Tenn.), LXIX, 108, 109
Second Seminole War, XLI, 6
Second Tennessee Cavalry Regiment (CSA), LXV, 1, 3, 30; LXX, 35, 36, 39; Company E, LXV, 32; Company K, LXV, 32
Second Tennessee Infantry (USA), XLI, 8
Second Tennessee Mounted Infantry (USA), LXIII, 80
Sectarian competition, LX, 51
Sectionalism and Internal Improvements in Tennessee, by Dr. Stanley Folmsbee, LXVI, 6-7; referenced, XLVI, 7
Sectionalism, XLIII, 124-126
Sections and Politics: Selected Essays, by William B. Hesseltine, noted, XL, 139
Securities and Exchange Commission, XLIV, 88
Security investigation, XXXIX, 75
Security Mills, LII & LIII, 14, 14n, 15
Security Warehouse and Elevator Company, *see* Smith, James Allen, Security Mills
Sedgebeer, William, claim to land used for Rugby depot, XLIV, 99-100; appointed station master, XLIV, 100, 100n
Sedman, William, *see* Ledmon, William
Seduscuss, Emanuel, taxpayer, XXXIX, 123
Seeking World Order: The United States and International Organization to 1920, by Warren F. Kuehl, noted, XLI, 136
Seely, John M., LXI, 34
Sefton, James E., XLVI, 91
Sefton, James T., *The United States Army and Reconstruction, 1865-1877,* noted, XXXIX, 135
Segregation, XXXIX, 60, 81, 82; XLI, 67; LXV, 43
Sehon, Edmund W., LXV, 58
Selden, Jefferson Sinclair, Jr., *The Sinclair Families of Virginia: Descendants of Henry Sinclair, Born in Aberdeen, Scotland. . . ,* noted, XLIV, 136
Self, Elizabeth, requests pardon for father, LII & LIII, 37; LXXI, 71-72
Self, Harrison, LII & LIII, 33, 37
Self, Hugh S., LII & LIII, 33
Self-education, LX, 48
Sellers, Charles Grier, LXV, 57
Sellers, Charles Grier, Jr., XXXIX, 104n, 107n

Sells, Sam R., LXI, 50, 51, 54, 56, 57, 59, 65, 71, 72, 74; *illus.*, LXI, 70

Selma, Ala., baseball in, LXIV, 30

Selma, Marion, & Memphis & McMinnville (Railroad), XLVIII, 57

Seminole War of 1836, XLIII, 37

Seminole (ship), XLVIII, 30

Semi-Weekly Sentinel, XXXVII, 57

Semmes, Raphael, LXXIII, 77, 94n

Semones, John, LXI, 38

Senate (U. S.), XLIII, 45, 91, 91n

Senior, Nassau William, XLVI, 129

Senior, Jane Nassau, XLVI, 129

Senter, DeWitt Clinton (Gov.), XLII, 4; XLIV, 59; XLVII, 85; XLVIII, 45, 46

Senter, William T., XXXIX, 113n

Sequatchie: Story of the Southern Cumberlands, by J. Leonard Raulston and James W. Livingood, noted, XLVI, 137

Sequatchie College, LXI, 85

Sequatchie County, Tenn., XXXVIII, 45; LVIII & LIX, 18, 22

Sequoyah Hills Presbyterian Church (Knoxville, Tenn.), LXVIII, 51

Sertain, Jacob, taxpayer, XXXIX, 128

Service, John Stewart, LXXIII, 43

The Sesquicentennial of Statehood of Mississippi: An Exhibition in the Library of Congress, Washington, D. C., noted, XL, 142

Settico Cherokees, XLI, 25, 26

Settle, Thomas, XLVI, 104

Seven Days Battle (Va.), LXIX, 105, 105n

Seven Last Words, by Dubois, XXXVII, 52

Seven Ranges (first surveyed land in Ohio), LXIV, 44

Seven Years War, *see* French and Indian War

Seventeenth Indiana Infantry (USA), XXXIX, 57

Seventeenth Tennessee Regiment (CSA), XLIII, 52; XLIV, 33

Seventh Battalion of Tennessee Calvary, Co. D (CSA), LXX, 39, 57

Seventh Ohio Volunteer Cavalry (USA), L, 31, 34-35, 36n, 37, 48, 51

Severance, Benjamin H., "Loyalty's Political vanguard: The Union League of Maryville, Tennessee, 1867-1869," LXXI, 25-46

Sevier County Agricultural Society (and Mechanical Society), XLVIII, 27

Sevier County Farmers' Club, LVIII & LIX, 71

Sevier County News Record, XLIV, 85, 85n, 88

Sevier County, Tenn., XXXVII, 122; XL, 63; XLIV, 71, 72, 74, 78, 83, 85-86; LXVII, 60; LXVIII, 12, 15, 18, 25, 26, 28; State of Franklin, XXXVIII, 4n; XLV, 21-22; Southwest Territory, XXXVIII, 4n, 6; Tenn., XXXVIII, 34, 41, 45; scientific and technical societies, XLVIII, 27; labor force, XLVIII, 88; black pop., LVIII & LIX, 15; deaths, LVIII & LIX, 18; doctors, LVIII & LIX, 17; illiteracy, LVIII & LIX, 30; industry, LVIII & LIX, 63; isolation, LVIII & LIX, 64; migration, LVIII & LIX, 20, 22; population, LVIII & LIX, 14; standard of living, LVIII & LIX, 27; telephone, LVIII & LIX, 26; tenant farms, LVIII & LIX, 20; transportation, LVIII & LIX, 6

Sevier, Elizabeth Lowrey, LXII, 73-74

Sevier, James, (son of John Sevier), LVIII & LIX, 45, 49; LXIX, 86

Sevier, John (Gov.), XXXVII, 41; XXXVIII, 4n, 56, 118; XLI, 3, 98; XLII, 9n, 11, 17, 21-23, 30, 31, 34, 40-42; XLIII, 12, 13, 112, 113n;

XLIV, 14; XLV, 22, 23; XLVII, 121; XLIX, 11; LVIII & LIX, 41-51, 55, 57-62; LXII, 6, 10-11, 31, 74, 82; LXIV, 61, 64; LXVI, 3; LXIX, 85-87, 90, 93, 94; *illus.* of, LXII, 14; General, at Southwest Point, XLVI, 21
Sevier, Robert, pension list, XXXVIII, 106
Sevier, Sarah Hawkins, XLIII, 12, 13
Sevierville *Star,* LVIII & LIX, 66, 69, 80
Sevierville, Tenn., XL, 63; XLIV, 1, 73, 76, 78, 85-87; LVIII & LIX, 17, 65-68, 70, 72; LXVII, 18
Sevilla, *see* Seville, Spain
Seville, Spain, XXXVII, 107; XXXVIII, 70n, 118; XLIII, 94n
Sewanee Mines (Grundy Co., Tenn.), XLVIII, 49-50
Seward, William Henry, XLVI, 62, 74n, 77-82, 84-88, 89n, 92-93; XL, 41; LXVII, 48; LXX, 46-48; LXXIII, 15-16; possible election of, XLVII, 64, 67
Sexton, John, pension list, XXXVIII, 100
Sexton, Mary Ann, pension list, XXXVIII, 100
Sexton, Maxine, LX, 89
Seymour, Horatio, XLI, 10; XLVII, 51, 51n, 58
Shackford, James A., XLIII, 3-5, 5n, 7, 12, 16, 17; XLVI, 3; "The Autobiography of David Crockett: an Annotated Edition," XLIII, 4, 5, 10; *David Crockett: The Man and the Legend,* XLIII, 3, 4, 12
Shaffer, Ervin E., *John Shaffer Family, Virginia, Tennessee and Texas,* noted, XLVIII, 143
Shakespeare, William, XXXVII, 32; LXVII, 19, 29; "Elizabethan" or "Shakespearean" speech, LXVII, 14, 30
Shally, Luke, taxpayer, XXXIX, 129
Shannon, Hugh, taxpayer, XXXVII, 140
Sharp Brothers (Henry, Jacob, and William), LXI, 32
Shapiro, Irwin, XLIII, 6; *Yankee Thunder: The Legendary Life of David Crockett,* XLIII, 6
Sharp, Isham, taxpayer, XXXVI, 113
Sharp, J. Guilford, XLV, 46n; *History of the Second District Dental Society,* noted, XLV, 113
Sharp, Jacob, taxpayer, XXXVI, 105, 109, 115
Sharp, James, taxpayer, XXXVI, 105
Sharp, John, taxpayer, XXXVI, 105 (2)
Sharp, John (Powel Valley, Tenn.), taxpayer, XXXVI, 114
Sharp, Moses, pension list, XXXVIII, 106
Sharp, Richard, taxpayer, XXXVI, 109
Sharp, Richard, Sen., taxpayer, XXXVI, 113
Sharp, Samuel Pride (Dr.), XLV, 46n
Sharp, William, pension list, XXXVIII, 101
Sharp, Wm., taxpayer, XXXVI, 105, 112
Sharpe and Dohme (pharmaceutical company), XLIX, 78, 81
Sharpe, John L. (Dr.), III, XLIII, 124n
Sharpe, Wm., XLV, 95
Shatukah, of Settiko, XLV, 95
Shaver, Stark, taxpayer, XXXVII, 138
Shaw University (Raleigh, N.C.), LXIII, 54
Shaw, Leonard, XL, 108n
Shaw, Mr., XXXVIII, 19
Shaw, William, pension list, XXXVIII, 99
Shawnee (Shawnesse) Indians, XXXVI, 4, 14, 16, 21; XXXVII, 102; XXXIX,

93n, 94n, 96n, 97; XLI, 18, 20, 21, 106; XLIV, 121; XLV, 15; L, 26
Shawnee Warrior, XXXVI, 16
Shea vs. Mabry, et al., XLIV, 60
Shea, John, contractor, LIV & LV, 86
Sheek, Ann Ellis, *History of Twelve Generations of the Ellis Family*, noted, XLVI, 144
Shefeaik, Emile, XXXVII, 54
Sheffield (Sheefield), James, LIV & LV, 112, 112n
Sheffield, Ala., XXXVII, 17
Sheid, James M. (Warren Co., Tenn.), XLVII, 40
Sheilds, Jno. P., taxpayer, XXXVII, 140
Shelburne, James (Rev.), XLV, 23
Shelby County, Tenn., XXXVII, 46, 47, 80, 82, 86, 87, 88; XLVIII, 105; XL, 58, 74-77; XLII, 80; XLIV, 12; XLIII, 75n; XLIX, 121, 123, 124, 125, 127, 133; LXX, 57, 58
Shelby, Daniel, XXXVII, 36
Shelby, Evan (Col.), XXXVI, 6-7, 19; XXXIX, 22, 22n; XLV, 92, 92n, 95; LXIV, 57; LXIX, 95
Shelby, Isaac (Col.), XLIV, 14; XLV, 18, 95; LVIII & LIX, 46, 47; LXIV, 51; Isaac (?), XLII, 22, 22n
Shelby, John (Capt.), XXXIX, 15; XLV, 16
Shelby Medical College, L, 66
Shelbyville, Ky., XLII, 51; *Impartial Compiler*, XLII, 51n
Shelbyville, Tenn., XLI, 116, 118
Shell, Aaron (or Arnold), pension list, XXXVIII, 106
Shell, John, LXXII, 5
Shelley, Harry R., XXXVII, 50, 51
Shelley, Mary Wollstonecraft, XLVI, 48
Shelton Laurel Massacre, LXXIV, 59-60
Shelton, Sam'l., taxpayer, XXXVI, 110
Shelton, John, M., LXVI, 77, 78
Shelton, N. K., taxpayer, XXXVII, 130
Shenandoah (boat), XLIV, 128
Shenandoah Valley (Va.), XXXVI, 12; XLII, 57; LXV, 3, 23, 27; LXVII, 11, 18
Shepard, James G., XXXVIII, 83, 84, 85, 85n; letters from, XXXVIII, 86-87, 90-91; letter to, XXXVIII, 88-89; 92, 93, 93n, 94, 95
Shepard, Lewis, LX, 30
Sheppard, Hiram, taxpayer, XXXVII, 130
Sheppard, Wm., taxpayer, XXXVII, 130
Sherett, J. T., L, 19n
Sheridan, Phillip H. (Gen.), XLVI, 80; LXIV, 3; in the Shenandoah Valley, LXV, 3
Sherman, David A., XLII, 17
Sherman, William Tecumseh (Gen.), XXXVIII, 52; XXXIX, 53, 54, 57; XLII, 113; XLIII, 53, 56n, 58; XLV, 100; XLVI, 83; XLVII, 102; XLIX, 66, 67, 68; LII & LIII, 25, 28, 29; LIV & LV, 20; LX, 8; LXIV, 3, 11; LXVII, 43; campaign, XXXIX, 53, 54; siege of Atlanta by, XXXIX, 57; East Tennessee campaign, LXXI, 75, 79-80
Sherril, Adam, taxpayer, XXXIX, 125
Sherril, Elisha, taxpayer, XXXIX, 123
Sherril, John, taxpayer, XXXIX, 124
Sherril, Phillip, taxpayer, XXXIX, 123
Sherril, Saml., Junr., taxpayer, XXXIX, 123
Sherril, Saml., Senr., taxpayer, XXXIX, 123
Sherrill, Cassie H., XLI, 128n
Sherrill, Cravens, LXX, 16
Sherrill, Mary Catherine, XLI, 128n
Sherrod, Charles, LXIX, 34-37, 53
Sherrod, John C. (Mrs.), *Index to the Genealogy of the Henry Sherrod Family*, noted, XXXVII, 160
Shersky, Robert, LXXII, 24

Shetter, George, taxpayer, XXXVI, 107
Shetter, Martin, taxpayer, XXXVI, 107
Shields, David, taxpayer, XXXVII, 133
Shields, James (Gen.), XLI, 116, 116n; LXXIII, 78, 92
Shields, John Edgar, *A History of the Shields Family,* noted, XL, 142
Shields, John K., LXI, 50, 64
Shields, William B., LII & LIII, 14
Shields, Wm., taxpayer, XXXVII, 133
Shifflett, Crandall A., LXVII, 90, 92
Shillady, John R., XLI, 71, 72
Shiloh Presbyterian Church (Knoxville, Tenn.), XXXVII, 52
Shiloh, Battle of, XLII, 112; LXV, 16, 17, 28; LXIII, 82; *Shiloh-in Hell before Night,* by James Lee McDonough, noted, XLIX, 163
Shipe, Jackson, LXXIII, 83-84
Shipley, James E., LXV, 44
Shipley, Shelby (Sheriff, partner with Cone and Adler, Jonesboro, Tenn.), LXXIV, 51
Shipp, Joseph F., LXI, 11
Shirley, William (Gen.), XLI, 19
Shofner, Michael, taxpayer, XXXVI, 15
Shook, Alfred M., XLVIII, 57, 62, 69
Shook's Gap, XLIV, 71, 89n
Shoolbrid, James, taxpayer, XXXVI, 115
Shoopman, Jacob, taxpayer, XXXVI, 114
Shoopman, John, taxpayer, XXXVI, 114
Shoopman, Michael, taxpayer, XXXVI, 113
Shoopman, Nicholass, taxpayer, XXXVI, 113
Shorey, William, XLI, 25
Short, William, XXXVIII, 77, 77n
Shorter, John G., LX, 14
Shrader, Samuel, LXIII, 79
Shugart family, XLIV, 11n
Shults, Jacob, taxpayer, XXXVII, 150
Shults, Martin, taxpayer, XXXVII, 150
Shunem Church and Cemetery Speak: A Living Memorial to Those Who Sleep Here, by Mayme Parrott Wood, noted, XXXVII, 155
Shuttleworth, Robert James, LXXII, 33n
Sidwell, M. C. (lawyer), LIV & LV, 29
Siegal, Charles, LXVIII, 57; LXIX, 67
Siegmund, W. F., XXXVIII, 68
Sierra Club, LII & LIII, 45; LXVIII, 69
Sierra Madre, XL, 18
Sierra Morena, XXXVII, 120
Signal Amusement Company (Chattanooga, Tenn.), LXV, 49, 50
Siler, *see* Cyler
Siler, Tom, *Tennessee's Dazzling Decade, 1960-1970,* noted, XLII, 128
Silliman, A. F., XLIX, 31, 32
Silva, William P., LXI, 13
Silverstein and Kesselman families, XLIV, 86
Silverstein, Joe L., XLIV, 80n, 81-82, 84
Simmons, James, pension list, XXXVIII, 99, 101
Simmons, Nancy Jane, LXIII, 90
Simmons, Zachariah, pension list, XXXVIII, 100
Simons, Amon, taxpayer, XXXVI, 112
Simonton, Charles B., Democrat, XLVII, 77n
Simpkins, Robert, taxpayer, XXXVI, 113
Simpson and David, taxpayers, XXXVI, 104
Simpson, James (U. S. Consul at Gibraltar), XXXVI, 36n
Simpson, John, taxpayer, XXXVI, 105
Simpson, Reuben, taxpayer, XXXIX, 122
Sims, Almon J., *The Pariss Sims Fam-*

ily and Related Families, 1765-1965, noted, XXXVIII, 123
Sims, C. C., XXXVIII, 14, 15, 15n
Sims, Elliott, Jur., taxpayer, XXXVII, 143
Sims, Elliott, Sen., taxpayer, XXXVII, 143
Sims, Geo. G., taxpayer, XXXVII, 143, 148
Sims, O. E., LXIX, 31
Sims, Thetus W., LXI, 76
Sims, Wm. K., taxpayer, XXXVII, 143
Sinclair, Lewis, LXIX, 76
Singalee (composer), XXXVII, 54
Singleton, James, taxpayer, XXXVII, 143
Sioto (Scioto) River, XLIV, 117
Sisk, Bartlet, Senr., taxpayer, XXXVII, 148
Sisk, Bartlet, taxpayer, XXXVII, 140, 145
Sisk, Blackburn, taxpayer, XXXVII, 148
Sisk, Elias, taxpayer, XXXVII, 148
Sisk, Lawson, taxpayer, XXXVII, 148
Sisk, Tolover, taxpayer, XXXVII, 145
Sisters of Charity, LXVI, 39
Sisters of Mercy, XLIX, 97
Sistler, Barbara, *see* Sistler, Byron and Barbara
Sistler, Byron, LXVI, 26; *1830 Census-East Tennessee,* noted, XLIV, 133; *1830 Census, Middle Tennessee,* noted, XLIV, 133; *1830 Census-West Tennessee,* noted, XLIV, 132; *Grandfather was a Very Old Man: A History of the Sistlers of East Tennessee, the Shtlers and Sitchlers, and the Gibsons and Rexlers of Pope County, Illinois,* noted, XLIV, 137; and Barbara (Sistler), LXIII, 94, 96; *1850 Census-Index to the Surname Armstrong (Armstron)* , noted, XLIV, 132
Sitgreaves, Samuel, LXVI, 84, 86-87
Six Mile Camp, XXXIX, 22, 22n
Six Nations (of Indians), XLIV, 124
Six Villages (Choctaw towns/tribal divisions), XXXIX, 101n; XLVII, 139n, 141, *see also* Choctaw Indians, Choctaw nation
Sixteenth Tennessee Cavalry Battalion (CSA), LXV, 3
Sixtieth Tennessee Infantry Regiment (CSA), LXV, 3, 28; Company G, LXV, 27
Sixty Years of Columbianism in Tennessee: A History of the Knights of Columbus in Tennessee, noted, XXXVI, 118
Sixty-First Tennessee Infantry Regiment (CSA), LXV, 3
Sixty-Fourth Virginia Infantry (CSA), L, 37, 41, *see also* Slemp, Campbell
Sixty-Second North Carolina Infantry (CSA), L, 42, 43, 45, 46.
Sixty-Second Tennessee Infantry Regiment (CSA), LXV, 3; Company H, LXV, 30
Sixty-Third Tennessee Infantry Regiment (CSA), LXV, 3; Company B, LXV, 11
Sizer, J. B., XLII, 74
Sizer law firm (Sizer, Chamblis and Sizer, Chattanooga, Tenn.), XLII, 73, 74, 75
Skelton, Charles, XLVII, 60n
Skelton, John W., *John Skelton of Georgia,* noted, XLIV, 136
Sketches and Eccentricities of Colonel David Crockett of West Tennessee, XLIII, 7
Skidmore, Thomas, taxpayer, XXXVI, 109
Skipper, Elvie Eagleton and Ruth Gove, eds., "'Stray Thoughts': The Civil War Diary of Ethie M. Foute Eagleton," Part 1, XL, 128-137; Part 2, XLI, 116-128
Skipper, Hardy, taxpayer (Campbell

Co., 1818), XXXVI, 107
Skipper, Hardy, taxpayer (Greene Co., 1783), XXXIX, 122
Skipper, Ottis, Foreword to "'Stray Thoughts': The Civil War Diary of Ethie M. Foute Eagleton," XL, 128-137
The Slagle Family in America, Descended from the Schlegel von Gottleben Family of Germany, by George Altoff Bingley, noted, XL, 143
Slatten, *see* Statten
Slatten, John, LXI, 44
The Slave Power Conspiracy and the Paranoid Style, The Walter Lynwood Fleming Lectures in Southern History, by David Brian Davis, noted, XLI, 134
Slavery, XXXVIII, 32, 40, 51; LXIII, 51, 52, 72-81, 95; XLIII, 38, 124, 124n, 127, 127n; LXIII, 51, 52, 72-81, 95; LXV, 32, 55, 59; LXVI, 25, 27; LXVII, 80-82; LXX, 34, 35, 37, 38, 40, 41, 46-51, 55, 60; Slave Population schedule, LXIII, 96; attitudes toward, XLVI, 37-52; divisiveness of emancipation issue among East Tennessee Unionists, LII & LIII, 84; in East Tennessee, LII & LIII, 78; efforts to control slaves in East Tennessee, LII & LIII, 79, 80; ends in East Tennessee, LII & LIII, 84-85; legacy of, in East Tennessee, LII & LIII, 88; Tennessee exempted from Emancipation Proclamation, LII & LIII, 83; slave refugees from East Tennessee during Civil War, LXIV, 11; southern religious defense of, LXV, 56; in U.S. territories, LXX, 52; LXIII, 51, 52, 72-81, 95; anti-slavery sentiment in Tenn., XL, 31-32, 33; debates in Congress, XL, 34-37; important national issue, XL, 38-39, 40-42, 41n, *see also* Contrabands
Slay, James L., "The Settlement and Organization of Bradley County, Tennessee," XLIV, 3-16
Slemp, Campbell, L, 37, 40, 42, 44
The Sinclair Family of Virginia: Descendants of Henry Sinclair, Born in Aberdeen, Scotland..., by Jefferson Sinclair Selden, Jr., noted, XLIV, 136
Slidell, John, XLVII, 62, 62n
Slivinski, Josef von, XXXVII, 61
Sloan, G. L. (Nashville), XLVII, 37; Knoxville quarry owner, XLVII, 37-38
Sluder [?], Francis, taxpayer, XXXVII, 140
Small Party (Choctaw towns/tribal divisions), XXXIX, 101, 101n; XLVII, 139, 139n, 141, 143, *see also* Choctaw Indians, Choctaw nation
Smallpox, during Civil War, LXIV, 13
Small, Albion W., quoted, XLVIII, 75
Smalley, Ruth, ed., *The Good Life Almanac,* by the Solway Community Club, noted, XLVIII, 142
Smalling, Robert W., LXI, 38
Smallwood, Marilu Burch, *Birch, Burch Family in Great Britain and America, Vol. I, with an Addenda of Maryland, Georgia, Alabama, Mississippi, Oregon and Other States,* noted, XXXVIII, 122; *Related Royal Families,* noted, XXXVIII, 122; *Some Colonial and Revolutionary Families of North Carolina,* Vol. 1, noted, XXXVIII, 122
Smart, Charles Henry, LXIII, 80
Smart, Daniel, taxpayer, XXXVII, 127
Smart, Wm., Junr., taxpayer, XXXVII, 127
Smart, Wm., Senr., taxpayer, XXXVII, 127
Smartt, Athelia, LII & LIII, 100n
Smartt, George, LII & LIII, 100n
Smartt, John, LII & LIII, 93, 94n

Smartt, Mary Virginia, *see* Hill, Mary Virginia Smartt

Smartt, Myra, LII & LIII, 94n, 100, 100n

Smartt, Richard, LII & LIII, 94n, 100, 100n

Smedly, Jessee, taxpayer, XXXVI, 115

Smelcer, Frederick, taxpayer, XXXVII, 130

Smelcer, Jonathan, taxpayer, XXXVII, 130

Smelcer, Newton, LXIII, 89, 95

Smelser, Jacob, taxpayer, XXXIX, 128

Smiley, Thomas H., LXV, 4

Smith, A. P., XLVI, 119

Smith, Abraham, LXVI, 77, 78

Smith, Al (Alfred E.), XL, 64; XLII, 76; XLVIII, 4

Smith, Albert, with 30th Division, LXXIV, 3, 5-6, 8-9, 20

Smith, Alexander E. (commissioner), XXXVII, 124; taxpayer, XXXVII, 140, 143

Smith, Alfred E., XLIII, 73, 89, 90, 92

Smith, Ali, Jun., taxpayer, XXXVI, 115

Smith, Ali, Sen., taxpayer, XXXVI, 115

Smith, Anderson, taxpayer, XXXVI, 107

Smith, Arthur B., XLVIII, 90, 92, 101; XLIX, 105, 107, 108

Smith, Asa, taxpayer, XXXVII, 135

Smith, Benj. A., taxpayer, XXXVI, 107

Smith, Bolton, XLI, 43

Smith, Burgess, LII & LIII, 5-6

Smith, C. Aubrey, *A Letter to My Grandchildren,* noted, XLVI, 145

Smith, Caleb W., taxpayer, XXXVII, 136

Smith, Catharine, pension list, XXXVIII, 103

Smith, Charity, taxpayer, XXXVII, 150

Smith, Charles, taxpayer, XXXVII, 130

Smith, Charles H., LXV, 44

Smith County, Tenn., XXXVIII, 45; during Second Great Awakening, LXVI, 14; LXX, 56

Smith, Daniel, taxpayer, XXXVI, 107

Smith, Daniel, XLII, 11; LVIII & LIX, 51, 54-56, 59, 60; LXII, 7-8, 10, 12, 26, 94; *illus.* by, LXII, 4; Dan, XLV, 95

Smith, David, XXXVI, 28; XLIX, 141, 141n

Smith, David, taxpayer, XXXVII, 136

Smith, Edmund Kirby (Gen.), *see* Kirby Smith, Edmund (Gen.)

Smith, Elizabeth, pension list, XXXVIII, 108

Smith, Ellison D., XLVIII, 118

Smith, F. Irene Burges, XLI, 124

Smith, Frank E., *Look Away From Dixie,* noted, XXXVII, 158

Smith, Franklin Webster, early life, LXXIII, 23-24; president of Boston Board of Aid, LXXIII, 25-26; role in Rugby, LXXIII, 32-34, 38; relationship with Thomas Hughes, LXXIII, 34-36; secretary, Board of Aid, XLIV, 93; investigates sites for Rugby colony, XLIV, 93-94; selects Cumberland Plateau, XLIV, 94; pushes negotiations, XLIV, 96; discusses idea of a pamphlet, XLIV, 97

Smith, Fred (Univ. of Tenn. VP), LXIX, 65, 72

Smith, Fred H. (Capt.), LXI, 34, 36, 43

Smith, Frederick, taxpayer, XXXVI, 105

Smith, George W., XLVII, 37

Smith, Gerrit, XLII, 56n

Smith, Giles, taxpayer, XXXVII, 150

Smith, Gustavus W. (Gen.), XXXVI, 49, 50, 51

Smith, Guy Lincoln (editor, Knoxville *Journal*), XLVII, 27; XL, 86n; LXIX, 77

Smith, H., XXXVII, 136
Smith, Hannah, XXXIX, 32
Smith, Harriet Wills Jordan, LII & LIII, 5
Smith, Henry, taxpayer, XXXVII, 133
Smith, Henry, XLII, 33
Smith, J. (Mrs.), XXXVII, 67
Smith, J. Allen, XLIX, 94
Smith, J. Gray, XL, 128; "A Brief Historical, Statistical, and Descriptive Review of East Tennessee (London, 1843)," LXI, 88-104
Smith, Jacob (Member, Tenn. General Assembly, 1917-1920), XXXVIII, 13n
Smith, Jacob (Rev.), intimidated by Maryville Union League, LXXI, 42
Smith, Jacob, taxpayer, XXXVI, 107
Smith, James, taxpayer, XXXVI, 115
Smith, James Allen, arrival in Knoxville, LII & LIII, 7; biographical sketch of, LII & LIII, 5-6; business activities of, LII & LIII, 3, 5, 9-10, 12, 14, 15; civic endeavors, LII & LIII, 18, 19; death of, LII & LIII, 20; friend of Henry Grady, LII & LIII, 14; involvement in business related organizations and expositions, LII & LIII, 16-17; participates in political pressure, LII & LIII, 16, *see also* J. Allen Smith and Company, Knoxville City Mills
Smith, James M. (Carroll Co.), LXIII, 79n
Smith, Jim, LXXII, 6, 8
Smith, Joel, taxpayer, XXXVII, 127
Smith, John, *History of Virginia, A True Relation,* XLVIII, 4
Smith, John (Jonesboro, Tenn.), XXXVII, 43
Smith, John (Revolutionary War veteran), LXIV, 66
Smith, John, pension list, XXXVIII, 103
Smith, John, taxpayer, XXXVI, 105
Smith, John, taxpayer, XXXIX, 122, 126
Smith, John, taxpayer, XXXVII, 136
Smith, John B. M., taxpayer, XXXVII, 138
Smith, John, Junr., taxpayer, XXXVII, 138
Smith, Lee R., *Van Elizabeth Smith and Her Known Forebears: A Documented Genealogy,* noted, XXXVIII, 113
Smith, Lewis, taxpayer, XXXVII, 136
Smith, Lide, *see* Meriwether, Lide Smith
Smith, Lucy Virginia, *see* French, L. Virginia.
Smith, Mariah, taxpayer, XXXVII, 135
Smith, Marion O., "The C. S. Nitre and Mining Bureau of East Tennessee," LXI, 29-47
Smith, Mary, L, 93
Smith, Mease W., LII & LIII, 89
Smith, Minor (Capt.), XLV, 18
Smith, Mollie (Miss), LIV & LV, 27, 28
Smith, Mitchel, taxpayer, XXXVII, 150
Smith, Mollie, confronts Federal troops, LII & LIII, 103; courted by unidentified Confederate officer, LII & LIII, 98; decides to return to McMinnville, LII & LIII, 105; identified, LII & LIII, 98n; irritates L. Virginia French, LII & LIII, 97, 106; residence with French family, LII & LIII, 92
Smith, Mr., pension list, XXXVIII, 104
Smith, Nancy (Heirs), taxpayer, XXXVII, 135
Smith, Ora, XLI, 76
Smith, Powell, LII & LIII, 7, 7n, 20
Smith, Ransom, taxpayer, XXXVI, 107, 114
Smith, Rebecca, taxpayer, XXXVII, 135
Smith, Richard Penn, XLIII, 15-16
Smith, Richard (Washington Co., Tenn.), XXXIX, 32

Smith, Robert R., taxpayer, XXXVII, 136

Smith, Robt., taxpayer, XXXVI, 105, 107

Smith, Rutledge, and Council for National Defense, LXXIV, 2

Smith, S. A., LXVI, 36

Smith, S. L., LXIII, 63, 68

Smith, Samuel Boyd, "Joseph Buckner Killebrew and the New South Movement in Tennessee," XXXVIII, 5-22; "Remarks in Honor of Miss Mary Utopia Rothrock and the Fiftieth Anniversary of Lawson McGhee Library," XXXIX, 3-6

Smith, Saml. D., taxpayer, XXXVII, 136

Smith, Simon, taxpayer, XXXVII, 135, 138

Smith, Sterling, taxpayer, XXXVI, 105

Smith, Susan E. D., LXVI, 40

Smith, Thomas, taxpayer, XXXVI, 107

Smith, Thomas Benton (Gen.), LXV, 15

Smith, Thos., Junr., taxpayer, XXXVII, 135

Smith, Thos., Senr., taxpayer, XXXVII, 135

Smith, Uricus, taxpayer, XXXVI, 115

Smith, W. Corry, XLI, 66

Smith, W. N., taxpayer, XXXVII, 150

Smith, William, pension list, XXXVIII, 107

Smith, William T., LIV & LV, 43

Smith, Wm., taxpayer, XXXVI, 115

Smith, Wm., taxpayer, XXXVII, 130, 135, 150

Smith, Wm. C., taxpayer, XXXVII, 135

Smith, Wm. H., taxpayer, XXXVI, 105

Smithpeter, Christine, pension list, XXXVIII, 108

Smithpeter, John M., pension list, XXXVIII, 108

Smithpeter, Michael, pension list, XXXVIII, 108

Smith's Crossroads (forerunner of Dayton, Tenn.), LVIII & LIX, 16

Smithson, Sam, XLVI, 124

Smithsonian Institution, LXVII, 34, 36-40, 51, 55; Annual Report, LXVII, 40

Smitty's Auditorium (Knoxville, Tenn.), XLIII, 80

Smoky Dome, *see* Clingman's Dome

Smoky Mountain Athletic Conference, LXIX, 40

Smoky Mountain Clans, by Donald B. Reagan, noted, XLVI, 143

Smoky Mountain Railroad (Railway), history of, XLIV, 71-89; four periods and different names, XLIV, 71; sold to L. C. Gunter, XLIV, 74-75; branch of T & NC, XLIV, 76-79; acquired by Midwest Steel, XLIV, 79-80; officers of, XLIV, 80n; efforts to abandon, XLIV, 80-81, 83-84; profitable operation due to building of Douglas Dam, XLIV, 81-82; charter revoked and restored, XLIV, 84; under receivership, XLIV, 84; continued decline, XLIV, 85-86; control by Sevier Countians, XLIV, 86; derailments and decline, XLIV, 86-87; receivership and abandonment, XLIV, 87-88; sale of rolling stock, XLIV, 88-89; right-of-way problems, XLIV, 88-89, 89n

Smoky Mountains, LXXII, 30, 34-35, 42, 45; XLIV, 74

Smoky Mountains Park, *see* Great Smoky Mountains National Park

Smyth, Ora, LXXII, 5; identifies Maurice Mays, LXXII, 8-9

Snagle, Choctaw chief, XLIII, 103, *see also* Choctaw Indians, Choctaw Nation

Snead, Henly, Junr., taxpayer, XXXVII,

143
Snead, Henly, Senr., taxpayer, XXXVII, 143
Snead, Pleasant, taxpayer, XXXVII, 143
Sneed, Adele Weiss, ed., *Tennessee Bible Records*, Vol. IV, noted, XXXVI, 119
Sneed, John L. T. (Justice) upholds decision in *Lonas v. State*, LXXIV, 30-31
Sneed, John W. (Judge), LVIII & LIX, 82
Snell William R. and Mrs. Winston R. Campbell, *The 1850 Federal Census of Bradley County, Tennessee,* noted, XLVI, 143
Snodderly, Alf, XLIV, 65
Snodderly, H. L., XLVIII, 37
Snodderly, John, taxpayer, XXXVI, 112
Snoddy, Thomas, LXXIII, 87
Snodgrass Hill (Chickamauga Battle, Ga.), LXV, 11
The Social Club (Rugby, Tenn.), LXX, 63, 81, 82, 84, 85, 88
Social Science Research Council, XXXIX, 5
Social Standing in America: New Dimensions of Class, by Richard P. Coleman and Lee Rainwater, LII & LIII, 49, 49n
Socialist party, XLIII, 91n
Society of Friends, XLI, 87
Society of St. Tammany (New York City), XXXVIII, 112
Society of the Army of the Cumberland (USA), LXI, 3, 4, 8, 9
Socin, Cherub H., XXXVII, 57, 58
Socin, Frank (son of Cherub H. Socin), XXXVII, 57
Soldiers of the War of 1812 Buried in Tennessee, by Mary Hardin McCown and Inez Burns, XXXVIII, 97, 98
Soldiers' Home field in Johnson City, LXIV, 26
Solemeco, *see* Chiaha
Sollars, Sebert, taxpayer, XXXIX, 125
Solomon Geron and his Descendants, 1761-1968, by Jewell Daphne Gerron Woodard, noted, XL, 143
Solomon, James, taxpayer, XXXVII, 135
Solomon, John, taxpayer, XXXVII, 135
Solomon, Nicholas, taxpayer, XXXVII, 135
Solomon, Wm., taxpayer, XXXVII, 136
Solomon's Temple (related to Masons), LXV, 57
Solway Community Club, *The Good Life Almanac,* Ruth Smalley, ed., noted, XLVIII, 142
Some Colonial and Revolutionary Families of North Carolina, Vol. 1, comp. by Marilu Burch Smallwood, noted, XXXVIII, 112
Some of the Descendants of Capt. Thomas Lee of Hawkins Co., Tennessee, by Robert T. Lee, Jr., XLV, 117
Some Tennessee Heroes of the Revolution, by Zelia Armstrong, XXXVIII, 97
Some Townsends of North Georgia, by Edward E. Townsend, noted, XLVI, 144
Somerset, Ky., XLIV, 27, 29; XLV, 23
Somerville, Tenn., post-Civil War black businesses in, LXVI, 70
Son of Ougoulayacabe, XXXIX, 87, 87n, *see also* Ougoulayacabe
"The Son of Tom Taylor Visits Rugby, Tennessee: Five Newly Discovered Letters," ed. by John R. DeBruyn, XLVI, 126-36
Sons of Confederate Veterans, L, 8
Sons of Pennsylvania, *see* Fredrick Rumpf's Sons of Pennsylvania
Sons of Temperance, LXIII, 35
Soto, Ferdinand de, XLIV, 4, 5n
Soto, Hernando de, XXXVII, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111

Souders, Jacob, taxpayer, XXXVI, 105
Soule, George, LXIX, 76-78
Soule, Joshua (Bishop), LXIII, 34
"Sound-off for Liberty" celebration, 1987, LX, 93
Souous, Charles, *see* Delassus de Luzieres
Sousa, John Phillip, XXXVII, 60
South Carolina, XXXVI, 5n; XXXIX, 14, 16, 19, 21, 24; XLIII, 18n, 114, 115n, 119; XLIV, 9n, 56, 115n; XLIX, 3, 5; LVIII & LIX, 8; LXVII, 1; LXIII, 72; punitive expeditions against Indians, XXXVI, 6, 9, 18; during American Revolution, LXIV, 42, 45; during Civil War, LXV, 4, 26; secession, LXVII, 63, 82; LXIX, 98; *see also* Glen, James; Cherokee Indians
South Carolina College (Univ. of South Carolina), LXVIII, 63, 68
South Carolina Medical College at Charleston, XXXVIII, 49
South Carolina Provincial Troops Named in Papers of the First Council of Safety of The Revolutionary Party in South Carolina, June-November, 1775, by Alexander S. Salley, noted. XLIX, 163
South Carolina Railroad, XXXVI, 50, 82, 88n
South Eastern Conference (SEC), LXIX, 50
South Fork of the Holston River, XLIII, 120, 121, *see also* Holston River
South Mouse Creek (Bradley Co., Tenn.), XLIV, 4
South Pittsburg, Tenn., XXXVII, 17
Southampton County, Va., XLII, 47
South-Carolina Gazette, XLIII, 115n
Southeastern Library Association, XXXIX, 4, 5; report, 1949, *Libraries of tbe Soutbeast,* XXXIX, 4
Southern Agriculturist, XLI, 72; L, 62
Southern and Western Theological Seminary, LX, 52; LXI, 83, 86, 99
Southern Appalachia, *see* Appalachia
Southern Appalachian Power Conference, XLI, 56
Southern Baseball League, LXIV, 20, 27-30
Southern Commercial Association, XXXIX, 40
Southern Conference Educational Fund, LXIX, 65
"Southern Congressmen in the Gilded Age: a Tennessee Sample," by Robert B. Jones, XLVII, 76-99
Southern convention, *see* Nashville convention
Southern Cultivator, XLVIII, 22
Southern Dental Examiner, LXVII, 40, 41
Southern Department, British North American Colonies, XLIII, 113, 114
Southern drawl (traced to Scotch-Irish), LXVII, 21
The Southern Dream of a Caribbean Empire, by Robert E. May, noted, XLVI, 139
Southern Education Conference, XXXVII, 22
Southern Enterprises, LXV, 48, 50
Southern Farm Magazine, XXXVII, 9
Southern Federation of College Students, XLII, 67
Southern Historical Society (Association), XXXVIII, 55; LXVI, 3-4
Southern Indians in the American Revolution, by James H. O'Donnell, III, noted, XLVI, 140
Southern Iron Company (Nashville, Tenn.), XXXVI, 54
Southern Journal of the Medical and Physical Sciences, L, 62-63, 64, 65
Southern Minerals Company, *see* Smith, James Allen
Southern Monument Company (Knox-

ville, Tenn.), L, 13-14, 16n
The Southern Mountaineer, LXIV, 20
Southern Music Teachers Association, XXXVII, 75, 76
Southern Politics in State and Nation, see Key, V. O.
Southern Practitioner, by Dr. Samuel Hollingsworth Stout, LXVI, 57-58
Southern Progressivism, LXIX, 4
Southern Railway, XL, 63; XLIV, 71, 72; XLVIII, 85, 93; LIV & LV, 79, 86, 97; LVIII & LIX, 22; LXIII, 21-23, 26, 29-32; Embreeville Branch, LXIII, 21-32; map of, LXIII, 22
Southern Secession, LXX, 34, 35, 38, 55, 60
Southerners All, by F. N. Boney, LXVII, 104-105
Southerners, LXVII, 58-88, 103, 104
Southwest Point, XXXVI, 20; XLII, 10; history (1792-1807), XLVI, 19-36, *see also* Fort Southwest Point
Southwest Territory, *see* Territory of the United States South of the River Ohio
Southwestern College, XLVII, 5; LXIX, 60; Abe Fortas a graduate of, XLVII, 15
Southwestern Iron Company (Chattanooga, Tenn.), XXXVI, 49, 51, 52; XXXIX, 59, 61n
Southwestern Railroad Bank (Knoxville, Tenn., branch), XXXVI, 82; XXXVIII, 50
Southwestern University, XLI, 45n
Soviet Union, in World War II, LXVIII, 54
Sowders, Jacob, taxpayer, XXXVI, 114
Spain, XXXVIII, 70n, 73, 77n, 78, 80, 113, 114, 115; XXXIX, 87-102; XLIII, 94-111, 105n, 108n, 113, 126n; LVIII & LIX, 40-46, 48-51, 53, 54, 56, 59-61; LXVI, 81-83; colonies of, XLIII, 126n; policy toward Indians, XXXVI, 23, 27, 35; evacuates San Fernando, XXXVI, 37; War with English, XXXVI, 39
Spain, Rufus B., *At Ease in Zion: Social History of Southern Baptists, 1865-1900,* noted, XXXIX, 136
Spalding, Albert, XXXVII, 61, 62
Spandahayo, Creek chief, XL, 113, *see also* Creek Indians, Creek Nation
Spangler (Spengler), Mrs., pension list, XXXVIII, 104
Spangler, George, pension list, XXXVIII, 105
Spanish archives, *see* Corbitt, D. C. and Roberta Corbitt
Spanish Conspiracy, XXXVI, 26, 79n; LVIII & LIX, 39; LXIX, 90, 91
Spanish Illinois, XXXIX, 93, 96, 96n
Spanish posts, *see* St. Ferdinand, St. Genevieve
Spanish-American War, LXIX, 8
Sparks at the Grassroots: Municipal Distribution of TVA Electricity in Tennessee, by Victor C. Hobday, noted, XLI, 133
Sparks, Richard (Capt.), XXXVI, 43; XLVI, 29
Sparta (Tenn.), LIV & LV, 8
Spartanburg, S. C., XLI, 5; XLVIII, 85
Speaker of the House, national race, 1834, LXX, 2; 1835, LXX, 4
Spears, James G. (Brig. Gen.), XLIX, 70, 71; LII & LIII, 105, 105n
Special Collections, Univ. of Tenn. (James Hoskins) Library, XXXVI, 81; XXXVIII, 98
Speculators, Civil War, XXXIX, 44
Speed, James, XLVI, 83
Speight, Jesse, XXXVIII, 20
Spence farm, XLVIII, 60
Spence, Joe E., "The Public Career of Andrew Jackson Graves," XL, 62-82

Spence, John F., XLVIII, 36, 37
Spencer County (state of Franklin), XXXVIII, 4, 6
Spencer, Alfred, taxpayer, XXXVII, 130
Spencer, Edna, LXVIII, 21-23
Spencer, Edward, taxpayer, XXXVII, 130
Spencer, H. L., LXVI, 44, 46
Spencer, Herbert, XLVIII, 74, 75
Spencer House (Chattanooga, Tenn.), LXVI, 46-47
Spencer, J. M., XL, 73
Spencer, Samuel, XXXVIII, 4
Spencer, Thomas Sharp(e) "Big Foot", XLVI, 25-27; LXII, 58
Spencer, W. H., LXVI, 44, 46
Spencerianism ("survival of the fittest" ethic), LIV & LV, 48, 49, 51
Spengler, Mrs., *see* Spangler, Mrs.
Spenserian speech (seventeenth-century speech), LXVII, 19, 30
Sperry & Hutchinson Co., XLIII, 60
Sperry, J. Austin (Editor, Knoxville, *Register)*, XLIII, 60
Sperry, J. (H.?), LX, 16, *see also* Sperry, J. Austin
Spies-Brown, Marian, LXXIII, 54
Spillman, William (Dr.), XLVIII, 25
"The Spirit of the Appalachians," LXIX, 8, 9, 14
Spiritualism, XXXVIII, 37
Spitzer, Julian W. (Rev.), LXVIII, 51
Spivey, Herman, LXIX, 77, 80
Spivey Hosiery Mills, LVIII & LIX, 17
Spoden, Hal and Muriel, LX, 77
Spoden, Muriel Clark, *Kingsport, Tennessee: Historical Map of Long Island of the Holston,* noted, XLI, 132
Spooner, John A., XXXVI, 48, 49
Sprankle, B. H., XXXVII, 54, 67
Spring City, Tenn., XLI, 66
Spring, Nicholas, XLIV, 15
Springfield mills (iron), XXXVI, 52
Springfield, Tenn., post-Civil War black businesses in, LXVI, 75
Sprowls, Jesse Wm., XLI, 39n, 40n
Spurgeon, Charles Haddon, XLI, 123
Spurlock, James M., LII & LIII, 102, 102n
Spy (Greeneville, Tenn.), XXXVIII, 95, 95n
Squatters, XLII, 17, 18
Squibb, John, pension list, XXXVIII, 104, 106
Squires, A. M., LXXII, 83
Srygley, Fletcher D., XXXVIII, 44, 46
St. Andrews Club (Society, Charles Town, S.C.), XLIV, 118
St. Augustine, Fla., XXXVII, 106, 107, 112; XXXVIII, 112, 113, 114; XLI, 18, 108; baseball in, LXIV, 30
St. Bernard's Abbey (Cullman, Ala.), LII & LIII, 54
St. Cecilia Mass, by Gounod, XXXVII, 52
St. Charles, La., XXXIX, l01n
St. Clair, Arthur (Gen.), XXXVIII, 72n; expedition, XXXVIII, 99; (Gov.), XXXIX, 93
St. Claire (composer), XXXVII, 54
St. Denis, Louis Antoine Jucherande, XXXIX, l02n
St. Etienne, *see* Fort St. Etienne
St. Ferdinand of the Bluffs (Spanish post/fort), XLVIII, 133, 133n; XLIX, 138, 140n, 142, 143, 145, 146, 151, 156, 157
St. Genevieve (Spanish post/fort), XXXVII, 94; XXXVIII, 70n, 75; XXXIX, 93, 93n, 96n; XLI, 107; XLVIII, 138, 139; XLIX, 137, 148
St. George M.E. Church (Philadelphia, Pa.), LXIII, 40
St. James Magazine, LXX, 67
St. John, Isaac M. (Maj.), LXI, 33
St. Johns (later St. George) P. E. Church

(Old Joppa, Md.), XLIII, 12
St. John's Episcopal Church (Knoxville, Tenn.), XXXVII, 50, 51, 52, 53, 55, 70
St. Lawrence River, LXV, 70
St. Louis Cardinals, LXIV, 35, 37, 38
St. Louis convention (Populist Party, 1896), XLVIII, 74
St. Louis Merchant's Exchange, *see* Smith, James Allen
St. Louis (Spanish post), XXXVII, 89, 89n, 90, 91, 92, 94, 95; XXXVIII,71, 72n, 75, 75n, 76, 113; XLI, 107, 111; XLV, 80n; XLVII, 146; XLVIII, 139; XLIX, 138, 147
St. Louis (Mo.), XXXVII, 9, 64; XXXVIII, 68; XLIV, 128; LVIII & LIX, 73;
St. Marks River (below Tallahassee, Fla.), XXXIX, 90n; XLII, 96n
St. Marks, XLV, 85, *see also* San Marcos de Apalache
St. Marys River (Ga./Fla.), XXXVIII, 110, 112, 114; (St. Mary's), XXXIX, 90n; XLIII, 102n
St. Mary's School (Knoxville, Tenn.), XXXVII, 74
St. Matthew Passion, by Bach, XXXVII, 52
St. Maxent, Gilbert Antoine de, XXXIX, 101, 101n
St. Nicholas Hotel (N.Y. City), XLIII, 63
St. Nicholas (Santa Claus), XXXIX, 48n
St. Paul's I. M. E. Church (Knoxville, Tenn.), XXXVII, 52
St. Vincent (on Ohio River), XXXVIII, 74
Stage Road (Johnson City, Tenn.), LXIV, 24
Stagg, Brian, *Deer Lodge, Tennessee: Its Little Known History,* noted, XXXVII, 155
Stahlman, Edward B., XL, 58, 58n, 85n; XLVII, 106; LIV & LV, 44
Stahlman, James (Major), LIV & LV, 45
Stair, Fred R. (Mayor), LXVIII, 46, 50, 55
Stair, Richard, LX, 89
Stair, William Kenneth, ed., *Selected Speeches and Articles of Nathan W. Dougherty,* noted, XLIV, 130
Staley, Sue Reynolds, LXX, 141
Staley, W. E., XLVIII, 35-38
Stanberry, Jno. F., taxpayer, XXXVII, 140
Stanberry, William, XXXVIII, 16, 17, 17n, 18, 19, 20, 21, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28
Stanbery, George W. II, XLIV, 42n
Standard Dictionary, XXXVII, 9
Standard Knitting Mills (Knoxville, Tenn.), LXVIII, 19, 20
Standard Oil, XLVIII, 77
Standing Turkey (Cherokee warrior), XLI, 30, 31
Stanfield, Thos., taxpayer, XXXIX, 128
Stanford University, LXX, 139
Stanley, David S. (Gen.), XLI, 125
Stanley, Ellen, taxpayer, XXXVI, 113
"Stanley J. Folmsbee: a Bibliography," by Patricia Clark, XLVI, 6-18, *see also* Folmsbee, Stanley J.
Stanley, Joseph, taxpayer, XXXVI, 112
Stanley, Page, taxpayer, XXXVI, 107
Stanley, Rewbin, taxpayer, XXXVI, 109
Stanley, Roads, taxpayer, XXXVI, 110
Stanley, Robert, taxpayer, XXXVI, 113
Stansbery, Henry, XLVII, 8
Stanton, Capt. (Army of the Cumberland, USA), XLV, 102
Stanton, Edwin M. (Secretary of War), XLIX, 70; LXXIII, 7
Stanton, Frederick P., XL, 19, 19n, 20-21, 25

"Star-Spangled Banner," LXIII, 6
Starbuck, William, LXIII, 81, 82, 90
Stark, Elizabeth (Robert Stark's daughter), XLIII, 100
Stark, Horatio (Robert Stark's son), XLIII, 101
Stark, Robert, XLIII, 100, 101; letter from, XLIII, 100
Stark, Robert (Mrs.), XLIII, 100
Stark, Theodore (Robert Stark's son), XLIII, 100
Starr, Francis, taxpayer, XXXVI, 109
Starr, James, taxpayer, XXXVI, 109
State Agricultural Bureau, XLVIII, 21, 23-28
State and Local Tax Problems, ed. by Harry L. Johnson, noted, XLI, 135
State Debt Committee (Tenn.) of 1879, report of, XLIV, 59-61, 63
State Fuel Administrator (Tenn.), XL, 78-80
State Government (publication of Council of State Governments), XL, 80
State Historical Society of Wisconsin, LXIX, 86
State Library and Archives (Tenn.), XLI, 4
"State Mechanic Institute," (Tenn. state penitentiary), XLVII, 29, 33
State Military Institute (Ga.), LXVI, 57
State of Franklin, *see* Franklin, State of
State Park and Forestry Commission, XL, 65, 66
State Teachers Association (Tenn.), XXXVII, 10, 11, 12
States rights movement, XLIII, 35
States View (C. M. McClung's estate), XLV, 4
Statten (or Slatten?), Ambrose, taxpayer, XXXVI, 109
Statue of Liberty, XLII, 114
Staub Theatre (Knoxville, Tenn.), LXV, 34-38, 40-45, 47, 49-51; Staub's "Opera House", XXXVII, 59, 69 XLV, 47
Staub, Fritz (Peter Staub's son), LXV, 40, 42
Staub, Peter, XLV, 41; LXV, 34, 35, 42
Staunton, Va., XXXIX, 20; XLI, 5; during Civil War, LXV, 23; Frontier Culture Museum, LXVII, 5
Ste. Genevieve (Missouri) *Correspondent,* XLII, 53
Steam boating on the Upper Tennessee, by Frank L. Teuton, noted, XLVII, 152
Stearns, Almyra H., LII & LIII, 61-62, 64
Steele, Capt., XLV, 102, 103, 105
Steele, Isaac, XLVII, 41
Steele, Robert, XLIV, 67, 68
Steele, William O., "Struggles for Excellence in Writing Historical Non-Fiction," XLII, 85-95
Steen, E. W., XXXVII, 57
Steen, Pearl, XXXVII, 55
Steiger, Grace Ferguson, *The John Miller Ferguson Family History,* noted, XLVIII, 143
Steinbeck, John, XLVIII, 9
Steinway and Sons, XXXVII, 59, 60
Stephens, Alexander H., XLVII, 62
Stephens, Charles, taxpayer, XXXVII, 127
Stephens, Danl., taxpayer, XXXVII, 140
Stephens, John, taxpayer, XXXIX, 125
Stephens, Melvina, during Civil War, LXXI, 74, 75
Stephens, Otis H., *The Supreme Court and Confessions of Guilt,* noted, XLV, 111-112
Stephenson, John, taxpayer, XXXIX, 126
Stephenson, T. I., XLIX, 114
Stepping Stones to Glory: From Circuit Rider to Editor and the Years in Between, Life of David Rice McAnally,

D.D., 1810-1895, by Frances McAnally Blackburn Hilliard, noted, XLVII, 152-153
Sterling, Cynthia Linden, LXIX, 1, 26
Stevens, Ellen, LXXIII, 19
Stevens, Mr., XXXIX, 117, 117n
Stevens, Thaddeus, XLIII, 82, 83n; XLVI, 80; LXV, 60
Stevenson, Ala., XXXVI, 45
Stevenson, Andrew, XXXVIII, 19, 22n, 25
Stevenson, Coke, XLVII, 16
Stevenson, Robert Louis, XLII, 62
Stevenson, V. K., XXXVI, 97n; letter to J. G. M. Ramsey, XXXVI, 97
Stewart County, Tenn., XXXVIII, 6, 45; XL, 38
Stewart, A. P. (Gen.), LXV, 18
Stewart, A. T. (New York merchant), XLVI, 61
Stewart, Arthur Thomas (Atty. Gen., prosecutor in Scopes trial), LXX, 111, 130, 132, 133, 135, 136, 137, 140
Stewart, Charles, XXXIX, 117, 117n
Stewart, J. W., LIV & LV, 30
Stewart, Tom (U. S. Senator), XLIX, 122, 128, 131, 134
Stewart, Worth (30th Division, WWI), LXXIV, 10, 13-14, 16n
Stickleyville, Va., L, 39
Stiener, Abraham, XLII, 14
Stiggins, Joseph, XLIII, 108, 109; letter from, XLIII, 108-109
Stiggins, William, XLVI, 109
Still family, XLIV, 11n
Still, James & Co., taxpayer, XXXVII, 135
Still, William N., Jr., *Iron Afloat: The Story of the Confederate Armorclads,* noted, XLII, 129
Stimson, Henry L. (Sec. of War), XL, 89-90; XLVII, 20n
Stinnet, James, taxpayer, XXXVII, 140
Stinson, Martin, taxpayer, XXXVI, 109
Stock Market Crash of 1929, LXVIII, 12, 13, 16
Stokely Brothers Canning Co. (Sevierville, Tenn.), XLIV, 77
Stokely, Jahu, taxpayer, XXXVII, 130
Stokely, James, LXIX, 72
Stokely, John, XXXVI, 30
Stokely, Jno. H., taxpayer, XXXVII, 127
Stokely, Nathan, taxpayer, XXXVII, 127
Stokely, Royal, taxpayer, XXXVII, 127
Stokes, Emma, LVIII & LIX, 98, 106, 110
Stokes, Thomas, XL, 92n
Stokes, William Bickle (Col./Gen., U.S.A.), LII & LIII, 105, 105n; LIV & LV, 8, 9
Stoltzfus, Amanda, XXXVII, 72
Stoltzfus, Katie, XXXVII, 72
Stone Door (sightseer's hike, Warren Co., Tenn.), LIV & LV, 19n
Stone, Captain, XXXVII, 34
Stone, Charles K., LXXIII, 98
Stone, Richard G., Jr., "Captain Paul Demere at Fort Loudoun, 1757-1760," XLI, 17-32
Stone, William, LII & LIII, 28, 30
Stoneman Raid, LXIII, 89
Stoneman, George (Gen.), XLI, 121n; LXV, 24
Stone's River, Battle of, XXXIX, 49; XLIX, 69; LXVI, 38
Stone's River (Rutherford Co., Tenn.), XLIV, 12
Storie, J. R., LIV & LV, 33
The Story of Coal and Iron in Alabama, by Ethel Armes, noted, XLIV, 137
Story of Tennessee, by Joseph H. Parks and Stanley J. Folmsbee, noted, XXXVI, 118
The Story of Tennessee Tech, by Austin

Wheeler Smith, noted, XLI, 134
Story, Thomas, taxpayer, XXXVII, 138
Story, W. F., XLI, 36
Story, Wm. C., taxpayer, XXXVII, 127, 140
Stout, Samuel Hollingsworth (Dr.), LXVI, 32-42, 45-58; LXVII, 41-47
Stout, Hoseah, taxpayer, XXXIX, 125
Stovall, A. W., LIV & LV, 34
Stovall, Bolling A., Lt., LXI, 34
Stover, Dan, mentioned by Daniel Ellis, LXXIV, 67, 67n-68n
Stover, Daniel J. (Andrew Johnson's son-in-law), LII & LIII, 33; LXXIII, 1n, 12
Stover, Mary Johnson (Andrew Johnson's daughter), LXXIII, 1, 13, 14
Strader, Jacob, taxpayer, XXXVI, 112
Strahl, Otho French (Gen.), LXV, 16
Strand Theater (New York City), LXV, 49
Strand Theater (Knoxville, Tenn.), LXV, 49, *see also* Gay Theater
Strange, Wm., taxpayer, XXXVII, 143
Strange, William G., LXI, 34
Stratford-on-Avon, England, LXVII, 30
Strauss, Johan, XXXVII, 60, 62
Strasser, William A., "'A Terrible Calamity Has Befallen Us': Unionist Women in Civil War East Tennessee," LXXI, 66-88
Strawberry Plains (Tenn.), XLI, 120; XLIX, 73, 74, 75; LXIV, 10; LXVII, 76
Strawberry Plains College, LX, 58, 59, 65; LXI, 86
Streetcar Boycott of 1905 (Knoxville, Tenn.), LXIX, 14
Streight, Abel D., L, 55
Stribling, T. S., XLVIII, 9
Stringfield, William W. (Lt. Col.), LXV, 24-25
Stroller's Café (Knoxville, Tenn.), LXXII, 6
Strong, Joseph C. (Knoxville, Tenn. Mayor), LXVI, 16
Stuart monarchy, LXVII, 11
Stuart, Andrew, XLII, 28
Stuart, Archibald, XLII, 44
Stuart, Frank, LXV, 45, 47, 49
Stuart, Henry, XXXIX, 14, 14n, 15, 15n, 24
Stuart, Hugh, taxpayer, XXXVII, 130
Stuart, J.E.B., XLIX, 73
Stuart, Jno., taxpayer, XXXVII, 127
Stuart, John (Capt./ British Superintendent of Indian Affairs), XXXIX, 13, 14; XLI, 28, 30, 31; XLIII, 113-19, 121, 122; letters from, XLIII, 114-15, 115-17, 118; XLIV, 114, 114n, 116; L, 86, 89-90; letter from, XLV, 90-91; 98, 98n; talk to Cherokees, XLIV, 116-117; letter and certificate to Ouconnostota, XLIV, 117-118; president, St. Andrews Society, XLIV, 118; mentioned, XLIV, 119-120
Stuart, John, taxpayer, XXXVII, 135, 140
Stuart, Thomas, taxpayer, XXXVII, 148
Stuart, Wm., taxpayer, XXXVII, 130
Stubblefield, Hirman, LII & LIII, 93n
Stubblefield, Mary Cain, LII & LIII, 93n
Stubblefield, Timothy, LXVI, 73
Stuchbury, Rosamond (Mrs.), XLVI, 126n, 129n
Student, Teacher, and Engineer: Selected Speeches and Articles of Nathan Dougherty, edited by William Kenneth Stair, noted, XLIV, 130
"A Study of Some David Crockett Firearms," by Texas Jim Cooper, XXXVIII, 62-69
Stump, Frederick, LXII, 50
Stumpf, Stuart, "James Glen, Cherokee Diplomacy, and the Construction of

an Overhill Fort," L, 21-30
Stupka, Arthur, *Trees, Shrubs, and Woody Vines of the Great Smoky Mountains National Park,* noted, XXXVI, 117; and James E. Huheey, *Amphibians and Reptiles of Great Smoky Mountains National Park,* noted, XXXIX, 133
Sturgis, Russell, Sr., LXXIII, 28n
Styles, Zachariah, taxpayer, XXXVII, 150
Subterranean Warehouse, XLIV, 105
Suckow, Ruth, XLVIII, 9
Suddarth, Emma, *Bulletin of Bibliography,* XXXIX, 6
Sugar Creek (Bradley Co., Tenn.), XLIV, 4
Suitland, Md., LXIII, 19
Sukarno, of Indonesia, XXXVIII, 111
Sullins, C. C., LII & LIII, 10-11, 12, 13-14
Sullivan County Agricultural Society, XLVIII, 27
Sullivan County Historical Society, LXVII, 2
Sullivan County, Tenn., XXXVIII, 4, 8, 11n, 41, 45; XXXIX, 33, 106, 109n, 110; XL, 24n, 131; XLIX, 18, 19; N. Car., (now Tenn.), XLII, 21, 22, 23, 23n, 25; LXIII, 44; LXV, 17, 27, 28; LXVII, 2; LXIX, 95, 96, 103; during Second Great Awakening, LXVI, 14; scientific and technical societies, XLVIII, 27-28; automobiles, LVIII & LIX, 23; economy, LVIII & LIX, 32; electricity, LVIII & LIX, 24; employment of women and children, LVIII & LIX, 19; manufacturing, LVIII & LIX, 18, 21, 22; standard of living, LVIII & LIX, 27
Sullivan, John, LVIII & LIX, 43
Sullivan, Neil J., LXIV, 33, 37, 39
Sultana (Mississippi River steamer), LXIII, 89, 90
Summary Data Sheet for 106 Union Troops from Tennessee, LXIII, 96-103
Summer School of the South (Univ. of Tenn. sponsored weekend sightseeing tours), XL, 63, 63n
Summers, Alexander, treasurer of ETHS, LXVI, 5
Summers, Kate, during Civil War, LXXI, 73
Summers, Lewis P., XLII, 45
Summitville, LIV & LV, 5n
Sumner County, Tenn., XXXVI, 13; XXXVIII, 6, 45; XL, 24n; LXX, 39; N.C. land bounty for military service during American Revolution, LXIV, 52; petition from citizens of, XLVII, 36
Sumner, Charles, XLIII, 82, 83n; XLVI, 83; LXV, 60
Sumner, William Graham, XLVIII, 74, 75, 77, 79
Sunnewah (Cherokee chief), from the Island, XLV, 95
Sunrise in My Pocket: The Last Days of Davy Crockett: an American Saga, by E. J. Mayer, XLIII, 6
Sunshine Biscuit Co., LIV & LV, 64
Suppiger, Joseph E., ed., "From Chickamauga to Chattanooga, the Battlefield Account of Sergeant John M. Kane," XLV, 98-108
Surname Index, 1964 Edition, by Edwinna Bierman, noted, XXXVI, 121
Surnames in the United States Census of 1790, published by the American Council of Learned Societies, LXVII, 12
Surry County, N.C., XLI, 5
Survey Graphic, XLI, 89
Susong, William, LVIII & LIX, 80
Sutherland Records Found in Georgia, Illinois, Indiana, Kentucky, Maryland, North Carolina, South Carolina, and

Virginia, comp. by Henry C. Sutherland, noted, XL, 143
Sutherland, George, XLVII, 14, 20
Sutherland, Henry C., *Sutherland Records Found in Georgia, Illinois, Indiana, Kentucky, Maryland, North Carolina, South Carolina, and Virginia,* noted, XL, 143
Suttle, Noah, LXXIII, 80
Sutton, Cornelius, taxpayer, XXXVII, 150
Swafford, William, taxpayer, XXXVI, 112
Swagertey, Abraham, taxpayer, XXXIX, 125
Swagerty, Ab., taxpayer, XXXVII, 145
Swagerty, Frederick, taxpayer, XXXIX, 123
Swagerty, James, taxpayer, XXXVII, 127, 130
Swagerty, S. H., taxpayer, XXXVII, 133
Swaggerty, James, taxpayer, XXXVII, 140
Swain, David L., LXXII, 38
Swan, Caleb (Major), XXXVIII, 112
Swan, James (Cpl.), shoots at Zollicoffer, XLIV, 36
Swan, Margaret Paralee Mabry, XLIV, 42
Swan Pond, XXXVIII, 49, *see also* Ramsey House
Swan, Robert, XLIV, 15
Swan, Samuel G., LXXIII, 82
Swan, William (Maj.), XXXVI, 94, 94n; letter to J.G.M. Ramsey, XXXVI, 95-96
Swan, William G., XLIV, 54; XLVI, 68, 72; LII & LIII, 25
Swaney, W. B., XLII, 65, 71, 73
Swaney, W. B. (Mrs.), XLII, 73
Swany, G. R., XLVIII, 99
Swatsell, Isaac, taxpayer, XXXVII, 133
Swatsell, Jacob, taxpayer, XXXVII, 133
Swatsell, John, taxpayer, XXXVII, 133
Swatsell, William [?] taxpayer, XXXVII, 133
Swayne, [Noah H.], XLVII, 4
Sweatman, Josiah, taxpayer, XXXVII, 143
Swedish immigrants, LXV, 34; LXVII, 13
Swedish Iron Works (Sevier Co., Tenn.), LVIII & LIX, 65
Sweeney, Edward Baxter (Adj. Gen.), XLI, 78n, 80; LXXII, 4, 15, 18-19
Sweet, Benjamin, taxpayer, XXXVI, 107
Sweet, Nathan, taxpayer, XXXVI, 107
Sweet, Wm., taxpayer, XXXVI, 107
Sweeton, John. taxpayer. XXXVI, 115
Sweetwater, Tenn., LXVIII, 29
Swift, Graham, LXVIII, 7
Swisher, James G., XXXVIII, 67
Swisher, John Milton, XXXVIII, 67
Swiss (in Rockwood, Tenn.), XXXIX, 60
Switzerland, XXXVII, 15; LXV, 34
"Switzerland of America," East Tenn. described as, XLVII, 108, 111
Sycamore Shoals (Upper East Tenn.), LVIII & LIX, 51; rendezvous at, XLV, 17; Treaty of 1775, XXXVII, 32; XLIV, 119, 122
Sykes, William J. (Maury County), XLVII, 30
Synod of Tennessee (Presbyterian), LXIII, 39, 40
A System of Instruction in Mounting Artificial Teeth, On Bean's Cast Aluminum Base, With a Supplement Describing Other Useful Manipulations of the Dental Laboratory, instructions by Dr. James Baxter Bean, LXVII, 50

T

T. (unidentified), General, XXXIX, 113, 113n
T. Haws & Co., XLIV, 51
T.V.A. (TVA), *see* Tennessee Valley Authority
Tabard Inn (Rugby, Tenn. hotel), LXX, 86; LXXIII, 32-33, 38
Taber and Company (New York), XXXVII, 83
Tabler, Anna Christiana, XLII, 57
Taboca, Choctaw chief, XXXVI, 70, 71n, *see also* Choctaw Indians, Choctaw Nation
Tacuman Jupaye (Chickasaw chief), XLV, 86
Taft, Robert A. (U. S. Senator), XL, 85, 90
Taft, William Howard (Pres.), XLI, 70; XLIII, 72, 77; career of, XLVII, 10-11; Supreme Court appointments by, XLVII, 11n; critical of Wilson appointments, XLVII, 12; influence of exaggerated, XLVII, 13n, 14, 15, 18
Tagaya (Indian town), XXXVII, 108, 109, 113, 114, 119
Taitt, David (British Deputy Super. of Creeks), XLIV, 114; letter from, XLV, 88-90
Talapuche Indians, XXXVI, 71; XXXIX, 102; XLI, 101; XLVII, 144; XLIX, 142
Talassee people (Cherokees), XLIX, 143, *see also* Cherokee Indians, Cherokee Nation
Talbert, Roy, Jr., "Arthur E. Morgan's Social Philosophy and the Tennessee Valley Authority," XLI, 86-99; ed., "Arthur E. Morgan's Ethical Code for the Tennessee Valley Authority," XL, 119-127
Talbot, Benjamin, XXXVI, 54
Talcachie (Creek chief), XLIV, 116, *see also* Creek Indians, Creek Nation
Tali (Indian town), XXXVII, 111
Tall Tales of the Southwest, by Franklin Meine, XLIII, 5
Tallahassee, Fla., XXXIX, 90n
Tallapoosa River (Ala.), XLIII, 109n
Tallassee Ford, XLVIII, 86
Tallassee Power Company, XLVIII, 93
Tallent, Seth and William J. (Joe) Tallent, *Family History of the Rhea County Tallents,* noted, XLVIII, 142
Talley, Edward R., at Battle of Montbrehain, LXXIV, 18-19
Talleyrand, Andrew Johnson compared to, XLVII, 60, 60n
Tallushatchee (Tallusahatchee), Battle of, XLIII, 14n; XLIV, 12
Tally, Benoni, taxpayer, XXXVII, 136
Tally, Bradly W., taxpayer, XXXVII, 136
Tally, Carter, taxpayer, XXXVII, 136
Tally, Dudly, taxpayer, XXXVII, 136
Tally, James H., taxpayer, XXXVII, 136
Tally, James, taxpayer, XXXVII, 136
Tally, John, taxpayer, XXXVII, 136
Tammany Hall (New York City), XL, 84
Tampa Bay, XLIV, 105n
Tampico, XL, 18
Tanasque (Indian town), XXXVII, 110, 111, 115, 120
Taney, Roger (Chief Justice, U. S. Supreme Court), XLVII, 4, 18, 24
Tardiveau, Barthelemi, XXXVIII, 70n; XL, 104, 104n; XLI, 100, 100n
Tariff controversy, XXXVIII, 95
Tariff of 1846, XXXVIII, 87
Tartini (G.), XXXVII, 62
Tarvin, H. G., XXXVII, 62
Tarwater, Henry C., XLVII, 103
Tarwater, James F., XXXIX, 67
Tascapatapo (Chickasaw chief), XLV,

86, *see also* Chickasaw Indians, Chickasaw Nation
Taski Etoka (Cherokee chief), XLII, 101n; XLIV, 107n, *see also* Cherokee Indians, Cherokee Nation
Taskikatoka, XLI, 114n
Taskiqi, *see* Tasquiqui
Tasqui (Indian town), XXXVII, 112, 120
Tasquiqui (Indian town), XXXVII, 112, 120
Tasquonanoupayé (Choctaw chief), XLVII, 143, 143n; XLIX, 147, 147n, *see also* Choctaw Indians, Choctaw Nation
Tasso, Tenn., XLIV, 13
Tate Family, removal from Cherokee Basin, LXVII, 102
Tate, Oscar M., Jr., LXVIII, 59
Tate, Thomas, taxpayer, XXXIX, 128
Tate, William, XLII, 27n
Tatham, William, LXXII, 63, 65
A Tatlock Genealogy, by Marshall A. Wilson, noted, XLVI, 143
Tatum, Absolom, LXIV, 51
Tatum, Howell, LXIV, 61; tavern of, LXII, 38
Tax Lists of Roane County, Tennessee 1814-1821, by Willis Hutcherson, Marilyn McCluen, and Mable Thornton, noted, XLIII, 135
Taxidermists' Manual, LXVII, 37
Taylor (composer), XXXVII, 53
Taylor County, Tenn., XXXVIII, 8
Taylor, Alrutheus Ambush, LXVI, 60n
Taylor, Alfred A. (Congressman/Gov.), Alfred A., XL, 53, 54; XLI, 3; XLVI, 97, 98; XLVIII, 108; XLIV, 13, 14; LXI, 64, 65, 66, 69, 75, 77; LXXII, 27; *illus.,* LXI, 67
Taylor, Arnold, XLVI, 132
Taylor, Christopher, pension list, XXXVIII, 108
Taylor, Dave (Gov. Alfred A. Taylor's son), LXIV, 29, 34, 36, 39; LXXII, 27
Taylor, Edward, pension list, XXXVIII, 103, 104
Taylor, Eleanor, taxpayer, XXXVII, 143
Taylor, Ella, XXXVIII, 65
Taylor, G. T., LXI, 58, 59
Taylor, George C., LXI, 49, 71
Taylor, Henry H., L, 5, 9
Taylor, Isaac, taxpayer, XXXIX, 129
Taylor, Isaac, XLIX, 17
Taylor, J. Will, XL, 81; XLIII, 81, 91, 92; XLVIII, 107; LXI, 51, 52, 54, 55, 56, 57, 65, 74; *illus.,* LXI, 53
Taylor, James A., XXXVII, 68
Taylor, James (Carroll Co.), LXIII, 76, 77
Taylor, James, taxpayer, XXXVII, 143
Taylor, Jerome G., Jr., "The Extraordinary Life and Death of Joseph A. Mabry," XLIV, 41-70
Taylor, John, XXXVI, 16
Taylor, Jno. W., taxpayer, XXXVII, 148
Taylor, Joe Gray, *Louisiana Reconstructed, 1863-1877,* noted, XLVI, 138
Taylor, John M., LIV & LV, 28
Taylor, John Wycliffe, XLVI, 126-136
Taylor, John, taxpayer, XXXVII, 136
Taylor, Laura Barker (Mrs. Tom Taylor, John Wycliffe Taylor's mother), XLVI, 126-36
Taylor, Lucy (John Wycliffe Taylor's daughter), XLVI, 129
Taylor, Mary, pension list, XXXVIII, 108
Taylor, Nathaniel (Gen., Carter Co., Tenn.), XLIX, 12
Taylor, N[athaniel]. G. (Col./Tenn. Congressman), XLVI, 74; LXIV, 8, 11
Taylor, Parmenas (Col.), XXXVII, 122;

LXII, 11
Taylor, R. H. (Dr.), LXVI, 40, 45, 48
Taylor, Robert L. (Gov.), XLI, 36, 38; XLVII, 77; XLIX, 134; LIV & LV, 27, 38, 40; Democrat, XLVII, 77n
Taylor, Robert L. (Judge), XLIX, 110
Taylor, Robert L., Jr., "The New South Mind of a Mountain Editor: William Rule, 1877-1898," XLVII, 100-117
Taylor, Seraphina Cathcrine, XLIX, 12
Taylor, Tom, XLVI, 128-29
Taylor, William, LIV & LV, 111, 112n
Taylor, Zachary (Pres.), XXXVIII, 8; XL, 14n, 15-17, 19, 26, 36; XLIV, 11; XLVII, 4; attitude of Democrats towards, XL, 14-15; Whigs use in 1847 election, XL, 6, 13-14, 15, 24
Taylorsville (Mountain City, Tenn.), XLIX, 17
Tazewell, Tenn., XXXIX, 111; LXVI, 4
Tazewell County, Tenn., during Civil War, LXV, 7
The Volunteer State Forges Its University: The University of Tennessee, 1887-1919, by James Riley Montgomery, noted, XXXIX, 132
Teasdale, T. C. (Univ. of Tenn. Prof.), XLV, 45
Teaster, Rebecca, defendant in *Lonas v. State,* LXXIV, 30
Teaters, J., LXI, 41
Technical societies (East Tenn.), XLVIII, 21-28
Tecumseh (Shawnee Chief), LXII, 70
Tedesco, Marie, "Appalachia becomes Mainstream: From Down-Home Baseball to the Rookie League in Johnson, City, Tennessee," LXIV, 20-40
Tedford, Robert, Maryville Union League member, LXXI, 43
Teel, Edward, LXII, 28
Telford, Dean, LVIII & LIX, 106
Telford, Herbert, LVIII & LIX, 105
Tellico settlement, XXXVI, 3; L, 28
Tellico (garrison), XLV, 4
Tellico Blockhouse, LXVI, 81
Tellico Cherokees, XLI, 20, 21, *see also* Overhill Cherokee, Overhill towns
Tellico Iron and Manufacturing Company, XXXVI, 94n
Tellico Plains (Monroe Co., Tenn.), XXXVI, 94n
Tellico River (Monroe Co., Tenn.), XXXVI, 3, 10; XLI, 17
Temperance, XXXIX, 65
Tempest Side (Samuel D. Jackson's farm), XLIX, 12, 16
Temple, Effie, LXVIII, 28
Temple, John E., XLIV, 88
Temple, Lucien M. (Davidson County), XLVII, 40
Temple, Major, taxpayer, XXXIX, 128
Temple, Mary Boyce (Oliver Perry Temple's daughter), LXII, 83, 86
Temple, Oliver Perry, XLII, 119, 120n; XLIII, 42; XLV, 51n; XLVII, 105; XLVIII, 63; XLIX, 28; LX, 37, 38; LVIII & LIX, 79; LXIII, 90; LXIV, 9, 17-18; LXVII, 58, 59, 61, 69, 76, 77-88; LXXIII, 26, 29; XLIV, 43; and Rugby enterprise, XLIV, 90-102; career, XLIV, 91; interest in immigration, XLIV, 91-92, 92n; counsel for Rugby enterprise, XLIV, 92, 92n; *An Address on the Agricultural, Mining, and Manufacturing Resources of East Tennessee,* XLIV, 92, 92n; *Facts and Figures concerning . . . East Tennessee,* XLIV, 92n; assists Hughes' Board of Aid in selecting site and establishing colony, XLIV, 93-94, 94n; lauded by Hughes, XLIV, 95; letter on Sedgebeer incident, XI IV, 100n; discouraging reports about Rugby, XLIV, 101-102; appointed postmaster, XLIV, 102; president of Tennessee World's

Fair Commission, XLIV, 102, 102n
Temple, Robert H. (Lt.), LXI, 33, 34
Templeton, Jerome, XLIV, 72n, 73, 102
Templin, Jacob, taxpayer, XXXVII, 148
Templin, John, LXXII, 56
Ten Commandments, fourth commandment, LXVI, 11
Ten Eyck, Anthony, XLVII, 67-68, 67n
Tenase (or Tennessee), Indian town, XLV, 3n
Tennessean (Nashville, Tenn.), XXXVIII, 15n, 83n
Tennessean and American (Nashville, Tenn.), XLIX, 79n; quoted, XLIX, 82, 87
Tennessean, see Nashville *Tennessean, Tennessean* (Nashville, Tenn.)
Tennesseans in the Civil War, LXIII, 73, 84, 86, 88
Tennesseans in the Civil War: A Military History of the Confederate and Union Units with Available Rosters of Personnel, Part I, noted, XXXVI, 110
Tennessee (Indian town), XXXVIII, 6, *see also* Tenase
Tennessee (state of), XLV, 4, 22, 56; cash crops, LXIII, 11; Confederate Troops from, LXIII, 72-103; gubernatorial election of 1920, LXIII, 7; labor unrest, LXIII, 7; Union Troops from, LXIII, 72-103; LXIV, 68; baseball in, LXIV, 20-40; military land bounty, LXIV, 41-67; map of military land districts, LXIV, 43; religiosity, LXV, 54, 55, 58, 61, 65, 66, 68; Congressman from, LXV, 71, 72; during Civil War, LXV, 3, 6, 10, 16, 17, 53, 57; First Congressional District, LXV, 59, 64; first constitutional convention, LXV, 30; first settlers of, LXV, 27; legislature, LXV, 64; Kentucky border, LXV, 32; marble from, LXV, 35, 51; LXVI, 81-83; history of, LXVI, 1; during Civil War, LXVI, 49; during Second Great Awakening, LXVI, 10, 12, 14-16, 20, 21; early prominent citizens of, LXVI, 3; free black during antebellum era, LXVI, 69; post-Civil War era, 59-80; antebellum era in, LXVII, 59; during Civil War and Reconstruction, LXVII, 58-88; census of 1790, LXVII, 12; history of, LXVII, 1, 34; immigration into, LXVII, 11, 23; secession of, LXVII, 58; early settlers, LXVIII, 1, 29, 30; General Assembly, LXVIII, 3; heroes of, LXVIII, 3; Irish ancestors, LXVIII, 13; state historian, LXVIII, 3; statehood, LXVIII, 1; secession vote, LXVIII, 101; disunion, LXX, 52, 55, 57, 60; secession of, LXX, 39, 43, 45, 54, 56; state convention for secession, LXX, 41-44; Supreme Court, LXX, 112, 130; valley, LXX, 90-92, 95-97, 100, 104; Tennessee, national cemeteries in, L, 14; pension law, L, 7, 7n; foreign-born population small, XLIV, 102-103, 103n, 122
Tennessee A & I (Tennessee Agricultural and Industrial State Normal School), LVIII & LIX, 96, 100; LXIII, 13
Tennessee Advertiser, XLIV, 52
Tennessee-Alabama League (baseball), LXIV, 20
Tennessee and Alabama: Heart and Soul of Dixie, by David Harkness, noted, XLIII, 134
Tennessee, Army of (CSA), XXXIX, 43, 44, 45, 49, 50, 52
Tennessee Arts Council, LXVIII, 3
Tennessee Associated Commercial Travelers for National Defense, XLIX, 90
Tennessee, Bank of, XXXIX, 47; XXXIX, 113n
Tennessee Baptist Convention, XLVII, 120, 125n, 126
Tennessee Baptist, ed. Elder J. R. Graves,

XXXIX, 31
Tennessee at the Battle of New Orleans, by Elbert L. Watson, noted, XLI, 133
Tennessee Bible Records, Vol. IV, copied and edited by Adele Weiss Sneed, noted, XXXVI, 119
Tennessee: A Bicentennial History, by Wilma Dykeman, noted, XLVII, 153; LXVII, 11
Tennessee Board of Education, LXIX, 37
Tennessee bonds, speculation in, XLIV, 61, 61n, 62
Tennessee brigade (CSA), LXV, 16
Tennessee & Carolina Railroad, XLIV, 76-81; XLVIII, 85
Tennessee Central Railroad, LXVIII, 31
Tennessee Coach Co., LIV & LV, 104
Tennessee Coal & Railroad Company, XLVIII, 57, 57n, 69
Tennessee Coal & Railroad mines (Tracy City, Tenn.), XLVIII, 56, 57
Tennessee Coal, Iron & Railroad Company, XXXVII, 6n; XLVIII, 70
Tennessee College Association, LXIX, 56
Tennessee Commission on Inter-Governmental Co-operation, XL, 82
Tennessee Congressional Delegation, Civil Rights Act of 1875, XLVII, 86-88; 1876 election crisis, XLVII, 89-91; "Free Silver," XLVII, 92; tariff, XLVII, 93-95; civil service reform, XLVII, 95-97
Tennessee Constitution, LXV, 62, 65; LXVII, 64, 83-84; Declaration of Rights, LXVII, 78
Tennessee Constitutional Convention of 1834, XLII, 56n
Tennessee County, N.C., XXXVIII, 6; American Revolution military bounty, LXIV, 52n
Tennessee County, Tenn., LXII, 33
Tennessee Creek Dam, XLIX, 103
Tennessee at the Crossroads: The State Debt Controversy, 1870-1883, by Robert B. Jones, noted, XLIX, 163
Tennessee Democratic Convention, 1860, Johnson seeks nomination of, XLVII, 52, 53, 54; Platform, XLVII, 55-56, 58n; Johnson endorsed by, XLVII, 56, 59
Tennessee Dept. of Agriculture, Nashville, XXXVIII, 84n
Tennessee Dept. of Archives and History, LXIII, 74
Tennessee Dept. of Conservation, excavations, LX, 77
Tennessee Dept. of Public Health, XLVII, 135-36, 136n
Tennessee During the Revolutionary War, by Samuel Cole Williams, noted, XLVI, 137
Tennessee Eastman Company, LVIII & LIX, 113, 118, 120-122, 132-139
Tennessee Education Association, XLV, 40
Tennessee Electric Co. *v.* T.V.A., XLVII, 25
Tennessee Electric Power Company, XL, 85n; XLI, 50, 54; XLVIII, 85; XLIX, 105
Tennessee Enterprises Inc., LXV, 47, 48, 50, 51
Tennessee Equal Rights League, LXVI, 78
Tennessee Farmer, XLVIII, 22
Tennessee Federation of Labor, LXVIII, 54
Tennessee General Assembly, XLIV, 91; XLIX, 24, 26, 28, 29, 30; LXVI, 3; convict lease, XLVIII, 52, 66, 70; "Rings," XLVIII, 63-64; refunding state debt, XLVIII, 68; permission to dam Little Tennessee River, XLVIII, 86; incorporation of Alcoa, XLVIII,

87; Peay's support in, XLVIII, 109, 110; move to impeach Horton, XLVIII, 113-114; 1893 Session, LIV & LV, 31

Tennessee Heritage, by David J. Harkness, noted, XLIII, 134

Tennessee Hill Folk, by Joe Clark, noted, XLIV, 133

Tennessee Historical Commission, XXXIX, 3, 6; LXVIII, 3; excavations, LX, 77

Tennessee Historical Society, XXXVI, 81; XXXVIII, 55, 57, 60; XLV, 40; L, 66; LXVIII, 3; LXXII, 67

Tennessee History for All, by J. P. Dyer, XLIII, 15

Tennessee History in Brief, by William T. Alderson, noted, XXXVI, 117

Tennessee, a History, 1673-1932, by Philip M. Hamer, XLVIII, 3

Tennessee Humanities Council, LXVIII, 3

Tennessee Hydro-Electric Company, XLI, 50

Tennessee Imprints File I (Tennessee State Library & Archives), XXXIX, 106n

Tennessee Indian warfare, tribes at war with whites, XXXVI, 3-4; disadvantages of, XXXVI, 4-5; strategy and tactics, XXXVI, 5-8, 10-18; and by British, XXXVI, 6-7; strategy of whites, XXXVI, 8-10, 18-20; reasons for Indian defeat, XXXVI, 21-22

Tennessee Law Review, XLII, 73, 76

Tennessee Legion, XLI, 73

Tennessee Library Association, XXXIX, 5

Tennessee Manufacturer's Association, XL, 53-54, 59

Tennessee Manumission Society, XLII, 48

Tennessee Military Institute, XLII, 59

Tennessee: The Most Interesting State, comp. by David James Harkness, noted, XXXVII, 155

Tennessee Mounted Volunteers (Texas War of Independence, 1836), XXXVIII, 67

Tennessee National Guard, Fourth Infantry, LXXII, 4; responds to 1919 riot in Knoxville, LXXII, 15, 18-19, 21, 22; conduct during and after 1919 riot, LXXII, 23-24, 26, *see also* National Guard of Tennessee, Tennessee State Guard

Tennessee Normal College (Knoxville, Tenn.), XXXVII, 74

Tennessee & North Carolina Railroads, XLIV, 76-81

Tennessee & Pacific Railroad, XLVIII, 47, 49, 57

Tennessee Pharmaceutical Association, XLIX, 78

Tennessee Population Schedule, United States Census of 1850, Meigs County, by Agnes Maddux, noted, XLIV, 133

Tennessee Products Corporation, XXXIX, 69

Tennessee Public Service Co. (TPSC), LIV & LV, 96, 102, 103, 104

Tennessee Pure Food and Drug Department, XLIX, 77, 78, 81, 82, 83, 87, 89, 90, 91

Tennessee Railroad Commission, LXIII, 7

Tennessee River, XXXVI, 10, 11, 25, 82, 102; XXXVIII, 6, 12, 49, 114, 117, 118; XXXIX, 23, 43, 45, 56, 68, 114; XLI, 103, 103n, 107; XLII, 10, 31, 34, 36, 43, 43n; XLIII, 103, 105, 107, 110, 119; XLIV, 17n, 117n; XLVII, 97, 148; XLVIII, 116, 121; L, 54; LVIII & LIX, 5, 35, 40, 57; LXV, 32; LXVII, 12, 19; nomenclature of, XLV, 3n;; journey down, XLIV, 126-

129; during American Revolution, LXIV, 49, 51, *see also* Cherokee River, Little Tennessee River

Tennessee River Improvement Association, XLI, 52

Tennessee Sentinel, see Jonesborough Tennessee Sentinel

Tennessee: A Short History, by Stanley J. Folmsbee, Robert E. Corlew, and Enoch L. Mitchell, noted, XLI, 129; XLVIII, 3

Tennessee Soldiers in the Revolution, by Penelope Johnson Allen, noted, XLVII, 153

Tennessee and the Old Southwest, *see* Spanish archives, Corbitt, D. C. and Roberta Corbitt

Tennessee State Board of Elections, XLIX, 126

Tennessee State Board of Equalization, LXIII, 7

Tennessee State Department of Education, LXIII, 63

Tennessee State Guards, XLVIII, 46, *see also* Tennessee National Guard, National Guard of Tennessee

Tennessee State Legislature, LVIII & LIX, 83

Tennessee State Library and Archives, XXXVIII, 51n, 60, 84n, 85n, 93n, 95n; XXXIX, 3, 4, 105n, 106, 108n, 112n; XLIII, 4, 11, 13, 21n, 37n, 113n; LXIII, 93; LXVIII, 3; *Checklist of Microfilms in the Manuscript Division, Tennessee State Library and Archives, a Supplement,* noted, XXXVII, 159; *Guide to the Use of Genealogical Material in the Tennessee State Library and Archives,* noted, XXXVII, 159

Tennessee State Museum (Nashville), XXXVIII, 83n; L, 66n; LXVIII, 3

Tennessee State Penitentiary, XLVIII, 43, 44, 48-49, 54, 59-60, 67, 68, 70; work system, XLVIII, 44, 49; convict lease, XLVIII, 51-54, 56, 65-66, 70; XLVII, 28-45; inmates trained at, XLVII, 28-29; employment of inmates, XLVII, 30-33, 45; as campaign issue, XLVII, 28, 29-30, 34-36; fire at, XLVII, 33; reconstruction of, XLVII, 34-35; and gubernatorial patronage, XLVII, 37-45; reconstruction of investigated, XLVII, 42-44

Tennessee State Planning Commission, XLIV, 83, 88

Tennessee State Senate, XXXIX, 42, 110, 113n

Tennessee State Supreme Court, XLIX, 124

Tennessee State Teachers Association, XXXVIII, 55

Tennessee Strings: The Story of Country Music in Tennessee, by Charles K. Wolfe, noted, XLIX, 163

Tennessee Studies in Literature, Vol. IX, edited by Richard Beale Davis and Kenneth L. Nickerbocker, noted, XXXVI, 119; Vol. XV, noted, XLII, 129

Tennessee Supreme Court, XLI, 47, 82n; XLII, 81; XLVIII, 68; LIV & LV, 88; LVIII & LIX, 81, 82; LXVI, 15-17

"Tennessee and the Supreme Court of the United States," by Harold M. Hollingsworth, XLVII, 3-27

Tennessee Synodical Quartette, XXXVII, 65, 67

Tennessee Text Book Commission, LXX, 133

Tennessee Travelers, XLIX, 78, 88

Tennessee, University of, *see* Blount College, East Tennessee College, East Tennessee University, University of Tennessee

Tennessee *v.* Davis, XLVII, 24

Tennessee Valley, XXXVI, 12, 14, 15;

XXXIX, 11; XLI, 98; residents of, LXVII, 92, 95; commerce and manufacturing, LVIII & LIX, 4, 5, 15; economic development, LVIII & LIX, 15; new jobs, LVIII & LIX, 32; population, LVIII & LIX, 6, 27, 28; slavery, LVIII & LIX, 7; transportation, LVIII & LIX, 5-7, 10, *see also* Holston Valley

Tennessee Valley Authority, XXXVII, 21, 77, 81, 85, 86, 87, 87n; XXXIX, 4, 11, 2; XL, 98, 98n, 119-24; XLI, 33, 48, 55, 57, 58, 86, 88, 97; XLII, 76, 77; XLIII, 85, 91, 92; XLIV, 81, 82; XLVII, 118-138; XLIX, 99, 103, 104, 109; LXVII, 89-105; LXVIII, 24, 25, 27, 31; LXIX, 27, 76; LXX, 90-92, 95-108; LXX, Act, 90, 98; code of ethics, XL, 123-24; personnel, XL, 122 ; power development, XLVIII, 85, 93; Roosevelt calls for, XLVIII, 118; Norris-Hill bill, XLVIII, 123; board of directors, XLVIII, 121-122, 124; demonstration farms, LVIII & LIX, 35; electrical power, LVIII & LIX, 33-35; expenditures, LVIII & LIX, 35, flood control, LVIII & LIX, 35, 36; regional planning, LVIII & LIX, 32; "TVA Code of Ethics," XL, 123-124; LXX, 99; *TVA and the Dispossessed,* by Michael J. McDonald and John Muldowny, LXVII, 90, 91; TVA flat-tops, XXXIX, 72; TVA, *The Tennessee River Navigation System: History, Development, and Operation. Technical Report No.* 25, by TVA, noted, XXXVII, 155, *see* McBride, Russell

Tennessee Valley Church Advisory Committee, XLVII, 121-125

Tennessee Valley Institute, XLI, 90n

Tennessee Valley Library Council, XXXIX, 4

Tennessee Valley National Memorial Cemetery, XLVII, 120-133, 136, 138

Tennessee Volunteer Mounted Gunmen (Seminole War, 1818), First Regiment, XLI, 6

Tennessee Volunteers, First Regiment (Hall's, War of 1812), XLIV, 12

Tennessee Wesleyan College, LXI, 79

Tennessee Whig, see Jonesborough *Tennessee Whig*

Tennessee Women's Press and Author's Club, LXX, 141

Tennessee's Dazzling Decade, 1960-1970, by Tom Siler, noted, XLII, 128

Tennessee's War, 1861-1865, Described by Participants, comp. and ed. by Stanley F. Horn, noted, XXXVII, 152

Tensaw (Indian town), XLIV, 105

Tenth Alabama Infantry (CSA), LXVI, 38

Tenth Indiana Regiment (USA), XLIV, 31, 33, 36

Tepper, Michael, *Emigrants to Pennsylvania, 1641-1819,* noted, XLIX, 160

Territory of the United States South of the River Ohio (Southwest Territory), XXXVIII, 4n, 6, 56, 110, 118; XLII, 8, 9, 11, 39; XLIII, 103n, 107n; XLV, 14, 22; LVIII & LIX, 60; XLV, 21; progress toward statehood, LXII, 3-17; postal communications, LXII, 18-32; county courts, LXII, 33-53; early ferry crossings, LXII, 54-79

Terry, Elijah, taxpayer, XXXVI, 114

Terry, Josiah, taxpayer, XXXVI, 114

Testerman, Kyle, LX, 88, 93

Tetage, Cherokee chief, XXXIX, 91, *see also* Cherokee Indians, Cherokee Nation

Teter, George, taxpayer, XXXVII, 133

Teuton, Frank L., *Steamboating on the Upper Tennessee,* noted, XLVII, 152

Texas, XXXVIII, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68; XLIII, 10, 15-17, 18n; LXIII, 72;

annexation, XL, 34, 35-36; War for Independence, XLIII, 17; post-Civil War, LXVI, 70; mentioned by Parson Brownlow, LXVII, 62, 67; during Civil War, LXVII, 81

Texas & Pacific Railroad, XXXVII, 6n

Texas Indians, XLI, 101

Texas Rangers, XXXVIII, 65n, 68; XLI, 117, 117n

Texas, New Orleans, & Pacific Railroad, XLVIII, 67

Tharpe, Charles Edward, LIV & LV, 90

That Man Haupt: A Biography of Herman Haupt, by James A. Ward, noted, XLVI, 140

Thayer, Eli, XLVII, 50n

Thayetach, or the old Tassel [I] of Toque, XLV, 95

The Tennessee Civil War Veteran's Questionnaires, LXIII, 73, 93

The Times (of London), LXVII, 54

Theophilus Lacy of Colonial Virginia and His Descendants, by Lacy Porter McCulloch, noted, XLIV, 136

Theoto Movie Theatre, LXV, 39

There Was a Time: Boyhood Recollections, by Lawrence Edwards, noted, XLV, 113-114

The Territorial Papers of the United States. Vol. XXVIII. *The Territory of Wisconsin: Executive Journal, 1836-1848; Papers, 1836-1839,* comp. and ed. by John Porter Bloom, noted, XLII, 131

The Textile Industry in Antebellum South Carolina, by Ernest McPherson Lander, Jr., noted, XL, 141

They Came to Louisiana: Letters of a Catholic Mission, 1854-1882, trans. and ed. by Sister Dorothea Olga McCants, noted, XLI, 138; noted, XLII, 131

Thie, Frances M., LX, 89

Third Conference on the Companionship of Agriculture and Industry, XLI, 94

Third National Bank of Chattanooga, XXXIX, 58

Third Presbyterian Church (Knoxville, Tenn.), XXXVII, 55

Third Regiment, Kentucky Volunteers (USA), XLIII, 50, 51

Third Tennessee Cavalry Battalion (CSA), XLI, 120n; LXV, 24

Third Tennessee Infantry Regiment (CSA), XLI, 122n; LXV, 3, 6, 7: LXVI, 32, 47

Thirteenth Tennessee Cavalry (USA), LXIII, 84; Company A, LXIII, 81

Thirtieth Division ("Old Hickory"), World War I, recruitment and training, LXXIV, 2-8; transported to Europe, LXXIV, 8-9; deployed, LXXIV, 9-10; trench warfare, LXXIV, 11-12, 15; assaults Hindenburg Line, LXXIV, 13-16; other engagements, LXXIV, 12, 17-20; returns home, LXXIV, 21-23

Thirty-Fourth Virginia Mounted Infantry (USA), L, 37, 40, 47

Thirty-Ninth Tennessee Infantry Regiment (CSA), LXV, 3, 23, 24; Company C, 21; Company G, 23

Thirty-Seventh Tennessee Infantry Regiment (CSA), LXV, 3, 14, 15; Company K, LXV,14

Thirty-Third Regiment, Indiana Volunteers (USA), XLIII, 52, 53

This is Tennessee, by Mary Utopia Rothrock, XXXIX, 6

Thisatera (Indian town), XXXVIII, 78, 82

Thomas, David John (composer), XXXVII, 63

Thomas, Abishia C., LXII, 81

Thomas, Adam, LII & LIII, 30, 31

Thomas, Adonijah, taxpayer, XXXVI,

105
Thomas, Andy, XXXVIII, 67
Thomas, Elisha, taxpayer, XXXVI, 105
Thomas, George (Nashville, Tenn., Atty.), XLIX, 86
Thomas, George, taxpayer, XXXVII, 141, 145
Thomas, George Henry (Gen., "Rock of Chickamauga"), XXXVI, 46, 46n; XL, 134, 134n; XLI, 125; XLIII, 48, 49, 54, 55, 58; XLIV, 18, 24-26, 29, 30, 32, 37, 40; XLV, 99-100, 105; XLVIII, 30; XLIX, 67; LX, 8, 9, 10; confers with William B. Carter, LII & LIII, 25; denies blacks opportunities for field service, LII & LIII, 83; moves to Crab Orchard, Kentucky, LII & LIII, 28; to Andrew Johnson, LII & LIII, 29; to coordinate military action with bridge burnings, LII & LIII, 26; urges invasion of East Tennessee, LII & LIII, 28-29
Thomas, Goring, XXXVII, 67
Thomas, I. B., XLIX, 83, 84, 85
Thomas, Isaac, XXXIX, 15, 15n, 22, 22n
Thomas, James H., XL, 19, 25; XLVII, 74, 74n
Thomas, Jno. G., taxpayer, XXXVII, 141
Thomas, John Erwin, LXXIII, 98
Thomas, John Kyle, "The Cultural Reconstruction of an Appalachian City: Knoxville, Tennessee, and the Coming of the Movies," LXV, 34-52
Thomas, John, taxpayer, XXXVII, 136, 138
Thomas, Joseph, taxpayer, XXXVI, 112
Thomas Lamar, the Immigrant, by Donnis Mott Borchers, noted, XLIX, 164
Thomas, Mary G., taxpayer, XXXVI, 115
Thomas, Mary Graves, taxpayer, XXXVI, 105
Thomas, Miss, XXXVII, 66
Thomas, Myra, death of, and *Carter v. Montgomery,* LXXIV, 32
Thomas, Philemon, XXXVIII, 21
Thomas, Theodore, orchestra, XXXVII, 60, 75
Thomas, William (Atty.), LX, 86
Thomas, William H. (Maj./Col.), LX, 17, 21, 85
Thomas, William S. (Va.), LX, 86
Thomas' Legion (CSA), LXV, 24
Thomason, B. L., XLIX, 85
Thomason Brothers, XLIX, 84, 85, 86
Thomaston, Ga., during Civil War, LXVI, 44
Thompson, Alex (Maryville Union League member), LXXI, 28-29
Thompson, Blag, taxpayer, XXXVI, 114
Thompson, Charles, LXVII, 3
Thompson, Ernest Trice, *Presbyterians in the South,* Vols. II, III, noted, XLV, 109
Thompson, Harmon, taxpayer, XXXVI, 114
Thompson, Harriet, LXVIII, 25
Thompson, Holland, XXXVII, 21
Thompson, James (Capt.) XLV, 16, 95
Thompson, James Edward, LII & LIII, 77
Thompson, Jeremiah, XLVI, 43
Thompson, John, XXXVI, 73, 73n; taxpayer, XXXVI, 105
Thompson, John (Jack), XLII, 99, 99n; XL, 104n, 105, 105n, 106, 109; letters from, 104, 107-108; letter to, 105; receipt from, 108
Thompson, Joseph P., LXIV, 14-15
Thompson, Lewis, taxpayer, XXXVI, 114
Thompson, Robert, XXXVIII, 78, 78n; XXXIX, 89, 89n, 95

Thompson, Robt. H., taxpayer, XXXVII, 140
Thompson, Sam H., LXI, 71, 72
Thompson, Sarah, during Civil War, LXXI, 75
Thompson, Thomas, LIV & LV, 21, 21n
Thompson, W. E., LXX, 115
Thompson, William, taxpayer, XXXVI, 114
Thomson, Dr., XLVIII, 26
Thomsonian Defender, XLVIII, 25
Thomsonian medical practice, XLVIII, 26n
Thorington, J. M., LXVII, 55
Thornberry, Homer, XLVII, 17
Thornburg, Lewis, XLIX, 28
Thornburg, Ruth Daymude, camp., *Day by Day We Advance: A Family Record of Lewis H. and Mary K. Vance Daymude,* noted, XLVII, 150
Thornburgh, Jacob M., Republican, XLVII, 77n, 78, 88, 90, 104-105
Thornburgh, Thomas T. (Lt., Commandant, Univ. of Tenn.), XLV, 34-35, 35n
Thorndike, Edward L., XXXVII, 70
Thornton, Ind., XXXIX, 58
Thornton, Francis (Dr.), LXVI, 45, 47, 51
Thornton, P. (Dr.), LXVI, 43
Thornton, Mable, Willis Hutcherson, and Marilyn McCluen, *Tax Lists of Roane County, Tennessee, 1814-1821,* noted, XLIII, 135
Three Carpetbag Governors, by Richard N. Current, noted, XXXIX, 137
Three Generations, by Charles W. Cansler, XLIII, 85
316th Military Police Escort Company (WWII), LXVIII, 35
318th Military Police Escort Company (WWII), LXVIII, 35
Three Log Mountains (Ky.) XLIII, 47
Three Pioneer Tennessee Documents: Donelson's Journal, Cumberland Compact, Minutes of the Cumberland Court, noted, XXXVI, 118
Three Springs settlement (Sullivan Co., Tenn.), L, 40
Three-fifths ratio (Constitutional enumeration of Negroes), XL, 33-34
Threshold of a New Day: The University of Tennessee, 1919-1946, by James Riley Montgomery, noted, XLIII, 129; noted, XLV, 109
Through the Years: A Study of the Geron, Geren, Garren Families, noted, XXXIX, 140
Thruston, Gates P., L, 13
Thurmond, J. Strom, (S.C. Senator), XLIX, 131
Tifft, W. P., XXXVI, 96n; letter from Fullerton and Raymond, XXXVI, 96
Tilden, Samuel J., XLI, 10; 1876 election crisis, XLVII, 88-89, 91
Tilghman, Lloyd, XLIX, 28
Tillehah, or the Chestnut, of Tellico, XLV, 95, *see also* Cherokee Indians, Cherokee Nation
Tillman, G. N., LXI, 63
Timber Ridge Presbyterian Church (Harmony Church, Greene Co., Tenn.), LXVI, 15
Timberlake, Henry, L, 90-91
Timberlake, John, L, 99-101
Timberlake, Peggy O'Neal, *see* Eaton, Margaret O'Neal.
Times, see Chattanooga *Times*
Timpkins, Margaret, during Civil War, LXXI, 72
Tinabe/ Tinacabé (Chinabé, King of the Chickasaws), XLII, 101n; XLIII, 107, 107n; XLIV, 107n, 110; XLVII, 143, 143n, 144; Tinebe-Mingo, XLI, 110, 110n, 114, *see also* Chickasaw Indians,

Chickasaw Nation
Tindall, George Brown, quoted, XLIX, 121, 133; ed., *The Pursuit of Southern History: Presidential Addresses of the Southern Historical Association, 1935-1963*, noted, XXXVI, 121; *The Emergence of the New South, 1913-1945*, Vol. X of *A History of the South*, noted, XXXIX, 135; ed., *The Pursuit of Southern History: Presidential Addresses of the Southern Historical Association, 1935-63*, noted, XXXVII, 157
Tindall, Ted, *Blount County Communities We Live In*, noted, XLVI, 141.
Tinsley, Jerry, LVIII & LIX, 76
Tiny (slave/servant), LII & LIII, 106, 106n
Tipps, J. N., LIV & LV, 50
Tipton Co., Tenn., XXXVIII, 42n, 45
Tipton, Abe, LX, 19
Tipton, Arthur, LXVIII, 26, 28
Tipton, H., LXXIII, 87
Tipton, J. C., XLIV, 7n
Tipton, John, LVIII & LIX, 41, 44; LXIX, 85, 86, 93
Tipton, John A., LIV & LV, 33
Tipton, John B., XLIV, 7n
Tipton, John H., XLIV, 7
Tipton, Robert (Lt.), LXI, 37
Tipton, Stephen, P., LIV & LV, 5, 5n
Tishomingo Creek, Battle of (Miss.), LXX, 36
Title IX Regulation, LXIX, 60
Tivis, Robert, taxpayer, XXXVI, 115
Tobaco, Choctaw chief, XLVII, 139, 139n, *see also* Choctaw Indians, Choctaw Nation
Toboca, XXXIX, 99
Tocae, *see* Tocalques
Tocalques (Indian town), XXXVII, 110, 115, 116, 120
Tocar, *see* Tocalques
Tocqueville, Alexis de, during Second Great Awakening, LXVI, 18; quoted, XLIX, 38
Todd, A. L, LIV & LV, 45
Todd, Isaac, taxpayer, XXXVI, 110
Todd, Jessee, taxpayer, XXXVI, 115
Todd, John, LXXII, 63
Todd, Loe, taxpayer, XXXVI, 111
Todd, Robert, XXXIX, 93
Todd, Thomas, XLVII, 6
Tohopeka, *see* Horseshoe Bend
Toll, Henry W., XL, 80, 81
Tom Brown's School Days, by Thomas Hughes, XLIV, 93; LXX, 62, 71
Tombigbee River, XXXVIII, 81n; XXXIX, 98, 101; XL, 102n; XLI, 109n; XLII, 43, 100n; XLIII, 95n, 96, 96n; XLV, 85-86; XLVII, 143, 144; XLIX, 149, 150
Tompkins, J. R., *D-Days at Dayton: Reflections on the Scopes Trial*, noted, XXXVII, 153
Toncry, Zophar, taxpayer, XXXIX, 126
Toombs, Robert, XLVII, 46
Toomey, Michael, "'Doing Justice to Suitors': The County Courts in the Southwest Territory," LXII, 33-53; ed., "A Topical Bibliography of Articles from The East Tennessee Historical Society's *Publications, Nos. 52-61*, and *Journal of East Tennessee History, Nos. 62-70*," LXXI, 89-97
Toos tooh (Mouth of the River), XLV, 95
Topoka, son of, a Choctaw, XLIII, 104, 104n
Toqueh (Cherokee town), XLIII, 120, 122, *see also* Cherokee Indians, Cherokee Nation
Tories, XXXVII, 33; XXXVIII, 110, 114; XLV, 16; LXIII, 39, 42, 43, 46; LXVII, 63, 70, 87
Toronto, Canada, LXX, 142
Torre, Joachim de la (Don), XLV, 117

Torrence, Robert M., and Robert L. Whittenburg, *Colonel "Davy" Crockett,* XLIII, 12

Total Abstinence Society, LXX, 79

Tother Mountain, LIV & LV, 8n

Totton, John, taxpayer, XXXIX, 126

Tourgee, Albion W., *Bricks Without Straw: A Novel,* ed. by Otto H. Olsen, noted, 137

Tourneur, Maurice, LXXIII, 53n, 64; influence on Clarence Brown, LXXIII, 57

Towers, Elias, XLIV, 16

Towers, Jere, XLIV, 16

Townes, Jim, LX, 89

Townsend, Edward E., *Some Townsends of North Georgia,* noted, XLVI, 144

Townsend, Thos., taxpayer, XXXVII, 143

Townsend, Tenn., LXVIII, 25

Townsend (Tenn.) Light & Mill Company, XLIX, 104

Townsend, W. B. (Col.), XL, 65; XLIV, 75, 77

Townshend [Tunshend], Mr., XLV, 79-80, 79n

Trabue, Isaac H., pension list, XXXVIII, 107

Tracy City, Tenn., XLVIII, 53, 56, 57, 62; LIV & LV, 4, 5

Tramel, Susanne Fillers, during Civil War, LXXI, 80

Trammel, David, taxpayer, XXXVI, 110

Trammel, James, taxpayer, XXXVI, 110

Trammel, Peter, taxpayer, XXXVI, 110

A Tramp Abroad, by Mark Twain, LXVII, 57

Transcendentalism, XLI, 88

Trans-Mississippi Department, LXV, 26

Transylvania Company, XLIV, 121; XLV, 88

Trascaluza (Indian town), XXXVII, 121

Travelers Protective Association, XLIX, 78, 87

Travis, William E. (Henry Co., Tenn.), XLVII, 29, 31

Traylor, Joe, LVIII & LIX, 100

Treadway, Nancy, pension list, XXXVIII, 99, 100, 101, 103

Treadway, Robert, pension list, XXXVIII, 99

Treaty of Dumplin Creek (1785), XLII, 9, 38

Treaty of Fort Harris, XLIV, 117, 117n

Treaty of Fort Stanwix, XLIV, 117n

Treaty of Greenville (1795), XLIX, 147, 147n

Treaty of Hopewell (1785), XLII, 9; XLV, 19; LXII, 8

Treaty of Long Island of Holston (1777), XLV, 92-93, 96

Treaty of New Echota (1835), XLIV, 6-7

Treaty of New York (1790), XXXVIII, 110, 111, 112

Treaty of Nogales (1793 site of later Vicksburg, Miss.), XXXIX, 89n, *see* Treaty of Walnut Hills

Treaty of Paris (1783), LVIII & LIX, 40

Treaty of Removal (Cherokee), XLI, 7

Treaty of Sycamore Shoals (1775), XLIV, 119, 122

Treaty of the Holston (1791), XLV, 3; LXII, 8-9

Treaty of the San Lorenzo el Real , XLV, 85n

Treaty of Walnut Hills (1793), XLII, 98n, 105, *see also* Treaty of Nogales

Trees, Shrubs, and Woody Vines of the Great Smoky Mountains National Park, by Arthur Stupka, noted, 117

Trefousse, Hans L., *Impeachment of a President: Andrew Johnson, the Blacks,*

and Reconstruction, noted, XLVII, 151-152; biography of Andrew Johnson, LXV, 53n
Tremble, Moses, taxpayer, XXXIX, 130
Trenier, Juan Batista (Baptista/ Baptiste), XXXVI, 70, 70n; XLII, 105, 105n, 106; XLIII, 99; XLIX, 141, 141n
Trent, Grant, LXI, 69
Trenton, N.J., XLII, 26; *True American,* XLVII, 59
Trenton, Tenn., XXXIX, 3
Trevelyan, George Macaulay, XLII, 94
Trewhitt, Daniel C., XLI, 8, 9; LII & LIII, 84
Tribunal de Cuentas, XLIV, 105
Trigg, Joseph M., XLIII, 77, 78, 82-84
Trigg's Battalion, *see* Lamer, Captain
Trimble, John, taxpayer, XXXIX, 125
Trimble, Robert, XLVII, 6
Trimmer, J. Maurice, *History of Old Greenbrier Baptist Church, 1781-1956,* noted, XLIII, 134
Trist, Nicholas, XL, 22
Tristate Medical Association, XLVIII, 22
Trollope, Frances Milton, XLVI, 48
Troost, Gerard, XXXIX, 57; L, 59, 62
Trousdale Collection (Tennessee State Library and Archives), XXXVIII, 95n
Trousdale Co., Tenn., XXXVIII, 45
Trousdale, William (Gen./Gov.), XXXVI, 84, 84n, 98n; XXXVIII, 95, 95n
Troxall, David, pension list, XXXVIII, 102
Truair, Grace, XXXVII, 55
Trudeau, Zenon (Don), XXXVII, 89, 89n, 91, 91n, 95; XXXVIII, 70, 75, 75n, 76; XXXIX, 93, 94, 96n, l01n; letter to, 96
True Manliness by Thomas Hughes, LXX, 71
True, H. O., LXI, 58, 59
Truman, Harry S. (Pres.), XLIX, 131; LXXIII, 43, 49-50; loyalty-security program, LXIX, 64, 69
Trumbell, Lyman, XL, 41
Tschaikowsky (Tschaikovsky), Peter Ilyich, XXXVII, 61
Tsistetsiyi (Cherokee town), XLIV, 5, *see also* Cherokee Indians, Cherokee Nation
Tuberculosis, LXIII, 61, 63, 64
Tuchman, Barbara, quoted, XLIX, 120
Tuckabache (Creek Indian town), XLIV, 104, *see also* Creek Indians, Creek Nation
Tuckasegee Dam (TVA, Western N.C.), XLIX, 103
Tucker, Benjamin, XLII, 48
Tucker, Robert C., Maryville Union League member, LXXI, 33, 38
Tuckosey ("the rabbit"), XLV, 95, *see also* Cherokee Indians, Cherokee Nation
Tuder, Harris, taxpayer, XXXVI, 112
Tuesday Morning Musical Club, XXXVII, 65, 68
Tukabathé (Takabathe), Creek Indian town, XL, 111, 113
Tulane University, XLII, 114, 123, 123n
Tulip Grove (Davidson Co, Tenn.), L, 59n
Tullahoma, Tenn., XXXVIII, 15n; LIV & LV, 47; LXIII, 6; military base, LXVIII, 31
Tumey, Hopkins Lacy, XXXVI, 89, 89n
Tunisia, World War II, LXVIII, 32
Tunnel Hill, Ga., during Civil War, LXVI, 37, 47, 49
Turchin, John (Gen.), XLV, 104n, 105, 107-108
Turk, James, recommended by John Bell, XLV, 52n

Turkey, LXV, 66
Turman, James, taxpayer, XXXIX, 126
Turn Verein (Knoxville music organization), XXXVII, 65
Turnbo, Charles A., *The Texas Turnbo's,* noted, XLIX, 164
Turnbull, John (trader), XXXVI, 71, 71n, 72; XXXIX, 94, 94n, 96; XL, 103n, 114; XLI, 114; XLII, 100n, 104; XLIII, 95n, 98, 98n, 99, 102, 106, 107, 110; XLIV, 107n, 108, 109; XLV, 80, 80n; XLVI, 112n; XLVII, 148, 148n; LVIII, 136; XLIX, 141n, 152, 156; sons of, XLII, 100; letter to, XLIII, 106
Turnbull, Robert J., XLII, 54
Turner, Bob, XLIX, 83
Turner, Francis M., LVIII & LIX, 43
Turner, Frederick Jackson, LXIX, 92; LXXII, 69; opinion of Draper, LXXII, 77-78; use of antiquarian research, LXXII, 78-80; influence, LXXII, 80
Turner, James, taxpayer, XXXVII, 136
Turner, James Gillespie Blaine, LIV & LV, 90
Turner, James J. (Col.), LIV & LV, 38
Turner, John, taxpayer, XXXVII, 136
Turner, L. D., taxpayer, XXXVII, 136
Turner, Nat, XL, 31; XLII, 47, 48
Turney, Hopkins Lacy, XL, 9n; LXV, 71; LXX, 13-17, 21, 23-26
Turney, Peter (Gov.), L, 7; LVIII & LIX, 84; chief justice of State Supreme Court, LIV & LV, 29; disputed election of 1894, LIV & LV, 34-38; gubernatorial candidate, 1892, LIV & LV, 29; inauguration as governor, LIV & LV, 39; proposals, General Assembly of 1893, LIV & LV, 31, *see also* Supreme Court justice, rules in *Robeson v. State,* LXXIV, 31; *State v. Bell,* LXXIV, 32
Turney, Samuel "Sam" (White County, Tenn.), XLVII, 41, 41n; LXX, 13-17, 21, 23-26
Turnmyer, Saml., taxpayer, XXXVII, 141
Turtle-at-Home (Cherokee town chief), LXII, 63
Tuscaloosa, Ala., XLIV, 42n
Tusculum Academy, LXVI, 15; College, XXXVI, 95n; XLII, 6n, 11; XLIV, 42, 42n; XLVII, 78; LX, 49, 52, 59; LXI, 86; LXIX, 53
Tuskegee (Cherokee town), XLV, 5
Tuskegee Indians, XXXVII, 112
Tuskegee Institute, XLIII, 82
Tuskegee, *see* Tasquiqui
Twain, Mark, XLII, 95; XLIV, 66n; LXVII, 57
Twelfth Mass, by Mozart, XXXVII, 52
Twelve Years A Slave, by Solomon Northup, noted, XL, 140
Twentieth Tennessee Regiment (CSA), XLIII, 47
Twenty-First Amendment (U. S. Constitution) XL, 72
Twenty-Four Hundred Tennessee Pensioners: Revolution-War of 1812, by Zella Armstrong, XXXVIII, 97
XXVIII Army Corps, XLVIII, 32
XXIII Army Corps, XLVIII, 32
Twenty-ninth Tennessee Infantry Regiment (CSA), XLIV, 19; LXV, 3
Twenty-second Alabama Infantry Regiment (CSA), LXVI, 54
Twenty-sixth Tennessee Infantry Regiment (CSA), LXV, 3, 8, 10, 12, 14; Company F, 10, 12
Twiggs, David E., LXXIII, 77, 81
Two Years Ago, LXX, 70
Tyler, Robert C. (Gen.), brigade of, LXV, 14, 15
Tyler, John (Pres.), XXXIX, 117; XL, 93; XLIII, 61
Typhoid fever, LXIII, 63; LXIV, 14
Typographical Union No. 20 (Nashville,

Tenn.), XXXVIII, 93n
Tyrrell (Terrell), William, LXIV, 60, 62, 64
Tyson, Betty Humes (McGhee), LXI, 18
Tyson, Lawrence D. (Gen.), XXXIX, 9, 12; LXI, 18; LXIX, 8, 16; commander, 55th Artillery Brigade, WWI , LXXIV, 9; postwar, LXXIV, 22; home and gardens of, *illus.*, LXI, 19

U

Ugulayacabé (Wolf's friend), Chickasaw chief, XXXVI, 34, 36, 42, 42n, *see also* Ougoulayacabé
Ugulayacabemingo, *see* Ougoulayocabé
Ulange, Cherokee chief, XXXVI, 72, 73n, *see also* Cherokee Indians, Cherokee Nation
Ulfoa, Antonio de, XXXVI, 44
"Ulster-American Heritage Trail," LXVII, 4
"Ulster-Scots," LXVII, 6
Ulster American Heritage Symposium, LXVII, 5
Ulster Calvinists, LXVII, 30
Ulster Emigration to Colonial America, 1718-1775, by R.W. Dickson, LXVII, 7
Ulster Folk and Transport Museum (Holywood, County Down, Northern Ireland), LXVII, 2
Ulster Presidents (United States), LXVII, 3
Ulster Province, Ireland, LXVII, 2-13, 18, 21, 23, 26, 29-31
Ulster Sails West, by W. F. Marshall, LXVII, 3
Ulster Television, LXVII, 5
Ulster-American Folk Park, LXVII, 4
Umstead, John, taxpayer, XXXVI, 105
Umstead, R. H., taxpayer, XXXVII, 141
Unaka Mountains, XLII, 20, *see also* Allegheny Mountains
Uncle Fabian (Chattanooga *Rebel* correspondent), XXXIX, 51
Undertaker's List of Confederate Dead in Bethel Cemetery, Knoxville, Tennessee, ed. by Mrs. Wilford V. Helsley and Mrs. Warren West, noted, XLVI, 142
Underwood Bill, XLI, 49
Underwood, Burl, *Population Schedule of the United States Census of 1850 for Jefferson County, Tennessee*, noted, XLIX, 162; *The Underwoods from Roaring Gap (NC) to Dumplin Valley (TN) & Onward*, noted, XLVII, 154; *The Underwoods from Roaring Gap (NC) to Dumplin Valley (TN) & Onward, by Burl Underwood*, noted, XLVIII, 143-144
Unemployment (1930s – Roane Co., Tenn.), XXXIX, 69
Unicoi County, Tenn., XXXVII, 42; XXXVIII, 45; XLIX, 18; manufacturing, LVIII & LIX, 18; LXIII, 21; LXVII, 96
Union (Nashville), XXXVIII, 83, 83n, 84, 84, 85n, 86, 87, 88n, 89, 90, 92, 93n, 94, 94n
Union Academy (predecessor of Maryville College), XLII, 6n, *see* Maryville College
Union activity in East Tennessee (1861), XLVI, 53-75
Union Army, XXXIX, 42-55
Union Bank of the State of Tennessee, XXXVIII, 50
Union College (Schenectady, N.Y.), XLII, 12
Union County, Tenn., XXXVIII, 8, 45; created, XXXVI, 101; and TVA's reburial program, XLVII, 120-122,

125; automobiles, LVIII & LIX, 23; illiteracy, LVIII & LIX, 30; manufacturing, LVIII & LIX, 18; migration, LVIII & LIX, 20, 22, 31; standard of living, LVIII & LIX, 27
Union Depot, L, 36, 38, 42, 43, 44, 45, 51
Union Forces (USA), LXIII, 72-103; LXIV, 3-19; LXV, 2, 8, 12, 16, 18, 23, 24; LXVI, 3, 49, 55-57; LXVII, 58, 106; LXIX, 101, 102, 105, 106; to relieve East Tenn. Unionists, LXIV, 3; bushwackers, LXV, 7, 18;
Union hospitals, LXVI, 47
Union League, LXXI, 25-27, *see also* Maryville Union League
Union Party, LXX, 41, 44, 60; in Tennessee, XLV, 58
Union Soldiers Monument, National Cemetery, Knoxville, contracts for, L, 13; cornerstone ceremonies for, L, 13; dedication of, L, 11, 13, 14, 17; destroyed by lightning, L, 18; federal support for, L, 18; final design of, L, 16, 16n; funding campaign for, L, 13, 14; statue for, L, 15, 19, 19n; substitution of eagle for, L, 17
Union Station (Chattanooga, Tenn.), XXXIX, 43
Union supporters, LXIV, 3-19; LXV, 21, 28; LXVII, 58-88; sympathizers, L, 40, 42, 45, 47
Union Technological Seminary (New York City), XL, 130; during Civil War, LXV, 27
Union Trust Company (Philadelphia, Pa.), LIV & LV, 81
Union University (Jackson, Tenn.), XLVII, 78
Union Veterans, LXIII, 72-103
Union Zinc Company, *see* Smith, James Allen
Union, see Nashville *Union*
Union, Tennessee, *see* Union Depot
Union (now Bluff City), Tenn., XLIX, 73, 74, 75
Unionism, East Tennessee, XXXIX, 44; LX, 6; XLIII, 35, 36, 40, 42-46, 46n, 48, 49, 53, 54, 58, 58n; *see also* East Tennessee Unionists
Unionist Conventions, East Tennessee, LXXIII, 6
Unionist leaders, prevent secession, LX, 3
Unionists of East Tennessee, bridge burning, XLIV, 17; suppression by Gen. Zollicoffer, XLIV, 18-20; "drum-head" court martial proceedings, XLIV, 20; Unionists, in Tennessee, XLV, 51-52; Unionists, alien enemies, LX, 6; armed, LX, 9; arrests of, LX, 7, 9, 11; fled to Kentucky, LX, 7, 13, 21; fled to mountains, LX, 15; public sale of property, LX, 6
Unionville (Bedford, Co., Tenn.), LIV & LV, 111
United Brethren Church, LXX, 128
United Christian Missionary Society, XXXVIII, 47n
United Commercial Travelers, XLIX, 78, 89
United Confederate Veterans, LXI, 11, 14
United Equipment Company, *see* Smith, James Allen
United Mine Workers of America, XXXIX, 61; XLIX, 102
United Presbyterian Church, LXIX, 80
United Presbyterians (mission school), LVIII & LIX, 89
United States Army Corps of Engineers, LXX, 106
United States Attorney General, LXIX, 80
United States Bank, XXXVII, 24
United States Census Bureau, LXIII, 72

United States Constitution, LXII, 18; LXV, 55, 56, 61, 62, 68; LXVI, 88; LXVII, 82; LXIX, 98, 99, 110, 113; LXX, 145; discussing secession, LXVIII, 80-81; slavery in, LXX, 51, 52, 58; fourteenth amendment, LXX, 130

United States Congress, XXXIX, 83, 96, 107, 112, 113, 113n; LX, 5; LXIII, 91; LXIV, 8, 17; LXV, 56, 61, 65, 70-98; Fortieth, LXV, 71; LXVI, 81, 82, 84; LXVII, 62, 70, 99; LXX, 90, 91, 105; during Second Great Awakening, LXVI, 9, 12, 13, 15, 22, 30; Anti-Sabbatarians in, LXVI, 11

United States Department of Agriculture, LXVIII, 23, 27

United States Department of Interior, XL, 68; LXV, 70

United States Department of Justice, XL, 64

United States Department of Labor, XL, 64

United States Department of State, LXV, 70

United States Department of War, LXIII, 13; LXV, 70

United States Geographic Board, LXVIII, 70

United States Geological Survey, LXVIII, 70

United States Highway 70 South (US 70S), LXVIII, 31

United States Military Railroads, XXXVI, 46, 47, 48; construction corps of, XXXVI, 47, 48

United States Naval Academy, XLVIII, 29, 32, 34-39

United States Navy, LXIII, 3-20; LXVIII, 48, 54; African-Americans in, LXIII, 12; basic training, LXIII, 13; Filipinos in, LXIII, 12; recruiting, LXIII, 3-6, 8-11, 18, 19; standards for enlistment in 1920, LXIII 11-12; venereal disease problem, LXIII 8, 9

United States Postal Service, during Second Great Awakening, LXVI, 9-14

United States Post-Office Department, during Second Great Awakening, LXVI, 14-31

United States Public Health Service, LXIII, 69

United States Senate, LXV, 67; LXVI, 12, 44, 81, 84, 87-88

United States Supreme Court, XLI, 47; LXVII, 62, LXIX, 99; LXX, 130

United States Telegraph, XXXVIII, 23

United States Treasury, LXIX, 80

United States troops (Civil War), *see* Federal troops; McClellan, George C.; Sherman, William T.; Thomas, George H.; Union Forces

United Steelworkers of America (Local #309), XLIX, 102

University Cadet Corps (Univ. of Tenn.), XLII, 109

University of Alabama, football, LXIX, 48, 49

University of Bridgeport (Conn.), LXIX, 66

University of California, LXVIII, 68, 70; at San Diego, LXIX, 73

University of Chattanooga, XLI, 90n; site of WWI training camp, LXXIV, 3, *see also* Chattanooga, University of

University of Chicago, XLI, 3

University of Denver, XLI, 33, 38, 39, 62

University of Florida, football, LXIX, 50

University of Kentucky, LXIX, 45

University of Louisiana, LXVI, 38

University of Nashville, XLII, 6; XLVII, 78; XLVIII, 23; Medical School, LXVI, 35

University of North Carolina Press,

XLIII, 3
University of North Carolina (Chapel Hill), XL, 9; XLII, 18; LXVIII, 63; LXIX, 73
University of Pennsylvania, XLII, 12; L, 59, 59n
University of South Carolina, LXVII, 1
University of Southern California, football, LXIX, 50
University of Tennessee, commemoration of anniversaries, XLII, 3-5; founding and early history of, XLII, 5-19; Kefauver as student of, XLII, 67-69; Lockett as professor and commandant of, XLII, 108-123; XXXVI, 81; XXXVII, 52, 70; XXXVIII, 59; XXXIX, 8; XL, 55, 73, 74; Law Department, XL, 63; XLI, 33, 35, 38, 39, 62, 94; XLIII, 3; Press, XLIII, 4; Library, XLIII, 76; XLIV, 91; alumnus elevated to Supreme Court, XLVII, 13; Alumni Association of, XLVII, 14; XLIX, 107, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114; XLVIII, 36, 37, 106, 107, 114; LXV, 71,72; LXVI, 2, 4, 6; LXVII, 97; historians of, LXVI, 90; agricultural extension office at Crossville, LXVIII, 40; LXIX, 8, 29, 30, 33, 40, 56, 59-64, 76, 78, 83; academic freedom, LXIX, 74, 75; Accuff attacks professors, LXIX, 70-73; Athletic Association, LXIX, 41-43, 47, 49, 50; Athletic Board, LXIX, 41-44; Athletic Council, LXIX, 43; Board of Trustees, LXIX, 41-44, 50, 67, 74, 75, 77, 79; Christian Association, LXIX, 75; Executive Committee, LXIX, 44; Film Society, LXIX, 66, 67, 69; football, LXIX, 41, 49, 50, LXVIII, 45; football stadium expansion, LXVIII, 46-49; Liberal Arts College, LXVIII, 50, 66; Presbyterian Student Center, LXVIII, 79-81; textbooks, LXVIII, 69, 70; under-funding, LXVIII, 34; women's athletics, LXVIII, 53; *see also* Blount College, East Tennessee College, East Tennessee University
University of Tennessee, Knoxville (Special Collections), LXV, 71; LXX, 112
University of Tennessee (Martin campus), LXIX, 45, 74
University of Tennessee (Memphis campus), LXIX, 74
University of Tennessee Press, XXXVIII, 97n
University of the Pacific, LXIX, 45
University of the South (Sewanee, Tenn.), LIV & LV, 6n
University of Toronto, XLI, 45n
University of Ulster (Coleraine, Ireland), LXVII, 5
University of Virginia, XLII, 17, 57, 60, 113; XLVII, 12, 78
Untermeyer, Samuel, LXX, 126-129, 135, 137
Upper Creek Indians, XXXVI, 3, 4, 13, *see also* Creek Indians, Creek Nation
Upper Goodfield Baptist Church (Meigs Co., Tenn.), LXV, 8
Upper South, XLIII, 18; unionism of, XLIII, 18; XLV, 54, 56
Upton and the Army, by Stephen E. Ambrose, noted, XXXVI, 121
Upton, Charles H., LXVII, 52, 54
Upton, John, taxpayer, XXXIX, 125
Uriel Church (Washington, Co., Tenn.), XXXVII, 47
Urso, Camille (Mme.), XXXVII, 57
Uscamacu (Indian town), XXXVII, 118
Usi (Indian town), XXXVII, 119
USS *Monocacy*, XLVIII, 32
USS *Tennessee*, LXIII, 3-10, 12-20
U. S. Census, of 1840 and 1850, XLIII, 19n; of 1930, XLIII, 86, 87
U. S. Congress, 73rd Session, XLVIII, 116

U. S. Court of Appeals, XLIV, 84
U. S. Naval School, XLVIII, 29, *see also* United States Naval Academy
U. S. Supreme Court, XLVII, 3-27; evolution of, XLVII, 3-8; former Confederates appointed to, XLVII, 9-10; Tennessee justices assessed, XLVII, 18-23; cases originating in Tennessee, XLVII, 24-27
Ustenaco, *see* Ousteniko
Utah Territory, LXV, 61
Utley, Jonathan S., "Men for *Tennessee*: The Recruiting and Naval Experience of Six Hundred Tennesseans," LXIII, 3-20
Utopias, XLVIII, 71

V

Valdes, Antonio (Don), LVIII & LIX, 49
Vallandigham, Clement, XXXIX, 49, 49n
Valle Crucis, N.C., XLIX, 18
Vallé, Francois (Commandant, Saint Genevieve), XLVIII, 138n; letter from, XLVIII, 138-139
Valley Campaign (Shenandoah Valley, Va.), LXV, 26
Valley Forge (Penn.), XLII, 58
Van Bibber, George, LIV & LV, 13n
Van Buren County, Tenn., XXXVIII, 45, XL, 24n; manufacturing, LVIII & LIX, 18, 22; standard of living, LVIII & LIX, 27
Van Buren, Martin (Pres.), XXXVII, 26n, 27, 29; XXXIX, 108n, 116; XL, 23n; XLIII, 28; XLVII, 7; LXXI, 22; appeals to Emily Donelson, L, 104; describes Peggy Eaton, L, 99; distrusted by, LXX, 3, 7, 12, 13
Van Devanter, Willis, XLVII, 11n, 20
Van Deventer, Hugh, estate of, LXI, 27
Van Deventer papers, XXXVII, 56
Van Doren, Carl, XLIII, 5, 6
Van Dorn, Earl, L, 52; LII & LIII, 92, 92n; *Van Dorn: The Life and Times of a Confederate General,* by Robert G. Hartje, noted, XXXIX, 134
Van Dyke, Richard (Capt.), LXV, 26
Van Elizabeth Smith and Her Known Forebears: A Documented Genealogy, by Lee R. Smith, noted, XXXVIII, 113
Van Fossen, John, XXXVIII, 17n
Van Gilder, Albert, XXXVII, 50, 55
Vanburen, Ark., XXXVIII, 64
Vance, Jane, LXIX, 107
Vance, Joseph, XXXVIII, 20
Vance, Roscoe E., LIV & LV, 90
Vance, Samuel, pension list, XXXVIII, 107
Vance, Thomas, taxpayer, XXXIX, 123
Vance, William K., LXVI, 15
Vance, Zebulon, LXXII, 44
Vandalia project (proposed North American British colony), XLIV, 116, 117n
Vandembenden, Luis de, XXXVI, 38
Vanden, Mr., XXXVIII, 70
Vandera, Juan de la, XXXVII, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 113n, 118, 121
Vanderbilt University, XXXVIII, 51n, 84n; XXXIX, 3; XLI, 33, 70; XLIII, 4, 19n, 24n; alumnus elevated to Supreme Court, XLVII, 5, 12; Horace Lurton (Dean of Law School), XLVII, 12n, 19; James M. Stafford (Prof.), LXVIII, 64; football, LXIX, 48, 60
Vanderbilt, Cornelius, XLV, 12
Vanderbilts, XLVIII, 77
Vanderpool, Anthony, taxpayer, XXXVI, 109
Vanderpool, Wynant, taxpayer, XXXVI, 109
Vanderwood, Paul J., *Night Riders of*

Reelfoot Lake, noted, XLI, 131
Vanmeter (or Van Meeter), Mr., XLIII, 67-70
Vanmeter, Sallie E., XLIII, 67-70
Vann, John, XLIII, 122
Vann, Joseph (Chickamauga chief), XXXVI, 17
Vannah, Kate, XXXVII, 66
Vanquished Volunteers: East Tennessee Sectionalism from Statehood to Secession, by Eric Russell Lacy, noted, XXXVII, 153; XXXIX, 113n
Vants [Vance], Saml., taxpayer, XXXIX, 129
Vasquez, Ciriaco, LXXIII, 92
Vaughan, William W., Democrat, XLVII, 77n, 78, 97
Vaughn, John C. (Col./Gen.), XLI, 122, 122n, 123, 123n; LXV, 4, 6, 7; Cavalry Brigade, LXV, 23, 26, 27
Veatch, Elijah, taxpayer, XXXIX, 125
Veatch, Jeremiah, taxpayer, XXXIX, 125
Veatch, Nathan, taxpayer, XXXIX, 126
Vedette, see Knoxville *Vedette*
Vega, Romulo Diaz de la, LXXIII, 85
Vegas, Diego de, XXXIX, 90; XLII, 96, 96n
Venezuela, XXXVIII, 115; XLIII, 126n
Vengance (*Venganza,* Spanish galley), XXXIX, 92; XLIV, 107; XLV, 80; *Vengeance,* XLVIII, 132, 134
VENONA (FBI) project, LXXIII, 50
Vera Cruz, Mexico, XL, 21n; LXXIII, 75-76
Verdi, Giuseppi, XXXVII, 53, 59, 62
Vermont, XXXVIII, 86n; XLIII, 18n
Vernon, Mary, XLI, 5
Vertrees, John J., LIV & LV, 35, 37, 38, 39; LXI, 62
Vestal, Tenn., XLIV, 72; community, LIV & LV, 99
Veterans Administration (VA), XXXIX, 82
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Mountain Home, Tenn.), LXIV, 26
Viar, Joseph Ignacio de (Don), XXXVI, 75n; XXXVIII, 77, 77n, 78; XXXIX, 100n; XLI, 105; letter to Carondelet, XXXVI, 75-76; letters from, XXXIX, 100; XL, 98n, 99n; XL, 105-107, 109-110
Vicars, William (Warren Co., Tenn.), XLVII, 36
Vickers, John, pension list, XXXVIII, 101
Vickers, Nancy, pension list, XXXVIII, 101
Vicksburg, Miss., XXXVII, 90n; XXXVIII, 76, 114; XXXIX, 47, 52, 89n; campaign, XXXIX, 52; XLII, 112, 113; Battle of, significance as turning point, XLVI, 120-121; during Civil War, LXV, 3, 17, 21, 23, 26, 27, 30; siege at, LXV, 6, *see also* Walnut Hills
Victoria (Queen of England), XLIII, 61
Victorian culture, LXV, 35, 36
Victorian society, LXX, 62, 63, 68, 75, 82, 88
Victory cottage (Oak Ridge, Tenn., housing), XXXIX, 73
Vidal, José (Joseph), XLIV, 108, 108n; XLIX, 155, 155n
Viet Nam War, XLVII, 17
Vigilante (a galleon), XLV, 83; XLVII, 148
Vidal, Joseph, XXXVI, 75
Vincent, Bert, XLVIII, 100
Vigo, Francois, XXXVIII, 75, 75n
Villanil, Antonio, XLIX, 156
Villebeuvre, Juan de la (Don), Spanish agent to Chickasaw and Choctaw, XXXVI, 71, 71n; XXXIX, 88, 95, 95n, 100n; XXXIX, 88, 95, 95n, 100n; XL, 102n, 112, 113; XLI, 101n,

111; XLIII, 94n, 95n, 96n; XLV, 78n; XLIX, 141, 141n; letter from Carondelet, XXXVII, 100, 100n; letters to, XXXIX, 98-99, 100-102; XL, 102-103; XLIII, 94-102; XLV, 78-79, 80-81; XLVII, 147; XLIX, 145, 146-147; letters from, XLI, 101; XLIII, 103; XLV, 82, 86-87; XLVII, 140-44; XLVIII, 127-128, 129; 127n; 139, 140n, 145; XLIX, 149-150
Villemont, Carlos de (Don), XLVI, 109
Villemont, Luis de (Capt.), XLVI, 110n
Villiers, Louis de (Chevalier), XXXIX, 90, 90n, 101, 101n; XLIV, 104, 104n; XLVII, 140, 140n; XLIX, 150, 150n
Vincennes, XXXVIII, 75, 76n
Vincent, Eleanor, pension list, XXXVIII, 105
Vincent, Elizabeth, XXXVIII, 11n
Vincent, George, pension list, XXXVIII, 105
Vincent, John, XXXVIII, 11n
Vinson, John, taxpayer, XXXVI, 12
Vincent, Sarah M., XXXVIII, 11n
Vine Avenue (Knoxville, Tenn.) XXXIX, 7, 8; LXIII, 60, 61; LXV, 44, 48
Vine Street Church (Nashville), XXXVIII, 46
Vineyard, Anna Christiana Tabler, *see* Tabler, Anna Christiana
Vineyard, Arva Lee, LXIII, 139
Vineyard, Christopher, XLII, 57
Vineyard, William, pension list, XXXVIII, 104
Vinson, Wm., taxpayer (2), XXXVII, 145
Viola, LIV & LV, 5n
Virginia, XXVII, 9; XXXVIII, 14, 111; XXXIX, 13-15, 14n, 17, 19-24, 24n, 40, 57;
XLIII, 12, 102, 112-114, 117-120, 119n, 122, 123; XLIV, 9n, 56; XLIX, 23, 24; punitive expedition against Indians, XXXVI, 6, 12, 15, 18, 34; western claims of, XXXVI, 102; town company promoted in, XXXVI, 61; Continentals, Second Battalion of, XXXIX, 21; Council of State, XXXIX, 19-20; expedition Against Overhill Cherokee, XXXIX, 13-25; House of Burgesses, XXXIX, 20; House of Delegates, XXXIX, 24n; XLIII, 120; separate state movement in, XLII, 20-46; frontier of, XLIII, 118; colony, XLIV, 116, 119-120, 122n; governor of, XLIV, 120, 122, 124; state of, XLV, 56, 92-94; coal fields in, LVIII & LIX, 15; zinc deposits, LXIII, 24; during American Revolution, LXIV, 43, 45, 49, 51, 53, 61; baseball in Southwest Va., LXIV, 20, 38; post-Civil War black businesses in, LXVI, 67, 69, 70, 76, 77; Scotch-Irish in, LXVII, 7, 11; Library of, LXIX, 91; TVA in western Va., LXVII, 104, *see also* Dinwiddie, Robert
Virginia Boundary Commissioners, XLIII, 120
Virginia Military Institute, XLI, 14
Virginia Papers, Papers of the Continental Congress, XLIII, 114
Visions of Utopia: Nashoba, Rugby, Ruskin, and the "New Communities" in Tennessee's Past, by John Egerton, noted, XLIX, 164
VISTA, LVIII & LIX, 137, 138
Voils, Amos, taxpayer, XXXVII, 136
Volate, Cherokee chief, XXXIX, 91
Volcano Diggings (Sutter's Creek, Cal.), XXXVI, 95n
Volunteer Infantry, East Tennessee Militia (War of 1812), XLI, 6
Volunteers (Chattanooga reformers), XLII, 77, 78, 81
Voorhies, W. Van, XXXVIII, 88n, 95, 95n

Vose Lighting Company (Blount Co., Tenn.), XLIX, 104
Vousdan, William, XXXVII, 101
Vulcan Iron Works (Chattanooga, Tenn.), LXXII, 58

W

W. B. Lockett and Company (Knoxville, Tenn.), LXIX, 21
W. J. Savage and Company, *see* Savage, W. J., Security Mills
Waddell, John (Jonathan) pension list, XXXVIII, 102, 104, 105, 108
Wade, Benjamin, XLVI, 80, 88, 89, 89n
Wade, Elizabeth Kelley, *History of Chattanooga High School,* noted, XLVI, 145
Wade, Gerald W., trans., Folmsbee, Stanley and Lewis, Madeline Kneberg, eds.,"Journals of the Juan Pardo Expeditions, 1566-1567," XXXVII, 106-121
Wade, Ophelia Richardson, *Lucius Families, U.S.A., Volume* I, *Concerning the Descendants of Joseph and Catherine (Montrier) Lucius,* noted, XLIV, 136
Wade, Richard, LVIII & LIX, 7
Wadesboro, N.C., XXXIX, 43n
Wadley, William M., XXXVI, 51
Wagner (R.), XXXVII, 51, 59, 61, 62, 63, 67
Wagner Act Cases, by Richard C. Cortner, noted, XXXVI, 120
Wagner, Paul, LXVII, 4
Waine, Mr., XXXVI, 78, 78n
Wait, C. E. (Prof.), XLV, 42n
Wakulla River (Fla.), XXXIX, 90n; XLII, 96n
Walburn, Bertha Roth, XXXVII, 63, 67, 74
Waldauer, Abe, XXXVII, 82, 87; XLIX, 124
Walden Ridge (Cumberland Plateau), XXXVI, 10, 11; XXXVII, 110; XXXIX, 56, 59n
Walden, Elisha, XXXVII, 31
Walden, Richd., taxpayer, XXXVII, 143
Waldo, W. C., XXXVII, 85-86
Wales, Welsh immigrants, LXVII, 11
Walk, Elder, XXXVIII, 40
Walk With History, by Chattanooga Historical Association, Joan L. Franks, ed. and comp., noted, XLVIII, 144
Walker, Cas, LXVIII, 46, 47, 49, 55, 57, 59
Walker, Charles J. (Col.), XLIX, 75; L, 31, 32-33, 45, 50; LXIX, 111, 113
Walker, David, *Appeal to the Colored Citizens of the World,* XLVI, 38
Walker, Ella, LXXII, 7
Walker, Francis Marion (Gen.) LXV, 16-18
Walker, J. A., LII & LIII, 8, 9, 10
Walker, J. Knox, XLVII, 54, 54n, 57
Walker, James, taxpayer, XXXVI, 107
Walker, James, XXXVIII, 88n; XL, 19-20
Walker, John, XLIV, 10
Walker, John, Jr., LXII, 72-75
Walker, John III, LXII, 72
Walker, Margaret, LXVIII, 26
Walker, Martha, LXVIII, 26
Walker, Mary, LXII, 51
Walker, Melissa S., "Making Do and Doing Without: East Tennessee Farm Women Cope with Economic Crisis, 1920-1941," LXVIII, 8-30
Walker, Miss (James Walker's daughter), XXXVIII, 88, 88n
Walker, Nancy, LXVIII, 26
Walker, Robert, XLIX, 37
Walker, Robert J., XXXVIII, 84n
Walker, Ross F., XLIX, 108

Walker, Sam'l., taxpayer, XXXVI, 109
Walker, Samuel, LXXI, 32, 43
Walker, Sue, LX, 93
Walker, Thomas (Dr.), XXXVI, 102
Walker, Thomas (Estes Kefauver's cousin), XLII, 66
Walker, William, XLVI, 73
Walker, William A., Maryville Union League member, LXXI, 43
Walker's Valley (Bradley Co., Tenn.), XLIV, 4, 10
Wall, Pierce, LXII, 38
Wall Street (N.Y. City), XXXVIII, 111
Wallace, Alexander McGhee, XLVIII, 40, 41, 50
Wallace, Campbell, XLVIII, 41, 50, 51
Wallace, Eliza, LVIII & LIX, 96; LXIII, 57
Wallace, Henry, XL, 92, 93, 95n; XLVIII, 117n, 118; LXIX, 64; LXXIII, 45, 47
Wallace, J. A., XLIV, 77n
Wallace, James H., XLIII, 81
Wallace, Lew (Gen.), XL, 135, 135n
Wallace Memorial Hospital, *see* Knoxville College Hospital
Wallace, Pleasant, taxpayer, XXXVII, 146
Wallace, Roy, XL, 70
Wallace, Samuel, taxpayer, XXXIX, 128
Wallace, W. W., XXXIX, 113n
Wallen, Evan, taxpayer, XXXVI, 111
Wallenstein, Peter, "Which Side Are You On?: The Social Origins of White Union Troops from Civil War Tennessee," LXIII, 72-103
Waller, William, ed., *Nashville in the 1890's,* noted, XLII, 125
Waller's Ridge, Va., L, 39
Walls, Fethias, taxpayer, XXXIX, 124
Walnut Cove (Campbell Co., Tenn.), XXXVI, 103
Walnut Hills (later Vicksburg, Miss.), XXXVI, 70, 72, 72n, 73, 73n, 75; XXXVII, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 98, 101, 104, 105; XXXVIII, 76, 77; XLII, 98, 99; XLIII, 99, 99n, 105; XLIV, 108, 109; XLV, 83; Nogales, Treaty of, XL, 102, 102n, 116; (Nogales), XXXIX, 89, 99; Spanish fort at, XLVII, 146, 146n, *see also* Nogales, treaty of, Vicksburg
Walsh, David I., LXX, 128, 135, 137
Walsh, Thomas James, LXX, 126-128
Walter (slave/servant), LIV & LV, 20, 21
Walthall, E. C. (Col.), XLIV, 33
Walton, Brian G., XLIII, 31n; XLIII, 24n; "A Triumph of Political Stability: The Elections of 1947 in Tennessee," XL, 3-27; "The Second Party System in Tennessee," XLIII, 18-38
Wampum (white), XLIV, 104
Wan (Wann), William, XXXIX, 110, 111n, 111
War for American Independence, XXXIX, 25
War Department (Confederate), XLIII, 36, 36n; XLIV, 20, 27n
War in Tennessee, Kentucky and Georgia, by Noah E. Howard, noted, XLV, 110
War of 1812, XXXVIII, 63; pension list, XXXVIII, 92-108; XXXIX, 109n; XLI, 6; XLII, 48; XLIII, 44, 124, 127n; XLIV, 12; veterans of, LXIV, 44; LXVI, 11
War Pension Files, National Archives (Revolutionary War and War of 1812), XXXVIII, 98
War Production Board (WWII), XLIV, 82
"War of the Roses" (Tenn.), LXVII, 1
The War Trails of the Blue Ridge, by Shepherd M. Dugger, noted, XLVII, 150
Ward & Briggs (leased convict labors) XLVIII, 46

Ward, Calvin J. (WWI), decorations, LXXIV, 19; postwar, LXXIV, 22
Ward, Cyrus, taxpayer, XXXVII, 143
Ward, Gabriel, taxpayer, XXXVII, 133
Ward, James A., *That Man Haupt: A Biography of Herman Haupt,* noted, XLVI, 140
Ward, James, taxpayer, XXXIX, 126
Ward, Lester Frank, XLVIII, 71, 74, 75, 76, 79
Ward, Nancy, XXXVII, 34; XXXIX, 15; XLII, 34; LXII, 74
Warden, David, taxpayer, XXXVII, 130
Ware, Harriet, XXXVII, 62
Warm Springs, Ga., XLVIII, 116
Warner, James C., XXXVII, 9; LX, 26
Warner, Ezra J., *Generals in Blue: Lives of the Union Commanders,* noted, XXXVI, 120
Warner, Richard (Democrat), XLVII, 77n
Warren, Charles, LXI, 38
Warren Commission, organized by Abe Fortas, XLVII, 17
Warren County, Tenn., XXXVI, 11; XXXVIII, 45; XL, 24n; pardon of thieves from, XLVII, 36; during Second Great Awakening, LXVI, 14
Warren, Earl (Chief Justice), XLVII, 17, 21, *see* Warren Commission
Warren, Henry, taxpayer, XXXVI, 106
Warren, John, taxpayer, XXXVI, 106
Warren, Robert Penn, XLVIII, 9
Warrener, John, taxpayer, XXXVI, 106
Warrener, Martha, taxpayer, XXXVI, 106
Warrener, Thomas, taxpayer, XXXVI, 106
Warrener, William, taxpayer, XXXVI, 115
Washington (state), LXIII, 19
Washington Agricultural Society, XLVIII, 28
Washington Benevolent Societies, XLIII, 127, 127n
Washington, Booker T., XLIII, 82; LVIII & LIX, 110; LXIII, 61; LXIX, 3, 16
Washington, Bushrod, XLVII, 6
Washington College, XLII, 6, 16; XLVIII, 29, 29n; XLIX, 11, 61; LX, 40, 46, 51, 52, 66; LXI, 82, 87; LXVII, 35-36, Old Salem graveyard, LXVII, 57
Washington County, N.C., XXXVIII, 3; (now Tenn.), XLII, 6, 21, 22, 23, 25; XLIII, 112; LVIII & LIX, 18; scientific and technical societies, XLVIII, 28
Washington County Railroad Company, XLIX, 27, 27n, *see also* East Tennessee Railroad Company, East Tennessee Stock Company
Washington County, Tenn., XXXVI, 9, 22; XXXVIII, 8, 45, 104; XXXIX, 32, 33, 106, 110; XL, 24n, 31; LXIII, 21,79; LXVII, 35, 40; LXVIII, 29; LXIX, 85, 86, 95, 96; during Second Great Awakening, LXVI, 14
Washington County, Va., XLII, 21, 23, 24, 29, 30, 32, 35, 39, 39n, 42, 43, 45; LXIII, 46; XLV, 14n, 16, 93; XLV, 93; XLIX, 11, 12, 17, 18, 23, 26, 27, 32; courthouse of, *illus.,* LXII, 40
Washington *Daily Union,* XL, 5, 14
Washington District, XXXVIII, 3, 3n; XXXVII, 32; XLII, 28n, 31; county, XXXVII, 35, 36, 37, 42, 43, 45, 47
Washington, D. C., XXXVII, 15; XXXVIII, 19, 23, 28, 29, 83, 84n, 85, 86, 87, 88, 90, 92, 94, 96n; XXXIX, 77, 81, 84, 104, 104n, 113, 117; LX, 69; XLII, 57, 64-65; XLIII, 8, 9n, 12, 40, 58n, 60, 74, 77, 78, 82, 126; LXIII, 54; LXVII, 36-40; LXIX, 100,

101; LXX, 6, 17, 19, 20, 45, 50, 53, 128, 133, 136; riot, XLI, 67, 68, 72; LXV, 55, 64, 70; during Civil War, LXIV, 68; assault on, LXV, 24
Washington (D.C.) Templars (Freemasons), LXV, 57
Washington *Evening Star,* XLVII, 69n
Washington, Ga., LXV, 26
Washington, George (Pres.), XXXVI, 10, 29, 31, 32, 36n, 80, 80n; XXXVIII, 78, 82, 110, 111, 112; XXXIX, 13; XL, 105, 106; XLI, 106n, 125; XLII, 58, 100, 100n, 101, 104; XLIII, 94, 108n, 110, 127n; farewell address, XLIII, 127, 127n; XLV, 79, 82; XLVII, 141, 147, 147n; LXII, 5, 11, 59; LXII, 5, LXII, 10; LXIX, 91, 104, 106, 114; birthday of, LXII, 84; and land speculation, LXVI, 81
Washington *Globe,* XXXIX, 104
Washington Iron Manufacturing Company, XLIX, 15, 19
Washington and Lee University, XLII, 6, 60; precursors of, XLV, 15
Washington *National Era,* XLVII, 60
Wassom, Anna, LX, 75
Wataga, *see* Watauga, Watauga Association, Watauga settlement
Watauga, XXXVI, 12
Watauga Association, XXXVII, 32; XXXVIII, 3n; XLIII, 121, 121n; LXVII, 70, 71, 77
Watauga Land Company, XXXVI, 68
Watauga Valley, XXXVI, 58, 58n, 59, 62, 64
"Watauga Valley Dam and Canal," proposed, XXXVI, 64
Watauga Valley News, XXXVI, 61
Watauga County, N.C., XLV, 93; XLIX, 17, 18, 19
Watauga Association, LXII, 6
Watauga Hotel, XLI, 61
Watauga River, XXXIX, 17; XLIII, 119, 121n; XLV, 88; XLVIII, 31; L, 46; LXII, 54
Watauga settlement, XXXIX, 14, 14n, 15, 15n, 22, 22n; XLIV, 119, 124; XLV, 88; LXII, 6
Watawgo, *see* Watauga
Waterhouse family, XLIV, 11n
Waterhouse, Carmack, *Certain Topics on the Ingham, Waterhouse and Allied Families,* noted, XLVI, 142
Waterhouse, Richard, XXXIX, 108, 108n; LXXIII, 98
Waterland, by Graham Swift, LXVIII, 7
Waters, Adam, Maryville Union League member, LXXI, 38
Waters, Ann Rawlings, LII & LIII, 101, 101n
Waters, John, LII & LIII, 101n
Waters, John (Dr.), LIV & LV, 4
Waters, John B., Sr., XLIV, 83, 84, 88
Waters, Thomas (Warden, Tennessee State Penitentiary), quoted, XLVIII, 59, 66, 68
Watertown, Tenn., LXIII, 6
Watie, Stand, LXII, 75
Watkins, Carter, LXXII, 22
Watkins, L. D. (Capt.), XLIX, 75
Watkins, Lucius, LVIII & LIX, 98
Watkins, Robert, XLIV, 16
Watson, Elbert L., *Tennessee at the Battle of New Orleans,* noted, XLI, 133
Watson, Jacob, taxpayer, XXXVII, 148
Watson, L. D., XXXVII, 73
Watson, Mary, LXII, 48
Watterson, Harvey, XXXIX, 104n
Watterson, Henry, XXXIX, 45, 46, 46n, 48, 49, 51; XLVII, 103; LXIX, 107
Watts Bar (TVA Dam & reservoir), XLI, 59; XLVIII, 93 XLIX, 105; LXVII, 91; Lake XLI, 66
Watts, John, half-breed Chickamauga chief, XXXVIII, 81, 81n; XXXVI, 14, 15, 16, 17

Watts, Miss, XLVIII, 130
Watts, Stephen (Natchez planter), XLVIII, 130n, 131; XLVI, 110n
Waverly Hotel (Chattanooga, Tenn.), LXVI, 37
Waverly House Hospital, LXVI, 33, *see also* Waverly Hotel
Waxhaws (Carlolina piedmont), LXVII, 1
Waylabey (Chickasaw Indian), XXXVIII, 72, *see also* Chickasaw Indians, Chickasaw Nation
Wayne, Anthony (Gen.), XXXVI, 17; XXXVII, 89, 89n; XXXVIII, 6, 72n, 74, 74n; XLI, 102, 102n, 105, 106, 107, 107n, 108, 109; XLII, 100, 106; XLIII, 95, 103; XLIV, 120n; Indian War, XXXVIII, 102; army of, XLV, 81; victory at Fallen Timbers, XXXVI, 18, 24, 25, 29, 40, 79n, 80, 80n
Wayne County, Tenn., XXXVII, 6, 8, 9, 34, 45; XLIV, 128n; state of Franklin, XXXVIII, 4, 6
Wayne, James M., XLVII, 4
Wayne, William, XLII, 48
Waynesville, N.C., LXVIII, 63, 64, 66, 68, 69, 70
Wayther (Colebert), XXXIX, 89, 89n, XLVI, 110n, *see* Colebert, William
Weakley County, Tenn., XXXVIII, 8, 41n, 45
Weakley, Robert, in War of 1812, LXXI, 59
Wear, Samuel, LXVI, 3
Wear's Cove (Valley – Sevier Co., Tenn.), XXXVI, 17; LVIII & LIX, 38, 65
Weather station (at Univ. of Tenn.), XLV, 41
Weatherley family, XLIV, 11n
Weaver, Herbert, XXXVIII, 51n, 84n; and Paul H. Bergeron, eds., *Correspondence of James K. Polk, Vol. 1, 1817-1832*, noted, XLI, 130
Weaver, James, taxpayer, XXXVII, 141
Weaver, John, taxpayer, XXXVII, 151
Web, John, taxpayer, XXXIX, 124
Webb, Eli, taxpayer, XXXVII, 151
Webb, Elizabeth, pension list, XXXVIII, 99
Webb, George, pension list, XXXVIII, 99
Webb, Guy, L., LXVIII, 46, 48, 50
Webb, John, taxpayer, XXXVII, 150
Webb, Joseph, taxpayer, XXXVII, 151
Webb, Richard, taxpayer, XXXIX, 122
Webb, Rodney A., LXI, 43
Webb, William, taxpayer, XXXVII, 150
Weber, Frida, XLVI, 129
Webster County, Tenn., XXXVIII, 8
Webster, Daniel, XL, 8, 8n; LXVII, 80
Webster, Noah, LXXII, 63
Webster, Thomas, LX, 31, 36; LXI, 29
Wecter, Dixon, XLIII, 5
Weekly Raleigh Register, LXVIII, 63
Weeks Act (1919), LXIX, 27
Weeks, G. W., LXV, 4
Weil (composer), XXXVII, 63
Welch, W. Va., baseball in, LXIV, 37
Welcheons, Rosanna, pension list, XXXVIII, 102
Welcheons, William, pension list, XXXVIII, 102
Weller, Jack E., LXVII, 89
Welles, Gideon (Secretary of the Navy), XLVI, 82, 88, 93; XLIX, 63, 64; L, 56; LXXIII, 15, 16
Wellinger and Dunn Co., LIV & LV, 66
Wellons, Ralph, LXIX, 53
Wells Creek, (on Cumberland River), LXIV, 55
Wells, A. L., LXXII, 8
Wells, Emma Middleton, *The History of Roane County, Tennessee, 1801-1870*, noted, XLVII, 151

Wells, Jake, LXV, 42, 50
Welsh, XXXIX, 60, 61
Welsh, Frank S., LXII, 89
Welton, Chauncy B., LX, 20
Welty, John, taxpayer, XXXVII, 131
Wemble, John, taxpayer, XXXVII, 141
Wesley Methodist Church, LXIII, 36, 37; LXIX, 80
Wesley, John (Rev.), XXXIX, 31; LXIII, 37, 39, 41, 45, 46, 50
Wesleyan University (Ohio), LXX, 37
West, Ben, XLVII, 27
West, Cato, XXXVI, 78, 78n
West, Cora, LXIII, 65
West End line, LIV & LV, 87, 89, 91
West, Ernest Patrick, *History of Battery B, 114th Field Artillery, 55th Brigade, 30th Division,* noted, XXXIX, 134
West, Ernest, at Camp Sevier, LXXIV, 4
West Florida, XXXVIII, 73; XXXIX, 14; XLIII, 9, 121; XLV, 85, 88; coast, XLIV, 105n
West Indies, XLIII, 126, 127n
West Indies Manufacturing (baseball manufacturing plant), LIV & LV, 66
West, Julian, XLVIII, 80
West Knoxville Glee Club, XXXVII, 67
West, Lewis, taxpayer, XXXVII, 143
West Point, (N.Y.), XLII, 109, 112, 121n; during American Revolution, XLIV, 48; military academy, XLIV, 26; LXIX, 8
West Tennessean (Paris, Tenn.), XLIII, 37
West Tennessee College, XLVII, 78
West Tennessee Historical Society, XXXVIII, 8n; LXVIII, 3
West Tennessee, XXXIX, 44, 112, 114; XL, 19, 21; XLIII, 8, 9n, 11, 20, 23n, 27, 27n, 28, 34, 79, 124n; LXIV, 68; LXVI, 10; Union Troops from, LXIII, 75; during American Revolution, LXIV, 67; during Second Great Awakening, LXVI, 14, 21; post-Civil War black businesses in, LXVI, 63, 65-67; farming, LXVIII, 11
West Virginia, LXIII, 37, 72; baseball in, LXIV, 38; *West Virginia Estate Settlements; An Index to Wills, Inventories, Appraisements, Land Grants, and Surveys to 1850,* by Ross B. Johnston, noted, XLIX, 165; *West Virginians in the American Revolution,* noted, XLIX, 165
West, Warren (Mrs.) and Mrs. Wilford V. Helsley, eds., *Undertaker's List of Confederate Dead in Bethel Cemetery, Knoxville, Tennessee,* noted, XLVI, 142
West, W. R., LXVII, 102
Westby, George and Mildred, *Chronicles of the Jacob and Marit Elefson Ancestors and Descendants,* noted, XLIV, 135
Westcliff, Fulton mansion in Knoxville, XLIX, 93; interior design, XLIX, 94-95; exterior, XLIX, 95-96; landscaping, XLIX, 96-97; sale, decline, demolition, XLIX, 97
Wester, Daniel, XLV, 40n
Wester, John, XXXIX, 108, 108n
Western & Atlantic Railroad, XXXVI, 45, 83, 88n; XLIII, 61; XLVIII, 41, 50; L, 55; LII & LIII, 30; LX, 24
Western Horseman, (gun magazine), XXXVIII, 68
Westgate, George Washington, LXIII, 79, 80
Westmoreland, Willis F. (Dr.), LXVII, 42
Weston, Willie, at Battle of Montbrehain, LXXIV, 17
Westward movement, XLIII, 6
Wetherington, Mark V. (Dr.), executive director of ETHS, LXVI, 7; "Streetcar City: Knoxville, Tennessee, 1876-

1947," LIV & LV, 70-110
Wetmore, Fred, XLVIII, 100, 101
WGN (Chicago Radio), LXX, 109
Wharton, Edith, LXI, 16, 18, 20, 21
Wharton, W. H., L, 59n
What Ever Happened to Epperson Springs?, by Vernon Roddy, noted, XLVII, 154
Wheeler, Benj., taxpayer, XXXVI, 106
Wheeler, Benja. N., taxpayer, XXXVI, 109
Wheeler Dam, mentioned in TVA report, LXXIV, 78
Wheeler Family History for Period A. D. 1066 to A. D. 1962, by E. E. Wheeler, noted, XXXVII, 159
Wheeler, E. D. (Dr.), XL, 133n
Wheeler, E. E., *Wheeler Family History for Period A. D. 1066 to A. D. 1962,* noted, XXXVII, 159
Wheeler, John M., LXI, 38
Wheeler, Joseph (Brig. Gen.), XLV, 101n; LIV & LV, 24; cavalry of, XLV, 107
Wheeler, Marget, taxpayer, XXXVI, 109
Wheeler, Nimrod B., taxpayer, XXXVI, 109
Wheeler, Thomas, taxpayer, 106
Wheeler, William Bruce, and Michael J. McDonald, "The Communities of East Tennessee, 1850-1940," LVIII & LIX, 3-38
Wheeler's Gap, (Ky.), XLIII, 57
Wheeler's Station (now Caryville), Tenn., XLIV, 58
Wheland, George, LVIII & LIX, 17
Whig (Knoxville), XXXVIII, 59
Whig, see Jonesborough *Whig and Independent Journal, Knoxville Whig and Independent Journal,* Brownlow's *Knoxville Whig, Knoxville Whig and Rebel Ventilator*
Whig Almanac, XLIII, 21n
Whig Party, XXXVIII, 50, 83, 84, 87, 88, 90, 91, 92, 93, 95, 96n; XXXIX, 29, 103, 106, 107, 107n, 108n, 110, 110n, 111, 111n, 112, 113n, 115, 115n; XL, 3-6, 9, 10, 12-23, 26, 27, 33, 37; XLIII, 18-20, 18n, 21n, 22, 23, 23n, 25-28, 37-39; LXIII, 34, 35; LXV, 64, 66; LXVI, 2, 18; LXVII, 59,81; LXX, 41; First Convention, LXX, 1, 2, 4-6, 8-10; 11-19, 21-26
Whig Unionists, XLVIII, 41, 45
Whigs, XXXVII, 5, 6, 6n, 23, 25, 25n, 26, 27, 28, 30; reemergence of, XLVII, 80-82; commercial self-interest, LX, 24; secessionist, LX, 25
Whinnery (Whinrey), Thomas, pension list, XXXVIII, 105
Whirl Wind (boat), XLIV, 128
The Whirly Girly Show, (risqué show in Knoxville, Tenn.), LXV, 49
Whiskey Rebellion, XLII, 97n
Whitaker, A. P.(Arthur P.), XXXVIII, 70n, 113; XLII, 36, 96n; XLV, 78n; LVIII & LIX, 49, 50, 53, 59, 60; LXIX, 92
Whitaker, William, LXIII, 93
Whitaker, Wm., taxpayer, XXXVII, 141
Whitby, Richeson, XLVI, 44
White (Governor of Pensacola), XLIX, 142
White, Andy, LXXII, 6, 8-9
White, Branscomb, *see* White, Dan'l & Branscomb
The White Chief: James Kimble Vardaman, by William F. Holmes, noted, XLII, 130
White, Cornelia Hurnes, XLV, 9
White Cotton, Aron, taxpayer, XXXVI, 105, 114
White County, Tenn., XXXVI, 11; XXXVIII, 45; XLII, 58
White, Dan'l. & Branscomb, taxpayers,

XXXVI, 115
White, Enrique (Don), Gov. of Pensacola, XXXIX, 90n; XLI, 102n, 107, 108, 112; XLII, 96n; XLIV, 104n, 110-111; letters to, XXXIX, 90-91; LI, 105; XLI, 105; XLVIII, 133, 131n; letters from, XLI, 102; XLIV, 104-105, 106; XLVIII, 131-132; XLVI, 108-111
White, Edward D., former Confederate, appointed to Supreme Court, elected to Chief Justice, XLVII, 11n
White, Elizabeth Humes, XLV, 8
White, Elizabeth, XLII, 7
White encroachment on Indian lands, XLVI, 28-34
White, George M. (Mrs.), L, 7
White, Harry Dexter, LXXIII, 43
White House, XLIII, 78; LXV, 57
White, Howard Ashley, *The Freedmen's Bureau in Louisiana,* noted, XLI, 138; noted, XLII, 130
White, Hugh A. M. (Andrew May), XLV, 8; LXVI, 17
White, Hugh Lawson, XXXVII, 25, 26n; XXXIX, 28, 29, 107n; XLI, 3; XLII, 7, 8, 13, 17; L, 97, 98 LXVI, 19, 21; LXX, 1, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 19, 22
White, Isabella McNutt (descendant of James White and Charles McClung McGhee's wife), XLV, 8
White, James (founder of Knoxville, Hugh Lawson White's father), XLII, 7, 9, 10, l0n, 12; XLV, 4, 8; LVIII & LIX, 41-46, 49-51, 55, 58-60; LXII, 56; in War of 1812, LXXI, 51, 53, 62
White, James (Dr.), XXXVIII, 113; XL, 105n
White, John, XLII, 13
White, Katie, XXXVII, 51
White, Lieutenant (wampum representing), XLIV, 104
White Lily Foods, (Knoxville, Tenn.,), LII & LIII, 3, 13, 20-21, 21n
White, Margaret (Mrs. Charles McClung), XLV, 4
White, Mel, LX, 91
White, Moses (Col.), LXVI, 3, 4; XLII, 4, 5, 12, 15-17, 19; historian of ETHS, LXVI, 5;
Early History of the University of Tennessee, XLII, 4
White Oak Creek (founding of Rugby, Tenn.,), LXX, 75
White Oak Mountain (Bradley Co., Tenn.), XLIV, 3, 3n, 12
White primaries, XLIII, 74
White, R.L.C. (Dr.), LXVII, 34
White renegades, XXXVI, 4
White, Richard (Lincoln Co., Tenn.), keeper of the penitentiary, XLVII, 38-39, 41; criticized and investigated, XLVII, 43-44, 43n
White River, XXXIX, 97
White, Robert H., XLI, 16; LXVIII, 3; Messages *of the Governors of Tennessee, Vol. VII, 1883-1899,* noted, XXXIX, 131
White, Sam, XLVII, 122
White Sects and Black Men in the Recent South, by David Edwin Harrell, noted, XLIII, 133
White, Sophie Moody, L, 4n
White, Sue, LII & LIII, 102
White, Thomas J., Maryville Union League member, LXXI, 35
White, Walter, XL, 60n; XLVIII, 109; LXX, 110, 122, 131, 140
White, Weldon, XL, 76
White, William (Capt.), XXXVII, 122
Whitenburg, Henry, taxpayer, XXXIX, 127
Whitenburg, Jos., taxpayer, XXXIX, 127
White's Fort (Knoxville, Tenn.), XLV, 4; LXII, 9, *see also* White, James

Whitesburg, Tenn., LXIX, 111
Whiteside, Foster, LX, 31
Whiteside, James A., LX, 25
Whitfield History and Genealogy of Tennessee, by Vallie Jo Whitfield, noted, XLIX, 165
Whitfield, Vallie Jo, *Whitfield History and Genealogy of Tennessee,* noted, XLIX, 165
Whitinburg, Fredrick, taxpayer XXXIX, 127
Whiting, George E., XXXVII, 50, 51
Whitley, A. L., LXXII, 58
Whitley Co., Ky., XXXVI, 102
Whitlock, B. M., XLVII, 65
Whitman, Willson, XLI, 93, 97; LVIII & LIX, 122
Whitmon, Jacob, taxpayer, XXXVI, 109
Whitmon, John, taxpayer, XXXVI, 106
Whitney *v.* California, XLVII, 21
Whitsitt, S. W., XLIX, 47, 58
Whitson, William, taxpayer, XXXIX, 126
Whitt, George W., XLIV, 16
Whittaker, H. C., L, 11, 11n, 19
Whittenburg, Robert L. and Robert M. Torrence, *Colonel "Davy" Crockett,* XLIII, 12
Whitthorne, Washington C. (Maury Co. Tenn.), XLVII, 32; Democrat, XLVII, 77n; congressional career, XLVII, 83, 84-85, 88, 91, 93
Whitton, John, XXXVII, 39
Whitton, Mr., XXXVIII, 65
Whitton, Robt., taxpayer, XXXVI, 105
Whitworth, Kent, "Blount Mansion: Parking Lot or Landmark," LXII, 80-92
Why a Christian Cannot be an Evolutionist, by Dr. James Martin Gray, LXX, 138
Wiatt, Edwin, LXII, 83
Wiatt, Samuel, taxpayer, XXXIX, 122
Wiatt, William, taxpayer, XXXIX, 122
Wice, John, taxpayer, XXXVII, 138
Wice, Simon, taxpayer, XXXVII, 138
Wick, William W., XLVII, 59-60, 59n
Wickliffe, Charles A., XXXVIII, 24
Wicks, Moses J. (Maj.), XLVII, 101
Wier, Hugh, taxpayer, XXXIX, 128
Wiersema, Harry, XLVII, 120n
Wigfall, Louis T., XLVI, 68
Wiggin, Kate Douglas (writer), XXXVII, 64
Wikel [?], taxpayer, XXXVII, 133
Wiks, Mart, LXIII, 83
Wilcoxson, Erma (Mrs.), XXXVIII, 63
Wildcat Mountain, (London, Ky.), XLIII, 51, 54
Wilde, Richard H., XXXVIII, 22
Wilder, John T. (Gen.), XXXVI, 51, 52, 54
Wilder Park (Johnson City, Tenn.), LXIV, 32
Wilder, Horace M., XXXIX, 58, 64
Wilder, John T. (Thomas), XXXVII, 9, 17; XXXIX, 50, 56-60, 59n, 64; L, 14n, 19n; LII & LIII, 94-95, 94n; LIV & LV, 11; LVIII & LIX, 12; LXI, 5, 11; papers of, XXXIX, 56n
Wilder, S. W., LX, 31, 32
Wilder, Tenn., LXIII, 19
Wilderness Calling; The Hardeman Family in the American Westward Movement, 1750-1900, by Nicholas Perkins Hardeman, noted, XLIX, *165*
Wilderness Road (Tenn.), XXXVI, 10, 13, 15; XLIII, 51; LXII, 21
Wilder's Cavalry, *see* Wilder, John Thomas
Wildfire, Nimrod (Col.), XLIII, 8
Wiley, Alexander, XLII, 27n
Wiley, Bell I., Allan Nevins, and James I. Robertson, Jr., eds., *Civil War Books: A Critical Bibliography,* noted, XLI, 134

Wiley, Elijah, taxpayer, XXXVII, 141
Wiley, Geo., taxpayer, XXXVII, 141
Wiley, Geo., Jr., taxpayer, XXXVII, 141
Wiley, James, taxpayer, XXXVI, 105
Wilhite, Keziah, taxpayer, XXXVII, 151
Wilhite, Julius, taxpayer, XXXVI, 109
Wilhite, Mrs., XXXVII, 66
Wilhite, Simian, taxpayer, XXXVI, 109
Wilhite, William, XXXVII, 53
Wilienawaw (Little Carpenter's brother), XLIV, 121, 121n
Wilkes County, N.C., XXXVIII, 3, 3n
Wilkins, William Alexander, LXIII, 82
Wilkinson conspiracy, XLI, l00n, 106n; LVIII & LIX, 40, 43
Wilkinson, Edward, XLV, 97; letters from, XLV, 97-98
Wilkinson, James (Gen.), XXXVI, 26, 40, 43, 79, 79n, 80n; XXXVII, 89n; XXXVIII, 72n, 74n; 118; XLI, 106, 106n, 109; XLIV, 108n; XLVIII, 130n, 138; XLIX, 138n; letter from, XXXVIII, 72-75; LVIII & LIX, 46, 47, 49, 50, 60-62
Wilkinson, Octavius, XLVI, 133n
"Will Wembles," (schoolboys), LXX, 65, 88
Willanawa, of Toque, XLV, 95
Willett, Marinus (Col.), XXXVIII, 111
William Bean, Pioneer of Tennessee, and His Descendants, by Mrs. Jamie Grady, noted, XLVI, 142
William G. Brownlow: Fighting Parson of the Southern Highlands, by E. Merton Coulter, noted, XLII, 125-126; XLIV, 130-131
William J. Oliver Chilled Plow, LXIX, 7; Plow Company, LXIX, 28; Manufacturing Company, LXIX, 7, 28
William R. Perkins Library (Duke University), XLIII, 124n
William, Silas, taxpayer, XXXVI, 106
William Tatham: 1752-1819, by G. Melvin Herndon, noted, XLV, 111
Williams, Abel, taxpayer, XXXVI, 106
Williams, Alexander (Dr.), XLI, 120
Williams, Bill, LX, 94
Williams College (Mass.), LX, 49
Williams, Collins, taxpayer, XXXVII, 151
Williams, Daniel, pension list, XXXVIII, 107
Williams, David, taxpayer, XXXVII, 128
Williams, Edward P., *Fustest With the Mostest: The Military Career of Confederate General Nathan Bedford Forest,* noted, XLI, 132
Williams, Isaac, taxpayer, XXXVII, 131
Williams Island (in Tennessee River near Chattanooga,Tenn.), XXXVII, 110
Williams, John, XLII, 17n
Williams, John (Col., 39th U.S. Regiment, War of 1812), LXXI, 49, 63
Williams, John, taxpayer, XXXVI, 109
Williams, John, Sen., taxpayer, XXXVI, 109
Williams, Jno., Jun., taxpayer, XXXVI, 112
Williams, Joseph, taxpayer, XXXVII, 131
Williams, Jourdan, taxpayer, XXXVII, 151
Williams, Laban (or Labourn), pension list, XXXVIII, 105
Williams, Lewis, taxpayer, XXXVII, 131
Williams, Pleasant, taxpayer, XXXVII, 128
Williams, Robert, XLIII, 126, 126n
Williams, Sampson, LXII, 37
Williams, Samuel C. (Cole), XLI, 3n; XLII, 36, 42; XLIII, 11; LXVI, 6; LVIII & LIX, 48; *Beginnings of West Tennessee,* XLIII, 11; *History of the Lost State of Franklin,* XLV, 14; *Tennessee*

During the Revolutionary War, noted, XLVI, 137
Williams, Solomon, taxpayer, XXXVII, 128
Williams subdivision (Knoxville, Tenn.), LIV & LV, 77
Williams, Thomas L., LXVI, 16
Williams, Thos. L., taxpayer, XXXVII, 148
Williams, Wiley, LXXI, 11
Williams, William, taxpayer, XXXVII, 151
Williams, Willoughby, LXIV, 64
Williamsburg (Va.), XLIV, 123
Williamson, Col., XLV, 97
Williamson County, Tenn., XXXVIII, 45
Williamson, Elizabeth, taxpayer, XXXVII, 151
Williamson, Mrs., LXVI, 42
Williamson, Reuben, taxpayer, XXXVII, 151
Willinawah, Prince, XLV, 98
Willkie, Wendell, XL, 64, 83n, 84, 89, 90, 91, 92, 95; LXX, 92, 97-99, 103-108; business interests, XL, 93-94; foreign policy, XL, 97-98; John L. Lewis endorses, XL, 94-95; joins Republicans, XL, 84; opens campaign, XL, 90; president, Commonwealth and Southern, XL, 84, LXXIV, 78n, 81n; registered Democrat, XL, 84; supporters, XL, 84-87; voters, XL, 98-99
Willoby, John, taxpayer, XXXVI, 107
Willoughby, Matthew, XLII, 27n
Wills Valley Rail Road (Chattanooga, Tenn.), LX, 26, 27, 36
Wilmot Proviso, XL, 5, 14n, 27; XLVII, 57n
Wilson County, Tenn., XXXVIII, 45
Wilson Dam (near Muscle Shoals, Ala.), XLI, 48; LXX, 106-108
Wilson, Abraham, taxpayer, XXXVI, 105
Wilson, Archie, LXII, 11
Wilson, Barnett, taxpayer, XXXVII, 143
Wilson, Charles, XLVI, 127, 128n; LXX, 85
Wilson, Charles Morrow, LXVII, 19
Wilson, Eli, taxpayer, XXXVI, 105
Wilson, George, XXXVII, 69
Wilson, I. W., XLVIII, 93; XLIX, 114
Wilson, Isaac, taxpayer, XXXVI, 109
Wilson, Joe, LXXII, 8
Wilson, Levy, taxpayer, XXXVI, 109
Wilson, Marshall A., *A Tatlock Genealogy,* noted, XLVI, 143
Wilson, R. T. (Richard T.), XLIV, 62; XLV, 11-13; XLVI, 112
Wilson, Robert, XLVI, 44
Wilson, Thomas, taxpayer, XXXVII, 148
Wilson, W. I., quoted, XLVIII, 66
Wilson, Walter W., comp., *Johnson County, Tennessee, Census Records, 1840-1850,* noted, XLVII, 152
Wilson, Woodrow (Pres.), XLI, 3, 74, 93; XLII, 62, 64, 65; XLIII, 72, 73, 77; *The State,* quoted, XLVIII, 20; XLVII, 11-13; LIV & LV, 88, 93; LX, 52; LXIII, 6; LXXIV, 1-2, 3n; ancestral homesite in Ulster, Ireland, LXVII, 3; judicial appointments criticized, XLVII, 12-13, 19
Wilson, William, LXXII, 37
Wilson, Wm., taxpayer (Campbell Co. – 1818), XXXVI, 105
Wilson, Wm., taxpayer (Cocke Co. – 1839), XXXVII, 143
Wimberley, George, XXXVII, 7
Wimberley, Mary Catherine, XXXVII, 7
Winchester and Western Company (gun manufacturer), XXXVIII, 68
Winchester, James, XXXVII, 46; LXII,

7, 11, 14
Winchester, Ky., L, 51
Winchester, Tenn., LXIII, 6; LXX, 135; during Second Great Awakening, LXVI, 21
Winchester, Va., during Civil War, LXV, 7; Third Battle of, 24, 26
Winchester-Simmons Wholesale Co. (Knoxville, Tenn.), LIV & LV, 54
Winderstein, Hans, XXXVII, 61
Winebarger, George, taxpayer, XXXVII, 130
Winn, Mary Louise, XLI, 8
The Winning of the West, LXVII, 6
Winsor, Justin, LVIII & LIX, 49
Winstead, George W., L, 12-13; LIV & LV, 29
Winstead, Mamie H., L, 10-11
Winstead, William D., L, 10
Winston, Robert W., LXV, 53; Andrew Johnson's biographer, XLV, 54, 55n
Winter, Andrew, taxpayer, XXXVII, 131
Winter, Catharine, taxpayer, XXXVII, 130
Winter, Joseph, taxpayer, XXXVII, 131
Winters, Lewis, LXVI, 74-75
Winthrop, Robert C., XL, 34
Wiokees (Creek towns), XLIII, 109, 109n
Wisconsin, XXXVIII, 58
Wisconsin Historical Association, XXXVIII, 56
Wisconsin Public Service Commission, LXX, 94
Wisconsin Railroad Commission, LXX, 94
Wisdom County, Tenn., XXXVIII, 9
Wisdom family, XXXVIII, 9
Wise, *see* Wice
Wise, Henry A., XLVII, 66, 66n
Wise, Kenneth "For Whom Is Mount Le Conte Named?" LXVIII, 63-71; "'A Certain Class of Persons Ambitions': Smoky Mountain Exploration and the Buckley-Clingman Controversy," LXXII, 30-48
Wise's Fork (Kinston, N.C.), XLVIII, 32
Wister, Owen, *The Virginian; a Horseman of the Plains,* XLVIII, 9
Witcher, V. A., L, 37, 40, 47
Witt Family of Old Pike County, by Roy L. Parson, noted, XLIII, 136
Witt, Burgess (Burgis], pension list, XXXVIII, 107
Witt, Elizabeth, pension list, XXXVIII, 107
Witt, Merril, taxpayer, XXXVII, 131
Wolf (Woolf), Dr., XLIV, 128
Wolf River (Echors of Margot), XXXVI, 29, 34; XXXVIII, 8; XLIII, 103, 103n, *see also* Margot River
Wolfe, Charles K., *Tennessee Strings: The Story of Country Music in Tennessee,* noted, XLIX, 163
Wolfe, Margaret Ripley, LVIII & LIX, 117;"Bootleggers, Drummers, and National Defense: Sideshow to Reform in Tennessee, 1915-1920," XLIX, 77-91; "The Appalachian Reality: Ethnic and Class Diversity," LII & LIII, 40-60; "Tennessee at Two Hundred," LXVIII, 1-7
Wolfe, Thomas, XLVIII, 9; LXVIII, 5
Wolford, Frank (Col.), XLIII, 51; XLIV, 31
Wolfowitz, Lena, XLIX, 83
Wolf's Friend, *see* Ougoulayacabe
Wolfsohn (Henry) Musical Bureau, XXXVII, 59; LXV, 37
Wolfson, Louis, XLVII, 23
Wolverton, James T., LXIII, 90
Womack, Jacob, XLV, 95
Woman Suffrage Amendment, LXI, 56, 61, 62, 63

Woman's raid (part of Col. Henry C. Gilbert's entourage), LIV & LV, 11

Women, East Tennessee Unionist, during Civil War, LXXI, 66-88; contributions of, LXXI, 66-77; hardships, LXXI, 77-79; as refugees, LXXI, 80-82; postwar, 86-88

Women's Christian Temperance Union (WCTU), LXIX, 4, 20

Women's rights, XXXVIII, 37

Wood, Ashly, taxpayer, XXXVII, 146

Wood, David, taxpayer, XXXVII, 128, 138

Wood, Ed J. (Cannon Co, Tenn.), XLVII, 30

Wood, Gipson, taxpayer, XXXVII, 146

Wood, Grant, XLVIII, 9

Wood, John, taxpayer, XXXVII, 133, 138, 141, 143, 146, 148

Wood, Jonathan, taxpayer, XXXVII, 143

Wood, Marie Stevens Walker, comp., the *Glen-Glenn Family of Scotland, Ireland, and America,* noted, XL, 143

Wood, Mayme Parrott, *Hitchhiking Along the Holston River from 1792-1962 . . . ,* XXXVI, 117; *Shunem Church and Cemetery Speak: A Living Memorial to Those Who Sleep Here,* noted, XXXVII, 155

Wood, Thomas (Gen.), XLV, 104, 104n

Wood, William B. (Col.), XLIII, 55; XLIV, 18, 19; LXVII, 72

Wood, William T., LXIII, 79, 89

Wood, Wm., taxpayer, XXXVII, 146

Woodall, E. W., LXI, 34, 38

Woodall, W. Parks, LXI, 38, 39

Woodard, J. H., Maryville Union League member, LXXI, 30

Woodard, Jewell Daphne Gerron, *Soloman Geron and His Descendants, 1761-1968,* noted, XL, 143

Woodberry, Tenn., XLI, 118

Woodbury, Levi, XLVII, 4

Wooddy, Achilles, taxpayer, XXXVII, 128

Wooddy, John, taxpayer, XXXVII, 128

Wooddy, Wm., taxpayer, XXXVII, 128

Woodman, Harold, LX, 37

Woodmason, Charles, LXVII, 9

Woodrow, Elizabeth Catherine, XLIX, 9-10

Woodruff, Amos, XLIX, 41, 42

Woodruff, W. W., XLVI, 98; XLVII, 107n

Woods, George, LXVII, photograph of farm, 105

Woods, Samuel, LX, 69; LVIII & LIX, 115

Woods-Wallace Cousin Clues, compiled by Ruth Petracek, noted, XLV, 116-17

Woodward, C. Vann, XXXVII, 21; *The Burden of Southern History,* noted, XL, 141; XLVII, 79, 100-101, 113

Woodward, Henry, XXXVII, 108

Woodward, W. N., XLVII, 123

Wool, John E. (Gen.), XLI, 7; and Cherokee removal, LXXI, 7, 12-18

Woolrich, Willis R., (directed TVA's reburial program), XLVII, 119-21, 120n; on Dr. Ridenour, XLVII, 127-28, 129n, 130

Woolsey, Thomas, XLII, 27n

Wooster, Ralph A., *The People in Power: Courthouse and Statehouse in the Lower South, 1850-1860,* noted, XLI, 135

Wooten, J. King, XXXVII, 69

Wooten, L. E., XLIV, 73

Worcester, Mass., LXVIII, 22

Working Men's (Workingmen's) College (London, England), XLIV, 93; LXX, 64

Workman, Andrew, pension list, XXXVIII, 107

WPA, *see* Works Progress Administration

Works Progress Administration (WPA), XL, 92n, 94; XLIII, 85; XLVIII, 97; LXVIII, 14, 26, 29 LXIX, 47
World War I, XXXVIII, 47n; XL, 64; XLVIII, 86; LXIII, 6, 8, 11, 12, 29; LXIV, 31-32; LXVIII, 8, 11, 14 LXX, 110
World War II, XLVIII, 84, 98; aluminum industry in, XLIX, 99, 100; LXIII, 71; LXIV, 19, 37; LXVII, 14, 99; LXVIII, 12, 20, 30, 31, 40, 41, 44, 45, 54, 62; post-war years, LXVI, 7
World's Christian Fundamentals Association, LXX, 141
World's Fair 1982 (Knoxville, Tenn.), LXIX, 28
Worley House, *see* Waverly Hotel
Worsham, John H., *One of Jackson's Foot Cavalry,* noted, XXXVII, 157
Worth, Jessee, taxpayer, XXXVII, 136
Worth, John, Sen., taxpayer, XXXVII, 136
Worth, John, taxpayer, XXXVII, 136
Worth, William Jenkins, LXXIII, 88
Worth, William, taxpayer, XXXVII, 133, 136
Worthy Patron of the Eastern Star, XL, 65
Wright, Alexander, LIV & LV, 18n
Wright, Camilla, XLVI, 39, 47, 49
Wright, E. A., XLIII, 13
Wright, Esau, taxpayer, XXXVI, 111
Wright, Frances, XLVI, 37-52
Wright, Horatio (Maj. Gen.), XLIX, 69, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75; L, 36, 53, 56
Wright, James (Gov., Ga.), XLIV, 115, 116, 116n
Wright, James B., XL, 65-66
Wright, Joe (Sheriff, Davidson Co. Tenn.), XLIX, 85; ouster case, XLIX, 86; suspension reversed, XLIX, 87
Wright, John V., XLVII, 71, 74, 74n; LXV, 71, 72
Wright, Joseph A., LXXIII, 14
Wright, Maria, LIV & LV, 18n
Wright, T. A., Jr., XLIV, 77n
Wright, T. Asbury, XLIV, 77
Wyatt, L. D., taxpayer, XXXVII, 133
Wyatt, Thomas C. (Rev.), XLVII, 120-22
Wyman, Jane, LXXIII, 62
Wyman, Thomas N., LXIII, 29, 31
Wyman, Thomas S., "The Embreeville Branch of the Southern Railway Company," LXIII, 21-32
Wynes, Charles E., ed., *Forgotten Voices: Dissenting Southerners in an Age of Conformity,* noted, XXXVIII, 111
Wynn's farm, XLVIII, 60
Wytheville Cardinals, LXIV, 38
Wytheville, Va., XLIII, 119; L, 37; baseball in, LXIV, 37

X

X-10 site (ORNL), Oak Ridge, LXXII, 86
Xualla, *see* Juada

Y

Y-12 Plant, Oak Ridge, LXXII, 86
Yale Law Journal, XLVII, 15
Yale Law School, alumnus elevated to Supreme Court, XLVII, 5, 15
Yale University, XLII, 69; XLV, 32; law school, 70, 71
Yanabé, Choctaw village, XLVII, 140n, 142, 143
Yancey County, N.C., XLIX, 17
Yancey, William Lowndes, XL, 34; XLV, 10; XLVII, 62, 70
Yanchtonne (or Piankisee) Indians, XLIV, 122

Yankee Cavalrymen: Through the Civil War with the Ninth Pennsylvania Cavalry, by John W. Rowell, noted, XLIII, 132
Yankee Thunder: The Legendary Life of Davy Crockett, by Irwin Shapiro, XLIII, 6
The Yankee Spy, or Interesting Analects, of Cosmopolite, upon Natural, Social & Moral Philosophy (Embracing the Rights of Man), by Lorenzo Dow, XLIII, 123-28, 124n
Yankees, XL, 28, 131, 133-137, LVIII & LIX, 117, *see also* Union Forces
Yardley, William F., LXVI, 75; LXXII, 3
Yasou, *see* Yazoo River
Yates, *see* Yeates
Yates (Yeats), Jane, pension list, XXXVIII, 102
Yates (Yeats), Samuel, pension list, XXXVIII, 102
Yates, Nathaniel, taxpayer, XXXVII, 128
Yaw, Ellen Beach (Mme.), XXXVII, 66
Yazoo companies, XLVII, 141, 141n
Yazoo frauds, XLVIII, 129n
Yazoo [Yassow] Lands, XLV, 79, 82, 82n
Yazoo land grant, XXXVI, 34; controversy, XXXVI, 44
Yazoo River, XXXVI, 23, 26; XXXVIII, 80n; XLIII, 95, 98
Yazoo, speculation, LVIII & LIX, 40, 60
Yazoo, Treaty of, XL, 102
Yazoo Warehouse, XLIII, 98
Yearbook of American Churches (1964), XXXVIII, 32
Yearout, Jno., taxpayer, XXXVII, 133
Yearout, taxpayer, XXXVII, 132
Yeates, Samuel, Junr., taxpayer, XXXVII, 128
Yeates, Samuel, Senr., taxpayer, XXXVII, 128
Yeates, *see* Yates
Yeats, Jane, *see* Yates
Yeats, Samuel, *see* Yates
Yellow Springs, Ohio, XLI, 87
Yesterday's People, By Jack E. Weller, LXVII, 89
Yesterday's Memphis, by Charles W. Crawford, noted, XLVIII, 144
Yesterdays People: Life in Contemporary Appalachia. by Jack E. Weller, LII & LIII, 46, 47, 48, 48n, 49
Yett, Wm., taxpayer, XXXVII, 131
Yffahayo, Creek chief, XL, 113, *see also* Creek Indians, Creek Nation
YMCA (Young Men's Christian Association) , XXXVII, 55, 65, 67, 69; at Univ. of Tenn., XLV, 42-43; Knoxville, XLIX, 96
Yonaguska (Cherokee chief), LX, 78
York, Alvin C., LXXIV, 1, 19; postwar, LXXIV, 23
York, Frank, LXXII, 15
York, Hannah, taxpayer, XXXVII, 133
York, Pa., XLIII, 12
You Are the Author, by Sam McDowell, noted, XLIX, 66
You Can't Go Home Again, by Thomas Wolfe, LXVIII, 5
Young, Bill, LXXII, 19-20
Young, Freemorton, LII & LIII, 28
Young, Gwenda, "Clarence Brown: From Knoxville to Hollywood and Back," LXXIII, 53-73
Young, H. Casey, Democrat, XLVII, 77n; Unionist, XLVII, 82, 97
Young, J. B. (Dr.), LXIII, 52
Young, Joseph, taxpayer, XXXVII, 128
Young, L. B., taxpayer, XXXVII, 133
Young, Martin, taxpayer, XXXVI, 112
Young Men's Christian Association, *see* YMCA

Young, Pauline, comp., *A Genealogical Collection of South Carolina Wills and Records, Vol. I, and a Brief History with Tombstone Records of Old Little River Church, Abbeville County, South Carolina,* noted, XLI, 137
Young, Robert, XLVIII, 101
Young, Samuel, taxpayer, XXXVI, 106
Young Turkey, *see* Little Turkey
Young, Willie Pauline Young, comp., *Abstracts of Old Ninety-Six and Abbeville District Wills and Bonds,* noted, XLI, 137
Youngblood, taxpayer, XXXVII, 151
Ypres, France, LXXIV, 10-11
Ysa (Indian town), XXXVII, 108, 113, 120
Ytelagbana, Choctaw chief, XXXVI, 70, 71n, *see also* Choctaw Indians, Choctaw Nation
Yuchi (Uchee) Indians, XXXVII, 109; XLIV, 5, 105, 105n

Z

Zacatecas, Mexico, XXXVII, 115, 116
Zamora, José (Don), XXXVII, 93; XLVI, 115
Zeigler, Jacob, LXII, 11
Zeigler's Station, XLVI, 21; burning of, LXII, 10-11
Zemp, E. R., XXXVII, 55
Zimmer, William, XXXVII, 74
Zollicoffer, Felix K. (Gen.), LII & LIII, 25, 28; LX, 5, 7-9, 21; LXIV, 3; LXV, 16; LXIX, 103, 104; an underrated general, XLIII, 36; education, XLIII, 37; newspaper editor, XLIII, 37-38; political career, XLIII, 38-39; secessionist, XLIII, 40-42 ; Confederate commander in East Tennessee, XLIII, 43-49; campaigns in Kentucky, XLIII, 50-58; XLIX, 64, 68; defender of East Tennessee, XLIV, 17-40; suppresses East Tennessee Unionists, XLIV, 17-20; moves army into Kentucky, XLIV, 20-22; offensive delayed by lack of reinforcements and equipment, XLIV, 22-26; relieved by Gen. Crittenden, XLIV, 27-29; commands brigade in Confederate advance, XLIV, 30-34; killed in Battle of Fishing Creek, XLIV, 35-36; effects of his death, XLIV, 37-39; burial and memorials, XLIV, 39-40
Zollicoffer, Felix, Bivouac/Camp (Confederate Veterans), L, 8
Zollicoffer, John Jacob, XLIII, 37
Zollicoffer, Louisa Gordon, XLIII, 37n
Zollicoffer, Mary Kirk, XLIII, 37
Zukor, Adolph, LXV, 50

THE EAST
TENNESSEE
HISTORICAL
SOCIETY
• 1834 •